The Kohn-Hennig Library:
A Catalog
The Kohn-Hennig Library:  
A Catalog

South Caroliniana Library  
University of South Carolina  
Columbia, South Carolina  
2010
All that mankind has done, thought, gained or been; it is lying as in magic preservation in the pages of books.
- Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1881

In memory of August Kohn, Helen Kohn Hennig, Julian Hennig Jr., and Virginia Gaston Hennig
# Table of Contents

- The Kohn-Hennig Library, by Allen H. Stokes vii
- August Kohn and Helen Kohn Hennig: A Tribute, by Belinda Gergel xvi
- The Kohn-Hennig Library 1
- Index 307
The Kohn-Hennig Library

By Allen H. Stokes

*August Kohn, Versatile South Carolinian* is the title that Helen Kohn Hennig gave to the biography of her father. She chose an appropriate adjective, “versatile,” for in addition to establishing distinguished careers in both journalism and business, August Kohn became an enthusiastic and eminently successful collector of South Caroliniana. At the time of his death in 1930, his library was probably the most comprehensive private collection of such material in the state. Helen Kohn Hennig shared her father’s interest in collecting and continued to add significant titles to the collection during her lifetime. In 1999, through the generosity of Mr. Julian Hennig Jr., the grandson of August Kohn and son of Helen Kohn Hennig, the South Caroliniana Library received the initial gift of this remarkable collection that was started more than a century ago.

The Kohn-Hennig Library quite properly bears the names of both its creators as it represents the collecting interests of two individuals who were partners for a time. August Kohn (1868-1930) began collecting Caroliniana at least by the 1890s. One of the pamphlets in the collection was presented to young August Kohn in 1896—he wasn’t yet thirty—by Dr. James W. Babcock. This was also the year of Helen Kohn’s birth. The collection was a substantial one by 1922 when Helen Kohn Hennig read a paper entitled “Rare South Caroliniana” to the Daughters of the American Revolution in the library of her father’s home at 1520 Senate Street in Columbia.

Books held a special interest for August Kohn his entire life. While still a student at South Carolina College, Kohn wrote *A Descriptive Sketch of Orangeburg, City and County, South Carolina* (1888). It would be the first of many volumes that he would author.

He started his career as a journalist in the 1890s and joined a fraternity of other distinguished journalists who were writing for various South Carolina newspapers during the 1890s and early 1900s. These included Robert Lathan, James C. Hemphill, the Gonzales brothers Ambrose and Narciso, William
Watts Ball, and James A. Hoyt. Like many of his fellow journalists, Kohn contended with Governor and later Senator Benjamin R. Tillman. In 1922 Kohn asked his friend Yates Snowden to write an introduction to a collection of his writings that he was having bound for his children. Ben Tillman, according to Snowden’s introduction, had no allusions about Kohn’s political allegiance “and . . . almost invariably slandered and distrusted those who opposed him.” Kohn was an exception, as Tillman once remarked to Snowden, “I knew Kohn was not of our party, but I could trust him implicitly. More than once I have told him confidentially what I intended to do in certain matters of great interest to the public . . . but not a word did Kohn mention in his paper until it was ‘released’ to the newspapers.”

Kohn began his journalistic career in Columbia as a reporter for the Charleston News and Courier at a weekly salary of $9.00. He was appointed head of the paper’s Columbia Bureau in 1892 and remained with the News and Courier until 1906. The emergence of the Tillmanites, the creation of the Dispensary, the hurricane of 1893, and the constitutional convention of 1895 were among the notable events that Kohn covered. His work for the newspaper enabled him to collect material for other writings. In 1903 he published The Cotton Mills of South Carolina, which received national attention. In 1905 he published Columbia—Old and New. “The People Are the City.” Even after he left the News and Courier in 1906 to enter business as a real estate developer and securities broker, Kohn continued to contribute special articles and reported on sessions of the General Assembly.

August Kohn was fortunate to have entered the profession of journalism at a time when he could work with and learn from fellow journalists who had covered the events of the Reconstruction period in South Carolina, industrial growth in the upstate, the expansion of railroads which also brought the growth of towns, and the development of an agricultural system based on tenancy and wage labor rather than slavery. This was also a period when a group of distinguished literary collectors set out to preserve the records of the first two centuries of South Carolina’s history. Included in this group were Charleston Mayor William Ashmead Courtenay, whose collection eventually was presented to the Charleston Library Society; Yates Snowden, journalist and University of South Carolina professor of history; A. S. Salley, secretary of the South Carolina Historical Commission; and Dr. James W. Babcock, superintendent of the State Hospital. These men were friends; in fact, it was Dr. Babcock who encouraged Kohn to consider collecting Caroliniana as a worthwhile hobby. While the young journalist was recovering from an illness, he was advised by Dr. Babcock: “Whatever else you do, get a hobby. . . . It is a balancer from the every day cares of life and an increasing interest as age grows upon us.”

According to his daughter Helen, Kohn chose collecting Caroliniana
Kohn-Hennig Library

August Kohn, 1868-1930 (South Caroliniana Library)
“as being most closely connected with his own life and as a more centralized subject than many others he may have chosen.” Kohn and his fellow collectors had lived through the period after the Civil War, the election of Wade Hampton as governor, and the rise of the Tillmanites, and the times in which they lived must surely have whetted their appetites for preserving the books and pamphlets and manuscripts that documented the events of the Civil War and afterwards as well as the state’s history from the colonial period to the American Revolution and South Carolina’s secession in 1860.

In 1908 Yates Snowden contributed an article to The Carolinian entitled “Old Books and Their Lovers.” While lamenting the loss of the priceless collections of Plowden C. J. Weston, William Gilmore Simms, John Bachman, and Robert W. Gibbes during the Civil War, Snowden was aware of the existence and extent of many other private collections that far exceeded the few collections credited to South Carolina in an 1897 publication entitled List of Private Libraries in the United States and Canada. Snowden cited eighteen libraries and offered brief descriptions of their holdings. He described August Kohn’s collection as “especially rich in rare South Carolina items, history, biography, and pamphlets.” Of Kohn’s mentor, Dr. Babcock, Snowden observed: “The size of Dr. Babcock’s library varies from day to day, as he has an incurable habit of giving his friends almost every book for which they show a fancy; a characteristic in which he resembles the late Capt. Courtenay.” Snowden did not mention his own collection, which must have been extensive by 1908.

Snowden and A. S. Salley briefly entered a partnership in Charleston in 1902 when they operated a bookshop known as The Curio at 67 Broad Street. Their inventory featured “Americana in particular” as well as substantial runs of antebellum southern periodicals. Salley, Snowden, and Kohn were close friends and assisted each other in their collecting, but at times each of them must have relished a collecting coup. While in Washington in 1896, Salley was in search of naval records for Snowden and himself. He advised Snowden that N. R. Campbell & Co. of Cambridge, Massachusetts, was “[t]he old book firm that has so much Caroliniana.” He went on to relate “my ‘finds,’” which included a number of Simms’s works and several books about the American Revolution in South Carolina on which “I have my eye.” The two-volume Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene by William Johnson was offered at $10.00 and William Moultrie’s Memoirs of the American Revolution cost $13.50. He had “overhauled” four old bookstores and discovered “much more than I can buy just now.”

As we still often must do today in our collecting of Caroliniana, this earlier generation of collectors could not follow Horace Greeley’s advice to go west; they often had to go north to discover the books and pamphlets that they desired. The three friends collected at a time when books, pamphlets, and
manuscripts were plentiful. Trips to the North offered the prospect of rummaging around in bookshops, many of which contained very desirable holdings of books and pamphlets published in the South. Auction houses were another outlet for collectors, and many large and important collections were in private hands but were occasionally offered for sale.

Kohn, Salley, and Snowden collaborated at times in their collecting. Snowden took great delight in writing Kohn that he and Salley, “my voracious friend,” had looked over “the Asylum pamphlets” and “have left you nothing but the scraps.” He went on to advise Kohn, “if I were in your place, honestly, I would comply with one half of Snowden’s requests and one quarter of Salley’s & keep the rest for myself. But you can & will do as you durn choose.” Kohn was pleased when he wrote Snowden from New York on November 24, 1924, that his amended bid at a literary auction was successful: “I . . . got the King’s Mountain & Craft items; missed on yours and the others.” He noted that the auction featured “fancy prices; or at least you’ll say they were fancy.” In 1923 B. F. Taylor, vice-president of the Southern Oil Company in Savannah, sent Kohn a full page of offerings including bound pamphlets, runs of the *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine* and *Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina*, and such titles as Ulysses Robert Brooks’s *Butler and His Cavalry in the War of Secession*, Edward Wells’s *Hampton and Reconstruction*, Elizabeth F. Ellet’s *The Women of the American Revolution*, and Carlyle McKinley’s *An Appeal to Pharaoh: The Negro Problem and Its Radical Solution*.

August Kohn served on the board of trustees of the University of South Carolina from 1900 until 1924. Devoted to his alma mater, Kohn took a particular interest in the library. He was responsible for the acquisition of files of the *Pendleton Messenger* from 1826 to 1847 and corresponded with W. D. Grist who held copies of the *Yorkville Enquirer*. Concerned about the likelihood that newspaper files held by the Charleston Chamber of Commerce might leave the state, he urged P. H. Gadsden of Charleston to inquire about obtaining the collection for the university: “. . . take the matter up with Judge Brawley, Major Barker, Maj. Barnwell, Geo. Moffatt and Ben Hagood and other of our alumni in Charleston.”

Kohn became particularly interested in collecting pamphlets, those small, thin imprints made up of sheets of paper stapled or stitched together inside paper wrappers. One has only to consult the five-volume *Bibliography of South Carolina, 1563-1950*, compiled by Robert J. Turnbull, to recognize the extent to which the pamphlet represented the dominant form of publication in South Carolina, at least through the nineteenth century. Pamphlets were one of the chief venues for airing political views. Over the several decades before the Civil War, railroads and manufacturing companies issued annual reports, and educational institutions published catalogs and other reports, in pamphlet
format. Cities and towns promoted the advantages of their particular climates and locales in countless “booster” pamphlets. From the earliest promotional literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries until recent times, South Carolinians have sought to promote, inform, educate, and indoctrinate through the medium of the pamphlet.

Kohn’s collecting interests extended beyond pamphlets, however. He sought all the most significant books—including memoirs, biographies, and documentary editions—of South Carolina’s participation in the American Revolution. Furthermore, South Carolinians continued to play prominent roles in the nation’s history between the Revolution and the Civil War, and Kohn eagerly acquired titles on the leading figures of that time, as well as publications in the areas of natural history, medicine, military affairs, and education. Books by nineteenth-century South Carolina writers, county histories, church histories, and serials also are found in the collection. In addition to their historic importance, many of these titles are significant for the invoices and correspondence from dealers found within.

Auctions, catalog sales, rummaging through old bookshops and other places, and offers of books and pamphlets from South Carolinians who knew that he was a collector were the principal sources for building the collection. One can imagine August Kohn searching for Caroliniana as he traveled around the state on business pursuits. Trips to New York and Europe provided opportunities to browse in bookshops. Some of the titles in his library came to Kohn as gifts from friends.

Upon his death in 1930, Kohn’s collection passed to his daughter, Helen Kohn Hennig (1896-1961). Mrs. Hennig clearly understood and appreciated her father’s library. In her 1922 talk, later published as *Rare South Caroliniana*, she discussed what she considered to be the most significant titles in the collection. Her familiarity with the library was exemplified in her comment on Alexander Garden’s *Anecdotes of the American Revolution*, which was “first brought to my attention when I was a very little girl and they were so interesting and incidentally so short, that I used to sit for hours devouring the tales.”

During her lifetime Mrs. Hennig added substantially to the library. In surveying the collection, one is impressed by the number of titles that bear evidence of having been acquired by her. Mrs. Hennig belonged to another generation of collectors that included University of South Carolina President and Dean of Journalism J. Rion McKissick, *Greenwood Index-Journal* editor Harry Watson, and University of South Carolina English professor Henry C. Davis. Shortly after her father’s death, Harry Watson credited August Kohn with interesting him in collecting, and he in turn “suggested the plan to Rion McKissick.”

In 1931 Mrs. Hennig received a pamphlet on Gen. William T. Sher-
Helen Kohn Hennig, 1896-1961
(Hennig Family Collection)
man from Yates Snowden. She “treasure[d] it as the gift of one of my dearest and best loved friends.” Like her father, Mrs. Hennig was anxious to complete the library’s set of DeBow’s Review and inquired if Snowden could recommend a likely source for back numbers of this item. She added to the library by receiving presentation copies from authors, making purchases from dealers, trading duplicates, and adding her own publications.

Mrs. Hennig shared her father’s interest in the history of South Carolina and its capital city, Columbia. When the city celebrated its sesquicentennial in 1936, Mrs. Hennig edited Columbia, Capital City of South Carolina, 1786-1936, which remains an important resource for studying the city’s history. Her contributions to South Carolina history and biography include William Harrison Scarborough: Portraitist and Miniaturist (1937), Great South Carolinians (1940), Great South Carolinians of a Later Date (1949), August Kohn, Versatile South Carolinian (1949), and The Tree of Life: Fifty Years of Congregational Life at the Tree of Life Synagogue (1945). The Scarborough biography, the Columbia history, and Great South Carolinians are books that any serious collector of Caroliniana would want to own. The scarcest of these titles is probably her book on Scarborough.

For Mrs. Hennig, her family’s library was a working collection that supported her research. In addition to writing books, Mrs. Hennig contributed historical articles to The State and the Columbia Record. Parson M. L. Weems is well represented in the collection and in 1929 she published an article in The State entitled “Weems, Historical Faker Coming in New Vogue.” She prepared a series of biographical articles on notable South Carolinians for the Columbia sesquicentennial and in 1950 the Record published a series of articles by her on South Carolina women. She was a frequent visitor to the South Caroliniana Library, where she conducted research for various projects and was supportive of Dr. Robert L. Meriwether’s efforts to collect Caroliniana.

Mrs. Hennig oversaw two moves of the collection: from August Kohn’s home at 1520 Senate Street to an apartment and later to 811 Woodland Drive in 1941. After her death in 1961, the Kohn-Hennig Library was maintained by her husband until he died in 1971, when it passed into the custody of their son, Julian Hennig Jr., a noted Columbia attorney, businessman, and civic leader. In 1999 Mr. Hennig initiated discussions with the South Caroliniana Library concerning the disposition of the most complete and comprehensive collection of Caroliniana in private hands. The initial gift of the collection in the year 1999 has been followed by annual gifts through 2005.

The Kohn-Hennig Library contains more than 4,000 titles. In addition to the books and pamphlets on South Carolina and the South, there are serials and ephemera on Jewish history and culture in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It may be interesting to note that some of the rarer titles are not the oldest. What a delight it was to discover, for instance, a copy of Modern Cotton
Mill Engineering (1903) by William B. Smith Whaley & Company. The South Caroliniana Library did not have this title. There is rare material, too, published in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. One of the finest examples is a copy of the original German edition of Samuel Urlsperger’s Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America . . . (1744-1752). Over half the titles in the collection are pamphlets, both bound and loose. Most of the bound pamphlets are grouped according to subject and cover such topics as politics and government, agriculture, transportation, banking, the University of South Carolina, the South Carolina Press Association, education, religion, the Civil War, and Reconstruction.

Thus, the library that was started as a hobby by University of South Carolina alumnus and trustee August Kohn, and was added to and preserved by his daughter Helen Kohn Hennig and grandson Julian Hennig Jr., has joined the collections of their fellow collectors—Yates Snowden, A. S. Salley, Henry C. Davis, Harry L. Watson, George Williams Gage, and J. Rion McKissick.

Allen H. Stokes is director of the South Caroliniana Library. He presented this talk at a reception at the South Caroliniana Library on March 9, 2001.
August Kohn and Helen Kohn Hennig:
A Tribute
By Belinda Gergel

At the dawn of the twentieth century, perhaps no person better represented the potential and promise of South Carolina than Columbia resident August Kohn. Born in 1868, Kohn was the eldest son of German immigrant Theodore Kohn, who had arrived in Orangeburg at the young age of ten in 1850, and Austrian immigrant Rosa Wald. Theodore Kohn had served the Confederacy with the Edisto Rifles in the Civil War and was severely wounded at Drury’s Bluff. After the war he took an active role in civic affairs in Orangeburg, serving on the city council and spearheading the county’s movement for public education. Young August Kohn matured in the tumultuous era of postwar, Reconstruction South Carolina. He was educated at Sheridan Classical School in Orangeburg and in the public schools of New York City. In 1885 he enrolled at South Carolina College and began a lifelong love affair with the College and with Columbia.

As a college student, Kohn was a cub reporter for the state’s premier newspaper, Charleston’s News and Courier, arguably one of the most prestigious positions for a political reporter in South Carolina at the time. He made the most of his opportunity and quickly established himself. In 1892 he gained notoriety when he published, almost verbatim, the debates within the closed Democratic Party “Tillman” caucus, a feat reportedly accomplished by hiding in the State House dome during the proceedings.

Kohn reported in an era known for highly partisan journalism but he distinguished himself with fair and balanced reporting of controversial events. Kohn was not reluctant to voice his opinions on matters of concern, most notably his abhorrence of lynching, which he covered as a reporter. He documented, in his cool reporting style, the elimination of black participation in the political affairs of the state, noting on January 14, 1903, that this was the first General Assembly since Reconstruction in which “there is not a
Kohn worked as the Columbia Bureau chief for the *News and Courier* for much of his adult life and was one of the most active members of the South Carolina Press Association. He served as president of the Association in 1911 when former Columbia resident and soon-to-be United States president Woodrow Wilson visited the city and addressed the organization. Kohn hosted a luncheon for Wilson and members of the Press Association at his home, and the Hennig family has a marvelous photograph of the occasion. In the years to come the Kohn residence at 1520 Senate Street, located where the Senate Plaza condominiums now stand, became well known for the famous dinners that were held there for various dignitaries and noted guests. Kohn’s writing soon expanded to books and pamphlets, mostly concerning South Carolina business affairs. These works included his noted survey of the state’s industrial growth, *The Cotton Mills of South Carolina*.

As a novice reporter, Kohn was an acute observer of the business world and soon began putting aside a dollar or two per week from his meager salary to purchase stocks and bonds. His interests soon grew to concern mortgage banking, and he became the sole South Carolina mortgage-loan correspondent for Prudential Life Insurance Company. While still employed part-time by the *News and Courier* after 1906, Kohn worked as a highly regarded stock-and-bond broker, insurance agent, and real estate developer. With business associate and close friend Edwin Wales Robertson, he developed many of the early suburbs of Columbia, including Wales Garden. As president of the North Columbia Land Company, he was a leading force in the development of land in the northern area of Columbia.

August Kohn was the recognized leader of Columbia’s Jewish community. One of the founders of Tree of Life Congregation, he served as an officer of the congregation for its first thirty years, fifteen of those as president. Kohn held the position of president of the Columbia Hebrew Benevolent Society for more than fifteen years. Following World War I he chaired the first statewide Jewish War Relief Drive, which, under his leadership, increased its fundraising from $16,000 to $138,000 in a single year.

Kohn was a political intimate and advisor to a number of South Carolina’s progressive governors, most notably Miles B. McSweeney, Duncan Clinch Heyward, and Richard I. Manning. He was considered something of a “king-maker” and headed an anti-Tillman faction known by his opponents as the “Columbia Ring.” McSweeney rewarded Kohn for his political support in June 1900 by appointing him to a vacancy on the University of South Carolina Board of Trustees, a position in which he would serve with distinction for nearly a quarter century.

As a trustee, Kohn played a critical role in the University’s financial affairs. He annually lobbied the General Assembly for the school’s appropri-
Woodrow Wilson, front row center, visited the Kohn household at 1520 Senate Street in Columbia for a luncheon in 1911. Wilson, recently elected governor of New Jersey, was meeting with the South Carolina Press Association. A year later he would defeat Progressive candidate Theodore Roosevelt and Republican William Howard Taft in the presidential election. August Kohn stands on the far right, in front of the columns. (South Caroliniana Library)
ation, increasing it from $27,000 to $400,000, and led the effort to organize the books of the school on a sound financial basis. At Kohn’s suggestion, the Alumni Association created a scholarship fund for needy students, which he headed for years. When money ran low in the fund, Kohn frequently provided personal loans and grants to students from his own pockets.

Kohn was acutely aware of the political vulnerability of the University, which was a favorite whipping boy for the Tillmanites and other reactionaries of the era. In 1908 Kohn was championed by many newspapers and faculty members to accept the position of president of the University, but he declined it because, according to his daughter, “he did not feel the University was ready, at that time, for a Jew to be president.” Five years later Kohn defended University President Samuel Chiles Mitchell from a frontal attack by Governor Coleman Blease, who sought Mitchell’s ouster because Mitchell supported funding for black higher-education institutions.

By 1924 August Kohn was regarded as one of the city’s and state’s premier businessmen and civic leaders. His term on the University’s Board of Trustees was up for reelection and it was generally thought that he would be routinely reelected by the General Assembly without opposition. This year was different, however, because of the rising influence of the Ku Klux Klan in the legislature. One estimate of the day was that as many as thirty-five legislators were members of the Klan and numerous others were sympathetic with the organization’s aims.

Three trustee seats were up for election and the incumbents, in addition to Kohn, included a Catholic and a member of the Republican Party. A campaign began within the legislature to get rid of “the Catholic, the Republican, . . . and the Jew.” The other two incumbents, unwilling to take on the Klan, withdrew their names. Kohn refused to withdraw, declaring that he was “no quitter.” However, the Klan ticket proved too strong and Kohn ultimately placed fourth in the election.

The public response to his defeat was immediate and extremely critical. Industrialist David Coker of Hartsville, a fellow trustee, declared Kohn’s defeat “a very serious misfortune” and suggested to Gov. Thomas Gordon McLeod that Kohn should be appointed to replace him. University professor Josiah Morse wrote former University president Mitchell the day following the election, “Mr. Kohn’s scalp already hangs at the belt of the K.K.K.,” and observed that “every decent person, of whatever race or creed, is sharing in the sorrow and indignation.” August Kohn took the defeat philosophically, but admitted his disappointment at the “outspoken recognition of what religious intolerance can do.”

Kohn died six years later in 1930. The announcement of his death was carried in newspapers around the state. The State newspaper of Columbia made particular note of the loss of “this widely known citizen so long
University of South Carolina President William Davis Melton and U.S.C. Board of Trustees member August Kohn (right) in Kohn’s backyard, 1922. Photo by Sargeant Photo Company. Kohn would serve on the board until 1924. (South Caroliniana Library)
associated with the life of the city, Columbia’s adopted son, August Kohn.”

August Kohn’s legacy of civic activism, service, and love of history lived on in his daughter Helen. Born in Columbia in 1896, Helen Kohn came of age in a new era that saw a small but significant group of women expand the traditional realm of “the Southern Lady.” Over the course of her life she became involved in a wide range of activities that fostered new public roles for women and became, as Rabbi David Gruber described her, the “matriarch of the Jewish community of Columbia, of South Carolina, and of the Southeast.”

Helen’s mother, Charleston native Irene Goldsmith Kohn, provided an impressive model of activism for “New South” women of the early twentieth century. As a young bride in Columbia in the 1890s, Irene Kohn was an active participant in the newly emerging women’s club movement and assumed leadership roles in the Columbia Hospital Association, the local chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the United Daughters of the Confederacy, perhaps the state’s most active women’s organization at the time. Young Helen Kohn undoubtedly had a ringside seat to observe women’s activism in her day. She began her own path as a sixteen-year-old, following her mother’s unexpected death in 1913.

Educated in one of Columbia’s noted private schools, Miss Annie Bonham’s Bon Air School, Helen Kohn was a 1916 graduate of the city’s prestigious College for Women. While at the College, she came under the dynamic leadership of the institution’s president, Euphemia McClintock, who established an enclave for women’s intellectual development with her high standards of academic scholarship. Active in student affairs at the College, Helen was selected by her classmates as the student with the “Most Executive Ability.” Noting that she was “the example of perpetual activity,” her classmates observed that “she enjoys the distinction of accomplishing more in less time than anybody in school. . . .”

These “executive skills” were likely sharpened by her experiences running the Kohn household after her mother’s death. As she later recalled of those years, “Papa entertained a great deal at the Senate Street house, and I was indeed a very busy young lady, taking care of two younger brothers, a father who always wanted his house filled with his friends and notables, and . . . my own school and college career.” Upon graduation from college, Helen attended Columbia University to study English and history, but family concerns and the United States’ entry into World War I led to her early return. Soon afterwards, she met Darlington native Julian Hennig, an honor graduate of the University of South Carolina, at services at the Tree of Life synagogue. They were married on April 28, 1920, and lived with Helen’s father at 1520 Senate Street until August Kohn’s death in 1930. The Hennigs were the parents of two children, Julian Jr., born in 1922, and Irene in 1927.
The next several years were filled with new experiences as a wife and mother in addition to ongoing responsibilities managing her father’s busy household. She enrolled in graduate school at the University of South Carolina, and in 1928 became one of a handful of women in the state who earned a master’s degree in history. Her graduate thesis concerned the life and work of Columbia’s Jewish Confederate propagandist, Edwin DeLeon.

The preparation of her master’s thesis opened new interests to Helen Hennig, who relished the art of solid research and historical writing. As the City of Columbia approached its one hundred fiftieth birthday, she was the only woman appointed to the city’s prestigious Sesqui-Centennial Commission and was named chair of the Commission’s important History Committee. Under her capable leadership the Commission published Columbia’s first comprehensive history, *Columbia: Capital City of South Carolina, 1786-1936*, which Hennig edited. The book was reprinted thirty years later by The State-Record Company and for years remained the definitive history of Columbia. Over the next several years she authored a number of books, including a biography of noted portraitist William Harrison Scarborough, histories of the Columbia Red Cross and the Tree of Life Congregation, a book on parliamentary procedure, and two well-received works for school-age readers, *Great South Carolinians* and *Great South Carolinians of a Later Date*. She authored a biography of her father, *August Kohn: Versatile South Carolinian*, and numerous newspaper articles on South Carolina history and travel abroad.

While forging a career as an historian and writer, Helen Hennig simultaneously embraced leadership roles in civic and religious organizations. She was the first president of the Federation of Women’s Clubs of Richland County, organized in 1924, and soon became active on the state level as a district director of the South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs. She chaired the Federation’s Fine Arts Committee, which sought to strengthen cultural activities in the state, and served as a board member of the Columbia Red Cross, the Columbia Art Museum, Town Theater, Family Service Center, Community Chest, and the United Service Organization. During the 1950s she served as a member of Columbia’s Planning Commission and was among those acknowledged in *Be It Remembered* for her contributions to the Robert Mills Historic House and park. Mrs. Hennig became one of Columbia’s best-known public speakers, addressing numerous civic groups on a wide range of subjects.

Helen Kohn Hennig’s successful career was in large part the result of her diligent adherence to a personal schedule that provided discipline and structure. According to one family member, she kept regular office hours and worked daily in a small study in an upstairs room of the house. She has been described as “never idle, she always had some project underway,” and as “in-
interested in everything—what was in the newspaper that day, the new book, the latest concert, even the football team.” She frequently discussed these interests at the family’s dinner meal; one regular guest recalled, “I never had a meal at the Hennigs’ house that someone didn’t get up to look up something in the dictionary or the World Almanac.”

Hennig’s activities in behalf of the Tree of Life synagogue were legendary and began in 1913 when, upon her mother’s death, she took charge of the religious-education program. She was linked to the formal religious education of generations of Columbia’s Jewish children as the synagogue’s Religious School served the entire Jewish community. More than a half century later, former students recalled her routine opening of the religious school with a “general assembly” in which she shared her thoughts and observations on a variety of topics. “You could hear a pin drop,” according to Marjorie Pearls-tine Cooper, whose family traveled each week from St. Matthews so that she could attend Mrs. Hennig’s school. Helen Hennig’s interests at the Tree of Life spread to all phases of congregational life, including the selection of the congregation’s rabbis. Sensing the need to build bridges of understanding to the larger community, she initiated interfaith activities that brought Jewish and Christian leaders together and pioneered special programs for Sunday School teachers and for public school teachers, Christian clergy, and other interested groups. A tireless worker in the advancement of Jewish women’s organizations, she served as the National Federation of Temple Sisterhood’s vice president for programs, as chair of the Federation’s National Committee on Religious Schools, and as president of the South Carolina Federation of Temple Sisterhoods in 1951 and 1952. Through her efforts the Jewish women of South Carolina and Columbia were linked to the national current of efforts and activities of women in modern Reform Judaism.

Helen Kohn Hennig died at the age of 64 on April 1, 1961. In her native state of South Carolina and her hometown of Columbia, she represented the great potential of educated women active in the building of their communities. With her father, August Kohn, she left a legacy of professional interests, love of South Carolina and its diverse history, and dedication to community service worthy of remembrance as we move forward into this new twenty-first century.

Belinda Gergel, a retired history professor at Columbia College and former president of the Historic Columbia Foundation, is a member of the Columbia City Council. She presented this talk at a reception at the South Caroliniana Library on March 9, 2001.
August Kohn and Helen Kohn Hennig, 1922. This photo, courtesy of the Hennig family, appeared in the Spring 2001 edition of Caroliniana Columns.
Front row: Architect Charles Coker Wilson, August Kohn, and Irene Goldsmith Kohn. Back row: unknown, Mr. Purdy, Mrs. Purdy. (South Caroliniana Library)
Houseparties at the home of August Kohn, 1614 Gervais Street, Columbia, were frequent and, based on this gathering, often large.

Back row: Julian B. Salley, Mason Brunson, E. J. Watson, William T. Aycock, A. Foster McKissick, Dr. William Boozer, Legriel Adolphe Wittkowski, __ Auld;
Second row: W. B. Burney, Dr. J. William Flinn, Maj. Benjamin Sloan, Gov. Miles B. McSweeney, unknown;
Third row: R. P. Hamer, John Josep McMahan, Dr. James Woods Babcock, Sol Kohn, Dr. Coward;
Bottom row: W. A. Edwards, August Kohn, Paul Brice.
(South Caroliniana Library)
Among the volumes in the Kohn-Hennig Library is a rare 1744 German edition of *Ausführliche Nachricht von den Salzburgishen Emigranten...*, later published as Samuel Urlsperger’s *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America*... On the frontispiece of this volume is the above engraving of Tomo Chachi Mico, a chief of the Yamacraw or Lower Creeks, and his son. The chief, whose name appeared in various publications with many spellings, assisted Gen. James E. Oglethorpe in the founding of Savannah. (South Caroliniana Library)
The Kohn-Hennig Library contains a number of antebellum South Carolina pamphlets, including *To the People: An Address in Five Numbers* . . . (1830) by Hon. John Smythe Richardson, *The Looking Glass: In which the disorganizing tendency of the doctrine of nullification is fully exposed* . . . (1833), and *Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Hamburg, South Carolina: To Celebrate the Victories of the Army in Mexico* (1847). (All South Caroliniana Library)
In addition to collecting books, August Kohn and Helen Kohn Hennig were authors, and their own books are included in the library. Among them are Kohn’s *A Descriptive Sketch of Orangeburg . . .* (1888), Hennig’s original lecture on *Rare South Caroliniana* (1922), which she later expanded into a book, and her history of Columbia’s Tree of Life Synagogue (1945). (All South Caroliniana Library)
Julian Hennig (right) and his son Julian Jr. in the Kohn-Hennig Library, February 1970. The photo was taken by Vic Tutte for *The State*. (Hennig Family Collection)
Virginia Hennig and Julian Hennig Jr. donated the Kohn-Hennig Library to the University of South Carolina’s South Caroliniana Library beginning in 1999. Dr. Allen Stokes, director of the library, called it “the most complete and comprehensive collection of Caroliniana in private hands.” (Hennig Family Collection)
The Kohn-Hennig Library
Adam Had 'em
<S.l.: s.n.>
(A play)

The Address of Southern Delegates in Congress to their Constituents
[Washington]: Towers, Printer, [1848?]
LC Subject: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1848?
United States—Politics and government—1845-1849
Added author: Hunter, R. M. T. (Robert Mercer Taliaferro)

Addresses by Hon. Strom Thurmond, Dr. Robert E. Seibels, Dr. Wm. P. Jacobs:
To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs,
Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936
Rock Hill, S.C.: London Print., 1936
Added authors: Thurmond, Strom
Seibels, Robert Emmet
Jacobs, William Plumer

Alleged Frauds and Misrule in South Carolina: Petition of the Tax-payers Convention of South Carolina, for such relief as Congress can grant from burdens arising from alleged frauds and misrule in that state. March 31, 1874
<Washington, D.C.: s.n.>, 1874
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina

American Citizen, No. 1 - No. 4: For the City Gazette
[S.l.: s.n., 183u?]
LC Subject: Free trade

Analyses of Commercial Fertilizers: Season 1894-’95
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1895
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 20
LC Subject: Fertilizers—South Carolina—Analysis

Anderson County, South Carolina
[S.l.: s.n., 1905?]
LC Subjects: Anderson County (S.C.)—Description and travel
Anderson County (S.C.)—History

Anecdotes for Our Soldiers: No. 2
Series: South Carolina Tract Society (Series); no. 95
<Charleston>: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society, <between 1861 and 1865> (Charleston, S.C.: Printed by Evans & Cogswell)
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army—Anecdotes
Confederate States of America. Army—Religious life
Soldiers—Anecdotes
Soldiers—Confederate States of America
Confederate States of America—Religion
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Religious aspects
Anecdotes for Our Soldiers: No. 3
Series: South Carolina Tract Society (Series); no. 133
Charleston: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society, <between 1861 and 1865>
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by Evans & Cogswell
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—Anecdotes
Confederate States of America—Religion
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Religious aspects

Anti-alarmist and Charleston in Reply to the Objections to Railroads by Anti-debt
Charleston: Burges and James, 1848
LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina

Anti-semitism: A study outline
Series: Contemporary Jewish Affairs
New York: National Council of Jewish Women, 1934
LC Subjects: Antisemitism—Study and teaching

Antoine’s Restaurant <Menu>
<New Orleans, La.: Antoine’s Restaurant, 192u?>
LC Subjects: Menus
Restaurants—Louisiana—New Orleans

An Appeal to the Democratic Party, on the Principles of a National Convention for the Nomination of President and Vice President of the United States
<n. p.: 1844?>
LC Subjects: Democratic National Convention

Arguments against the Passage of House Bill no. 37: Known as the Child Labor Bill delivered before the Committee on Education of House of Representatives
Charleston <S.C.>: Printed for Daniel Sheppard by W. Riley, 1831

Art Calendar for 5700: Depicting ceremonial art objects
Cincinnati, Ohio: National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, c1939
LC Subjects: Art calendars
Jewish art and symbolism
Religious calendars—Judaism

Aspects of Jewish Power in the United States: Volume IV of the International Jew, the world’s foremost problem; being a reprint of a fourth selection of articles from the Dearborn Independent
Uniform Title: The Dearborn Independent
[Dearborn, Mich.: The Dearborn publishing co., 1922]
Series: International Jew, v. 4
<Dearborn, Mich.: The Dearborn Publishing Co., 1922>
LC Subjects: Jews—United States
Jewish question

Authorization the President to Place Robert Smalls on the Retired List of the Navy
[S.L.: s.n.], 1883
LC Subject: Smalls, Robert, 1839-1915

Baptist Confession of Faith and a Summary of Church Discipline
Charleston <S.C.>: Printed for Daniel Sheppard by W. Riley, 1831
LC Subjects: Baptists—Doctrines

Barrett, et al., Devisees of Jacob Barrett, vs. the Executors of Jacob Barrett, et, al. / Submitted ... [by] Jas. B. Campbell, J. Barrett Cohen
LC Subject: Barrett, Jacob
Executors and administrators—South Carolina—Charleston
Added Author: Campbell, James B. (James Butler)
Cohen, J. Barrett

The Battleship South Carolina Silver Service
<New York?: s.n., 190-?>
LC Subjects: South Carolina (Battleship)

Blue Ridge to Nolumus: A series of articles which appeared originally in the Charleston Mercury and the Charleston Courier
Charleston, SC.: Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans and Co., 1859
LC Subjects: Railroads—South Carolina

A Book of Nonsense Poems
Series: Little Blue Book; no. 1016
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., <1926>
LC Subjects: Nonsense verses

A Brief History of the Rock Hill Presbyterian Church: From its foundation as a chapel to April, 1895. Read at the dedication of the new church
Abbeville, S.C.: Hugh Wilson, 1895
LC Subjects: First Presbyterian Church (Rock Hill, S.C.)—History
Rock Hill Presbyterian Church (Rock Hill, S.C.)—History
Presbyterians—South Carolina—Rock Hill
Rock Hill (S.C.)—Church history

Brief in Support of Petition for the Establishment of a Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond at Columbia, S.C.
[Columbia, S.C.]: Columbia Office Supply Co., [192-]
LC Subject: Federal Reserve banks
Banks and banking—South Carolina—Columbia

Brief of the Acts of the General Assembly of South Carolina Relating to the Columbia Canal
LC Subjects: Canals—South Carolina—Columbia
Columbia Canal (Columbia, S.C.)

Brookgreen Gardens: Verses in the gardens
Brookgreen, S.C.: Brookgreen Gardens, c1938
LC Subjects: Brookgreen Gardens—Poetry
Sculpture—South Carolina—Brookgreen

The Burning of Columbia. I. A letter of Gen. Wade Hampton, June 24, 1873, with appendix. II. Report of committee of citizens Ex-Chancellor J.P. Carroll, chairman, May, 1866
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History—Burning, 1865

Campus Views, U. of S.C.
[Columbia, S.C.: Omicron Delta Kappa, 1928?]
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—Buildings
University of South Carolina—Pictorial works
Added Author: Craig, Thomas Moore

The Carolina Low-country (Special auto-
South Caroliniana Library

graphed ed.)
New York: Macmillan, 1931
LC Subjects: African Americans—South Carolina
African American songs—South Carolina
South Carolina—Description and travel
Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel
Other Authors: Smythe, Augustine Thomas
Society for the Preservation of Spiritu-
als

Carolina Rice Cook Book
Charleston, S.C.: Carolina Rice Kitchen
Association, [1901]
LC Subjects: Cookery (Rice)
Cookery, American—Southern style.
Added author: Stoney, Louisa Cheves
(Smythe), comp.

Celebration of the Battle of King’s Moun-
tain, October, 1855, and the Address
of the Hon. John S. Preston. Together
with the proceedings of the meetings
and the accompanying documents
Yorkville, S. C.: Miller & Melton, 1855
LC Subjects: King’s Mountain, Battle of,
S.C., 1780
Yorkville, S. C.—King’s Mountain
celebration, 1855

Census of South Carolina
<S.l.: s.n., 1849?>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Census

A Century of Industrial Progress
Garden City, N.Y.: Published for the Amer-
ican Institute of the City of New York
by Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1928
LC Subjects: Industries—United States—
History
United States—Economic conditions

Charleston and Asheville. The city by the
sea to the land of the sky
Uniform Title: News and Courier, Charles-
ton, S.C.
Charleston, S.C.: News and Courier Co.,
1886
LC Subject: Asheville and Spartanburg
Railroad.
Asheville (N.C.)—Description and travel
Charleston as Viewed from a Commercial
and Manufacturing Standpoint: The
many advantages offered by Charles-
ton for manufacturers and a place of
residence. What some of her enterpris-
ing citizens have accomplished
Charleston: The Sun, [1887?]
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Com-
merce
Charleston (S.C.)—Economic condi-
tions

The Charleston Courier and the Slave
Trade
<n.p., 1858>
LC Subjects: Slave-trade
Other Authors: Las Casas, pseud.
Charleston, S.C.: Her resources and ad-
vantages / Issued by the Charleston
Chamber of Commerce
Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cog-
swell, 1908
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Com-
merce
Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel
Cheyenne, Wyoming
[Cheyenne, Wyo.: Chamber of Commerce,
1935?]
LC Subject: Cheyenne (Wyo.)

The Cipher Dispatches
LC Subject: Cryptography
Presidents—United States—Election—1876
Added Author: Reid, Whitelaw

The City of Opportunity: Columbia 1912. Commercial, financial, educational
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Columbia and Hyatt Park, South Carolina, 1900
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1900
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Columbia South Carolina
<Columbia, S.C.>: Columbia Chamber of Commerce, <1937?>
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Columbia, South Carolina: Chronicles and Comments, 1786-1913
[Columbia, S.C.]: Columbia Chamber of Commerce, [1913?]
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Columbia, South Carolina, Economic Data and General Information, Cultural, Educational, Recreational
[Columbia, S.C.: s.n., c1957]
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Columbia—Unlimited
Columbia, S.C.: Columbia Chamber of Commerce, c1925
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

A Comprehensive Sketch of the Battle of Manassas, or Second Battle of Bull Run, Giving a Brief Account of One of the Most Important Engagements of the Late Civil War
Washington: Bull Run Panorama Co., 1889
LC Subjects: Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862

The Compromises of the Constitution Considered in the Organization of a National Convention
<S.l.: s.n., 1844?>

The Congregation “Beth Elohim,” of Charleston, S.C., 1750-1883
LC Subjects: Congregation Beth Elohim (Charleston, S.C.)
Jews—South Carolina—Charleston—History
Notes: From the Year Book City of Charleston, S.C., 1883

Connecticut Invites You
<Hartford, Conn.?>: State of Connecticut Publicity Commission, <between 1931 and 1939>
LC Subjects: Connecticut—Description and travel

Connecticut Invites You To Enjoy its Hospitality: A map folder of general information
Hartford, Conn.: State of Connecticut Publicity Commission, <1936?>
LC Subjects: Connecticut—Description and travel

Connecticut—Maps

[Cotton mills 1900-]
Summary: A collection of newspaper clippings and magazine articles about cotton and cotton mills in the South, mostly South Carolina. Dates of the clippings are mainly 1900-1902, but some clippings with dates as late as 1929 are slipped in.
LC Subject: Cotton—Southern States
Cotton manufacture
Textile factories

*Cotton Warehousing: Plans for handling South's great staple crop*
<Charlotte, N.C., Observer Printing House, c1915>

LC Subjects: Cotton—Southern States
Warehouses—United States

*Counties and Important Towns of South Carolina: Geography location test*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 151
Columbia, S.C.: The University of South Carolina, 1924

LC Subjects: South Carolina—Geography

*Cultivation of Sugar Cane...*
<Savannah, Ga.: The Morning News Print, 1900>

LC Subjects: Sugarcane
Sugar growing—United States
Other Authors: Stubbs, William Carter
Purse, Daniel Gugel

*The Currency: Report of Committee on Currency, National Association of Manufacturers*
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1909

LC Subjects: Money

*Cyclopedia of Eminent and Representative Men of the Carolinas of the Nineteenth Century (Vol. 1)*
Madison, Wis.: Brant & Fuller, 1892

LC Subjects: South Carolina—Biography

*The Dedication of the New College Building*
Other Titles: At head of title: Mount Zion Institute
<br>Winnsboro, S.C.: s.n., 1886?

LC Subjects: Mount Zion Institute (Winnsboro, S.C.)
Private schools—South Carolina—Winnsboro
Winnsboro (S.C.)—Schools

*The Diamond, Curiosities of Various Systems of Religion: The Koran of Mahomet, etc.*

Other Titles: *Curiosities of Various Systems of Religion*
*Curiosities of Religious Systems*

New York: Office of the “Beacon,” <between 1836-1845>

LC Subjects: Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Atheism

*Dinner Party at Columbia, South Carolina: 1614 Gervais Street, tendered to the Class of ’89, University of South Carolina / by the resident members*

LC Subject: University of South Carolina—Alumni
University of South Carolina—Centennial celebrations, etc.

*Dr. St. Julien Ravenel*
Other Titles: In Memoriam. St. Julien Ravenel, M.D.
<br>S.l.: s.n.>, 1882

LC Subjects: Ravenel, St. Julien, 1819-1882
Physicians—South Carolina—Biography

*The Drill and Exercise Issued in Orders to the United States Troops of the Sixth Military District: Published for the use of the Charleston regiments of South Carolina Militia*
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by J. Hoff, 1814

6
The Ecclesiastical against the Civil Power! or, The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church vs. the State of South Carolina; Being a review of the decree of the Equity Court of Appeals in the case of H. Wilson, and others, vs. the Presbyterian Church of John’s Island, by one of the majority

Other Titles: One of the Majority

Charleston, S.C.: Printed by Miller & Browne, 1846

LC Subjects: Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
Presbyterian Church of John’s Island, S.C.
Church and state—Presbyterian Church

Echoes from Dixie: Sermons, songs and stories in both Negro and cracker dialect
<S.l.: s.n., 1909>

LC Subjects: Carroll, Jennie McNatt Wit and humor

Cover title: A Collection of Newspaper Articles Concerning Mrs. Carroll’s Performances

An Economic Study of the Columbia Farm Trade Area
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 243

Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1927

LC Subjects: Agriculture—Economic aspects—South Carolina—Columbia Columbia Region (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Added author: Johnson, Thew D. (Thew Delbert)

“Editorial Articles from the Southern Presbyterian Referred to in the Indictment. How far is evolution to be believed?”

In Southern Presbyterian, Aug. 21, 1884, pp. 1-16

Education: A study of fundamentals in education
Series: Document (South Carolina Council [Cheraw, S.C.]); no. 1
Cheraw, S.C.: South Carolina Council, 1931

LC Subjects: Education—South Carolina

Eightieth Anniversary of the Capital at Sacramento, State of California
<S.l.: s.n., 1934>?

LC Subjects: California—Capital and capitol

Elementary Library Catalog / Recommendations of Committee on Selection of Books for Elementary Schools

Columbia, S.C.: State of South Carolina, Dept. of Education,
LC Subjects: Elementary school libraries—South Carolina—Book lists
Children’s literature—Bibliography
Other titles: List of Books for Elementary School Libraries of South Carolina
List of Books for South Carolina Elementary School Libraries

An Enquiry into the Propriety of Granting Charters of Incorporation for Manufacturing and Other Purposes in South Carolina

Other Titles: One of the People
Charleston: Printed by Walker & Burke, 1845

LC Subjects: Corporations—South Carolina Incorporation

Etchings, Engravings, Lithographs, Original Drawings: Art books, color prints by Currier & Ives, the property
South Caroliniana Library

of Mrs. Hubert Evans, A.R. Davison, Esq. and others, to be sold at auction Friday evening, February 17th, 1933 at 8 o'clock

Other Titles: Etchings, Many Signed Proofs in Fine Condition

New York: J.C. Morgenthau & Co., <1933>

LC Subjects: Art objects—Catalogs
Art auctions—New York (N.Y.)—Catalogs

An Exhibition of Miniatures Owned in South Carolina and Miniatures of South Carolinians Owned Elsewhere, Painted before the Year 1860

Charleston, S.C.: Carolina Art Association: Gibbes Memorial Art Gallery, 1936

LC Subjects: Portrait miniatures, American—South Carolina—Exhibitions
Portrait miniatures—South Carolina—Exhibitions

An Export Duty on Raw Cotton, and Free Trade in Cotton Fabrics, the True Policy for the Southern Confederacy

Charleston: Printed by A. J. Burke, 1861

LC Subjects: Cotton trade—Confederate States of America

Factory Acts and Other Laws Affecting Textile Manufacturing Establishments in South Carolina

[S.l.]: Cotton Manufacturers’ Association of South Carolina, 1915

LC Subject: Textile industry—South Carolina
Textile factories—Law and legislation—South Carolina

Facts about Maine: The offer of the Pine Tree State

<Augusta, Me.?>: Maine Development Commission, 1938

LC Subjects: Maine—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
order of President Lincoln, collecting a life panorama of the greatest conflict in modern times
<s.l.: s.n., 1910?>
LC Subjects: Brady, Mathew B., 1823 (ca.)-1896
Photography—United States—History United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Pictorial works

The Flenniken Family
[S.l.: s.n., 192u?]
Note: Attributed to Fitz Hugh McMaster
LC Subject: Flenniken family

For sale - South Carolina
<S.l.: s.n.>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Drama

Fourth Annual Dinner; Columbia Chamber of Commerce: The Colonia, January fifteenth, nineteen seven
[S.l.: s.n.], 1907
Added author, corporate: Greater Columbia Chamber of Commerce (S.C.)

Geography of South Carolina
[S.l.: s.n., 1923?]  
Note: Title (handwritten) on cover: Supplement to Human Geography Book II South Carolina
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Description and travel South Carolina—Geography

Germany: The Rhine
Series: German guide-books
Berlin: Reichsbahnzentrale fur den Deutschen Reiseverkehr, <1934?>
LC Subjects: Rhine River Valley—Guide-books Rhine River

The Gift of Affection: A Christmas and New-Year’s present
New York: Leavitt & Allen, [1859?]
LC Subject: Gift books

Good Roads Train: The Southern Railway Company sends a special train over its lines to arouse interest in better public highways. Movements during November and December, 1901
Washington, D.C.: Issued by the Land and Industrial Department of the Southern Railway, 1902
LC Subjects: Roads

Gourdins, of Charleston: A family notable in social and commercial life
<Charleston, S.C.: Charleston News and Courier>, 1904
LC Subjects: Gordon family

The Great Industries of the United States: Being an historical summary of the origin, growth, and perfection of the chief industrial arts of this country: by Horace Greeley, Leon Case ... [and others]
Hartford: J.B. Burr & Hyde; Chicago: J.B. Burr, Hyde & Co., 1872 [c1871]
LC Subject: Industries—United States—History

A Handbook for Exhibition Buildings of Colonial Williamsburg...
Williamsburg, Va.: n.p., 1936

A Hand-book of the City of Rock Hill: Containing a brief summary of her past; Some facts and figures about her present, with a glance at her prospects for the future
Charlotte, N.C.: Queen City Printing Co., 1895
LC Subject: Rock Hill (S.C.)—History Rock Hill (S.C.)—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Health: A study of health education, maternal death rate, infant mortality,
nutrition and degenerative diseases
Series: Document (South Carolina Council [Cheraw, S.C.]); no. 2
Cheraw, S.C.: South Carolina Council, 1931
LC Subjects: Public health—South Carolina

Henry Gourdin: Memorial meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, S. C.
LC Subject: Gourdin, Henry, 1803-1879

High School Manual
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, pt. 11
Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1907
LC Subjects: High schools—South Carolina
Added Author: Hand, William Harvey

Highlights of the National Capital and its Historic Environ
Washington: The Committee, <193-?>
LC Subjects: Washington Metropolitan Area—Guidebooks

Highways Green Book / American Automobile Association
LC Subject: Roads—United States—Periodicals
Highway law—United States—Periodicals

Historic Trenton and Vicinity: Guide for visitors
Trenton, N. J.: Trenton Chamber of Commerce, <193u?>
LC Subjects: Trenton (N.J.)—Description and travel

Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Leading Manufacturing and Mercantile Enterprises, Public Buildings, Officials, Professional Men, Schools, Churches, etc., Railroads, Canals, Rivers, Advantages and Surroundings of Columbia, S.C.
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—History
Added Author: Robbins, D. P. (David Peter)

Historical and Geographical Account of the Province of South-Carolina, in North America: Illustrated with a whole sheet map of that province
Other Titles: New and Accurate Map of the Province of South Carolina in North America
In: Universal Magazine. Vol. 64, no. 448 (June 1779)
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Description and travel
South Carolina—Maps—To 1800

Historical map of Charleston, 1670-1883: Compiled from U.S. Coast Survey map, harbour charts, rail-road and private plats
New York: American Photo-Litho Co.; [Charleston]: Wm. A. Courtenay, c1884
LC Subject: Real property—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Suburbs and environs—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Maps
Added Author: Courtenay, William Ashmead

An Historical Pageant of South Carolina
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Drama

The History of North America... (20 vols.)
Philadelphia: Printed for Subscribers only by G. Barrie & Sons <c1903-07>
LC Subjects: United States—History
Other Authors: Lee, Guy Carleton, ed. Thorpe, Francis Newton, ed.

An Hour’s Automobile Itinerary around the City of Wilmington, North Carolina: Where to go, what to do, with suggestions of attractive side-trips and points of interest
Wilmington, N.C.: Wilmington Chamber of Commerce, <193u?>
LC Subjects: Wilmington (N.C.)—Description and travel
Wilmington (N.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.

Inaugural Luncheon [program]: Township Auditorium, 1:45 P.M. 6 April 1937
LC Subject: McKissick, J. Rion (James Rion), 1884-1944
University of South Carolina—Presidents

In equity: The state of South Carolina, Charleston District: The joint and supplemental answer of Henry A. Desaussure, Thomas Lehre, Theodore D. Ruddock, and Richard Yeadon, to the Supplemental Bill of Complaint of the Attorney General, ex relatione, “The Independent or Congregational Church, at Wappetaw, Christ Church Parish”
[Charleston?: s.n.], 1858
LC Subject: Independent or Congregational Church at Wappetaw, Christ Church Parish.
Society for the Relief of Elderly and Disabled Ministers and of the Widows and Orphans of the Independent or Congregational Church in the City of Charleston
Independent or Congregational Church, of Charleston, South Carolina
Added author: DeSaussure, Henry Alexander

In Memoriam: Celia Campbell. 28th February, 1887
<Charleston, S.C.: Lucas, Richardson & Co., 1887?>
LC Subjects: Campbell, Celia, d. 1887

In Memoriam: Chancellor James Parsons Carroll
<Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1883?>
LC Subjects: Carroll, James Parsons, 1809-1883

In memoriam. Daniel Ravenel, 1834-94
<Charleston, S. C.: Lucas & Richardson, 1895>
LC Subjects: Ravenel, Daniel, 1834-1894
Ravenel family

In Memoriam: Dr. Joseph Daniel Pope
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina>, 1908
LC Subjects: Pope, Joseph Daniel

In Memoriam. Eli Geddings. A biographical sketch of the professional career of the late Professor Eli Geddings, M. D. Presented to the Medical Society of South Carolina
<Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1878?>
LC Subjects: Geddings, E. (Eli), 1799-1878

In Memoriam: Hon. Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, Chief Justice of South Carolina
Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1874
LC Subjects: Dunkin, Benjamin Faneuil, 1792-1874
South Caroliniana Library

_In Memoriam: Lysander D. Childs, born July 6th, 1855, died September 12th, 1899_

S.l.: s.n., <1900?>
LC Subjects: Childs, Lysander D., 1855-1899

_In Memoriam. Samuel Y. Tupper_
<Charleston, S.C.: Charleston Chamber of Commerce>, 1891
LC Subjects: Tupper, Samuel Yoer, 1817-1891

_In Memoriam: William Ravenel and Col. Peter Charles Gaillard, January 14th, 1889_
[Charleston, S.C.: Lucas, Richardson, 1889]
LC Subject: Ravenel, William, 1806-1888
Gaillard, Peter Charles, 1812-1889

_In Memory of William Thayer: Born 14th October, 1821; Died 3d November, 1885_
Other Titles: City Year Book
Charleston, S.C.: News and Courier Book Presses, <1885?>
LC Subjects: Thayer, William, 1821-1885
Other Authors: South Carolina Historical Society

_In Memory: Prof. Marshall Goode Homes, University of South Carolina_
LC Subjects: Homes, Marshall Goode

_Incidents of the Revolution. Tales illustrating the events of the American Revolution_
Bath <N.Y.>: R.L. Underhill & Co., 1841
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Anecdotes

_The Institutes of Justinian_
Uniform Title: _Institutiones_
Philadelphia: Printed for P. Byrne, 1812
LC Subject: Roman law
Added Author: Cooper, Thomas Harris, George

_Intercollegiate Debate: University of Virginia vs. University of Georgia._
University Chapel, University of South Carolina, April 30, 1921, 8:30 P.M.
[Columbia, S.C.]: The State Co., [1921]
LC Subject: Debates and debating

_International Exchange_
<Columbia, S.C.?: s.n.>, 1849
LC Subjects: Exchanges, literary and scientific
Other Authors: Vattemare, Alexandre South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook)
Notes: Caption title: _Includes correspondence of South Carolina Governor Whitemarsh B. Seabrook and Alexandre Vattemare from New York re: Library books for the South Carolina College library_

_Jewish Education in the United States: A symposium and guide for the study of the status, aims and prospects of Jewish education_
LC Subjects: Jews—Education—United States—Congresses

_Jewish Influences in American Life: Volume III of the International Jew, the world's foremost problem; Being a reprint of a third selection from articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent_
Uniform Title: _The Dearborn Independent_
Series: International Jew; v. 3
Kohn-Hennig Library

<Dearborn, Mich.: The Dearborn Publishing Co., 1921?>
LC Subjects: Jews—United States
Jewish question

The Keowee Trail. Program. A historical pageant, presented at Greenville, South Carolina, November 11, 1921
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

The Key to Sacramento
Sacramento <Calif.>: Issued by the Sacramento Chamber of Commerce, 1933
LC Subjects: Sacramento (Calif.)—Description and travel

Kindly Memories of the Recent Past
<Walhalla, S.C.>: Keowee Courier, 1905
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Miscellanea

Know Nebraska
<Lincoln>: Nebraska Congress of Parents and Teachers, 1935, c1933
LC Subjects: Nebraska

Labor Laws... Issued by the S.C. Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries...
Bull. no. 42, May 1914
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc.

Labor Legislation
<s.l.: s.n., 1900?>
LC Subjects: Textile workers
Other Authors: Tompkins, Daniel Augustus

Laws of the Clemson Agricultural and Mechanical College, of South Carolina, Clemson College P.O.
Abbeville, S.C.: Hugh Wilson, 1895
LC Subject: Clemson, Thomas Green, 1807-1888—Wills
Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina

“Legislative Appropriations to the University of South Carolina”
[Columbia, S.C.]: s.n., [1920]?
Note: Typescript
Covers the years 1901-1920
LC Subject: University of South Carolina.— Appropriations and expenditures

A Letter Addressed by Dr. Tidyman: To the members of the South Carolina Legislature, and published in the Southern Patriot, of Charleston, on the first of December, 1819
[Charleston, S.C.: s.n.], 1819
LC Subject: Murder—South Carolina
Punishment—South Carolina
Race relations—South Carolina—History—19th century

Life of John Tyler, President of the United States, up to the Close of the Second Session of the Twenty-seventh Congress: Including some of his most important speeches while a member of the House of Representatives and of the Senate of the United States, and his principal messages and other public papers as chief magistrate of the Union...
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1843
LC Subjects: Tyler, John, 1790-1862

List of Field Officers, Regiments, and Battalions in the Confederate States Army, 1861-1865
<s.l.: s.n.>, 1912?
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army—Registers
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Registers, lists, etc.
A Little History of St. Andrew’s Parish and its Adaptability to Early Truck Farming, Dairy Farming, Stock Raising, and Other Purposes
Charleston, S. C.: Charleston Bridge Co., 1889
LC Subject: St. Andrew’s Parish, S.C.—Description

The Looking Glass: In which the disorganizing tendency of the doctrine of nullification is fully exposed, by its own acts, to the comprehension of every common sense reader
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1833
LC Subjects: Nullification

“Lynching is Wholesale Murder”: 1936 lynchings ...
Series: Bulletin (Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching); no. 7
<S.l.>: Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 1937
LC Subjects: Lynching

Lyric Invaders: Isobel Stone, Irene Har- rison, Jean Bonard [and others]
New York: H. Harrison [c1930]
LC Subject: American poetry—20th century
Added Author: Stone, Isobel

Main Public Highways of South Carolina: Route Book
<Columbia, S.C.>: State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries, <1912-
LC Subjects: Roads—South Carolina—Guidebooks
South Carolina—Guidebooks
South Carolina—Road maps

Manoeuvres of a Battalion: To which are added regulations of the different beats of the drum and of the grand parade: Also regulations relative to musters, inspections, and clothing issued in orders to the United States’ troops in the Sixth Military District, with the rules and articles of war
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by J. Hoff, 1814
LC Subject: South Carolina. Militia—Drill and tactics
United States. Army—Drill and tactics
Added Author: Huger, Francis Kinloch

Manufactures. South Carolina: Statistics of manufactures for the state, cities, and industries
Uniform title: Census of Manufactures (1910)
LC Subject: Industries—South Carolina—Statistics
Manufactures—South Carolina—Statistics
United States—Census, 13th, 1910
Added author: Steuart, William M. (William Mott)

Map of Siege Operations against the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, 1863: Showing batteries covering the descent upon Morris Island, July 10, and the subsequent operations resulting in the demolition of Ft. Sumter and the capture of Ft. Wagner & Batty. Gregg, September 7
[New York]: Julius Bien & Co., [1884?]
LC Subject: Harbors—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Morris Island, Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July 10–September 7)—Maps
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Maps
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval operations—Maps
Added Authors: Bien, Julius
Gillmore, Quincy Adams

Map of South Carolina State Highway
A Map of the Northern and Middle States: Comprehending the western territory and the British dominions in North America
Boston: Thomas & Andrews, [1793?]
LC Subject: North America—Maps—Early works to 1800
Added Author: Doolittle, Amos

Marriage Notices in Charleston Courier, 1803-1808
Uniform Title: News and Courier (Charleston, S. C.)
Columbia, S. C.: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina, by the State Co., 1919
LC Subject: Registers of births, etc.—South Carolina—Charleston
Added Author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)

Memoir of Francis W. Dawson of The News and Courier
Charleston: <The News and Courier Job Printing Office, 1876?>
"From the Abbeville, S. C., Medium, Feb. 9. 1876"

Memoirs of the Marchioness of Pompadour / Written by herself: Wherein are displayed the motives of the wars, treaties of peace, embassies, and negotiations, in the several courts of Europe ... and in general, the most remarkable occurrences at the court of France, during the last twenty years of the reign of Lewis XV
Uniform title: Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de Pompadour. English
London: Printed for P. Vaillant ... and W. Johnston, 1766
LC Subjects: Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de, 1721-1764
France—History—Louis XV, 1715-1774
Added author: Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de

Memorial in Relation to the Charter Granted by the Legislature of South Carolina: To Messrs. Jones & Kennedy, in December 1853
LC Subjects: Toll bridges—South Carolina
Bridges—South Carolina
Other Authors: Jones, James
Kennedy, Joseph J.
South Carolina. General Assembly

Minor Topics: Contents of the South Carolina Gazette, January, February, 1732
[Montgomery, Ala.: s.n., 1903]
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Added Author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)

Mother's Jewels: A collection of miscellaneous poems
Columbia, S. C.: Bryan, 1900
Subject: Poetry—Collections
Added Author: Capers, Charlotte Palmer

Motor to Historic Spots in and around Columbia, S.C.
<Columbia, S.C.>: Evans Motor Co., c1924
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Mount Vernon, Virginia
<S.I.>: Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association,
1937
LC Subjects: Washington, George, 1732-1799—Homes and haunts
Mount Vernon (Va.)

My Lady's Plumes
[New York, N.Y.: National Audubon Society, 190-?]
LC Subject: Animal welfare—Fiction
Heron—Fiction
Hunting—Moral and religious aspects—Fiction

A Narrative of the Battles of Bull Run and Manassas Junction, July 18th and 21st, 1861. Accounts of the advance of both armies, the battles, and the defeat and rout of the enemy
Charleston: Press of Evans & Cogswell, 1861
LC Subjects: Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861

National Convention
[S.l.: s.n.; 1843?]
LC Subject: Missouri compromise

The Natural Resources of South Carolina
Subject: Natural resources—South Carolina
South Carolina—Economic conditions

Navy Yards, Submarine, and Aviation Bases on the Atlantic Coast South of Cape Hatteras and on the Gulf of Mexico: Preliminary report no. 6 of the Commission on Navy Yards and Naval Stations
Series: House document (United States. Congress (64th, 2nd session: 1918). House); no. 1946, pt. 6
LC Subjects: Navy-yards and naval stations—United States
Military bases—United States

The Necessity for Improved Military Defenses Considered. "In time of peace prepare for war"
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., 1859
LC Subjects: United States—Defenses

New Hampshire: Land of scenic splendor
Concord, N.H.: State Planning and Development Commission, <193u?>
LC Subjects: New Hampshire—Description and travel

New Income and Corporation Tax Laws in Massachusetts: Consolidation of 1920
Boston: Massachusetts Tax Service, <1921?>
LC Subjects: Income tax—Massachusetts
Taxation—Massachusetts

The New Pictorial Map of England and Wales
London: Geographia, <193u?>
LC Subjects: England—Description and travel—Maps
Wales—Description and travel—Maps

No. 1. Fort Sullivan, Afterwards called Fort Moultrie, in the Unfinished State It Was on the 28th June 1776 ... : No. 2. Sketch of a part of Sullivan’s Island, the fort, the main, and the shipping, during the attack of the 28th, June 1776
[South Carolina: Council of Moultrieville, 1876?]
LC Subject: Fort Sullivan (S.C.)—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Maps
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Maps
Observations on the Late Suspensions of Specie Payments by the Banks in Charleston: With suggestions for the regulation of banks
Charleston [S.C.]: Printed by A.E. Miller, 1840
LC Subject: Banks and banking—South Carolina—Charleston

The Old Stone Church, Oconee County, South Carolina
LC Subject: Old Stone Church (Clemson, S.C.)
Added Author: Brackett, Richard Newman

Original Draught, in the Hand Writing of Mr. Jefferson: Of the Kentucky resolutions of ’98 & ’99; With the remarks of the “Richmond Enquirer”
Abbeville, S.C.: Printed by John Taggart, 1832
LC Subjects: Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
State rights
Alien and Sedition laws, 1798
Other Author: Jefferson, Thomas

Original Papers Relating to the Siege of Charleston, 1780
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Siege, 1780

Our Baby
Columbia, S.C.: South Carolina State Board of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Health, c1945
LC Subjects: Infants—Care
Infants—Health and hygiene
Other Authors: Blackburn, Laura Brunson, Julia Porcher

Our Mission: Is it to be accomplished by the perpetuation of our present union?
Charleston, S.C.: Walker & James, 1851
LC Subjects: Secession

Our War, Our Cause, and Our Duty
Series: <South Carolina Tract Society. Publication> no. 44
Charleston: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society; Evans & Cogswell, Printers, no. 3 Broad Street <1861?>
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Other Authors: Andrews, C. W. (Charles Wesley)

Panoramic Views along the Denver & Rio Grande Western, Western Pacific: The Royal Gorge, Feather River Canon route
<Denver, Colo.: Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Co., 1924>
LC Subjects: Colorado—Description and travel
Utah—Description and travel
California—Description and travel

Penrith, Ullswater & District: For the visitor & resident, for the mountaineer & antiquarian
Penrith: Reed’s Ltd., <1936?>
LC Subjects: Lake District (England)—Guidebooks

Petition of Sundry Mills for Reduction of Rates to Charleston
<South Carolina: s.n., 1910>
LC Subjects: Railroads—South Carolina—Rates
Cotton textile industry—South Carolina
South Carolina—Commerce

Piedmont Belt: Walhalla, Oconee County, South Carolina, homes for those seeking health, a milder climate and investments
Charleston: E. Perry, <1920>?
LC Subjects: Walhalla (S.C.)—Description

Piedmont Carolinas: Where wealth awaits you
Charlotte, N.C.: Observer Printing House, 1925(?)
LC Subjects: North Carolina, Piedmont
South Carolina, Piedmont

The Plan of Charles Town: With its entrenchments and those made during the siege by the English 1780
[S.l.: s.n., 19--]
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Maps—Early works to 1800
Charleston (S.C.)—Maps

Plan of Castle Pinckney in the Harbor of Charleston, S.C., 1810
N.Y. [i.e. New York]: Am. Photo-Litho. Co., [1883?]
LC Subject: Fortification—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Castle Pinckney (Charleston, S.C.)—Maps
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Maps

Plan of Fort Johnson on James Island in Charleston Harbor
New York: Photo-Litho Co., [1883?]
LC Subject: Fortification—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps
Fort Johnson (S.C.)—Maps
James Island (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps

Plan of Fort Moultrie on Sullivans Island, South Carolina
[S.l.: s.n., 18--?]  
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Maps

Fort Moultrie (S.C.)—Maps

Plan of Fort Sumter, Charleston [sic] Harbor, S.C.: As originally designed, and as completed in 1861
[S.l.: s.n., 186-?]
LC Subject: Fortification—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps
Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)—Maps

Practical Questions and Answers Covering the Income Tax Law
New York: Breed, Abbott & Morgan, 1914
LC Subjects: Income tax—Law and legislation—United States

Prayers and Other Devotions for the Use of the Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States
Charleston, S.C.: Published for Female Bible, Prayer-book and Tract Society, by Evans & Cogswell, Printers <186->

<Prepublication Announcement>: History of South Carolina
Chicago, <Ill.>: The Lewis Publishing Co., <191u?>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History
Other Authors: Snowden, Yates. History of South Carolina

The President’s Company
<S.l.: s.n., 1904>?
LC Subjects: Insurance, Life-S.C.

Proceedings in New Orleans, La., and Charleston, S. C., Relative to the Presentation of the Sword of Gen. Beau-regard by his Grandson: Its reception by delegates from Charleston, with the official action of City Council of
Charleston, 27th March, 1893, upon their formal acceptance of this trust
LC Subjects: Beauregard, G. T. (Gustave Toutant), 1818-1893

Proceedings of a Celebration of Huck's Defeat at Brattonsville, York District, S. C., July 12th, 1839. Published by request of the Committee of Arrangements. <Reprinted, by request, 1895>
Other Titles: Battle of Huck’s Defeat
Yorkville, S. C.: Tidings from the Craft, 1895, 1920 printing
LC Subjects: Brattonsville, S.C., Battle of, July 12, 1780

LC Subjects: Brattonsville, Battle of, 1780

Proceedings of a Convention of Teachers: Held in accordance with the suggestion of His Excellency Gov. Seabrook at Columbia, July 12th, 1850
LC Subject: Public schools—South Carolina
Education—South Carolina

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Democratic friends of Col. John S. Ashe: Assembled at the City-hall, in the city of Charleston, S.C., on Wednesday evening, 15th Sept. 1840, to select and support a suitable candidate to represent the parishes of St. Philip’s & St. Michael’s in the Senate. Together with the able speech of Gov. Wilson, in support of the resolutions, offered on the occasion
<Charleston, S.C.>: Printed by A.E. Miller, 1840
LC Subjects: Ashe, John S.
Charleston (S.C.)—History—1775-1865
Charleston (S.C.)—Politics and government

Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Hamburg, South Carolina: To celebrate the victories of the army in Mexico. Held on the 15th September 1847
Hamburg [S.C.]: Office of the Journal, 1847
LC Subject: Mexican War, 1846-1848

Proceedings of Public Meetings held at Various Times in Charleston, Calling upon the City Council to Make Subscriptions to Railroads: Shewing that the council have acted in conformity with resolutions adopted at those meetings, and in harmony with the expressed desire of the citizens
Charleston [S.C.]: Printed by A.E. Miller, 1854
LC Subject: Railroads—Southern States
Railroads—South Carolina

Proceedings of the Congregation of the Central Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S.C.: At a meeting held December 12, 1880, to pay a tribute of respect to the memory of their deceased pastor, the Rev. William C. Dana
Other Titles: In Memoriam, Rev. W.C. Dana, D.D.
LC Subjects: Dana, W. C. (William Coombs), 1810-1880
Funeral sermons
Other Authors: Central Presbyterian Church (Charleston, S.C.)

(Charleston: S. C., 1889)
LC Subjects: Enston, William, 1808-1860
William Enston Home, Charleston, S.C.
Other Authors: Bryan, John Pendleton Kennedy
Charleston (S.C.). City Council

“Progress in Rural Education”
In National Association Research Bulletin, Vol. 17, no. 4, September 1940

[Program]: Twenty-first Annual Club Institute, Third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936 / Conducted by: Woman’s [sic] Council for the Common Good
[S.l.: s.n.], 1936

Proposition: Does the Sales Tax Act of March 26th, 1923, embrace the manufactured products of cotton mills on hand on the 1st day of May, 1923, the effective date of the Act, but manufactured prior to this date?
[S.l.: s.n., 1923?]
LC Subjects: Cotton—South Carolina—Taxation
Cotton manufacture—South Carolina
Cotton trade—Taxation—Law and legislation—South Carolina
Taxation—South Carolina

The Pro-slavery Argument; As maintained by the most distinguished writers of the southern states, containing several essays, on the subject, of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Simms, and Professor Dew
Charleston: Walker, Richards & Co., 1852
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1852
Slavery—Justification

The Pro-slavery Argument, as Maintained by the Most Distinguished Writers of the Southern States: Containing several essays, on the subject, of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Simms, and Professor Dew
Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1852
Slavery—Justification

The Public Debt of South Carolina
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—South Carolina

Public Meeting: In pursuance of a call made by the Democratic Taylor Party, a large and respectable meeting was held at Temperance Hall, on Tuesday evening, the 1st of November
(Charleston, S.C.?:: s.n., 1848?)
LC Subjects: State rights

The Railroad Mania: And review of the Bank of the State of South-Carolina, a series of essays, by Anti-debt. Published in the “Charleston Mercury”
Charleston, S.C.: Burges, James & Paxton, Printers, 1848
LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina

The Randolph Letter on the Slavery Question
(Richmond: Ritchie & Dunnavant, Prs., 1850)
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
Slavery—United States—Extension to the territories
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

Read and Ponder! The reform movement in danger
<S.l.: s.n., 1892?>
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor laws—South Carolina Liquor industry—South Carolina Alcohol—Law and legislation—South Carolina

Reasons Why Engineering Should be Taught at University of South Carolina
<Columbia?: s.n., 1922?>
LC Subjects: Engineering—Study and teaching—South Carolina

Record and Evidence in the Case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States vs. James Woodrow
Columbia: Presbyterian Publishing House, 1888
LC Subjects: Woodrow, James, 1828-1907 Presbyterian church—United States

Register of St. Philip's Parish Charles Town, South Carolina, 1720-1758
Charleston, S.C. Printed for A. S. Salley, Jr., by The Walker, Evans & Cogswell co., 1904
LC Subject: Saint Philips Parish (S.C.) Registers of births, etc—South Carolina—Charleston
Added Author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel), ed.

A Reply to a Pamphlet, Entitled Observations on the Suspensions of Specie Payments by the Banks of Charleston
Charleston: E. Miller, 1840

Reply to Anti-Debt on the Bank of the State of South Carolina: In a series of articles originally published in the Charleston Mercury & South Carolinian
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the South Carolinian Office, 1848
LC Subject: Bank of the State of South Carolina Railroads—South Carolina—Finance

Report of Business Conferences: Joint market opening spring lines, November 29th to December 4th, 1920
<Cleveland, Ohio: Cleveland Garment Manufacturers Association, 1920>
LC Subjects: Fashion designers Clothing and dress Fashion shows

Report of Commissioners of Confederate Infirmary: To the General Assembly of South Carolina
[S.l.: s.n.], 1925
LC Subject: Confederate Home of South Carolina (Columbia, S.C.) Confederate States of America—Hospitals, charities, etc.

Columbia: Record Pub. Co., 1904
LC Subject: Water supply—South Carolina—Columbia

Report of the Commissioner, for the Department of Public Buildings: To the Board of Public Works, for the year 1820
[S.l.: s.n.], 1820
LC Subject: Courthouses—South Carolina Jails—South Carolina Inland navigation—South Carolina South Carolina—Public works
Added Author: Blanding, A. (Abraham)
Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on Water-power Development in the United States
Washington: G.P.O., 1912
LC Subject: Water-power—United States
Added Author: Smith, Herbert Knox Robertson, Thomas M.

Report of the Committee on Claims and Grievances: On the report of the committee on claims of the House, on the resolution of inquiry in relation to the payment for slaves in the service of the state
<S.l.: s.n., 1864?>
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States Confederate States of America—Claims

Report of the Committee on Finance and Banks: On a bill to raise supplies for the year commencing in October, 1862
[S.l.: s.n., 1862?] LC Subject: Confederate States of America—Appropriations and expenditures

Report of the Committee on Railroads: On so much of Message no. 1, of his excellency the governor, as relates to the communication from the president of the Charleston and Savannah Railroad Company, in relation to the Ashley River bridge
At head of title: Special order for 11 1/2 o'clock, A.M., Jan. 30
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1863.
LC Subjects: Railroad bridges—South Carolina—Charleston Railroads—South Carolina Ashley River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.) Confederate States of America—Appropriations and expenditures

Report of the Committee on the Military and Pensions: On the resolutions of the House of Representatives on the subject of an agency at Richmond for the assistance of South Carolina soldiers, and so much of the message no. 1 of his excellency Governor Pickens, and of his excellency Governor Bonham as relates to the same subject
[S.l.: s.n., 1863?]
LC Subject: Soldiers—Confederate States of America
Added Author: Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson) Bonham, Milledge L. (Milledge Luke)

Report of the Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds: And election of hon. J. J. Patterson to the United States Senate
Columbia, S.C.: Calvo & Patton, 1877
LC Subject: Elections—South Carolina Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—South Carolina South Carolina—Politics and government
Added Author: Patterson, John J. (John James)

Report of the Judiciary Committee, in the Year 1836, on the Judicial Division of Districts
[Washington, D.C.: s.n.], 1840
LC Subject: Judicial districts—South Carolina

Report of the Receipts and Disbursements of Winthrop Normal and Industrial College: From September 14th 1895, to August 1st, 1896
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, 1897

Report of the Special Committee: “On so much of the message no. 2 of his excellency Governor Pickens as relates to the notice given to the executive council in reference to acting with said council since the meeting of the
Kohn-Hennig Library

General Assembly"
<S.l: s.n., 1862?><br>
Added author: Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson)<br>
South Caroliniana Library

Soils—South Carolina—Georgetown County
Added Author: McLendon, Willie E.

Soil Survey of Lee County, South Carolina
LC Subjects: Soils—South Carolina—Lee County
Soil surveys
Lee County (S.C.)—Maps
Added author: Bennett, Frank

Some Facts as to the Birth, Life and Death of John C. Calhoun
<n.p., 185-?>
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850

South Carolina (Volume 2 of 2)
Chicago: Lewis Pub. Co., 1920
LC Subject: South Carolina—Biography—Portraits

South Carolina
Uniform Title: Constitution
Constitution of the State of South Carolina, Ratified at Convention, December 4, 1895

South Carolina
Uniform Title: Constitution
Constitution of the State of South Carolina, Ratified in Convention, December 4, 1895
Abbeville, S.C.: H. Wilson, Printer, 1900

South Carolina Confederate Relic Room of Wade Hampton Chapter U.D.C.
Columbia, S.C.: State House, 1924
LC Subjects: Historical museums—United States—South Carolina

South Carolina Date Book: A colonial date book, historic and picturesque South Carolina
Quincy, Mass.: Colonial Publishing, [1967?]

South Carolina High School Debating League: Literacy test for immigrants
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 65
Columbia, S.C.: The University of South Carolina, 1918
LC Subjects: English language—Examinations
Immigrants—United States—Examinations, questions, etc.
Reading—Ability testing

South Carolina in 1876: Testimony as to the denial of the elective franchise in South Carolina at the elections of 1875 and 1876, taken under the resolution of the Senate of December 5, 1876 (Volume 3)
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1877
Series: Mis. doc. / Senate; 44th Congress, 2d session, no. 48
LC Subject: Suffrage—South Carolina
African Americans—Suffrage
South Carolina—History—1865-
South Carolina—Race relations

South Carolina in 1888. Total revenue: $101,000,000. Gains in agriculture, mines, manufactures. Increase of $30,000,000 since 1880. Railroads, phosphates, truck farming. Increase everywhere
Uniform Title: News and Courier (Charleston, S.C.: Daily)
LC Subject: South Carolina—Economic conditions
“S. Carolina Industrial Matter: 1904”  
[S.l.: s.n.], 1904  
Summary: A collection of newspaper clippings (from an assortment of South Carolina newspapers), reporting on industry, growth, agriculture, and mills in South Carolina.

“The Southern Farmer and Market Gardener: Being a compilation of useful articles on these subjects from the most approved writers; New, improved and enl. ed., with a treatise on the cultivation of rice and cotton”  
Charleston: Holmes Book House, 1852  
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Southern States  
Truck farming—Southern States

South Carolina, the Palmetto State: A handbook of interesting information  
Note: Second revised edition  
LC Subjects: South Carolina  
Cover title: “Compiled by Mattie E. Thomas, Director Division elementary education”

The South in the Building of the Nation: A history of the southern states designed to record the South’s part in the making of the American nation; To portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people (13 vols.)  
Richmond, Va.: The Southern Historical Publication Society <c1909-13>  
LC Subjects: American literature—Southern states  
Southern States—History  
Southern States—Economic conditions  
Southern States—Biography  

The Southern Primer: Or Child’s first lessons in spelling and reading  
Edition: Improved ed.  
Richmond: A. Morris, 1860  
LC Subjects: Readers (Primary)

The Southern Textile Industry: Its marvelous growth—a forecast of the future  
Uniform Title: Textile World  
[New York?: McGraw-Hill?], 1923  
Note: Reprint from Annual Review and Forecast number of Textile World, February 3, 1923  
LC Subject: Textile industry—Southern States

Souvenir Programme: Presented by the Charleston Manufacturers, Jobbers and Bankers Association  

Special Lectures Delivered before the Law Classes of the South Carolina College: Sessions of 1903-04 and 1904-05  
Running Title: Special Law Lectures  
LC Subjects: Law—South Carolina—Study and teaching  
Lawyers—South Carolina

Special Services Held at St. Philip’s Church, Charleston, S.C., on the 12th and 13th of May, 1875: In commemo-
ration of the planting of the Church of England in the province of Carolina: With the sermon preached by Rt. Rev. W.B.W. Howe, Bishop of the Diocese: And the historical address delivered by J. J. Pringle Smith, esq., on the occasion

Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers ..., 1876

LC Subjects: St. Philip’s Church (Charleston, S.C.)
Church of England—South Carolina

Speech by Mr. Phelan: at Covington, Tenn.
[S.l.: s.n., 1888?]
LC Subject: Campaign speeches, 1888—Democratic
Tariff—Tennessee

State and Heart Affairs of Henry VIII
Cover Title: Love affairs of King Henry VIII
Series: Little Blue Book; no. 236
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., <1920?>
LC Subjects: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547—Marriage

The State Board of Health and the State Hospital for the Insane: 1880-1908
LC Subject: South Carolina State Hospital
South Carolina State Board of Health
Mental health—South Carolina—History
Medical care—South Carolina—History
Health facilities—South Carolina—History

[S.l.: s.n., 1906?]
LC Subject: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor laws—South Carolina

The State of South Carolina, County of Richland: In the Court of Common Pleas. The Columbia Water Power Company, plaintiff, respondent, vs. James S. Campbell, as county treasurer for Richland County, defendant, appellant
Columbia, S.C.: [s.n.], 1904
Note: Complaint to recover money illegally collected for taxes
“B.L. Abney, plaintiff’s attorney; U.X. Gunter, Jr., defendant’s attorney.” - p. 25
Added Author: Campbell, James S., defendant
Running Title: Columbia Water Power Co. vs. Campbell

The State of South Carolina, ex rel. Samuel Lord: As receiver of the late corporation known as the President, Directors and Company of the State Bank, vs. W. T. C. Bates, treasurer of the State of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: [s.n., 1896?]
LC Subject: Banks and banking—South Carolina

[S.l.: s.n., 1908?]
LC Subject: Elias, Rosalie
Loeb, Lee—Will
Loeb, Bluhma C.
Claims against decedents’ estates—South Carolina

The State of South Carolina. In the Supreme Court. April term, 1905. County of Richland. John C. Seegers, petitioner, against T.H. Gibbes, as mayor, Wm. D. Melton, ... [et. al.] as aldermen, constituting the City Council of the city of Columbia, as respondents


LC Subject: Municipal bonds—South Carolina—Columbia

Running Title: Seegers vs. City Council of Columbia

State of South Carolina, in the Supreme Court: April term, 1909. Seventh Circuit. Union County. The State, respondent, against W. T. Jones, defendant-appellant


Note: W.T. Jones is charged with the murder by poisoning of Marion Jones

LC Subject: Trials (Murder)—South Carolina

State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court: November term 1906. Cherokee County—Seventh Circuit. Hon. R.W. Memminger, Judge. The State, plaintiff-respondent, against George Hasty, defendant-appellant

[Columbia, S.C.? : s.n.], 1906

Note: George Hasty is charged with the murder of Milan Bennett

LC Subject: Trials (Murder)—South Carolina


[Columbia?, s.n.], 1903

LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina—Economic aspects

Railroads—Freight—Rates—South Carolina

Freight and freightage—Rates—South Carolina

Statistics of State Universities and Other Institutions of Higher Education Partially Supported by the State, for the Year ended June 30, 1913

Series: Bulletin (United States. Bureau of Education), 1913, no. 60


LC Subjects: State universities and col-
leges—United States—Statistics

_The Story of Columbia_
Columbia, S.C.: City Public Schools, 1933
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

_Street and Electric Railways 1907_
LC Subjects: Street railroads—United States
Electric railroads—United States

_Study of Extension Service: A report submitted to the president of the University of South Carolina_
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina—Evaluation
University extension—South Carolina

_The Suffrage: Speeches by Negroes in the Constitutional Convention. The part taken by colored orators in their fight for a fair and impartial ballot_<s.l.: s.n., 1895?>
LC Subjects: African Americans—Politics and suffrage
African American orators
Other Authors: Miller, Mary J., comp.

_Sunday Observance and Sunday Desecration: Their respective effects on national character, happiness and progress, briefly presented in letters to the Rt. Rev. H.C. Potter, and Rev. C.B. Wilmer, also, letter to Col. Robert G. Ingersoll, In proof of the truth of Christianity, and the Folly of atheism_
LC Subjects: Sunday Sabbath

_Supreme Court of the United States, no._
514, October term, 1897: S. W. Vance, W. N. Hahn, J. M. Scott, W. Livingston, C. S. Moseley and M. Peterman, appellants, vs. the W. A. Vandercook Company
[S.l.: s.n.], 1898
LC Subject: South Carolina. Dispensary—Trials, litigation, etc.
Liquor laws—South Carolina
Liquor industry—South Carolina

Public utilities—South Carolina—Columbia

_T. A. Robinson et. al., on Behalf of Themselves and Others, Petitioners: vs. R. M. McCown, Chairman, etc., et. al., Respondents. Argument of R.H. Welch, attorney for respondents_
Other Titles: At head of title: State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court. November term, 1915. Greenwood County
Running Title: _T. A. Robinson et. al. vs. R. M. McCown et. al._
LC Subjects: County government—South Carolina
Greenwood County (S.C.)

_Taxation and Public Expenditures_
Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1921
Series: _Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science_; v. 95
[no. 184]

LC Series: Finance—United States
Taxation—United States
Municipal finance—United States
Debts, Public

Added Author: King, Clyde Lyndon, ed.

Taxation, Appropriations and Boycotts.
Four editorials reprinted from The State, February 11, March 2, March 3, 1926
Uniform Title: State, Columbia, S.C.
[n.p.]: 1926

LC Subject: Taxation—South Carolina
Finance—South Carolina
Boycotts

The Test Oath: Proceedings of the Union Convention and of the Union and State Rights Party of Charleston, Relative to the Test Oath
[S.Cola.: s.n., 1834]

LC Subjects: Union and State Rights Party (South Carolina)
Union convention (1834: Greenville, S.C.)
State rights
United States—History—1815-1861
United States—Politics and government—1829-1837
South Carolina—Politics and government

Text of Law Providing for Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Rules and regulations of the Federal Farm Loan Board to May 20, 1925

Other Titles: At head of cover title: Treasury Department. Federal Farm Loan Board

Series: United States. Federal Farm Loan Board. Circular; no. 15, Rev.

LC Subjects: Agricultural credit—United States

Timrod Souvenir: 1901 — At his Memorial: 1877 — At his Unmarked Grave; 1865 — The Promise
Aiken, S.C.: Printed at the Palmetto Press
<1901>

LC Subjects: Timrod, Henry, 1828-1867
No. 187 of 450 copies

To the Hon. W.J. Grayson
<n.p., 1850?>

LC Subjects: Grayson, William J. (William John), 1788-1863. Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook
Other Authors: Another of the People

To the Hon. W.J. Grayson
Other Titles: A Letter on Southern Wrongs and Southern Remedies
<S.Cola.: s.n., 1850?>

LC Subjects: Grayson, William J. (William John), 1788-1863. Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook
Other Authors: One of the People

To the Stockholders of Olympia, Granby, and Richland Mills
<S.Cola.: s.n., 1904?>

LC Subjects: Olympia Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.)
Granby Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.)
Richland Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.)
Cotton manufacture—South Carolina
Textile factories—South Carolina

To Work or Not to Work
[S.Cola.: s.n.]

LC Subject: Work—Fiction

Touchin’ on and Appertainin’ to “The Deacon”
[Charleston, S.C: Walker, Evans & Cogswell], 1910

Note: A collection of press dispatches regarding Maj. James C. Hemphill leaving the Charleston Post and Courier for the Richmond Times-Dispatch, made up to resemble a newspaper
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subject: Hemphill, J. C. (James Calvin), 1850-1927

Transatlantic Tales, Sketches, and Legends
London: N. Bruce, 1842
LC Subject: Short stories, American
Added Author: Simms, William Gilmore

Trial of William H. Platt: In Richmond Superior Court, June term, 1843 [Augusta, Ga.?: s.n., 1843]
LC Subject: Trials (Murder)—Georgia
Added Author: Platt, William H., defendant

Tribute of Respect to William A. Owens... Late a Member of the Barnwell Bar, and Solicitor of the Southern Circuit...
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., 1860
LC Subjects: Owens, William Aiken

Twelve Reasons why the Presbyterian College of South Carolina Should Be Located at Chester, S.C.
Other Titles: Presentation of Yorkville’s offer. September 28th, 1905 <S.l.: s.n., 1905?>

The Twentieth Century Book of Greenville, S.C. Yesterday, today and tomorrow
Greenville, S.C.: Greenville News Print <1901>
LC Subjects: Greenville (S.C.)—Description and travel

Two letters: Recommending Dr. Hugh Swinton McGillivray for professor of English at the South Carolina College>
1904
LC Subjects: South Carolina College—Faculty

Vermont Maple Sugar and Syrup: The history of the industry from its beginning by Indians to the present day: A story of development from the primitive, when maple sugar was a household necessity, to modern conditions, as manufactured for a luxury
Other Titles: Recipes for Using Maple Sweets in Cooking, Home Candy Making, etc.

Vermont Maple Sugar Boiling Sap at Night
Edition: Rev. ed.
Series: Vermont. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin; no. 38
Montpelier: Vermont Dept. of Agriculture and Vermont Publicity Service, Dept. of Conservation and Development, 1936
LC Subjects: Maple sugar Maple syrup

Visit Beautiful-Historic Bennington: And the famous stone house
<Bennington, Vt.: Cushman Manufacturing Co.?, 193u?>
LC Subjects: Stone houses—Vermont—Bennington
Bennington (Vt.)—Description and travel

Visit Historic Jamestown, Williamsburg, Yorktown, Surry: Via Rolfe Highway and Jamestown Ferry
<Virginia: s.n., 194u?>
LC Subjects: Jamestown (Va.)—Description and travel
Williamsburg (Va.)—Description and travel
Yorktown (Va.)—Description and travel

War Finance: A plan proposing to meet the governmental expenditure during the war, upon a cotton basis, while the crop remains unsold and left upon the plantations of the South
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1861
LC Subjects: Finance—Confederate States
Kohn-Hennig Library

of America
Cotton trade—Confederate States of
America

depositions of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman
and Gen. O. O. Howard, U.S.A., for the
defence; And extracts from some of the
depositions for the claimants
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell,
Printers, 1873
LC Subjects: Columbia, S.C., Burning
of, 1865

Who’s Who in Columbia and Richland
County, South Carolina
<1923>?
LC Subjects: Businessmen—South Caro-
lina—Columbia Metropolitan Area—
Directories
Columbia (S.C.)—Biography

Who’s Who in South Carolina: A diction-
ary of contemporaries containing
biographical notices of eminent men
in South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by McCaw,
1921
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Biogra-
phy
Other Authors: Crawford, Geddings
Harry, ed.

“William Gregg”
[S.l.: s.n., 1931?]
Note: Typescript
LC Subject: Gregg, William, 1800-1867

Wilmington North Carolina and It’s <sic>
Four Beaches: Wrightsville, Wilming-
ton, Carolina, Fort Fisher
<S.l.: s.n., 1936>?
LC Subjects: Beaches—North Caro-
lina—Wilmington
Wilmington (N.C.)—Description and
travel

Wilmington, North Carolina: Midway be-
tween Florida & New York on Ocean
Highway U.S. 17
Wilmington [N.C.]: Wilmington Tourist
Association, [1936?]
LC Subjects: Wilmington (N.C.)—De-
scription and travel
United States Highway 17—Maps

Zero One: In memory of auld lang syne.
“When we were twenty-one”
LC Subject: University of South Caro-
lina—Alumni
Abbott, Edith
*The Administration of the Aid-to-Mothers Law in Illinois*
Other Titles: *Aid-to-Mothers Law in Illinois*
Series: U.S. Children’s Bureau. Legal series no. 7. Bureau publication, no. 82
LC Subjects: Mothers’ pensions—Illinois
Maternal and infant welfare—Illinois

Adams, Charles Francis
“‘Tis Sixty Years Since”: Address of Charles Francis Adams, Founder’s Day, January 16, 1913, University of South Carolina
New York: The Macmillan Co., 1913
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government

Adams, Charles Frederick
*Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland: A romantic drama, in four acts; Dramatized from J. P. Kennedy’s novel of “Rob of the Bowl”*
Other Titles: *The Black Chapel of Maryland*
New York: H. Roorbach, c1879

Adams, F. Colburn (Francis Colburn)
*Manuel Pereira; or, The sovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of southern laws, life, and hospitality*
Washington, D.C.: Buell & Blanchard, 1853
LC Subjects: Pereira, Manuel—Fiction
African Americans—South Carolina—Fiction

Adger, John B. (John Bailey)
*Christian Missions and African Colonization*

Aiken (S.C.) Centennial Commission
*Centennial Celebration Commemorating the Founding of Aiken, South Carolina, April 4th-6th, 1935*
LC Subjects: Aiken (S.C.)—History
Aiken County (S.C.)—History

Ainsworth, William Harrison
*Ruth Garnett: Or, the loves of the Earl of Rochester. A romance of court intrigue*
New York: DeWitt & Davenport, [18uu]

Alderman, Edwin Anderson
*Woodrow Wilson: Memorial address delivered before the joint meeting of the two Houses of Congress as a tribute of respect to the late President of the*
United States
Series: <United States> 68th Cong., 2d sess. House. doc.; 500
<Washington, D.C.>: G.P.O., 1925
LC Subjects: Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924

Aldrich, A. P. (Alfred P.)
Address Delivered before Harmony Lodge, No. 17, by A.P. Aldrich, M.M. on the 24th of June, 1841, Barnwell C.H.
<Barnwell Court House, S.C.?: s.n.>, 1841
(Charleston: A.E. Miller)
LC Subjects: Freemasonry

Aldrich, A. P. (Alfred P.)
Address to the Phi Gamma Society of Cokesbury Seminary in Abbeville District

Aldrich, A. P. (Alfred P.)
Memoir of Judge A. P. Butler
LC Subjects: Butler, A. P. (Andrew Pickens), 1796-1857

Alexander, Henry Aaron
Some Facts about the Murder Notes in the Phagan Case
Other Titles: The Murder Notes in the Phagan Case
<n. p.: 1913?>
LC Subjects: Phagan, Mary, 1899-1913
Frank, Leo, 1884-1915

Allen, H. D.
The Paper Money of the Confederate States: With historical data
Other Titles: Numismatist. v. 30, no. 12
<n.p.: 1917>
LC Subjects: Money—Confederate States of America

Anthony Adverse
New York: Farrar and Rinehart, Inc., 1933
Decorations by Alla McNab

Allen, Hervey
Israfel: The life and times of Edgar Allan Poe (2 vols.)
New York: George H. Doran, 1926
LC Subjects: Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Allen, Hervey
Wampum and Old Gold
Series: Yale Series of Younger Poets, IX
New Haven: Yale University Press, 1921

Allen, Walter
Governor Chamberlain’s Administration in South Carolina: A chapter of Reconstruction in the southern states
LC Subjects: Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 1835-1907
Reconstruction—South Carolina

Allston, Joseph Blyth
Sumter
<n.p., 1874?>
LC Subjects: Sumter, Fort

Allston, Robert F.W. (Robert Francis Withers)
Report on the Free School System in South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by A. S. Johnston
<n1846?>
LC Subjects: Public schools—South Carolina

Allston, Washington
Lectures on Art, and Poems
New York: Baker and Scribner, 1850
LC Subjects: Art

The John P. Altgeld Memorial Association
In Memoriam: John Peter Altgeld: Born December 30, 1847, died March 12, 1902
Chicago: Press of Cameron, Amberg, 1907
LC Subject: Altgeld, John Peter, 1847-1902

American Association of University Women. Committee on Fellowships
History of the Fellowships Awarded by the American Association of University Women, 1888-1929, with the Vitas of the Fellows
Other Titles: Fellowships Awarded by the American Association of University Women
Washington, D.C. <New York: Columbia university Press, 1929?>
LC Subjects: Scholarships—United States
Other Authors: Maltby, Margaret Eliza, ed.

American Jewish Committee
Information Bulletin 11: The Jewish Situation in Poland
New York: 1937-38
LC Subjects: Jews—Poland

American Jewish Committee
The War Record of American Jews: First report of the Office of War Records
<New York>: The Committee, 1919
LC Subjects: World War, 1914-1918—Jews

American National Red Cross
The South Carolina Tornado Relief Work: April 30 to August 15, 1924: An official report
LC Subjects: Tornadoes—South Carolina
Disaster relief—South Carolina

Assistance in emergencies

Ames, Fisher
The Speech of Mr. Ames, in the House of Representatives of the United States, when in Committee of the Whole, on Thursday, April 28, 1796, in Support of the Following Motion: Resolved, That it is expedient to pass the laws necessary to enter into the treaty lately concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain
Edition: <2d ed.>
Boston: Printed by Jno. & J. N. Russell; sold by them; and by William P. Blake <1796>
LC Subjects: Jay’s treaty, 1794

Ames, Jessie Daniel
Southern Women and Lynching
<Atlanta, Ga.>: Association, 1936
LC Subjects: Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching
Lynching
Women—Southern States—History

Ames, Joseph Sweetman
The Williams Family of Society Hill, Life on the Old Plantations
Columbia, S.C.: 1910
LC Subjects: Williams family (Robert Williams, d. 1768)
Williams, David Rogerson, 1776-1830
Plantation life

Ancient Freemasons of Charleston (S.C.). Landmark Lodge
Proceedings at the Jubilee of Landmark Lodge: No. 76, A.F.M. of South Carolina, December 11th, A.L. 5900
LC Subjects: Ancient Freemasons of Charleston (S.C.). Landmark Lodge
Freemasons—South Carolina—Charleston
Anderson, Alexander D. (Alexander Dwight)
*Charleston and Its Exposition: Its advantageous position, and industrial and commercial future*
LC Subjects: South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition (1901-1902: Charleston, S.C.)
Charleston (S.C.)—Exhibitions

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
*The History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, 1870-1895* (2 vols.)
New York: C. Scribner’s, 1896
LC Subjects: United States—History—1865-

Andrews, Matthew Page
*The Women of the South in War Times*
Baltimore: The Norman, Remington Co., 1920
LC Subjects: Women—Confederate States of America
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Andrews, Sidney
*The South since the War, as Shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas*
Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1866
LC Subjects: Reconstruction
Blacks—History—1863-1877
Southern States—Description and travel

Anti-debt (pseud.)
*The Railroad Mania: And review of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, a series of essays by Anti-debt, published in the Charleston Mercury*
Charleston: Burges, James & Paxton, 1848
LC Subject: Railroads
Added author: James Henry Harrison

Antoine’s Restaurant
*Antoine’s Restaurant since 1840*
[New Orleans, La.: s.n., 1930?]?
LC Subject: Antoine’s Restaurant
New Orleans (La.)—Restaurants
Added Author: Alciatore, Roy Louis

Apuleius
*Cupid and Psyche: A mythological tale, from the “Golden Ass” of Apuleius. From the second anonymous London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied; Together with the life of Apuleius, and some notice of the style of the author*
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by B.B. Hussey, 1842
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Archer, Henry, Robert, former owner
*Local Reminiscences. A lecture delivered by Mr. H.P. Archer before the Mutual Aid Association, No. 1, of Charleston, S.C., in the hall of the Mechanics’ Union, at Charleston, S.C., June 6th, 1889*
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel

Army War College (U.S.) Strategic Studies Institute
*Historical Statements concerning the Battle of King’s Mountain and the Battle of the Cowpens, South Carolina*
Series: 70th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 328
LC Subjects: King’s Mountain, Battle of, 1780
Cowpens, Battle of, Cowpens, S.C., 1781

Arnett, Trevor
*College and University Finance*
New York: General Education Board, 1922
LC Subject: Universities and Colleges—Finance

Arnold, Howard Payson
*Historic Side-lights*
LC Subjects: Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790
History
United States—History

Ashmead, William
*A Sermon, Preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, May 24, 1829, on Assuming the Pastoral Charge of Said Church*
Charleston: Observer Press, 1829
LC Subjects: Installation sermons

Associated Gas and Electric System
*Sáluda River Hydro-electric Development*
<s.l.: s.n., 193->
LC Subjects: Hydroelectric power plants—South Carolina

Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching
*Country Sunday by Walter Spearman: Lawd, Does Yo’ Undahstan’? by Ann Seymour*
Atlanta, Ga.: Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 1937
LC Subject: Lynching in literature
Note: Includes comments by the playwrights and a critic for the Chattanooga Sunday Times for Oct. 25, 1936.
Other Title: *Lawd, Does Yo’ Undahstan’*

Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching
[Program]: *Country Sunday, a One-act Play by Walter Spearman; Lawd, Does Yo’ Undahstan’? a one-act play by Ann Seymour*
[Atlanta, Ga.]: Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 1937
LC Subject: Lynching in literature
Note: “Wednesday Evening, 7:45, January 13, 1937, Peachtree Road Christian Church, Atlanta, Georgia.”
Added Author: Spearman, Walter
Seymour, Ann

Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching
*Program: Fifth conference, first biennial session of the Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching*
[Atlanta, Ga.]: Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 1937
LC Subject: Lynching—History—20th Century—Sources
Southern States—Race relations

Audubon Society of South Carolina
*Bird, Game and Non-migratory Fish Laws of South Carolina*
LC Subject: Game laws—South Carolina
Augusta (Ga.)
Augusta Bicentennial, May 12th to 18th
<augusta, ga.: phoenix printing co., 1935>
LC Subjects: Pageants—Georgia—Augusta
Augusta (Ga.)—History

Ayer, Hartwell M.
Co-operation Excitement
Series: Pee Dee Historical Society Bulletin; no. 2
<s.l.: pee dee historical society, 1906>
LC Subjects: Secession
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Ayer, Lewis M.
Patriotism and State Sovereignty: An oration, delivered before the two societies of the South-Carolina College, on the fourth of December, 1858
Charleston: Printed by A. J. Burke, 1859.
LC Subjects: Patriotism
State rights

Ayer, Lewis M.
Speech of Mr. Lewis M. Ayer, of Barnwell, in Committee of the Whole, on the Bank of the State of South Carolina. Delivered 11th December, 1848
[columbia, s.c.: s.n.], 1848
LC Subject: Bank of the State of South Carolina

Ayer, Lewis Malone
An Oration Delivered before the Washington Literary Society of the University of Virginia, February 22d, 1841
Charlottesville: Printed by R. C. Noel, 1841
LC Subjects: Washington, George, 1732-1799

Babcock, James Woods
The Colored Insane
<s.l.: s.n., 1895?>
LC Subjects: Mental illness
Insanity—South Carolina

Babcock, James Woods
Communicated Insanity and Negro Witchcraft
<s.l.: s.n., 1895?>
LC Subjects: Mental illness
Insanity—South Carolina
Notes: “From the American Journal of Insanity, April 1895”

Babcock, James Woods
The Growth of Public Charity in South Carolina
Cover title: Appendix to Report of State Hospital for the Insane
[S.l.: s.n., 1905?]
LC Subject: South Carolina State Hospital
Psychiatric hospitals—South Carolina—History

Babcock, James Woods
How Long Has Pellagra Existed in South Carolina? A study of local medical history
<s.l.: s.n., 1912?>
LC Subjects: Pellagra

Babcock, James Woods
The Prevalence and Psychology of Pellagra
<s.l.: s.n., 1911?>
LC Subjects: Pellagra

Babcock, James Woods
Prevalence of Pellagra: Article reprinted from the Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association
Series: (U.S.) 61st Cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 706
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1911
LC Subjects: Pellagra

Bailey, J. D. (James Davis)
_A Sketch of the Life and Career of Col. James D. Williams: A martyr-hero of the Revolution_<
<Cowpens, S.C.? : s.n., 1898?>
LC Subjects: Williams, James D., 1740-1780
United States. Continental Army—Biography
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Bailey, J. D. (James Davis)
_Some Heroes of the American Revolution_<
Spartanburg, S. C.: Band & White, Printers, 1924
LC Subject: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography

Bailey, Rufus William
_The Family Preacher; or, Domestic duties illustrated and enforced, in eight discourses_<
New-York: J.S. Taylor, 1837
LC Subjects: Family—Religious life
Christian life

Bailey, Thomas Pearce
_The Development of Character_<
LC Subjects: Character

Bain, Alexander
_Practical Essays_<
New York: D. Appleton, 1884
LC Subject: Essays

Baird, Charles Washington
_History of the Huguenot Emigration to America_<
New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. <1885>. 2 vols.
LC Subjects: Huguenots—America
Huguenots—United States
Huguenots—History

Baker, Julia Aldrich
_Gleams of Truth_<
Spartanburg, S.C.: Waddell & Band, 1904

Baker, Leonard Theodore
_Report of the University of South Carolina_<
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 194
Columbia: University of South Carolina, 1927
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

Baldwin, James Mark
_France and the War: As seen by an American_<
New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1916
LC Subjects: World War, 1914-1918
National characteristics, French

Baldwin, James Mark
_Paroles de Guerre d’un Americain, 1914-1918_<
LC Subjects: World War, 1914-1918

Ball, Caroline A. Rutledge
_The Jacket of Grey, and Other Fugitive Poems_<
Charleston [S.C.]: J. Walker, Printer, 1866

Ball, W. W. (William Watts)
_A Boy’s Recollections of the Red Shirt Campaign of 1876 in South Carolina_<
<Columbia, S. C.: The Club>, 1911
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950
Ball, W. W. (William Watts)
An Episode in South Carolina Politics
<Columbia, S. C.? 1915?>
LC Subjects: Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan), 1847-1918
Primaries—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Ball, W. W. (William Watts)
Essays in Reaction: Back to Calhoun, back to aristocracy, read before the Kosmos Club of Columbia, S. C.
Other Titles: Back to Calhoun
Back to Aristocracy
Columbia, S.C.: 1925
LC Subjects: Suffrage—United States
South Carolina—Politics and government

Ball, W. W. (William Watts)
The State that Forgot: South Carolina’s surrender to democracy
Other Titles: South Carolina’s Surrender to Democracy
Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Co., <c1932>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History
South Carolina—Social life and customs
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-

Ball, W. W. (William Watts)
A View of the State. Response to the sentiment “The day we celebrate” at the 184th Anniversary dinner of the St. Andrew’s Society of Charleston, S. C.
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)

Balliett, Carl J., Inc.
World Leadership in Denims through Thirty Years of Progress: Dedicated to the founders of the Cone Mills at Greensboro, North Carolina
<Greensboro, N.C.>: Proximity Manufacturing Co., Whites Oak Mills, Proximity Print Works <c1925>
LC Subject: Proximity Manufacturing Co., Greensboro, S.C.

Bancroft, George
Funeral Oration, on the Death of Gen. Andrew Jackson: At the city of Washington, June 27th, 1845
Charleston, S.C.: J. B. Nixon, 1845
LC Subjects: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Bank Convention of the Confederate States (1861: Richmond, Va.)
Proceedings of the Bank Convention of the Confederate States, Held at Richmond, Va., July 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1861
Charleston: Steam-power Press of Evans & Cogswell, 1861
Added author: Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
LC Subjects: Banks and banking—Confederate States of America
Money—Confederate States of America

Bank of Charleston
<Charleston, S.C.? : c1924>
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel

Bank of Charleston
Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, South-Carolina, Held at their Banking-house, Thursday, 7th July, 1842
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1842

Bank of Charleston
The Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, South-Carolina:
At a public meeting held at their banking-house, in the city of Charleston on Monday, the thirtieth January, 1837, and continued, by adjournment, to Thursday, the second February, for the purpose of considering the expediency of increasing the capital of the bank to four millions of dollars, in conformity with the provisions of its charter.

Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1837

LC Subject: Banks and banking—South Carolina—Charleston

Bank of the State of South Carolina, Charleston

A Compilation of all the Acts, Resolutions, Reports, and Other Documents, in relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina: Affording full information concerning that institution.

Columbia, S. C.: Published by order of the legislature. Printed, jointly, by A.S. Johnston and A.G. Summer, 1848

LC Subject: Bank of the State of South Carolina, Charleston

Banks and banking—South Carolina

Banking law—South Carolina

Barbee, David Rankin

An Excursion in Southern History, Briefly Set Forth in the Correspondence between Senator A. J. Beveridge and David Rankin Barbee

<Asheville, N.C.: Service Print. Co.> 1928


Barbot, Louis J.

Artesian Well, 1985 Ft. Deep, Marion Square, Charleston, S.C. [technical drawing]


LC Subjects: Artesian wells—South Carolina—Charleston

Water-supply—South Carolina—Charleston

Geology, Stratigraphic—South Carolina—Charleston

Charleston (S.C.)

Barker, Theodore G.

Address of Major Theo. G. Barker before the Washington Artillery Club on their Anniversary, 22 February, 1876, at Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S.C.

Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson, Print., 1876

LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1869-1877

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Barnwell, Joseph Walker

Address Delivered before the South Carolina Military Academy and the Association of Graduates, at the Commencement, Aiken, S.C., July 14, 1893

Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1893
Barnwell, Robert Woodward
*Manual of Supplementary References to the Course of Lectures upon Moral Philosophy: Delivered before the junior class of the South Carolina College*
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina—Curricula
Ethics—Study and teaching—South Carolina—Columbia

Barnwell, William Hazzard
*Views Upon the Present Crisis. A discourse delivered in St. Peter’s Church, Charleston, on the 6th of December, 1850, the day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, appointed by the legislature of South-Carolina*
Charleston: Letter-press of E. C. Counsell, 1850
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1849-1853

Barron, Jacob T.
*History of Columbia Commandery, No. 2, K.T.: Located at Columbia, S.C., and complete list of members, 26th May, 1875, to 1st August, 1902*
Columbia, S.C.: Columbia Printing Co., 1902
LC Subjects: Knights Templar (Masonic order). Columbia Commandery, No. 2
Freemasons—South Carolina—Registers
Freemasons—South Carolina—Columbia—Registers

Barrow, E. R.
*The Importance of Home Consumption of Cotton Seed Products*
Memphis: S.C. Toof & Co., <1906?>
LC Subjects: Cottonseed

Barry, Richard
*Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina*
New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce <1942>
LC Subjects: Rutledge, John, 1739-1800

Barton, Seth
*The Randolph Epistles*<Washington: 1850>
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Fugitive slaves
Fugitive slave law of 1850

Bartram, William
*The Travels of William Bartram* Series: An American Bookshelf
<New York>: Macy-Masius, 1928
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—Southern States
Southern States—Description and travel

Other Author: Van Doren, Mark, ed.

Bartram, William
*Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; Containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions; Together with observations on the manners of the Indians* Philadelphia: Printed by James and Johnson, 1791; London, Reprinted for J. Johnson, 1792
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—Southern States
Southern States—Description and travel

Bartram, William
*Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; Containing an account of the*
soil and natural productions of those regions; Together with observations on the manners of the Indians

 Batchelder, Samuel
 *Introduction and Early Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States*
 Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1863
 LC Subjects: Cotton growing—United States
 Cotton manufacture—United States

 Bascom, H. B. (Henry Bidleman)
 *Methodism and Slavery: With other matters in controversy between the North and the South: Being a review of the manifesto of the majority, in reply to the protest of the minority, of the late General Conference of the Methodist E. Church, in the case of Bishop Andrew*
 Frankfort, Ky.: Hodges, Todd & Pruett, 1845
 LC Subjects: Andrew, James Osgood, 1794-1871
 Slavery—United States—Controversial literature
 Slavery and the church—Methodist Episcopal Church

 Beale, Joseph Henry
 *Cases on Taxation*
 Cambridge: Harvard University Press,
1922
LC Subject: Taxation—South Carolina

Beaty, Ernest Albert
*Lancaster County, Economic and Social; A laboratory study in the Department of Rural Social Science of the University of South Carolina*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 132. November 15, 1923
<Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1923>
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Lancaster County (S.C.)—Economic conditions
Other Authors: McMurray, Carl W.

Beaty, J. H. Means
*A Talk about Textile Schools*
Series: Clemson Agricultural College Extension Work, Vol. 1, No. 2
Clemson, S.C.: Clemson Agricultural College, 1905
LC Subjects: Textile schools

Beauregard, G. T. (Gustave Toutant)
*The Battle of Drury's Bluff*  
<S.l.: s.n., 1864?>
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Beecher, Lyman
*Sermons LIV. LV. & LVI*
New-York: The National Preacher, 1829
LC Subjects: Sermons, American Church and state—United States—Sermons Sabbath

Bell, John
*Speech of Hon. John Bell, of Tenn., on the Subject of Non-intervention. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 13, 1852*
LC Subjects: Intervention (International law)
United States—Foreign relations—1849-1853

Bell, Peter, geor.
*A New and Accurate Map of North America / Drawn from the famous Mr. d'Anville with improvements from the best English maps and engraved by R.W. Seale; Also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace by Peter Bell, geor.*  
London: Printed for Carington Bowles, 1771
LC Subject: North America—Maps—Early works to 1800
Added Authors: Seale, Richard William Bowles, Carington Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon

Bellamann, Henry
*Cups of Illusion*

Bellamann, Henry
*Petenera's Daughter*  
New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co. [c1926]

Bellinger, Edmund, Jr.
*Argument of Mr. Bellinger in the Echo case, in Federal court, Charleston, S.C., April, 1859*
LC Subject: *Echo* (Frigate)
Slave trade—United States

Bengis, Esther Rosenberg
*I Am a Rabbi's Wife*  
Moodus, Conn.: Esther Bengis, 1937 <c1935>
LC Subjects: Jews—Social life and customs  
Jewish women—Biography

Benjamin, J. P. (Judah Philip)
South Caroliniana Library

Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of La., on the Acquisition of Cuba <1859>
LC Subjects: Cuban question—To 1895

Bennett, Frank
Soil Survey of the Orangeburg Area, South Carolina
LC Subject: Soils—South Carolina—Orangeburg
Soil surveys
Orangeburg County (S.C.)—Maps
Added author: Griffen, A. M.

Bennett, John
Barnaby Lee
Illustrations by Clyde O. De Land
New York: The Century Co., 1921

Bennett, John
Madame Margot: A grotesque legend of old Charleston
New York: The Century co., 1921
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Fiction

Bennett, John
Master Skylark: A story of Shakespeare's time
New York: Century Co., 1913
Added Author: Birch, Reginald Bathurst, illus.

Bennett, John
The Treasure of Peyre Gaillard: Being an account of the recovery, on a South Carolina plantation, of a treasure, which had remained buried and lost in a vast swamp for over a hundred years / arranged by John Bennett, after the ms. narrative by Buck Guignard, esq. In the French manuscript entitled “Le Monticule du Jude”
New York: Century Co., 1906
LC Subject: Plantations—South Carolina—Fiction

Treasure troves—South Carolina—Fiction
South Carolina—Fiction

Berly, J. A. (Joel Anderson)
Protecting South Carolina from Crop Pests and Plant Diseases
Other Titles: Crop Pest and Plant Diseases
Series: Circular (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station) no. 43
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson Agricultural College, 1930
LC Subjects: Plant diseases—South Carolina
Insect pests—Control—South Carolina

Bernheim, G. D. (Gotthardt Dellman)
History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina, from the Earliest Period of the Colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss Settlers to the Close of the First Half of the Present Century
Philadelphia: Lutheran Book Store, 1872
LC Subjects: Germans—North Carolina
Germans—South Carolina
Lutheran church—North Carolina
Lutheran church—South Carolina

Berrien, John MacPherson
Validity of the South Carolina Port Bill. Opinion of Jn. MacPherson Berrien, Attorney general of the United States
Columbia, S.C.: Johnston & Cavis, 1852
LC Subject: Slavery—South Carolina

Berry, Edward Wilber
The Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras of South Carolina and Georgia
Kohn-Hennig Library

LC Subjects: Paleobotany—South Carolina
Paleobotany—Georgia
Paleobotany—Cretaceous
Paleobotany—Eocene

Beth Shalom Synagogue (Columbia, S.C.)

*Dedication Exercises: September 8, 1935, The House of Peace, Columbia, South Carolina*

*Columbia, S.C.: s.n.*, 1935

LC Subjects: Beth Shalom Synagogue (Columbia, S.C.)
Jews—South Carolina—Columbia
Synagogues—South Carolina—Columbia

Bethea, Power Wordsworth

*A Decade of School Progress, 1914-1924*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 167
*Columbia, S.C.: Extension Division, University of South Carolina, 1925*

LC Subjects: Public schools—South Carolina

Bethea, Power Wordsworth

*Statistical School Atlas of South Carolina: With selected facts for the scholastic year 1920-21 and the scholastic year 1921-22*
Columbia S.C.: Issued by J.E. Swearingen, State Superintendent of Education. 1922

LC Subject: Public schools—South Carolina

Bethea, Power Wordsworth

*A Statistical Study of South Carolina Schools for the Scholastic Year, 1922-23*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 145
*Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina <1924>*

LC Subjects: South Carolina—Public schools

Bethune, George Washington

*A Discourse on the Death of William Henry Harrison: Late president of the United States of America, pronounced in the morning of April 11, 1841*
Philadelphia: Printed by John C. Clark, 1841

LC Subjects: Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841

Bettan, Israel

*Israel and the Synagog*
*New York: Central Conference of American Rabbis*, 1933

LC Subjects: Synagogues Judaism

Bettan, Israel

*A Layman’s Jewish Library*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 18
*Cincinnati: Tract Commission, <193-?>*

LC Subjects: Jews—Bibliography

Bettan, Israel

*Post-Biblical Judaism. I. Its Biblical Foundation - the Midrash*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 7
*Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>*

LC Subjects: Judaism Jews—Civilization

Bettan, Israel

*Post-Biblical Judaism. II. Its Spiritual Note*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 15
*Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>*

LC Subjects: Judaism Jews—Civilization

Bettan, Israel

*Post-Biblical Judaism III. Its Healthy-mindedness*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 20
South Caroliniana Library

Bettan, Israel
*Post-Biblical Judaism. IV. Its Conception of Israel's Place in the World*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 24
LC Subjects: Judaism, Jews—Civilization

Bigelow, John
*France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-1868. An international episode*
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1888
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—Foreign relations—France, France—Foreign relations—Confederate States of America, Confederate States of America—Navy

Blake, Emma M.
*Reliquae*
[Charleston: Privately printed for D. Blake, 1854]

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackburn, Laura
*History of Columbia Hospital, 1892-1947*
c1953
LC Subjects: Columbia Hospital (Columbia, S.C.)

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Emma M.
*Reliquae*
[Charleston: Privately printed for D. Blake, 1854]

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
*Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*
c1909

Blackman, J K
*The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina, Agriculture—South Carolina, Sea Islands—History

Blake, Sallie M. A.
Kohn-Hennig Library

railroads—southern states

blease, coleman livingston
destruction of property in columbia, s. c. by sherman’s army
series: ⟨u.s.⟩ 71st cong., 2d sess. senate. doc. 149
washington: u.s. government printing office, 1930
lc subjects: columbia (s.c.)—history—burning, 1865

blease, coleman livingston
speech ... delivered at the county fair at bishopville, s. c., november 24, 1927
series: congressional record, dec. 13, 1927, p. 605
washington: government printing office, 1927
lc subjects: united states—politics and government

blomfield, charles james
a manual of family prayers: selected from the services of the church
charleston: printed by miller & browne, 1846
lc subjects: prayer-books

blue, kate lilly
the hand of fate: a romance of the navy
chicago: c. h. kerr and co., 1895

bob, uncle
on to richmond: grand army in washington ... / written for the young folks
greenville, s.c.: hoyt & keys, book and job printers, 1883
note: in verse
lc subject: united states—history—civil war, 1861-1865—poetry
added title: battles of bull run

boddie, william willis
history of williamsburg: something about the people of williamsburg county, south carolina, from the first settlement by europeans about 1705 until 1923
columbia, s.c.: the state co., 1923
lc subjects: census—south carolina—williamsburg county—1790
williamsburg county (s.c.)—history

bolles, albert sidney
money, banking, and finance
new york, cincinnati [etc.]: american book co. [1903]
lc subject: banks and banking

bond, marjorie nix
adventures in reading, third series: current books, 1929-1930
series: university extension division. university of north carolina extension bulletin. v. 10 no. 1, sept. 1930.
chapel hill: university of north carolina press, 1930
lc subjects: english literature—20th century—history and criticism
english literature—study and teaching
books and reading
added author: bond, richmond pugh

bond, oliver james
the story of the citadel
richmond: garrett and massie [c1936]
lc subject: citadel, the military college of south carolina

bonsteel, f. e.
soil survey of the charleston area, south carolina
washington, d.c.: government printing office, 1905
lc subject: soils—south carolina—charleston county
charleston county (s.c.)—maps

booth, benjamin
South Caroliniana Library

Trial of the Booth and Toney Homicide: In the Court of Sessions for the County of Edgefield, at Edgefield Court House, S.C., before the Hon. Thos. J. Mackey, presiding judge
[Edgefield, S.C.: s.n., 1880?]
LC Subject: Toney, William Brooker
Trials (Murder)—South Carolina—Edgefield
Added Author: Ramey, W. D.

Boston Public Library
Judaica: A selected reading list of books in the Public library of the city of Boston
Series: Brief Reading List, no. 44. April, 1934. <2d ed., enl.>
Boston: The Trustees, 1934
LC Subjects: Jews—Bibliography
Jewish literature—Bibliography
Other Authors: Goldstein, Fanny

Botta, Carlo
A Tribute to the Carolinian Women <s.l.: s.n.>, 1897
LC Subjects: Women—South Carolina

Boucher, Chauncey Samuel
The Ante-bellum Attitude of South Carolina towards Manufacturing and Agriculture <St. Louis, Mo.: Washington University, 1916>
LC Subjects: Manufactures—South Carolina
Agriculture—South Carolina
South Carolina—History
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Bouldin, Thomas Tyler
Speech of Mr. Thomas T. Bouldin, of Virginia, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports
Washington: Printed by D. Green, 1832
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress
Free trade
Bowen, Abel, comp.
The Naval Monument, Containing Official and Other Accounts of all the Battles Fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the Late War: And an account of the war with Algiers, with twenty-five engravings. To which is annexed a naval register of the United States
Boston: A. Bowen, and sold by Cummings and Hilliard, 1816
LC Subjects: United States. Navy—History
United States—History—War of 1812—Naval operations
United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815

Bowker, R. R. (Richard Rogers)
State Publications: A provisional list of official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization Vol. 4 (The Southern States), pp. 781-804
New York: The Publishers’ Weekly, 1899-1908
LC Subject: State government publications—United States—Bibliography

Bowman, S. M. (Samuel Millard)
Sherman and His Campaigns: A military biography
New York: C.B. Richardson; Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co., 1865
LC Subjects: Sherman, William T. (William Tecumseh), 1820-1891
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Other Authors: Irwin, Richard Biddle, joint author

Boyce, William Waters
The Annexation of Cuba <Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Con-
gressional Globe Office, 1855>
LC Subjects: Cuban question—To 1895
Boykin, Edward M.
The Falling Flag. Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox
New York: E. J. Hale & Son, 1874
LC Subjects: Richmond (Va.)—Siege, 1864-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives
Boyles, J. R.
Reminiscences of the Civil War
LC Subjects: South Carolina Infantry. 12th Regiment, 1861-1863
South Carolina Infantry. McGowan’s Brigade, 1863
South Carolina Infantry. Gregg’s Brigade, 1862
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate
Brabham, Matthew Moye
A Family Sketch and Else; or, Buford’s Bridge and its people
Columbia: The State Co., 1923
LC Subjects: McMillan family
Kearse family
Brabham family
Moye family
Buford’s Bridge, S.C.
Bradley, Francis Wright
German Word Formation: A manual for high school teachers
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 43, pt. IV
LC Subjects: German language—Word formation
Branch, Isaac
Is the Rev. Eleazur Williams, Louis the XVII?
LC Subjects: Louis XVII, of France, 1785-1795
Branch, John L.
A Plan of a Body of Land Called the Fish Pond: Situated on the north side of the eastern branch of Cooper River, in St. John’s Parish, Charleston District, and state of South Carolina
N.Y. [i.e. New York]: Andrew A. Möser, [1859?]
LC Subject: Berkeley County (S.C.)—Maps
St. John’s Parish (Berkeley County, S.C.)—Maps
Added Author: Purell, Joseph
Bratton, Virginia Mason, comp.
History of the South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution, 1892-1936
LC Subjects: South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution
Brawley, William H.
Address of William H. Brawley, May 10, 1905, at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a Monument to the Confederate Dead at Chester, S.C.
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Brayton, Ellery M.
An Address upon the Election Law of South Carolina, and the Methods Employed to Suppress the Republican Vote
Columbia, S.C.: Wm. Sloane, 1889
LC Subjects: Republican Party (S.C.)
Election law—South Carolina
Breckinridge, John C. (John Cabell)
*Address of Hon. John C. Breckinridge, Vice President of the United States, Preceding the Removal of the Senate from the Old to the New Chamber*
LC Subjects: United States—Capital and capitol
Washington (D.C.)

Bridgeman, Thomas
*The Young Gardener’s Assistant: Containing a catalogue of garden and flower seeds, with practical directions under each head, for the cultivation of culinary vegetables and flowers; 5th ed., improved*
New York: W. Mitchell, 1835
LC Subjects: Gardening

Brin, Fanny
*The Jewish Woman in the American Scene*
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1936
LC Subjects: Jewish women—United States

Brin, Fanny
*The President Writes her Friends*
New York, N.Y.: National Council of Jewish Women, <1936?><
LC Subjects: Jewish women—United States

Bristow, Gwen
*Deep Summer*
New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., [1937]
LC Subject: Plantation life—Louisiana—Fiction
Louisiana—History—Fiction

Bristow, Walter J.
*Heredity as a Factor in Medicine*
<Columbia, S.C.: s.n., 1927?><
LC Subjects: Medical genetics

Bristow, Walter J.
*Otomycosis: A Clinical Consideration*
Other Titles: *Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology*
St. Louis, Mo.: Annals of Otol, Rhinology and Laryngology, 1932
LC Subjects: Ear—Diseases

Broadus, John Albert
*College Education for Men of Business: A familiar essay*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 32 part II
<Columbia, S.C.: The State Co.> 1913
LC Subjects: Education, Higher
Business education

Brookes, Iveson L.
*A Defence of Southern Slavery: Against the attacks of Henry Clay and Alex’r. Campbell. In which much of the false philanthropy and mawkish sentimentalism of the abolitionists is met and refuted. In which it is moreover shown that the association of the white and black races in the relation of master and slave is the appointed order of God, as set forth in the Bible, and constitutes the best social condition of both races, and the only true principle of republicanism*
Hamburg, S.C.: Printed by Robinson and Carlisle, 1851
LC Subjects: Clay, Henry, 1777-1852. Letter on Emancipation
Campbell, Alexander, 1788-1866. Tract
for the People of Kentucky
Slavery—United States—Controversial
literature—1851

Brookgreen Gardens
Brookgreen Gardens
Brookgreen, S. C.: Printed by order of the
Trustees, 1938

Brookgreen Gardens
Brookgreen Gardens
c1939
LC Subject: Sculpture—Brookgreen,
S. C.

Brookgreen Gardens
Brookgreen gardens, Sculpture
Brookgreen, S.C.: Printed by order of the
Trustees, 1943
LC Subjects: Sculpture—South Caro-
olina—Brookgreen Gardens
Sculpture, American
Sculptors—United States
Added author: Proske, Beatrice Gilman

Brooks, Preston S. (Preston Smith)
National Politics
Other Titles: Speech of Hon. P. S. Brooks
of South Carolina on Resigning his
Seat in Congress
<Washington, D.C.: The Congressional
Globe, 1856?>
LC Subjects: Brooks, Preston S. (Preston
Smith), 1819-1857
United States—History—1849-1877

Brooks, Ulysses Robert
South Carolina Bench and Bar
LC Subjects: Judges—South Carolina
Lawyers—South Carolina
South Carolina—Biography

Brooks, Ulysses Robert, ed.
Stories of the Confederacy

LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—
Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Anecdotes
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Regimental histories—
South Carolina
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Regimental histories—
Hampton’s cavalry (C.S.A.)

Broussais, F. J. V. (Francois Joseph Vic-
tor)
On Irritation and Insanity. A work wherein
the relations of the physical with the
moral conditions of man, are estab-
lished on the basis of physiological
medicine
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by S. J. M’Morris,
1831
LC Subjects: Irritation
Insanity
Materialism

Brown, Albert Gallatin
The Slave Question. Speech of Mr. A. G.
Brown, of Mississippi, in the House
of Representatives, January 30, 1850,
on the Subject of Slavery, and on the
Action of the Administration in relation
to California and New Mexico
<Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Con-
gressional Globe Office, 1850>
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
Slavery—United States—Speeches in
Congress

Brown, Charles, of Pennsylvania
Abolition and Slavery: Speech in the
House of Representatives, February
3, 1849, in reply to Hon. Richard W.
Thompson, of Indiana, on abolition
and slavery
s.l.: s.n., 1849
LC Subjects: Thompson, Richard Wigg-
ginton, 1809-1900. Speech on the
Slavery Question
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress</td>
<td>Brown, Clinton C.</td>
<td>Education: An address delivered before the trustees, patrons and students of the Four Mile Branch Academy, in Barnwell District, on the twentieth of June, 1851 Charleston, S.C.: Walker &amp; James, 1851 LC Subjects: Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Exodus: The story of the historic movement of Russian Jewry back to the soil</td>
<td>Brown, David Abraham</td>
<td>New York: 1925 LC Subjects: Jews—Soviet Union—History—1917 Farmers, Jewish—Soviet Union Birobidzhan (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How the Victory Was Won. A story</td>
<td>Brown, Walter W.</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.: Printed for the author, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnets from the Portuguese Series: Ten Cent Pocket Series; no. 294 Little Blue Book; no. 294</td>
<td>Browning, Elizabeth Barrett</td>
<td>Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., &lt;1923&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rightful Remedy. Addressed to the slaveholders of the South</td>
<td>Bryan, Edward B.</td>
<td>Charleston: Published for the Southern Rights Association by the Press of Walker &amp; James, 1850 LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature Secession Slavery—Justification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Buck, Pearl S. (Pearl Sydenstricker)
On Discovering America
New York: Survey Associates, 1936
LC Subjects: National characteristics, American
United States—Civilization

Buist, John Somers
Address before the Association of Confederate Surgeons of South Carolina Medical Association: At Lithia Springs, S.C. ... April 14, 1898
Yorkville, S.C.: Enquirer Office, 1898
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army—Surgeons
Confederate States of America—History—Societies, etc.

Bungay, George W. (George Washington)
Traits of Representative Men
New York: Fowler & Wells <1882>
LC Subjects: United States—Biography

Bunn, Alfred
Old England and New England in a Series of Views taken on the Spot
London: R. Bentley, 1853
LC Subject: United States—Description and travel
United States—Social life and customs—1783-1865

Burgess, James M.
Chronicles of St. Marks Parish, Santee Circuit, and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885
LC Subjects: Richardson family
Cane family
Saint Mark’s Parish, S.C.
Episcopal Church
Methodist Episcopal church in South Carolina
Williamsburg township, S.C.

Burkett, Charles William
Cotton, its Cultivation, Marketing, Manufacture, and the Problems of the Cotton World
Series: The Farm Library
New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 1908 <c1906>
LC Subjects: Cotton growing
Cotton manufacture

Burr, Aaron
The Private Journal of Aaron Burr; during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; With selections from his correspondence (2 vols.)
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1838
LC Subjects: Europe—Description and travel
Other Authors: Davis, Matthew L. (Matthew Livingston), ed.

Burton, E. Milby
The Siege of Charleston, 1861-1865
Columbia: University of South Carolina Press <1970>
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Charleston (S.C.)—Siege, 1863

Butler, A.P. (Andrew Pickens)
The Massachusetts Resolutions on the Sumner Assault and the Slavery Issue <Washington, D. C.: Published at the office of the Congressional Globe, 1856>
LC Subjects: Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874
Brooks, Preston S. (Preston Smith), 1819-1857
Slavery—United States—Kansas

Butler, A. P. (Andrew Pickens)
Remarks of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, in Reply to Remarks of Mr. Sumner,
Remarks of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, on the Resolution of Mr. Waddy Thompson, Jr., to Amend the Rules Relative to the Reception and Disposal of Abolition Petitions: House of Representatives, January 21, 1840

Speech of Hon. A. P. Butler, of South Carolina, on the Bill to Enable the People of Kansas Territory to Form a Constitution ...

Speech of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, in the Senate, Monday, December 15, 1851: On the resolution offered by Mr. Foote, reaffirming the Compromise Measures

Memoirs of the Marquis de La Fayette: Major-general in the revolutionary army of the United States of America; Together with his tour through the United States

Speech on the Race Problem

Judah P. Benjamin

Series: American Crisis Biographies
<c1906>
LC Subjects: Benjamin, J. P. (Judah Philip), 1811-1884

Byrnes, James Francis  
Speaking Frankly  
New York: Harper <1947>
LC Subjects: World War, 1939-1945—Peace  
World politics—1945-1989  
World War, 1939-1945—Diplomatic history

Byxbee, Oliver Fletcher  
Establishing a newspaper. A handbook for the prospective publisher, including suggestions for the financial advancement of existing daily and weekly journals  
Chicago, Ill: The Inland Printer Co., 1901
LC Subjects: Journalism  
Newspapers

Caldwell, Howard Hayne  
Poems  
Boston: Whittemore, Niles & Hall, 1858

Caldwell, J.F.J. (James Fitz James)  
The History of a Brigade of South Carolinians, Known First as “Gregg’s” and Subsequently as “McGowan’s Brigade”  
Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, 1866
LC Subjects: South Carolina infantry. Gregg’s brigade, 1862  
South Carolina infantry. McGowan’s brigade, 1863-1865  
United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)  
Correspondence between Gov. Hamilton and the Vice President of the U. States  
<Pendleton, S.C.: Pendleton Messenger, 1832>
LC Subjects: Nullification  
State rights  
Added Author: Hamilton, James

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)  
Correspondence of John C. Calhoun  
Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1900  
American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1899, v. 2  
LC Subject: United States—Politics and government—1815-1861  
Added Author: Jameson, J. Franklin (John Franklin), ed.

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)  
Life of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a condensed history of political events
from 1811 to 1843
New-York: Harper & Brothers, 1843
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and
government—1815-1861
Other Authors: Hunter, R. M. T. (Robert
Mercer Taliaferro)

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Remarks of Mr. Calhoun, of South Caro-
Una, on the Bill to Prevent the Inter-
ference of Certain Federal Officers in
Elections
Washington: Blair & Rives, Printers,
1839
LC Subjects: Elections—United States—
Speeches in Congress
United States—Politics and govern-
ment—1837-1841

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Remarks of the Hon. John C. Calhoun,
Delivered in the Senate of the United
States, January 13, 1834, on the Sub-
ject of the Removal of the Deposites
from the Bank of the U. States
Washington, D.C.: 1834
LC Subjects: Bank of the United States
(1816-1836)—Speeches in Congress

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Remarks of the Hon. John C. Calhoun:
Delivered in the Senate of the United
States, March 21, 1834, on the Motion
of Mr. Webster; for Leave to Introduce
a Bill to Continue the Charter of the
Bank of the United States for Six Years
after the Expiration of the Present
Charter
[Washington? 1834?]
LC Subject: Bank of the United States
(1816-1836)—Speeches in Congress

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina,
in Senate, August, 1842. On the treaty
of Washington
<Washington? 1842?>

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina,
in Senate, January 18, 1836, on the
Motion to Refer the Messages of the
President of the United States, Con-
cerning the Relations of the United
States, with France, to the Committee
on Foreign Relations
<Washington: 1836>
LC Subjects: United States—Foreign rela-
tions—France
France—Foreign relations—United
States

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina,
on his Resolutions in Reference to the
War with Mexico. Delivered in the
Senate of the United States, January
4, 1848
Washington: Printed by J. T. Towers,
1848
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and
government—1845-1848

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun of South Carolina,
on the Bankrupt Bill
<Washington, 1840>

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Caro-
Una, on the Oregon Bill. Delivered in
the Senate of the United States, June
27, 1848
<Washington:> Towers, Printer <1848>
LC Subjects: Oregon—History—To
1859

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina:
On the report of Mr. Grundy, of Ten-
nessee, in relation to the assumption of the debts of the states by the federal government. Senate, U. S. February 5, 1840
Washington: Printed at the Globe Office, 1840
LC Subject: Debts, Public—United States

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Slavery Question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 4, 1850
<Washington: Towers, Printer, 1850>
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress—1850

Calhoun, John C.
Speech of Mr. John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Passage of the Tariff Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Aug. 5, 1842
Washington: Printed at the Globe Office, 1842
LC Subject: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

Calhoun, John C.
Speech of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Abolition Petitions
Washington City: D. Green, Printer [1836]
LC Subjects: Petition, Right of Slavery—United States—District of Columbia

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
Speech on the Bill Making Further Appropriation to Bring the Existing War with Mexico to a Speedy and Honorable Conclusion, Called the Three Million Bill, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9, 1847
Washington: Printed by J. T. Towers, 1847
LC Subject: United States—Politics and government—1845-1848

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
To the People of the Southern States
<N.p., n.p.>, <1849>?

Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell)
The Works of John C. Calhoun (6 vols.)
New York: D. Appleton and Co. <1851>-56
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1815-1861
Other authors: Cralle, Richard K., ed.
Contents: v. 1. A disquisition on government and a discourse on the Constitution and government of the United States. v. 2-4. Speeches ... delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate of the United States. v. 5-6. Reports and public letters

Camden (S.C.) Chamber of Commerce
Sunny Camden, South Carolina - “In the Heart of the Southern Pines” A wintering place from November to May, known from colonial days for patronage exclusive. Reservations are always available. The Chamber is ever at your service

Running Title: Winter Sunshine - Camden
Clinton, S.C.: Jacobs & Co., <1930>?
LC Subjects: Camden (S.C.)

Campbell, Alexander
Address Delivered before the Charlottesville Lyceum
Charlottesville: C. Noel, 1840
LC Subjects: Ethics

Campbell, John Archibald
The Rights of the Slave States
LC Subjects: Slavery—Law and legislation—United States
State rights
Campbell, W. H.
An Address Delivered on the 24th June, 1852, before Recovery Lodge, No. 39, A.M.F. at Greenville, S. C. ... Published by request of the Lodge
Greenville, S.C.: Campbell & Gossett, 1852
LC Subjects: Freemasons

Capers, Henry D. (Henry Dickson)
The Life and Times of C. G. Memminger
Richmond, Va.: Everett Waddey Co., 1893
LC Subjects: Memminger, C. G. (Christopher Gustavus), 1803-1888
Nullification
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—Politics and government—1849-1877

Cardozo, Jacob N. (Jacob Newton)
Notes on Political Economy
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1826
LC Subjects: Economics
Rent

Cardozo, Jacob N. (Jacob Newton)
Reminiscences of Charleston
Charleston: J. Walker, Printer, 1866
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—History

Carlisle, George William Frederick Howard, Earl of
Travels in America. The Poetry of Pope. Two lectures delivered to the Leeds Mechanics’ Institution and Literary Society, December 5th and 6th, 1850
New York: G.P. Putnam, 1851
LC Subjects: Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744
United States—Description and travel—1783-1848

Carnegie, Andrew
The Empire of Business
New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902
LC Subjects: Business
Success
Wealth
United States—Economic conditions

Carolina Rifle Club, Charleston, S. C.
Presentation of the Battle Flag of the Tenth Regiment, S.C.V., Confederate States Army, June 12, 1875
<Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1875>
LC Subjects: Flags—Confederate States of America
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry—10th
Charleston S.C. Home for the Mothers, Widows and Daughters of Confederate Soldiers

Carrier, Lyman
The Beginnings of Agriculture in America
New York: McGraw-Hill, c1923
LC Subjects: Agriculture—History
Agriculture—United States

Carroll, B. R. (Bartholomew Rivers)
Catechism of United States History
Charleston: McCarter & Dawson, c1859
LC Subjects: United States—History

Carroll, B. R. (Bartholomew Rivers), ed.
Historical Collections of South Carolina: Embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents, relating to the history of that state from its first discovery to its independence, in the year 1776 (2 vols.)
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1836
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Georgia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Florida—History—To 1821
South Carolina—Description and
travel
North Carolina—Description and travel

Carroll, James Parsons
Report of the Committee Appointed to Collect Testimony in Relation to the Destruction of Columbia, S.C., on the 17th of February, 1865
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims
Columbia (S.C.)—History—Burning, 1865

Carter, Jefferson, ed.
Madam Constantia: The romance of a prisoner of war in the revolution (South Carolina)
New York, London [etc.]: Longsmans, Green and Co., 1919
LC Subject: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction

Cartwright, Ruby May
A Parade of the States
Springfield, Mass.: McLoughlin, c1936
Illustrations by H. G. Nicholas
LC Subjects: United States

Carver, Jonathan
Three Years Travels throughout the Interior Parts of North America, for more than Five Thousand Miles, Containing an Account of the Great Lakes, and all the Lakes, Islands, and Rivers ... of the North West Regions of that Vast Continent ... Together with a concise history of the genius, manners, and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands adjacent to the heads and to the westward of the great river Mississippi: And an appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America, that are the most proper for forming settlements
Edition: 4th American, from the last London ed. by Capt. Jonathan Carver, of the provincial troops in America
Charlestown <i.e. Charleston, S.C.>: Printed by Samuel Etheridge for West anf Greenleaf, no. 56, Cornhill, Boston, 1802
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—Northwestern States
Ojibwa language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Dakota language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Northwestern States—Description and travel
Mississippi River—Description and travel
Minnesota—Description and travel

Carwile, John B. (John Brown)
Reminiscences of Newberry, Embracing Important Occurrences, Brief Biographies of Prominent Citizens and Historical Sketches of Churches: To which is appended an historical account of Newberry College
LC Subjects: Newberry College
Newberry (S.C.)—History
Newberry (S.C.)—Biography

Cash, E.B.C. (Ellerbe Boggan Crawford)
The Cash-Shannon Duel
Greenville, S.C.: 1881
LC Subjects: Cash, E.B.C. (Ellerbe Boggan Crawford), 1823-1888
Shannon, William M. (William McCreight), 1822-1880
Dueling—South Carolina—Camden

Cass, Lewis
The North American Fisheries: Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan, delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 3, 1852
<Washington>: Towers, Print., <1852?>
Cass, Lewis
Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan: On the president’s veto messages on the river and harbor appropriation bills. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 7, 1856
Washington, D.C.: Printed at the Congressional Globe office, 1856
LC Subjects: Harbors—United States—Finance
Cass, Lewis
Speeches of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, on the Condition of the Indians, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 25 and February 1, 1855
Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1855
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—Government relations
Cattell, William
LC Subjects: Calhoun, William
Presstman, William
De Saussure, Henry William, 1763-1839
Cauthen, Charles Edward
South Carolina Goes to War, 1860-1865
Series: James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science, v. 32
Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1950
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Census of Manufactures (1910)
Manufactures. South Carolina: Statistics of manufactures for the state, cities, and industries
Other Titles: At head of title: Thirteenth Census of the United States: 1910 bulletin
LC Subjects: Industries—South Carolina—Statistics
Manufactures—South Carolina—Statistics
United States—Census, 13th, 1910
Chalmers, George
An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies: Being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the State papers contained in the public offices of Great Britain (2 vols.)
Boston: J. Munroe and Co., 1845
LC Subjects: United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
United States—Politics and government
Chalmers, Lionel
An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina (2 vols. in 1)
London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, 1776
LC Subjects: Medical geography—South Carolina
South Carolina
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
The Legal Opinions: Of Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, Attorney-General of South Carolina; And Hon. William M. Evarts, of New York, ex Attorney General of the United States: Sustaining the validity and constitutionality of laws by the State of South Carolina, waving the statutory liens of the State made to secure its endorsement of railroad bonds
Charleston, S.C.: 1872
LC Subjects: Railroads—Finance—Law and legislation—South Carolina
State bonds—Law and legislation—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
The Panama Affair of 1903: Roosevelt-Hay diplomacy: Open letter to John Hay
Other Titles: Open Letter to John Hay
“From the New York Times, October 2, 1904.” <S.l.: s.n., 1904?>
LC Subjects: Panama—History—Revolution, 1903

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
The Power of History: An address delivered before the Westborough (Mass.) Historical Society, January 19, 1899 and repeated before the Quinabaug Historical Society, at Sturbridge (Mass.) June 21, 1900
<Worcester, Mass.: Davis Printers, 1900>
LC Subjects: History—Philosophy

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Present Phases of our So-called Negro Problem: Open letter to the Right Honorable James Bryce, M. P., of England
<s.l.: s.n.>: 1904?
LC Subjects: Southern States—Race relations

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Reconstruction in South Carolina
Other Titles: Atlantic Monthly (Boston, Mass.: 1857)
<Boston: Atlantic Monthly>, 1901
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government
Notes: Detached from: Atlantic Monthly

April, 1901
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Some Conclusions of a Free-thinker
Other Titles: North American Review
<Boston: North American Review>, 1907
LC Subjects: Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 1835-1907

Chandler, Joseph R. (Joseph Ripley)
The Temporal Power of the Pope: Speech of Hon. J. R. Chandler, of Penn’a.: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 10, 1855
LC Subjects: Popes—Temporal power

Chapman, John Abney
History of Edgefield County from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. Biographical and anecdotal; With sketches of the Seminole war; Nullification; Secession; Reconstruction; Churches and literature; With rolls of all the companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession; War with Mexico and with the Seminole Indians
LC Subjects: Edgefield County (S.C.)—History
Edgefield County (S.C.)—Genealogy
Saluda County (S.C.)—Genealogy

Chapman, John Abney
Poems for Young and Old: Being The maid of Pacolet, The Ideal Man, Man and Nature, and others

Chapman, John Abney
School History of South Carolina (8th ed., rev.)
Richmond, Va.: Everett Waddey Co., 1905
ton, S.C.)
Independent or Congregational Church of Charleston, South Carolina

Charleston (S.C.). City Council
The Earthquake, 1886. Exhibits. Showing receipts and disbursements, and the applications for relief, with the awards and refusals of the Executive relief committee
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas, Richardson & Co., 1887
LC Subject: Earthquakes—South Carolina—Charleston

Charleston (S.C.). City Council. Committee Upon Interments Within the City
Report of the Committee of the City Council of Charleston: Upon Interments within the City, and the Memorial from Churches and Citizens
Charleston, S.C.: 1859
LC Subjects: Yellow fever—South Carolina—Charleston
Cemeteries—South Carolina—Charleston

Charleston, S.C. Committee For Memorial of W. A. Courtenay
A Memorial of Public Service, 1879-88
(Charleston: 1889)
LC Subjects: Courtenay, William Ashmead, 1831-1908

Charleston Jewish Community. Bicentennial Committee
The Souvenir Book of the Bi-centennial, 1750-1950. The story of the celebration of the bicentennial of the Charleston Jewish community, November 19 through November 26 1950
Other Titles: Bicentennial Celebration, 1750-1950, Charleston Jewish Community
Charleston, S.C.: Bicentennial Committee, 1951
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Charleston—History
Charleston Library Society (S.C.)
A Catalogue of the Portraits, Books, Pamphlets, Maps, and Manuscripts Presented to the Charleston Library Society, May 12, 1906 by Hon. Wm. Ashmead Courtenay
Columbia, S.C.: State Co., 1908
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Biography
South Carolina—Bibliography

Charleston, S.C.: News and Courier
South Carolina in 1884. A view of the industrial life of the state. Manufactures, agriculture, mining. Efficiency of colored labor—the whites and negroes as farmers. Millions in phosphates. A brilliant showing 1880-84...
Charleston: News and Courier, 1884
LC Subject: South Carolina—Economic conditions

Charleston, S.C.: News and Courier
South Carolina in 1886: Growth of the state in five year: Total increase in wealth, $68,000,000: Cotton mills, phosphates and lumber: Agriculture, livestock, railroads
[Charleston: News & Courier, 1886]
Other authors: Compiled by L. A. Ransom
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina—Industries

Charleston, S.C. St. Philip’s Parish
Register of St. Philip’s Parish, Charleston Town, or Charleston, S.C., 1754-1810
Columbia: University of South Carolina Press [1971]
LC Subject: Registers of births, etc.—Charleston, S.C.
Added author: Smith, D. E. Huger (Daniel Elliott Huger), ed.

Charleston, S.C. Washington Light Infantry
_A Permanent Confederate Benefaction?
_Walhalla: Keowee Courier Presses, 1903
LC Subjects: Charleston, S.C. Washington Light Infantry

Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company
_The Memorial of the Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company: For legislative aid
[Columbia, S.C.?: s.n., 185u?]
LC Subject: Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company
Railroads—South Carolina

Chazal, Philip E.
_The Century in Phosphates and Fertilizers. A sketch of the South Carolina phosphate industry
LC Subjects: Phosphate industry—South Carolina
Fertilizers

Cheetham, James
_A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams, Late President of the United States, Written by John Wood... To which is added a biography of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States: And of General Hamilton: With strictures on the conduct of John Adams, and on the character of General C. C. Pinckney. Extracted verbatim from the suppressed history
New York: Printed by Denniston and Cheetham, 1802
LC Subjects: Wood, John, ca. 1775-1822 History of the administration of John Adams

Adams, John, 1735-1826
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804
Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836

Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
_Social Games. A collection of 31 games with cards
Boston: Lee & Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard, and Dillingham <c1871>
LC Subjects: Cards

Chesney, Alexander
_The Journal of Alexander Chesney, a South Carolina Loyalist in the Revolution and After
Series: The Ohio State University Studies. Contributions in History and Political Science
<Columbus>: The Ohio State University <1921>
LC Subjects: American loyalists
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Cheves, Langdon
_Speech of Hon. Langdon Cheves, in the Southern Convention, at Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1850
<Nashville? Tenn.:> Southern Rights Association, 1850
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

Cheves, Langdon
_Speech of Hon. Langdon Cheves, in the Southern Convention, at Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1850 (Revised ed.)
<Nashville? Tenn.:> 1851
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1850
Cheves, Langdon
_Speech of the Hon. Langdon Cheves: In the Nashville Convention, November 15, 1850_
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

Childs, Arney R. (Arney Robinson)
_Robert Wilson Gibbes 1809-1866_
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 210
Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1927?
LC Subjects: Gibbes, Robert W. (Robert Wilson), 1809-1866

Childs, St. Julien Ravenel
_Malaria and Colonization in the Carolina Low Country, 1526-1696_
Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1940
LC Subjects: Malaria—Southern States
Malaria—South Carolina
Southern States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Chisolm, Julian John
_A Manual of Military Surgery, for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate States Army; With explanatory plates of all useful operations_ (3d ed.)
Columbia: Evans and Cogswell, 1864
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army—Sanitary affairs
Surgery, Military

Christensen, A. M. H. (Abigail Mandana Holmes)
_Afro-American Folk Lore; Told round cabin fires on the Sea islands of South Carolina_
Boston: Published by the author, 1898
LC Subject: Folklore—South Carolina
African Americans—South Carolina—Folklore

Folklore
South Carolina—Folklore

Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina. Association of Graduates
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1893
LC Subject: Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina
Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina—Centennial celebrations, etc.

Citizens of Charleston (S.C.)
_Proceedings of the Citizens of Charleston, Embracing the Report of the Committee and the Address & Resolutions Adopted at a General Meeting in Reference to the Proposed Rail-road from Cincinnati to Charleston_
Charleston: Printed by A.E. Miller, 1835
LC Subject: Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Rail-Road Company
Railroads—Southern States
United States—Commerce

Addendum: Hayne, Robert Young

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
_Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-general, U.S.A., and Governor of the State of Mississippi_ (Vol. 1 of 2)
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860
LC Subjects: Quitman, John Anthony

Clark, E. B.
_Fun-flower Carnival: A week of rare enjoyment_
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subjects: Festivals—South Carolina—Columbia

Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Clark, W. A. (Washington Augustus)
The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina Prior to 1860

Columbia, S. C.: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1922

LC Subject: Banks and banking—South Carolina

Bank notes

Paper money—South Carolina

Clarke, George Herbert

Browning’s The Ring and the Book, an Exposition

<n.p., 1911>

Note: “Reprinted from the Methodist Quarterly Review, April and July, 1911.”

Added Author: Browning, Robert. Ring and the Book

Clarke, George Herbert

Hamlet: The tragedy of inaction

<Nashville: Methodist Quarterly Review, 1910>

LC Subjects: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Criticism and interpretation

Clarkson, Heriot

Heroic Incidents in the Life of General Francis Marion: Address delivered at the banquet of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of North Carolina at Charlotte, April 19, 1907

Raleigh: The Society, 1907 (Charlotte: Huneycutt Printing Co.)

LC Subjects: Marion, Francis, 1732-1795

South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Clay, C. C. (Clement Claiborn)

President’s Veto Message: Speech of Mr. C. C. Clay, Jr., of Alabama, on the President’s veto message, rejecting the indigent insane bill, and against giving away the public lands

Other Titles: Speech of Mr. C. C. Clay, Jr., of Alabama, on the President’s Veto Message Rejecting the Indigent Insane Bill, and Against Giving Away the Public Lands

Washington: Printed by J.T. & L. Towers, 1854

LC Subjects: Public lands—United States

State rights

Clay, Henry

Speech of the Hon. Henry Clay, of Kentucky: On presenting his resolutions on the subject of slavery

Other Titles: National Intelligencer (Washington, D.C.)

New York: Springer & Townsend, 1850

LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress

Compromise of 1850

Clayton, Augustin S. (Augustin Smith)

Speech of Mr. Clayton, of Georgia, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 10, 1832

Columbia, S.C.: Times and Gazette Office, 1832

LC Subjects: Tariff—United States

Clayton, William Force

A Narrative of the Confederate States Navy


Weldon, N.C.: Harrell’s Printing House 1910

LC Subjects: Confederate States of
Cleveland, John B.
*A Cheap Carrier Is Not the Best Carrier: A cheap carrier may, in the end, be the most expensive carrier. A brief submitted to the South Carolina Railroad Commission on the general reduction of rates*
[S.l.: s.n., 1911?]
LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina—Rates

Clingman, T.L. (Thomas Lanier)
*Speech of Hon. T. L. Clingman, of N.C., in Favor of his Proposition for a Mediation in the Eastern War: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 3, 1855*
Washington: Congressional Globe Office, 1855
LC Subjects: Crimean War, 1853-1856

Clingman, T.L. (Thomas Lanier)
*Speech of T.L. Clingman, of North Carolina, in Defence of the South against the Aggressive Movements of the North: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 22, 1850*  
<Washington>: Gideon & Co., Printers, <1850?>
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress  
Secession—Speeches in Congress

Clinkscales, John George
*On the Old Plantation: Reminiscences of his childhood*
Spartanburg, S.C.: Band & White, 1916
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—South Carolina  
South Carolina—Social life and customs

Clinton, Henry, Sir
*Memorandums, &c. &c. Respecting the Unprecedented Treatment which the Army Have Met with Respecting Plunder Taken after a Siege, and of which*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plunder the Navy serving with the Army Divided their more than Ample Share, now Fourteen Years since</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: 1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Siege, 1780</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton, Henry, Sir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America</td>
<td>Clinton, Henry, Sir</td>
<td>Philadelphia: J. Campbell, 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—British forces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorktown—Siege, 1781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton, Henry, Sir</td>
<td>Observation on Earl Cornwallis Answer</td>
<td>Philadelphia: J. Campbell, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, Marquis, 1738-1805. Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. which relates to the conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783</td>
<td>Cohen, Charles Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Benjamin, of Tudela, 12th cent.</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaism—Liturgy</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigger and Blacker</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1925</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Light Shines Through</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston: Little, Brown, 1928</td>
<td>Cohen, Octavus Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Notable Ante-bellum Magazines of South Carolina</td>
<td>Cohen, Solomon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address to the Electors of Chatham County: On the right of instruction, and on the report and resolutions, of the last legislature, relative to the Hon. John M. Berrien</td>
<td>Cohen, Solomon</td>
<td>Savannah &lt;Ga.&gt;: &lt;s.n.&gt;, 1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Berrien, John Mac-Pherson, 1781-1856</td>
<td>Cohen, Samuel Solomon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jewish Idea of God</td>
<td>Cohen, Solomon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series: Popular Studies in Judaism; 28</td>
<td>Coit, James Campbell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Printers, 1878

Coker, Hannah Lide
*A Story of the Late War: Written at the request of her children, grand-children and many friends*
LC Subjects: Coker, James Lide, 1837-1918
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives

Coker, James Lide
LC Subjects: South Carolina Infantry. 9th regt., Co. G, 1861-1865
South Carolina Infantry. 6th regt., Co. E, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry—9th—Co. G
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry—6th—Co. E
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Coker, William Chambers
*The Trees of North Carolina*
Chapel Hill: W. C. Coker, 1916
LC Subjects: Trees—North Carolina
Added Author: Totten, Henry Roland, joint author

Colcock, William Ferguson
*Speech of Mr. William F. Colcock, of South Carolina, on the California Question: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 3, 1850*
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
California—Politics and government

Colcock, William Ferguson
*Speech of the Hon. W. F. Colcock, Delivered before the Meeting of Delegates from the Southern Rights Associations of South Carolina, at Charleston, May 20, 1851*
Columbia, S.C.: South Carolinian Office, 1851
LC Subjects: State rights

Coleman, Thomas D.
*The Climatology of Augusta, Georgia*
<S.l.>: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1902
LC Subjects: Augusta (Ga.)—Climate

Coleman, Thomas D.
*The Susceptibility of the Negro to Tuberculosis*
Other Titles: *American Medicine*<S.l.>: American Medicine, 1903
LC Subjects: Tuberculosis—Transmission
Tuberculosis—Patients, African-American
African Americans—Diseases

Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.
*A Handbook for the Exhibition Buildings*
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina (Orangeburg, S.C.)

Report of Receipts and Disbursements: Of the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina, for the year 1896

Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, 1897

Colton, Calvin

The Crisis of the Country. By Junius [pseud.]


LC Subject: Finance—United States
United States—Politics and government—1837-1841

Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co.

Prospectus of the Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co., at Columbia, South Carolina: Also an examination into the prospects of cotton manufactures

Providence, R.I.: Thompson & Nagle, 1880

LC Subjects: Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co.
Cotton manufacture—South Carolina
South Carolina—Commerce

Columbia Army Advisory Committee

Brief on Fort Jackson, S.C., before the Secretary of Defense in support of its petition that Fort Jackson be preserved as a training and tactical base for the use of the Army

Columbia, S.C.: 1949

LC Subjects: Fort Jackson, S.C.
Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Columbia, S.C. Board of Trade

Columbia, S.C., the Future Manufacturing and Commercial Centre of the South. With some account of its foundation, destruction and subsequent rehabilitation and growth. Published under the auspices of the Board of Trade


LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Columbia, S.C. Centennial Celebration Committee

Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration of the First Meeting of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, Convened in the Town of Columbia in the Year 1791, Celebrated in the City of Columbia, South Carolina, May 13th, 14th and 15th, 1891

Columbia, S.C.: Centennial Committee, 1893

LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Columbia (S.C.). Chamber of Commerce

Columbia, South Carolina: Chronicles and Comments, 1786-1913

<Columbia, S.C.>: Columbia Chamber of Commerce, <1913?>

LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Columbia, S.C., Chamber of Commerce

Columbia, S.C. Chronicles and Comments, 1786-1913? Upon the Occasion of the Meeting of the American Historical Association?

Columbia: State Co., 1913

LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Columbia (S.C.). Chamber of Commerce

Columbia—Unlimited

Columbia, S.C.: Columbia Chamber of Commerce, c1925
Columbia, S.C. Chamber of Commerce
*Names and General Location of Streets and Roads in the Greater Area of Columbia*
<Columbia, S.C.: The State Co.> 1940
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Columbia (S.C.). Commission on Water and Water Works
*History of the Creation, Proceedings, Reports and Recommendations of the Commission on Water and Water Works of the City of Columbia, S.C.*
Columbia: Bryan, 1904
LC Subjects: Water-supply—South Carolina—Columbia

Columbia Drama Club (Columbia, S.C.)
*Officers - Committees: Season 1935-1936*
<S.l.: s.n., 1936?>
LC Subjects: Clubs—South Carolina—Columbia
Amateur theater—South Carolina—Columbia

Columbia Hebrew Benevolent Society (Columbia, S.C.)
*Constitution of the Columbia Hebrew Benevolent Society, Columbia, S.C.*
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Columbia
Jews—South Carolina—Columbia—Societies, etc.

Columbia Hebrew Benevolent Society (Columbia, S.C.)
*Constitution of the Columbia Hebrew Benevolent Society, Columbia, S.C.*
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Columbia
Jews—South Carolina—Columbia—Societies, etc.

*Charter, bye-laws, list of stockholders, directors & officers*
Columbia: Telescope Off., 1835

Columbia Railway, Gas and Electric Company
*The Columbia Canal*
LC Subjects: Canals—South Carolina—Columbia

Columbia Theological Seminary
*Memorial Volume of the Semi-centennial of the Theological Seminary at Columbia, South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Presbyterian Publishing House, 1884

Confederate States of America
*Constitution of the Confederate States of America <and> United States of America*
Uniform Title: Constitution
<S.l.: s.n., 1861>
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America Constitution
United States—Constitution

Confederate States of America
*Tariff of the Confederate States of America, approved by Congress, May 21, 1861. To be of force from and after August 31, 1861*
Charleston: Steam-Power presses of Evans & Cogswell, 1861
LC Subjects: Tariff—Confederate States of America—Law and legislation
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Finance

Confederate States of America. Army. Hampton Legion. Company A
*The Curious Story of a Tapestry Portrait of Washington: Ceremonies attending the presentation of the Courtenay flag by Gen. W. H. F. Lee, of Virginia*
Walhalla, S.C.: The Keowee Courier
Presses, 1903
LC Subjects: Washington, George, 1732-
1799—Portraits

Confederate States of America. Army.
Hampton Legion. Company A
Public Ceremonies in Connection with
the War Memorials of the Washington
Light Infantry
Charleston: E. Perry & Co., Printers,
1894
LC Subjects: United States—History—
Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental
histories—South Carolina—Washington
Light Infantry
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865

Confederate States of America. Dept. of
the Treasury
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury
[Richmond: s.n., 1863]
LC Subject: Finance, Public—Confederate
States of America
Added author: Memminger, C. G. (Chris-
topher Gustavus)

Confederate States of America. President
A Compilation of the Messages and Papers
of the Confederacy. Including the Dip-
ломatic Correspondence, 1861-1865
(Vol. 2 of 2 vols.)
Nashville: United States Publishing Co.,
1906
LC Subjects: Confederate States of Amer-
ica—Politics and government
Confederate States of America—For-
eign relations

Confederate States of America. War
Dept.
Articles of War, for the Government of the
Arms of the Confederate States
Charleston: Presses of Evans & Cogswell,
1861
LC Subject: Confederate States of Amer-
ica. Army—Regulations

Confederate States of America. War
Dept.
General Orders from Adjutant and Inspec-
tor-General's Office, Confederate
States Army, from January, 1862, to
December, 1863
Columbia: Presses of Evans & Cogswell,
1864
LC Subject: Confederate States of Amer-
ica—History, Military

Confederate States of America. War
Dept.
General Orders from Adjutant and Inspec-
tor-General's Office, Confederate
States Army, from January, 1862, to
December, 1863, (both inclusive) In
two series
Columbia: Presses of Evans & Cogswell,
1864
LC Subject: Confederate States of Amer-
ica—History, Military

Confederate States of America. War
Dept.
General Orders from Adjutant and Inspec-
tor-General's Office, Confederate
States Army, Series 1863 [nos. 1-164,
Jan. 3-Dec. 29, 1863]
Columbia: Presses of Evans & Cogswell,
1864
LC Subject: Confederate States of Amer-
ica—History, Military

Confederate States of America. War
Dept.
Instructions to Assessors of Tax in Kind
<Richmond?>: <n.p.> 1864
LC Subjects: Taxation—Confederate
States of America
Agriculture—Taxation—Confederate
States of America

Confederate States of America. War
Dept.
Instructions To Be Observed by Officers and Agents Receiving the Tax in Kind

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Southern History of the War. Official reports of battles (2 vols.)

Conference of Governors (1908: Washington, D.C.)


Congregation Beth Elohim (Charleston, S.C.)


LC Subject: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Added author: Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)

Constitution of the Hebrew Congregation of Kahal Kadosh Beth-Elohim, or House of God

Connor, R.D.W. (Robert Digges Wimberly)

The Beginnings of English America: Sir Walter Raleigh’s Settlements on Roanoke Island, 1584-1587

Raleigh: N.C. Historical Commission, 1907

LC Subjects: Roanoke Colony

Roanoke Island (N.C.)—History

Connor, R.D.W. (Robert Digges Wimberly)

Makers of North Carolina History

Raleigh, N.C.: Thompson, 1917, <c1911>

LC Subjects: North Carolina—History

North Carolina—Biography

Connor, William G.

An Address, Delivered before the Winyaw
South Caroliniana Library

Indico Society of Georgetown: May 5th, 1848
Charleston: Walker & Burke, 1848
Added author: Winyah Indigo Society

Convention of Banks of the City of Charleston (1841)
Minutes of the Convention of Banks of the City of Charleston: Held on the 3d and 6th of Feb. 1841, to consider the act of the legislature, passed at the last session, with the opinions of the solicitors of each bank
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by A.E. Miller, 1841
LC Subject: Banking law—South Carolina

Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1838: Augusta, Ga.)
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Merchants and Others, held in Augusta, Georgia, April 2d, 1838: With an address to the people of the southern and south-western states, relative to the establishment of a direct export and import trade with foreign countries
Augusta: Benj. Brantly, 1838
LC Subject: Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1838: Augusta, Ga.)
Southern States—Commerce

Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1839: Charleston)
Proceedings of the Fourth Convention of Merchants and Others, Held in Charleston, S.C., April 15, 1839, for the Promotion of the Direct Trade
Charleston [S.C.]: A.E. Miller, Book and Job Printer, 1839
LC Subject: Southern States—Commerce
South Carolina—Commerce

Convention of Southern Governors (1893: Richmond)
Proceedings of the Convention of Southern Governors, Held in the City of Richmond, Virginia, on April 12th and 13th, 1893. With papers prepared by the governors of Arkansas, Alabama, South Carolina and Virginia, in regard to the physical resources of their respective states
Richmond: C. N. Williams, 1893
LC Subjects: Arkansas—Description and travel
Alabama—Description and travel
South Carolina—Description and travel
Virginia—Description and travel

Conway, S.C. Chamber of Commerce
Conway, South Carolina. This pamphlet is prepared and issued by the Conway Chamber of Commerce. It is intended to set forth accurately the attractions and points of excellence possessed by the town and surrounding country
LC Subjects: Conway (S.C.)
Coogler, J. Gordon
Poems. Fourth volume
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by the author, 1226 Lady Street, 1895

Cook, Elizabeth Christine
*Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers, 1704-1750*
Series: Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature
New York: Columbia University Press, 1912
LC Subjects: American newspapers

Cook, Harvey Toliver
*Education in South Carolina under Baptist Control*
[Greenville, S. C.: s.n., 1912?]
LC Subject: Furman University Baptists—Education
Education—South Carolina—History

Cook, Harvey Toliver
*The Life and Legacy of David Rogerson Williams*
New York: <Country Life Press> 1916
LC Subjects: Williams, David Rogerson, 1776-1830

Cook, Harvey Toliver
*Rambles in the Pee Dee Basin, South Carolina*
Columbia, S. C.: The State Co., 1926-
LC Subjects: Pee Dee River Region (N.C. and S.C.)
South Carolina—History

Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe
*Essays on Work and Life*
Nashville, Tenn., Dallas, Tex.: Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, agents, 1905
<c1904>

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
*The Influence of Habits of Thought upon our Institutions: Second annual address delivered before the South Carolina Bar Association, Columbia, S.C., 2d December, 1886
<Abbeville? S.C.: s.n., 1886?>
LC Subjects: United States—Constitution
United States—Constitutional law
United States—Politics and government

Cooper, Samuel
*A Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States: Comprehending the exercises and movements of the infantry, light infantry, and riflemen; Cavalry and artillery; Together with the manner of doing duty in garrison and in camp, and the forms of parades, reviews, and inspections, as established by authority for the government of the regular army*
Philadelphia: Robert P. Desilver, 1836
LC Subject: United States—Militia—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Added Author: Macomb, Alexander

Cooper, Thomas
*Consolidation. An account of parties in the United States, from the convention of 1787, to the present period*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by Black & Swee-ney, 1824-34
LC Subjects: State rights
United States—Politics and government—1783-1865
Notes: Vol. 2 has title: *Consolidation, Part Second; Or, an account of parties in the United States. Being strictures on an article in the North American review, for July 1834. It consists of 5 essays reprinted from the Southern Times of Columbia, for August and September 1834*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the “Times and Gazette” Office, 1830
LC Subjects: State rights
United States—Politics and government—1783-1865

Cooper, Thomas
Hints, Suggestions, and Contributions toward the Labours of a Convention
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Telescope Office, 1832
LC Subjects: Nullification

Cooper, Thomas
The Introductory Lecture of Thomas Cooper, Esq., Professor of Chemistry at Carlisle College, Pennsylvania
Carlisle <Penn.>: Printed by A. Loudon, 1812
LC Subjects: Chemistry—History

Cooper, Thomas
A Manual of Political Economy
Washington: D. Green, 1834
LC Subjects: Economics

Cooper, Thomas
On the Connection between Geology and the Pentateuch: In a letter to Professor Silliman, from Thomas Cooper, M.D. to which is added the defence of Dr. Cooper before the trustees of the South Carolina College
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Times and Gazette Office, 1833
LC Subject: Bible and science
Added Author: Silliman, Benjamin

Cooper, Thomas
Petition of Thomas Cooper ... Praying the Restoration of a Fine, with Interest, Incurred under the Sedition Law of 1798: For a libel against the then President U. States. February 14, 1825

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1825
LC Subjects: Alien and Sedition laws, 1798

Cooper, Thomas
The Right of Free Discussion
<S.l.: s.n., 1829?>
LC Subjects: Freedom of speech

Copeland, Melvin Thomas
The Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States
Series: Harvard Economic Studies, v. 8
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1912
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—United States
Cotton trade—United States

Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, Marquis
Answer to Sir Henry Clinton’s Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America
Philadelphia: J. Campbell, 1866
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—British forces
Yorktown—Siege, 1781

Coulter, E. Merton (Ellis Merton)
College Life in the Old South
New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928
LC Subject: University of Georgia
Education—Southern states

Council against Intolerance in America
An American Answer to Intolerance. Teacher’s manual no. 1, junior and senior high schools (rev. ed.)
New York: 1940
LC Subjects: Toleration—United States—Education
Prejudices—United States
Propaganda analysis
Courtenay, William Ashmead, ed.
*The Genesis of South Carolina, 1562-1670*
Columbia, S.C.: Privately Printed by the State Co., 1907
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial Period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*In Loving Memory of Carlyle McKinley: 1847-1904*
Walhalla, S.C.: Keowee Courier Presses, 1904
LC Subjects: McKinley, Carlyle, 1847-1904

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*In the Matter of William A. Courtenay, Appellant from Judgement, and Orders in Rule for Contempt of Court; Appeal from Court of Common Pleas, for Charleston County, First Circuit: points and authorities for appellant*
LC Subjects: Savannah and Charleston Railroad Co. Trials (Libel)—South Carolina—Charleston

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*A Memoir of George Peabody. Proceedings of the General Assembly of South Carolina, proposing concerted action by the southern states, for placing a statue of the philanthropist in the Capitol at Washington*
<Charleston?>: 1896
LC Subjects: Peabody, George, 1795-1869

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*Memorials of the Reverend William Ashmead, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S.C.*
<Charleston, S.C.: Printed by the Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., for Mr. William Ashmead Courtenay, 1887?>
LC Subjects: Ashmead, William, 1797-1829

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*Stray Leaves Garnered: Charleston Chamber of Commerce ... St. Andrew’s Society, of Charleston*
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson Co. <1899?>
Added authors: Charleston Chamber of Commerce (Charleston, S.C.) St. Andrew’s Society of Charleston, South Carolina

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*Tribute to the Memory of Charles Jones Colcock, Commander of 3rd S.C. Cavalry*
<n.p., 1898?>
LC Subjects: Colcock, Charles Jones, 1820-1891 Colcock family

Courtenay, William Ashmead
*WLI: A permanent Confederate benefaction*
Walhalla, S.C.: Keowee Courier presses, 1903
LC Subject: Confederate States of America. Army. Hampton Legion. Company A

Courtland, Kil
*Poems from the Piedmont*

Cowlam, George B.
*The Undeveloped South. Its resources, and the importance of their development as a factor in determining the future prosperity and growth of wealth in the United States*
Louisville, Ky.: Printed by the Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., 1887
LC Subject: Southern States—Economic
conditions

Cowpens Centennial Committee
Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Battle Monument in Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens
LC Subjects: Courtenay, William Ashmead, 1831-1908
Cowpens, Battle of, Cowpens, S.C., 1781
Spartanburg, S.C.

Cox, D. Sam
Shortcomings(?) of Wilmington the Port City of North Carolina
Wilmington, N.C.: <Wilmington> Chamber of Commerce, <193u?>
LC Subjects: Wilmington (N.C.)—Description and travel
Wilmington (N.C.)—Commerce

Cox, James
My Native Land. The United States: Its wonders, its beauties, and its people; With descriptive notes, character sketches, folk lore, traditions, legends and history
LC Subjects: Indians of North America
United States—Description and travel—1865-1900
United States—Social life and customs—1865-1918

Cox, Samuel Sullivan
The Test Oath and Jury Trial. The law and the gospel!
Other Titles: Law and the Gospel!
<Washington, D.C.?: 1879>
LC Subjects: Jury—United States

Crane, John
An Oration, Delivered at Douglass, July 5th, 1802, the Day Assigned for Celebrating the Anniversary of American Independence
Worcester: Daniel Greenleaf, 1802
LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations

Crane, Verner Winslow
The Southern Frontier, 1670-1732
Series: Duke University Publications
LC Subjects: Indians of North America
Southern States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Great Britain—Colonies—America

Craven, Bruce
“The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence”
Pp. [203]-248
[Raleigh]: North Carolina Society, Daughters of the Revolution, 1909
Series: The North Carolina Booklet; v.
before the Association of Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., July 1, 1896

Other Titles: Slavery, Nullification and Secession, An address on
Richmond, Va.: B. F. Johnson, <1896?>
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Curry, J.L.M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe)
Civil History of the Government of the Confederate States: With some personal reminiscences
Richmond, Va.: B.F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1901, c1900
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—Politics and government

Curry, J.L.M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe)
Principles, Acts and Utterances of John C. Calhoun, Promotive of the True Union of the States
Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1898.
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

Curry, J. L. M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe)
Speech of J.L.M. Curry, of Alabama, on the Bill Granting Pensions to the Soldiers of the War of 1812
<Washington: L. Towers, Printer, 1858>
LC Subjects: Pensions, Military—United States—Speeches in Congress

Curry, J. L. M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe)
The Struggle of the Confederacy
LC Subjects: Schwab, John Christopher, 1865-1916
Confederate States of America, 1861-1865

Curtis, Elizabeth (Gibbon)
Gateways and Doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the Eighteenth and the Nineteenth Centuries
New York: Bonanza Books [c1926]

Added authors: Kimball, Maxwell, ed.
Holden, Arthur Cort, joint ed.
LC Subjects: Gates Doorways
Historic buildings—South Carolina—Charleston
Architecture—South Carolina—Charleston
Architecture, Colonial
**D**

Dabney, Thomas Ewing
*The Perfect Blend of the Old and the New: A story of the famous Vieux Carre of New Orleans*
New Orleans: D.H. Holmes Co., 1936
LC Subjects: New Orleans (La.)—Description and travel
Vieux Carre (New Orleans, La.)
New Orleans (La.)—History

Dalcho, Frederick
*An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South-Carolina, from the First Settlement of the Province, to the War of the Revolution; With notices of the present state of the church in each parish: And some account of the early civil history of Carolina, never before published. To which are added; The laws relating to religious worship; The journals and rules of the convention of South-Carolina; The constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal church, and the course of ecclesiastical studies*
Charleston: Published by E. Thayer, at his Theological Bookstore, Broad Street. Arch’d. E. Miller, Printer, 120 Broad Street, 1820
LC Subjects: Episcopal Church—South Carolina
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Dana, Charles A. (Charles Anderson)
*The Art of Newspaper Making: Three lectures*
New York: D. Appleton, 1900, <c1895>
LC Subjects: Newspapers
Journalism

Daniel, J. W. (James Walter)
*Edelano, a Legend of Carolina*

Dannelly, Elizabeth Otis Marshall
* Destruction of the City of Columbia, South Carolina. A poem by a lady of Georgia. A true statement of facts*
Charleston: J. Walker, 1866
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—History—Burning, 1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Poetry, Confederate

Dantzler, D. D. (Daniel David)
*A Genealogical Record of the Dantzler Family, from 1739 to the Present Time*
Orangeburg, S.C.: 1899
LC Subjects: Dantzler Family

Dantzler, Olin M.
*Speech of O. M. Dantzler ... Delivered before the St. Matthew’s Troop, October 24, 1851, and published by their request*
Columbia, S.C.: Johnston and Cavis, 1851
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—19th century

Dargan, George W. (George William)
*Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy, July 1st, 1891*

Dargan, John Julius
*School History of South Carolina*
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History

Daughters of the American Revolution
Davidson, James Wood
*School History of South Carolina*
Columbia, S. C.: Duffie & Chapman <1869>

Davidson, James Wood
*School History of South Carolina* (Rev. ed.)
Columbia, S.C.: W.J. Duffie <1894>

Davis, H.N.
*Divorce*

Davis, John
*Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America; During 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802*
London: Sold by T. Ostell <etc.> and H. Caritat; New-York: for R. Edwards, printer, Bristol, 1803

Davis, John Ramsay
*An Oration, Delivered before the Franklin Debating Club, of Columbia, S. C., on the Fourth of July, 1829*
Columbia, S. C.: Printed by D. W. Sims, 1829

Dawley, Thomas Robinson
*Our Mountain Problem and its Solution* <S.l; s.n., 1910?>

Dawley, Thomas Robinson
*Our Women in the War: An address*

Dawley, Thomas Robinson
*Our Woman in the War: An address*

Dawson, Andrew H. H.
*An Oration on the Origin, Purposes and Claims of the Ladies’ Mt. Vernon Association*
Savannah: E. J. Purse, Printer, 1858

Dawson, Francis Warrington
*Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861-1865*

Dawson, Warrington
*The Scar*
Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1910
Series of Articles Appearing in the Dearborn Independent from May 22 to October 2, 1920

Dearborn, Mich.: The Dearborn Publishing Co., 1920

LC Subjects: Jewish question
Protocols of the wise men of Zion

Dearborn Independent

Jewish Activities in the United States: Volume II of the International Jew; being a reprint of a second selection from articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent from Oct. 9, 1920, to March 19, 1921

Series: International Jew, v. 2

Dearborn, Mich.: The Dearborn Publishing Co., 1921

LC Subjects: Jews—United States
Jewish question

Deems, Charles F. (Charles Force)

A Defence of the Superstitions of Science: Delivered before Vanderbilt University, June 15th, 1866

New York: Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1886

LC Subjects: Science
Religion and science

De Fontaine, F. G. (Felix Gregory)

Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an Army Note-book

Other Titles: Gleanings from an Army Note-book


LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Confederate States of America—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Dehon, Theodore

Sermons, on the Public Means of Grace: The fasts and festivals of the church; On scripture characters; And various practical subjects

Charleston: Published by E. Thayer, 1821

LC Subjects: Episcopal Church—Sermons
Sermons, American

De Leon, Edwin

Askarios Kassis, the Copt. A romance of modern Egypt

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870

LC Subject: Egypt—History—Fiction

De Leon, Edwin

The Khedive’s Egypt; or, The old house of bondage under new masters

London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1877

LC Subjects: Egypt
Egypt—Politics and government

De Leon, Edwin

The New South: What it is doing, and what it wants

New York: G.P. Putnam & Son, 1870

(Putnam’s Magazine, April 1870)

LC Subjects: Southern States—History—1865-1877

DeLeon, Edwin

The Position and Duties of “Young America.” An address delivered before the two literary societies of the South Carolina College. December, 1845

Columbia, S.C.: Printed by A.S. Johnston, 1845

De Leon, Edwin

Three Letters from a South Carolinian: Relating to secession, slavery and the Trent case
London: Printed for private circulation by Smith, Elder, 1862
LC Subjects: Secession
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1862
Trent Affair, November 8, 1861
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

DeLeon, Thomas C. (Thomas Cooper)
Belles, Beaux, and Brains of the 60's
New York: G.W. Dillingham Co., <c1909>
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America
Southern States—Social life and customs

DeLeon, Thomas C. (Thomas Cooper)
Four years in Rebel Capitals: An inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy, from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865
Mobile, Ala.: Gossip Printing Co., 1890
LC Subjects: DeLeon, Thomas C. (Thomas Cooper), 1839-1914
Confederate States of America—History
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate
Southern States—Description and travel

Della Torre, Peter
Is Southern Civilization Worth Preserving?
Charleston, S.C.: The Southern Rights Association, 1851
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
Slavery—United States
Southern States—Politics and government—1775-1865

Democratic Party. National Committee, 1904-1908
The Campaign Text Book of the Democratic Party of the United States, 1904
>New York City: Metropolitan Print. Co., 1904>
LC Subjects: Campaign literature, 1904—Democratic

Democratic Party (National Convention: 1840: Baltimore)
Proceedings of the National Democratic Convention: Held in the city of Baltimore, on the 5th of May, 1840. Embracing resolutions, expressive of the sentiments of the Democratic Party of the union: And an address, in support of the principles and measures of the present national administration
Baltimore: Printed at the office of the Republican, 1840
LC Subjects: Democratic National Convention
Political conventions—United States

Democratic Party. South Carolina
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Amendments, 1914
[Columbia: s.n.], 1914
LC Subject: Democratic Party (S.C.)

Democratic Party (S.C.). Convention, 1843
Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention, Composed of Delegates from the Several Districts and Parishes of the State of South-Carolina, Assembled at Columbia, on the 22d May, 1843
Columbia: Printed at the “South Carolinian” Office, 1843

Dempsey, C. M.
The City of Columbia South Carolina and Richland County’s Business Directory (Illustrated): Comprising descriptive sketches of the various enterprises in the city, county and surroundings, with a complete business directory of the county and city
Cover Title: *Business Directory of the City of Columbia and Adjacent Towns in South Carolina, with historical, biographical and descriptive sketches*
LC Subjects: Business enterprises—South Carolina—Columbia—Directories
Business enterprises—South Carolina—Richland County—Directories
Columbia (S.C.)—Commerce—Directories
Richland County (S.C.)—Commerce—Directories

Derieux, Samuel Arthur
*Animal Personalities*
Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1923
LC Subjects: Animals, Legends and stories of

Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon
*Bond Issue for Permanent Improvement of State Institutions: Selected argument and bibliography for the South Carolina High School League debate, 1926-27*
Other Titles: *State institutions, Bond issue for permanent improvements of*
Columbia: Bureau of Publications, University of South Carolina (1926)
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—South Carolina
South Carolina—Public works

Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon
*Centennial History of South Carolina Railroad*
Columbia, South Carolina: The State Co., 1930
LC Subject: South Carolina railroad
Railroads—South Carolina

Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon
*Farm Tenure in South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: 1920
LC Subjects: Land tenure—South Carolina

De Saussure, Henry William
*Notes on the Finances of the State of South-Carolina*
Charleston: Printed by W.P. Young ..., <1799?>
LC Subjects: Finance, Public—South Carolina

DeSaussure, W. F.
*Report on the Address of a Portion of the Members of the General Assembly of Georgia*
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1860
LC Subjects: Secession
Georgia—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865

DeSaussure, Wilmot G. (Wilmot Gibbes), comp.
The Names, as Far as can be Ascertained, of the Officers who Served in the South Carolina Regiments on the Continental Establishment: Of the officers who served in the militia: Of what troops were upon the continental establishment: And of what militia organizations served: Together with some miscellaneous information
Columbia: Presbyterian Publishing House, 1886
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

DeSaussure, Wilmot G. (Wilmot Gibbes)
*Speech of Mr. De Saussure, of S. Carolina, on the River and Harbor Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 20, 1852*
Washington, D.C.: Congressional Globe Office, 1852
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subjects: Harbors—United States—Finance

De Veaux, James
_A Memoir of James De Veaux, of Charleston, S.C., Member of the National Academy of Design, New-York_
Other Authors: Gibbes, Robert W. (Robert Wilson), ed.

Dibble, Samuel
_French Spoliation Claims: Speech of Hon. Samuel Dibble, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, August 21, 1888_<S.l.: s.n., 1888?>
LC Subjects: French spoliation claims

Dickert, David Augustus
_History of Kershaw’s Brigade, with Complete Roll of Companies, Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, etc._
LC Subjects: South Carolina infantry. Kershaw’s Brigade
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina—Kershaw’s Brigade

Dickson, Samuel Henry
_Lecture Introductory to the Course on the Institutes and Practice of Medicine in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina_
Charleston, S.C.: John Russell, 1850

Dillon, John B. (John Brown)
_Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America_
New York: Printed by S. W. Green, 1871
LC Subject: State rights
United States—Politics and government

Dinks, Charles R. (Charles Roundtree)
_Lyrics of Love_
Columbia, S.C.: State Co. [1904]
LC Subject: African American poets—South Carolina

District of Columbia—Jackson Corresponding Committee
_Reply to Mr. Clay’s Last Address?_ (In _United States Telegraph-Extra_, Washington, Green & Jarvis, v. 1, 1828, no. 10, 11, 12, 13)

Dixon, William Woodward
_The Mobleys and their Connections_<S.l.: s.n.>, 1915
LC Subjects: Mobley family
Woodward family
Feaster family

Dodson, William Carey, ed.
_Campaigns of Wheeler and his Cavalry, 1862-1865, from Material Furnished by Gen. Joseph Wheeler: To which is added his course and graphic account of the Santiago campaign of 1898. Published under the auspices of Wheeler’s Confederate Cavalry Association and ed. by W.C. Dodson, Historian (2 vols. in 1)_
Atlanta, Ga.: Hudgins-Publishing Co., 1899
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army. Wheeler’s Cavalry Corps
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories
Santiago Campaign, 1898
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Douglas, Davison McDowell
_A Plea for Justice in Behalf of the Church and Independent Colleges of S.C. ..._<S.l.: s.n.>, 1915 (Vol. XIII, No. 4, December 1915)
LC Subjects: Education, Higher—Fi-
South Caroliniana Library

Charleston: Printed by W.P. Young, 1802
LC Subjects: South Carolina

Drayton, William
Address to the People of the Congressional District of Charleston
Charleston, S.C.: Printed at the Charleston Press by Wm. Estill, 1832
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Nullification

Drayton, William
An Oration Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Charleston, on Monday, July 4, 1831. To which is annexed, an account of the celebration of the 55th anniversary of American independence, by the Union and State Rights Party
Charleston, S.C.: W. S. Blain and J. S. Burges, 1831
LC Subjects: State rights
Tariff—United States
Nullification
Fourth of July orations

Dreiser, Theodore
Neurotic America and the Sex Impulse: And Some aspects of our national character
Other Titles: Some Aspects of our National Character
Series: Little Blue Book; no. 661
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., c1920
LC Subjects: National characteristics, American Sex
United States—Moral conditions

Duane, William J. (William John)
Narrative and Correspondence concerning the Removal of the Deposites, and Occurrences Connected Therewith
Philadelphia: 1838

DuBose, Louise Jones
Mothers Aid Eligibility in South Carolina: A survey... as taken from E. R. A. rolls, Aug. 15, 1934-Jan. 15, 1935
LC Subjects: Child welfare—South Carolina
South Carolina—Social conditions
Dillon County (S.C.)—Social conditions
Sumter County (S.C.)—Social conditions
Williamsburg, S.C.—Social conditions

Du Bose, Louise Jones
Wind-star / by Nancy Telfair [pseud.]
Columbia, S. C.: Bostick & Thornley, 1944
Note: Poems

Dumas, Alexander
Crimes of the Borgia Series: Ten Cent Pocket Series; no. 66
Little Blue Book; no. 66
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., c1922
LC Subjects: Borgia family
Added Authors: Tichenor, H. M. (Henry Mulford)
Verlaine, Paul

Duncan, Walter Edward
The Fourth at Bridge, and Other Stories
New York: Shakespeare Press, 1912
Duncan, Watson Boone
*The Leadership of Methodism*
LC Subjects: Methodism

Duncan, Watson Boone
*Twentieth Century Sketches of the South Carolina Conference, M.E. Church, South*
LC Subjects: Methodist Episcopal Church, South—Biography

Dunning, William Archibald
*Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction and Related Topics*
LC Subjects: Reconstruction
Constitutional history—United States
United States—Politics and government—1865-1877

Dunning, William Archibald
*Reconstruction, Political and Economic, 1865-1877*
Series: The American Nation: A History v.22
New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1907
LC Subjects: Reconstruction

Duyckinck, Evert A. (Evert Augustus)
*National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans: Including orators, statesmen, naval and military heroes, jurists, authors, etc., etc.* (2 vols.)
New York: Johnson, Fry & Co. <186->
LC Subjects: United States—Biography

Dwight, H. R.
*Some Historic Spots in Berkeley: Being some notes on places of general historic interest*
Monck’s Corner, S.C.: Monck’s Corner Drug Co., 1921

Dymond, Jonathan
*An Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity: And an examination of the philosophical reasoning by which it is defended, with observations on some of the causes of war and on some of its effects* (3rd ed.)
Other Titles: *American Pamphlets*
Philadelphia: William Brown, Printer, 1834
LC Subjects: War
Earle, Fort Sumter
*The Truth about Wales Gardens*


LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Earle, Wilton H.
*Some Observations on the Enforcement of Law and its Reforms: Address of Wilton H. Earle, President, South Carolina Bar Association, delivered at the annual meeting of the association, Columbia, South Carolina, February 9th, 1930*

*S.l.: s.n., 1930?*

LC Subjects: Law enforcement, Justice, Administration of

Early, Jubal Anderson
*A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence, in the Confederate States of America, Containing an Account of the Operations of his Commands in the Years 1864 and 1865*

*Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, 1866*

LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns, United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Easterby, J. H. (James Harold)
*Guide to the Study and Reading of South Carolina History* *<A provisional ed.>*

*(2 pts. in 1 v.)*

Series: South Carolina Bibliographies, no. 1-2

*Columbia: Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1949-50*

LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Bibliography

Easterby, J. H. (James Harold), ed.

*The South Carolina Rice Plantation as Revealed in the Papers of Robert F.W. Allston*

Other Titles: *American Historical Association*

*Chicago: University of Chicago Press* *<c1945>*

LC Subjects: Plantation life—South Carolina, Rice—South Carolina—Georgetown County, Alston family

Eddy, C. O. (Clifford Otis)
*House Fly Fumigation Experiments with Calcium Cyanide*

Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 256

*Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1929.*

LC Subjects: Housefly—Control, Cyanides

Eddy, C. O. (Clifford Otis)
*The Mexican Bean Beetle, 1927-1928*

Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 258

*Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1929.*

LC Subjects: Mexican bean beetle

Eddy, C. O. (Clifford Otis)
*The Oriental Fruit Moth*

Series: Circular (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); no. 38

*Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson Agricultural College, 1930.*

LC Subjects: Oriental fruit moth, Oriental fruit moth—Control—South Carolina

Edmonds, Richard H.
*Facts about the South*

*Baltimore: Manufacturers’ Record Pub-
Kohn-Hennig Library

lishing Co., 1902
LC Subjects: Southern States—Description and travel
Southern States—Economic conditions

Edmonds, Richard H. (Richard Hathaway)
The Old South and the New: An address delivered at the commencement of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, June 19, 1903
"S.l., 1903?"
LC Subjects: Southern States—History
Southern States—Economic conditions

Edmonds, Richard H. (Richard Hathaway)
The Summons of the South
Baltimore, Md.: Manufacturers’ Record, 1908
LC Subject: Southern States—Economic conditions

Edmonds, Richard H. (Richard Hathaway)
Tasks of Young Men of the South: An address delivered at the commencement of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Starkville, June 2, 1903
"S.l.: 1903?"
LC Subjects: Southern States—History

Edwards, George Herbert, Jr.
The School as a Social Center
Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin, no. 35, pt. 2
"Columbia, S.C.: The University> 1913
LC Subjects: Recreation centers

Eggleston, George Cary
A Carolina Cavalier: A romance of the American revolution
Boston: Lothrop Publishing Co. [c1901]
LC Subject: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction
Illustrations by C.D. Williams

Einhorn, David
Inaugural Sermon: Delivered in the Temple of the Har Sinai Verein
"Baltimore, Md.? s.n., 1909?"
LC Subjects: Einhorn, David, 1809-1879
Jewish sermons—Maryland—Baltimore
Jewish sermons, American

Elder Coin and Curio Corporation (New York, N.Y.)
Price List of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Weapons, Gems, Curios: etc., etc. for sale by the Elder Coin and Curio Corporation, New York City
Other Titles: At head of title: Illustrated Bargain Retail List
New York: "s.n., 193-?"
LC Subjects: Coins
Paper money
Medals

Eliason, William Alexander
Sketch of Shute’s Folly Island, 1833
[S.l.: s.n., 18-?]
LC Subject: Fortification—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Castle Pinckney (Charleston, S.C.)—Maps
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Maps
Folly Beach (S.C.)—Maps

Ellet, E. F. (Elizabeth Fries)
The Women of the American Revolution (2 vols.)
New York: Baker and Scribner, 1850
LC Subjects: Women—United States—Biography
United States—Biography
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography

Elliott, James Habersham, compiler
In Memoriam. Tributes to the memory of the Rev. C.P. Gadsden, late rector of St. Luke’s Church, Charleston, S.C.
Charleston, S.C.: Fogartie’s Book Depository, 1872
LC Subjects: Gadsden, Christopher Philip, 1825-1871
Other Authors: Gadsden, Christopher Philip

Elliott, Stephen
Annual Address before the Clariosophic and Euphradian Societies of the South Carolina College
Charleston: Press of Walker, Evans & Co., 1860
LC Subjects: Education, Higher

Elliott, Stephen
A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia ...
LC Subjects: Botany—South Carolina Botany—Georgia

Elliott, Stephen
A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia ... (2nd vol.)
LC Subjects: Botany—South Carolina Botany—Georgia

Elliott, Wm. (William)
Address Delivered by Special Request before the St. Paul’s Agricultural Society, May, 1850
Charleston <S.C.>: Press of Walker & James, 1850
LC Subjects: Cotton growing—United States Cotton manufacture—United States

Elliott, Wm. (William)
Carolina Sports, by Land and Water: Including incidents of devil-fishing, wild-cat, deer and bear hunting, etc.,
New York: Derby & Jackson, 1859
LC Subjects: Fishing—South Carolina Hunting—South Carolina

Elliott, Wm. (William)
Examination of Mr. Edmund Rhett’s Agricultural Address: On the question “Who is the producer?”
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1841
LC Subject: Rhett, Edmund, 1808-1863. Who is the producer? Economics

Elliott, Wm. (William)
The Letters of Agricola
Greenville, S. C.: Office of the Southern Patriot, 1852
LC Subject: Secession Slavery—United States—South Carolina

Elmore, F. H. (Franklin Harper)
Speech of Mr. Elmore, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions Offered by Mr. Prentiss of Mississippi and Mr. Thompson of S.C. Relative to a Communication Published in the Globe by Alexander Duncan, a Member of the House: Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 23, 1839
<Washington: s.n.>: 1839 (Washington: Blair and Rives)
LC Subjects: Duncan, Alexander, 1788-1853
United States. Congress. House—Discipline

Elmore, F. H. (Franklin Harper)
*Speech of the Hon. F.H. Elmore, Delivered at a Barbecue, Dinner, Given to Him, in Columbia, S.C. on Saturday, September 8, 1838*

Notes: Reprinted from the Centennial Edition of the *News and Courier*, May 1904

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*Documents Relative to a Proposed Settlement of Jews in South Carolina in 1748*

LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*Dr. Elzas in Columbia: Makes Further Interesting Finds in the State House. Story of a long lost seal: Proves the age of the Hebrew Benevolent Society*

Other Titles: *Story of a Long Lost Seal*

LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*Elzas vs. Huhner. A final word in the Jewish Encyclopedia Controversy*

LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham), ed.
*Huhner vs. Elzas. The New Yorker Objects to Dr. Elzas’s criticisms ...*

LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*In Memoriam. Marion Moise, born, June 14, 1855, died, January 30, 1910*

LC Subjects: Moise, Marion, 1855-1910

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*The Jewish Cemetery at Camden, S.C.*

In: Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham), 
*Jewish Cemeteries of South Carolina*

Charleston, S.C.: [s.n.], 1911

Ely, Richard Theodore
*The Labor Movement in America*

New York: T. Y. Crowell <c1886>

LC Subjects: Working class—United States

Socialism—United States

Labor unions

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*A Century of Judaism in South Carolina, 1800-1900*

LC Subjects: Judaism—South Carolina—History—Modern period

Notes: Reprinted from the Centennial Edition of the *News and Courier*, May 1904
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subject: Jewish epitaphs—South Carolina—Camden
Jews—South Carolina—Camden—Genealogy—Sources
Cemeteries—South Carolina—Camden
Camden (S.C.)—Genealogy—Sources
Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jewish Cemetery at Georgetown, S.C.
[Charleston, S.C.: Elzas, 1910]
LC Subject: Jews—South Carolina—Georgetown
Georgetown (S.C.)—Genealogy

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jewish Cemeteries at Columbia, S.C.
Charleston, S.C.: Elzas, 1910
LC Subject: Jews—South Carolina—Columbia
Columbia (S.C.)—Genealogy

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
"The Jewish Cemetery at Sumter, S.C."
In: Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham), Jewish Cemeteries of South Carolina
Charleston, S.C.: [s.n.], 1911
LC Subject: Jewish epitaphs—South Carolina—Sumter
Jews—South Carolina—Sumter—Genealogy—Sources
Cemeteries—South Carolina—Sumter
Sumter (S.C.)—Genealogy—Sources

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jewish Cemeteries of South Carolina: An index to the inscriptions on their tombstones
Charleston, S.C.: <s.n.>, 1911
LC Subjects: Jewish epitaphs—South Carolina
Jews—South Carolina—Genealogy—Sources
Cemeteries—South Carolina
South Carolina—Genealogy—Sources

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jewish Cemeteries of Congregation Berith Shalome at Charleston, S.C.
Charleston, S.C.: Elzas, 1910
LC Subject: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston
Charleston (S.C.)—Genealogy

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jews of Charleston
<Charleston: 1902?>
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Elzas, Barnett A.
The Jews of Charleston. A Review of the Article “Charleston” in Vol. 3 of the Jewish Encyclopedia...
Charleston: The Daggett Printing Co.
Reprinted from the Charleston News and Courier, December 1902

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jews of South Carolina: A Survey of the Records at Present Existing in Charleston
<Charleston: The Daggett Printing Co.,
1903>
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina

Elzas, Barnett A.
The Jews of South Carolina...II. 1750-1783
Charleston: The Daggett Printing Co., n.d.
Reprinted from the Charleston News and Courier, March 1903

Elzas, Barnett A.
The Jews of South Carolina... A Survey of the Records at Present Existing in Charleston. III. The Jews in the Revolution
Charleston: Daggett Printing Co.
Reprinted from the Charleston News and Courier, March 1903

Elzas, Barnett A.
The Jews of South Carolina...A Survey of the Records at Present Existing in Charleston. IV. 1783-1800
Charleston: Daggett Printing Co.
Reprinted from the Charleston News and Courier, May 1903

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The Jews of South Carolina, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day
Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott , 1905
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
The New Jewish Cemetery of K.K. Beth Elohim at Charleston, S.C.
Charleston, S.C.: Elzas, 1910
LC Subject: Epitaphs—South Carolina—Charleston
Jews—South Carolina—Charleston—History
Charleston (S.C.)—Genealogy

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham), comp.
The Old Jewish Cemeteries at Charleston, S.C. A transcript of the inscriptions on their tombstones. 1762-1903
Charleston: The Daggett Printing Co., Printers, 1903
LC Subjects: Jewish epitaphs—South
Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*Old Jewish Cemeteries. Where the early settlers interred their dead.* Dr. Barnett A. Elzas investigates a traditional Jewish burial ground on Archdale Street, but finds more Hibernians than Hebrews—*The story of a long-forgotten cemetery on Hanover Street*

<Charleston: 1903?>

LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Cemeteries

Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham)
*The Organ in the Synagogue. An interesting chapter in the history of reform Judaism in America*

[Charleston, 1903?]

LC Subject: Charleston, S. C. Congregation Beth Elohim

Emerson, Edwin
*A History of the Nineteenth Century, Year by Year* (3 vols.)

New York: P.F. Collier & Son, <1900>

LC Subjects: History, Modern—19th century

Emmet, Thomas Addis
*Irish Emigration during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*

New York: 1899

LC Subjects: United States—Emigration and immigration

Ireland—Emigration and immigration

English, Elisabeth Doby
*Richland County: Economic and social Series: South Carolina. University. Bulletin*

<Columbia, S. C.: The University, 1924>

LC Subjects: Richland County (S.C.)

Other Authors: Clark, B.M.

Erichsen, Emma
*The Waif: or, The web of life. A novel*

Atlanta, Ga.: [J.] P. Harrison & Co., Printers, 1883

Evans, Clement A. (Clement Anselm), ed.
*Confederate Military History: A library of Confederate States history* (Vol. 5 of 12 vols.)

Atlanta, Ga.: Confederate Publishing Co., 1899

LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Confederate States of America—History

Confederate States of America—Biography

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Biography

Evans, George
*Speech of Mr. Evans, of Maine, in Relation to the Failure of the Bill Making Appropriations for Fortifications at the Last Session of Congress: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 28, 1836*

Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton, 1836

LC Subjects: Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848

United States. Army—Appropriations and expenditures

Evans, Josiah J. (Josiah James)
*A Digest of the Road-law of the State of South Carolina: With explanatory notes and references to judicial decisions* (3rd ed.)


LC Subjects: Highway law—South Carolina

Roads—South Carolina
Evans, Josiah J. (Josiah James)
South Carolina and Massachusetts. Speech of Hon. J.J. Evans, of South Carolina, in reply to Mr. Sumner of Massachusetts. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 23, 1856
Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1856
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress—1856
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Evans, Matilda A.
Martha Schofield, Pioneer Negro Educator: Historical and philosophical review of Reconstruction period of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: DuPre Printing Co. <c1916>
LC Subjects: Schofield, Martha
Reconstruction—South Carolina
African Americans—Education
Education—South Carolina

Evans & Cogswell
Sea Coast of South Carolina
Charleston, S.C.: Evans & Cogswell, [186-?]
LC Subject: Atlantic Coast (N.C.)—Maps
Atlantic Coast (S.C.)—Maps

Everett, Edward
An Oration Delivered at Concord, April the Nineteenth, 1825
Other Titles: Everett’s Oration, Delivered at Concord
Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Co., 1825
(Boston?: University Press, Hilliard & Metcalf)
LC Subjects: Lexington, Battle of, Lexington, Mass., 1775
Concord, Battle of, Concord, Mass., 1775
Fair, Robert A.
*Our Slaves Should Have the Bible: An address delivered before the Abbeville Bible Society, at its anniversary, July 1854*
Due West, S.C.: Telescope Press, 1854
LC Subjects: Slavery and the church

Fairman, Charles E. (Charles Edwin)
*Works of Art in the United States Capitol Building: Including biographies of the artists*
Series: Senate Document (United States. Congress. Senate); 63rd Congress, no. 169
LC Subjects: United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
Art—Washington (D.C.)—Catalogs
Artists, American—Biography

Federal Writers’ Project (S.C.)
*Palmetto Pioneers: Six stories of early South Carolinians*
Series: American Guide Series
<n.p., 1938?>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—Biography

Feldman, Abraham Jehiel
*Judaism and Unitarianism*
Series: Jewish Tracts, no. 16
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>
LC Subjects: Judaism—Relations—Christianity
Unitarianism

Fellowship Society (Charleston, S.C.)
*Rules of the Fellowship Society: Established at Charleston, South Carolina, April 4th, 1762, incorporated by an act of the General Assembly of the said province. 10th ed.*
Charleston: James & Williams, 1859
LC Subjects: Fellowship Society (Charleston, S.C.)
Charities—South Carolina—Charleston

Feuerlicht, Morris M. (Morris Marcus)
*Judaism’s Influence in the Founding of the Republic*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 8
Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, <193-?>
LC Subjects: Jews—United States—History—18th century
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, Jewish

Fickling, Susan Marea (Markey)
*Slave-conversion in South Carolina, 1830-1860*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina. no. 146, September 1, 1924
<Columbia, S.C.> University of South Carolina, 1924
LC Subjects: African Americans—Religion
Slavery—United States—South Carolina

Field, Carter
*Bernard Baruch: Park Bench Statesman*
LC Subject: Baruch, Bernard M. (Bernard Mannes), 1870-1965

First National City Bank of New York
*National Bank Organization*
[New York:] 1904
LC Subject: National banks

Fiske, John
*Old Virginia and her Neighbours* (2 vols.)
Boston, New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1897
LC Subjects: Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Flagg, Jared Bradley
*The Life and Letters of Washington Allston*
New York: C. Scribner’s Sons, 1892
LC Subjects: Allston, Washington, 1779-1843

Flinn, J. William (John William)
*Centennial Sermon. Relations between education and religion. By Rev. J. William Flinn ... South Carolina College centennial, Columbia, S.C., January 8, 1905*
LC Subject: Church and education

Flournoy, J. Jacobus (John Jacobus)
*A Reply to a Pamphlet, Entitled Bondage, a Moral Institution Sanctioned by the Scriptures and the Savior, &c. &c. so far as it Attacks the Principles of Expulsion, with No Defence However of Abolitionism*
Athens, Ga.: <s.n.>, 1838
LC Subjects: Capers, Gabriel. Bondage, a Moral Institution
Slavery—United States

Floyd, Joseph Walker, comp.
*Historical Roster and Itinerary of South Carolina Volunteer Troops who Served in the Late War between the United States and Spain, 1898*
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Militia
South Carolina—History—War of 1898
United States—War of 1898—Regimental histories—S.C.

Forbush, Edward Howe
*The Mallard* [New York, N.Y.: National Audubon Society, 190-?]
Series: Special leaflet; no. 19
LC Subject: Mallard

Foster, William E. (William Eaton)
*References to the History of Presidential Administrations, 1789-1885*
Series: Economic Tracts. no. xvii
New York: The Society for Political Education, 1885
LC Subjects: Presidents—United States—Bibliography
United States—Politics and government—Bibliography

Foster, William Moultrie
*Sermons in Verse*
Spartanburg, S. C.: Garlington, 1903
LC Subject: Baptists—Sermons

Fowler, A. Richard
*From the Pulpit to the Penitentiary: “A case of romance in real life”: A complete history of the remarkable career of A.R. Fowler of Greenville, S.C., how he ascended to the pulpit and afterwards descended to the penitentiary, and was saved from suicide by the grace of God*
Greenville: Press of Greenville News, 1902, c1901

Fowler, William Chauncey
*The Historical Status of the Negro in Connecticut. A paper read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society*
LC Subjects: Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-1915. The Sifted Grain and the Grain Sifters
African Americans—Connecticut
Fraser, Charles
A Charleston Sketchbook, 1796-1806: Forty watercolor drawings of the city and the surrounding country, including plantations and parish churches
Charleston, S.C.: Carolina Art Association <c1940>
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel
Other Authors: Smith, Alice R. Huger (Alice Ravenel Huger)

Fraser, Charles
Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier
Charleston: J. Russell, 1854
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—History

Fraser, Jessie Melville
Louisa C. McCord: Thesis
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 91
Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1920
LC Subjects: McCord, Louisa Susannah Cheves, 1810-1879

Fraser, Thomas Boone
The Bond Question: Remarks of T.B. Fraser of Sumter
<S.l.: s.n., 1877?>
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—United States
Bonds—South Carolina

Frayser, Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth)
The Diet of School Children in Relation to their Health
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 268
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1930
LC Subjects: School children—Food—South Carolina
Children—South Carolina—Nutrition

Frayser, Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth)
The Libraries of South Carolina
Series: <South Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College> Bulletin 292. October, 1933
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson Agricultural College <1933>
LC Subjects: Libraries—South Carolina

Frayser, Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth)
A Study of Expenditures for Family Living by 46 South Carolina Rural Families
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 299
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1934
LC Subjects: Cost and standard of living—South Carolina
Farm life

Freehof, Solomon Bennett
The Jewish Prayerbook
Series: Jewish Tracts, no. 10
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>
LC Subjects: Judaism—Liturgy

Freehof, Solomon Bennett
What is Reform Judaism?
Series: Popular Studies in Judaism, no. 27
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission,
Kohn-Hennig Library

193-?>
LC Subjects: Reform Judaism

Freemasons. Charleston, S.C. Landmark Lodge, no. 76
A. L. 5850. Proceedings at the jubilee of Landmark Lodge no. 76, A. F. M., of South Carolina, December 11th, A. L. 5900
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., 1901

Freemasons. Friendship Lodge
The 125th Anniversary. Friendship Lodge, no. 9, A. F. M., held at Masonic Temple, Charleston, S. C., December 28th, A. L. 5891
[Charleston, S.C.?; s.n., 1892?]
LC Subject: Freemasons. Friendship Lodge
Freemasons—South Carolina—Charleston—History

Freemasons. Pacific Lodge No. 233 (N.Y.)
By-laws of Pacific Lodge, No. 233, of Free and Accepted Masons, of the State of New York: Adopted April 5, 1883. Amended 1893 and 1903
[S.l.: s.n.], 1904
LC Subject: Freemasons. Pacific Lodge No. 233 (N.Y.)

French Protestant Church (Charleston, S.C.)
<Charleston, S.C.: Lucas, Richardson, 1889>
LC Subjects: Ravenel, William, 1806-1888
Gaillard, Peter Charles, 1812-1889

Friedenwald, Julius
Personal Experiences with Non-surgical Biliary Drainage
LC Subjects: Biliary tract
Biliary tract—Diseases—Treatment
Other Authors: Morrison, Theodore H.

Frisch, Ephraim
Jewish Philanthropy in the Biblical Era
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 23
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>
LC Subjects: Ethics, Jewish

Frost, John
Heroes of the Revolution: Comprising lives of officers who were distinguished in the War of Independence (3d ed.)
New York: Saxton & Miles, 1844
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography

Fuller, Richard
Letters Concerning the Roman Chancery
Other Titles: The Charleston Courier, Charleston (S.C.)
Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr.; Charleston: John P. Beale, <1840>
LC Subjects: Catholic Church. Cancellaria Apostolica

Fulmer, Henry Luman
A Rural School Area in Central South Carolina
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 325
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1940
LC Subjects: Rural schools—South Carolina
South Carolina—Economic conditions

Furman, James Clement
An Address before the Students of the Johnson Female Seminary at Anderson, S.C., Delivered at its Anniversary,
August, 1850
Anderson, S.C.: 1850
LC Subjects: Women—Socialization

G

Gaines, Francis Pendleton
The Southern Plantation: A study in the
development and the accuracy of a
tradition
Series: Columbia University Studies in
English and Comparative Literature
New York: Columbia University Press,
1925
LC Subjects: Plantation life
American literature—History and criti-
cism

Gales, Joseph
The Past, the Present, and the Future
Other Titles: National Intelligencer
<Washington, D.C.>: National Intelli-
gencer, 1851
LC Subjects: Secession
State rights
South Carolina—Politics and govern-
ment—1775-1865

Gamewell, Joseph Augustus, comp.
Richland Almanac, 1904 ...
Spartanburg, S.C.: W. F. Barnes, Printer &
Publisher, 1904
Added author: Wallace, David Duncan

Gamoran, Emanuel
Methods of Teaching the Jewish Subjects:
A syllabus for Jewish teachers
Cincinnati: Dept. of Synagogue and School
Extension of the Union of American
Hebrew Congregations <1932>
LC Subjects: Jewish religious education
Jews—Education
Judaism—Study and teaching

Garden, Alexander
Anecdotes of the American Revolution, Il-
lustrative of the Talents and Virtues of
the Heroes and Patriots, who Acted the
Most Conspicuous Parts Therein
Charleston, <S.C.>: Printed by A. E.
Miller, 1828
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Anecdotes
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography
Southern States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Garden, Alexander
Anecdotes of the American Revolution, Illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes of the Revolution, who Acted the Most Conspicuous Parts Therein (3 vols.)
Brooklyn, N.Y.: Reprinted, 1865

Garden, Hugh R. (Hugh Richardson)
Opportunities and Duties of the Southern Lawyer: An application, inland navigation and traffic legislation: annual address before the South Carolina Bar Association
<s.l.>: A. G. Furman, <1905?>

Garlington, J. C.
Men of the Time: Sketches of living notables: A biographical encyclopedia of contemporaneous South Carolina leaders

Garnett, Muscoe R. H. (Muscoe Russell Hunter)
The Union, Past and Future: How it works, and how to save it
Charleston <S.C.>: Steam-Power Press of Walker & James, 1850

Garnett, Muscoe R. H. (Muscoe Russell Hunter)
The Union, Past and Future: How it works, and how to save it. By a citizen of Virginia (3rd ed.)
Washington: Printed by J.T. Towers, 1850

Garnett, Muscoe R. H. (Muscoe Russell Hunter)
The Union, Past and Future: How it works, and how to save it (4th ed.)
Charleston, S.C.: Steam Power Press of Walker & James, 1850

Garrett, T.H.
A History of the Saluda Baptist Association, Together with Historical Sketches of the Churches Composing the Body, Biographical Sketches of Deceased Ministers, Moderators, Clerks, Assistant Clerks and Treasurers; List of
Ministers Raised up in the Association; Also, interesting statistical tables
Richmond, Va.: F.B. Johnson Publishing Co., 1896
LC Subjects: Saluda Baptist Association

Garris, E. W. (Edward Walter)
Transportation of School Children in South Carolina
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 140
LC Subjects: School children—Transportation

Gary, Eugene Blackburn
Address Delivered by Associate Justice Eugene B. Gary, before the South Carolina College and the Alumni Association of the college. 12th June, 1895
Abbeville, S.C.: Hugh Wilson, 1895

Gary, Eugene Blackburn
Essay Read by Associate Justice Eugene B. Gary, before the Abbeville Literary Club, 21st November, 1901
<n.p.: 1901?>
LC Subjects: Political science
United States—Politics and government

Gary, Eugene Blackburn
Our Governmental Problems: Address before the School of Law at the University of South Carolina on March 1st, 1921
Abbeville, S.C.: Press and Banner Co., <1921>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government

Gary, Eugene Blackburn
A Vindication of the South. Address delivered
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States

Gary, Martin Witherspoon
Speech of Hon. M.W. Gary, Senator from Edgefield County, on the Public Debt of the State of South Carolina. Delivered in the Senate Chamber
Columbia: Calvo and Patton, 1878
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—South Carolina

Gaston, William
Speech of the Honorable Judge Gaston: Delivered in the recent state convention of North Carolina, assembled for the purpose of revising the constitution
Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, <1835?>
LC Subjects: Freedom of religion
North Carolina—Constitution

Gatlin, T. H.
The Graduate Engineer and his Status in the Higher Economics of Railroad Construction and Operation in the South. An address delivered to the engineering classes of the University of South Carolina, December 6, 1912
[Columbia, S. C.: University of South Carolina, 1913]
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 34, pt. 1
LC Subject: Railroad engineering—Study and teaching

Gautier, Théophile
Mademoiselle de Maupin
Paris: Charpentier, 1907
Note: Copy lacks pages [1]-132

Gee, Wilson
The Gist Family of South Carolina and its Maryland Antecedents
Charlottesville, Va.: Priv. print. for the author by Jarmans, 1934
LC Subjects: Gist family
Gee, Wilson
*South Carolina Botanists: Biography and Bibliography*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina. no. 72
Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1918
LC Subjects: Botanists, American—Biography
South Carolina —Biography

General Convention of Cotton Planters
*Meeting of the Cotton Planters of Leon County, Florida*
[S.l.: s.n.], [1850?]
LC Subject: Cotton—Florida

Geological Survey (U.S.)
Series: Water-supply Paper (Washington, D.C.); no. 234
Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1909
LC Subjects: Water-supply—United States

Geological Survey (U.S.)
*Surface Water Supply of Southern Atlantic and Eastern Gulf states, 1906. (Santee, Savannah, Ogeechee, and Altamaha rivers and eastern Gulf of Mexico drainages)*
Series: U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper, no. 204
LC Subjects: Water-supply—Southern States

George Peabody College for Teachers
*Addresses by Representatives of the Various Boards of Trust Concerned in its Management: October 7, 1899*
[S.l.: s.n., 1899?]
LC Subject: Education, Higher—Tennessee

George Peabody College for Teachers. Division of Surveys and Field Services
*Public Higher Education in South Carolina. A survey report*
Nashville, Tenn.: Division of surveys and field services, George Peabody college for teachers [1946]
LC Subject: Education, Higher
Universities and colleges—South Carolina

Georgetown, S.C. Board of Trade
*Georgetown, South Carolina. As it was. As it is. As it will be*
LC Subjects: Georgetown (S.C.)—Description and travel

Georgia. Convention, 1850
*Debates and Proceedings of the Georgia Convention, Assembled in Milledgeville, at the Capitol, December 10, 1850*
<Milledgeville, Ga.: Printed at the Federal Union Office, 1850>
LC Subjects: State rights
Georgia—Politics and government—1850-1861

German Fusilier Society, Charleston, S.C.
<n.p., 1892>
LC Subjects: German Fusilier Society, Charleston, S.C.—History

Gibbes, Frances Guignard
*The Face: A play in three acts*
New York: Brentano's <c1924>
LC Subjects: Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519—Drama
Gibbes, Frances Guignard
South Caroliniana Library

Hilda: A play in four acts
New York: Brentano’s, 1923

Gibbes, Hunter A.
The High Cost of Literal Interpretation
<Columbia, S.C.: H.A. Gibbes, 1933?>
LC Subjects: Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—20th century

Gibbes, Hunter A.
Impressions of the London Meeting of the American Bar Association: A comparison in law administration
<n.p.: 1925>
LC Subjects: Justice, Administration of—United States
Justice, Administration of—Great Britain

Gibbes, Hunter A.
Organic Evolution
<Columbia, S.C.: H.A. Gibbes, 1933?>
LC Subjects: Evolution

Gibbes, Hunter A.
Plea for Safe Banking
Columbia, S.C.: McCaw, <1932?>
LC Subjects: Bank failures—United States

Gibbes, James Wilson
Charleston: J.J. Furlong & Son <1924>

Gibbes, Robert W. (Robert Wilson)
Cuba for Invalids
New York: W.A. Townsend and Co., 1860
LC Subjects: Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—Cuba
Cuba—Description and travel

Gibbes, Robert W. (Robert Wilson)
Documentary History of the American Revolution: Consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from originals in the possession of the editor; and other sources (3 vols.)
New York: D. Appleton & Co. <etc.>, 1853-1857
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources

Gibbes, Robert W. (Robert Wilson)
Memoir on the Fossil Genus Basilosaurus: With a notice of specimens from the Eocene green sand of South Carolina
Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers, 1847
LC Subjects: Basilosaurus
Paleontology—South Carolina
Paleontology—Eocene

Gibbes, Robert W. (Robert Wilson), complainant
Added authors: Arthur, Edward J.
Burdell, John
Hatch, J. L.
LC Subjects: Reporters and reporting
Freedom of the press—United States

Giddings, Joshua R. (Joshua Reed)
The Exiles of Florida: or, The crimes committed by our government against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and the other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws
Columbus, Ohio: Follett, Foster, 1858  
LC Subjects: Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818  
Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842

Gilchrist, Robert C. (Robert Cogdell)  
The Confederate Defence of Morris island, Charleston Harbor; by the Troops of South Carolina, Georgia and North Carolina, in the Late War between the States, with a Map of Morris and Part of Folly Islands, and a Plan of Fort Wagner  
LC Subjects: Morris Island, S.C.  
Charleston (S.C.)—Siege, 1863

Gilman, Caroline Howard, ed.  
Oracles from the Poets: A fanciful diversion for the drawing room  
New York & London: Wiley and Putnam, 1844  
LC Subject: Fortune-telling  
Amusements  
Quotations, English

Girardeau, Mary Hughes  
Pupils’ Potpourri  

Gladstone, John, Sir  
On the Advantages of Free Trade and Union  
[S.l.: s.n.], 1828  
LC Subject: Free trade

Glazer, B. Benedict (Bable Benedict)  
The Spirit and Character of the American Jewish Community  
<New York:> 1940  
LC Subjects: Jews—United States  
Judaism—United States

Glazier, Willard  
Peculiarities of American Cities  
Philadelphia: Hubbard Brothers, 1885  
LC Subject: Cities and towns—United States  
Cities and towns—Canada  
United States—Description and travel  
Canada—Description and travel

Glover, Richard  
Medea: A tragedy. Marked with the variations in the manager’s book, at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane  
London: Printed for T. Cadell ..., 1777

Glover, Thomas, Ingenious Chirurgion  
An Account of Virginia: Its situation, temperature, productions, inhabitants and their manner of planting and ordering tobacco &c.  
Oxford: Reprinted from the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society, June 20, 1676 and sold by B.H. Blackwell, 1904  
LC Subjects: Virginia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

Godbold, Sarah Ellerbe  
Marion County, Economic and Social Series: South Carolina. University. Bulletin  
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1923  
LC Subjects: Social surveys  
Marion County, S. C.—Economic conditions

Goldsmith, P. H.  
The Cotton Mill South  
Boston, Mass.: Boston Transcript Co., c1908.  
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina  
Textile industry—South Carolina

Gongaware, George Jonas  
The History of the German Friendly Society of Charleston, South Carolina, 1766-1916, Compiled from Original Sources by George J. Gongaware...
Richmond: Garrett & Massie <c1935>
LC Subjects: German Friendly Society (Charleston, S.C.)
Germans—South Carolina—Charleston

Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
*The Captain: Stories of the black border*
LC Subject: African Americans—South Carolina
African Americans—Social life and customs

Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
*Laguerre: A gascon of the black border*

Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
*With Aesop along the Black Border*
LC Subject: African American folk-lore
Folklore—South Carolina—Sea Islands

Gonzales, Narciso Gener
*In Darkest Cuba: Two Months’ service under Gomez along the Trocha from the Caribbean to the Bahama Channel*
LC Subjects: Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898—Personal narratives

Gonzales, Robert Elliott
*Poems and Paragraphs*
Added Author: Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott

Gonzales, William E. (William Elliott)
*Concerning Dollar Diplomacy, Crooks and Grafters—Incidents. Paper read by William E. Gonzales before Kosmos Club of Columbia, relating experiences while minister to Cuba and ambassador to Peru*
<n.p.: 192->

Gonzales, William E. (William Elliott)
*Corn Facts*
LC Subjects: Corn—South Carolina

Goodman, Herman
*Cosmetics and Your Skin*
Series: Cosmetic Handbook Series
New York: Medical Lay Press, 1929
LC Subjects: Cosmetics

Gorgas, Marie Cook (Doughty)
*William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work*
Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page and Co., 1924
LC Subjects: Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920
Other Authors: Hendrick, Burton Jesse, joint author

Gorky, Maksim
*Chelkash*
Series: Ten Cent Pocket Series; no. 385
Little Blue Book; no. 385
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., <1923>

Grace, John P. (John Patrick)
*Charges filed by John P. Grace against Hon. Richard S. Whaley, Congressman Elect from the First Congressional District of South Carolina. The record. Referred to Committee on Elections no. 1*
Washington: <Government Printing Office> 1913

Gravelot, Hubert Francois
*The Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water*
[New York]: Julius Bien & Co., 1884
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Maps—Early works to 1800
Added Author: Roberts, Bishop
Toms, W. H. (William Henry)
*Art History: An outline for individual and group study*
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina> 1930.
LC Subjects: Art—Outlines, syllabi, etc. Art—History—Bibliography

Grayson, William J. (William John)
*Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, Governor of the State of South Carolina. On the Dissolution of the Union*
Charleston, S.C.: A. E. Miller, 1850
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850

Grayson, William J. (William John)
*Reply to Dr. Dewey’s Address, Delivered at the Elm Tree, Sheffield, Mass. With extracts from the same*
Charleston, S.C.: Published by request, 1856
LC Subjects: Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882. Address Delivered under the Old Elm Tree in Sheffield Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1856

Grayson, William J. (William John)
*‘To One of the People’*
<Charleston, S.C.>: Printed by A.E. Miller, No. 5 Broad Street, <1850>
LC Subjects: State rights Secession South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Green, Duff
*Facts and Suggestions Relative to Finance & Currency, Addressed to the President of the Confederate States*
Augusta, Ga.: J.T. Paterson & Co., Printers, 1864
LC Subjects: Finance, Public—Confederate States of America

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
*George McDuffie*
LC Subjects: McDuffie, George, 1790-1851.

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
A History of Richland County. Vol. 1: 1732-1805
LC Subjects: Richland County (S.C.)—History
Richland County (S.C.)—Biography
Columbia, (S.C.)

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
History of the Buildings of the University of South Carolina
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
A History of the University of South Carolina
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
The Indians of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: The State Co. <1904>
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—South Carolina
(Note: One of the two copies is galley proof of pages <6>-67)

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
The Indians of South Carolina
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—South Carolina

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther)
The Library of the University of South Carolina
[Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina], 1906
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 7
LC Subject: South Caroliniana Library
University of South Carolina. Library

Green, James M., Jr.
Orangeburg County, Economic and Social
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1923
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Orangeburg County (S.C.)—Economic conditions
Other Authors: Fairey, William Fletcher
Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)

Green, John I.
The New South: Old towns versus new ones
<S.L.: s.n., 1892?>
LC Subjects: Emigration and immigration—South Carolina
Orangeburg (S.C.)—Description and travel
Orangeburg (S.C.)—Social conditions

Green, W. J. (William J.)
Apostolic Teaching: A discourse preached before the congregation of the Smyrna Church, of Savannah River Association, first Sabbath, September, 1838
Savannah: Printed by T. Purse, 1838

Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company
The Memorial of the Greenville and Columbia Rail Road Company: Asking for legislative aid
[Columbia, S.C.: s.n.], 1848
LC Subject: Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company
Railroads—South Carolina

Greg, Percy
History of the United States from the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union (1st American ed.) (2 vols. in 1)
Richmond, Va.: West, Johnston & Co., 1892
Gregg, Alexander
*History of the Old Cheraws: Containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the Revolution, and growth of the country afterward; Extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with notices of families and sketches of individuals*

New York: Richardson and Co., 1867

LC Subjects: Cheraw Indians
Pee Dee River Region (N.C. and S.C.)
South Carolina—History

Gregg, Maxcy, comp.
*An Appeal to the State Rights Party of South Carolina: In several letters on the present condition of public affairs*

Columbia, S. C.: Printed at the Office of the Southern Guardian, 1858

LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Gregg, William
*Essays on Domestic Industry: Or, An inquiry into the expedience of establishing cotton manufactures in South-Carolina. Originally published in the Charleston courier, and now re-published at the request of several gentlemen of Charleston*

Charleston <S.C.>: Burges & James, 1845

LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina
Textile industry—South Carolina

Gregg, William
*Essays on Domestic Industry: An inquiry into the expedience of establishing cotton manufactures in South Carolina. This special edition compiled and published by Graniteville company, Graniteville, South Carolina*

<Graniteville> 1941

LC Subjects: Cotton growing and manufacture—South Carolina
Textile industry—South Carolina

Griffith, Harrison Patillo
*The Life and Times of Rev. John G. Landrum*

Philadelphia: H. B. Garner, 1885

LC Subjects: Landrum, John Gill, 1810-1882
Baptists—Sermons

Griffith, Harrison Patillo
*Variosa: A collection of sketches, essays*
Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*Address of Thomas S. Grimke*  
Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union, 1831  
LC Subjects: Sunday schools

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*Address on the Expediency and Duty of Adopting the Bible: As a class book*  
Charleston <S.C.>: Observer Office Press, <1830>  
LC Subjects: Bible as literature

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*A Letter to the Honorable John C. Calhoun, Vice-President of the United States, Robert Y. Hayne, Senator of the United States, George M’Duffie, of the House of Representatives of the United States, and James Hamilton, Jr. Governor of the State of South Carolina*  
Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Kite & Co., 1832  
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1829-1837

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*A Letter to the People of South Carolina*  
Charleston: [Printed by J. S. Burges] 1832  
LC Subject: Nullification (States’ rights)

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*An Oration, Delivered in St. Philip’s Church, before the Inhabitants of Charleston, on the Fourth of July, 1809, by the Appointment of the South Carolina State Society of Cincinnati, and Published at the Request of that Society, and of the American Revolution Society.* ...  
Charleston <S.C.>: Re-printed by Wm. Riley ... 1829  
LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations  
State rights

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*An Oration on the Practicability and Expediency of Reducing the Whole Body of the Law to the Simplicity and Order of a Code. Delivered in the City-hall before the South-Carolina Bar Association, on Saturday, the 17th March, 1827; being the anniversary*  
Charleston: Printed by A.E. Miller, 1827  
LC Subjects: Law—Codification  
Law—South Carolina

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*Reflections on the Character and Objects of All Science and Literature, and on the Relative Excellence and Value of Religious and Secular Education, and of Sacred and Classical Literature: In two addresses and an oration with additions and improvements*  
New Haven: H. Howe, 1831  
LC Subjects: Religion in the public schools  
Classical education

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*Speech of Thomas Smith Grimke, One of the Senators from St. Philip’s and St. Michael’s: Delivered in the Senate of South Carolina, in December; 1828, during the debate on sundry resolutions, of the Senate and House of Representatives, respecting the tariff*  
Charleston: Printed by W. Riley ..., 1829  
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States  
United States—History—1815-1861  
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Grímke, Thomas Smith  
*To the People of the State of South Carolina*  
<Charleston: 1832>  
LC Subjects: Nullification
Griswold, Francis  
*A Sea Island Lady*  
New York: William Morrow, 1939  
LC Subject: Women—Fiction  
South Carolina—Fiction

Griswold, Francis  
*The Tides of Malvern*  
New York: W. Morrow, 1930  
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Fiction  
South Carolina—Fiction

Guerard, William B.  
*Plat of a Tract of Land ... on the Right Bank of the Ashley River, Contiguous to Bee’s Ferry, Parish of St. Andrews, County of Charleston and State of South Carolina: With such metres [sic], marks and bounds as are shown in said plat*  
1881  
LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina—Charleston County—Maps  
Charleston County (S.C.)—Maps

Gullick, Guy A.  
*Greenville County, Economic and Social Series: Bulletin University of South Carolina ... no. 102, September, 1921*  
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1921  
LC Subjects: Greenville County (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Gunter, U. X.  
*The Dispensary Law: Up to and including the session of the General Assembly of 1902, with opinions of the Attorney General for 1899-1900-1901, construing the Dispensary law*  
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Laws, etc.  
Liquor laws—South Carolina  
Alcohol—Law and legislation—South Carolina

Hager, John Manfred  
... *Commercial Survey of the Southeast*  
Series: U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (Dept. of Commerce) Domestic Commerce series, No. 19  
LC Subjects: United States—Commerce

Hagood, Johnson  
*Memoirs of the War of Secession, from the original manuscripts of Johnson Hagood, Brigadier-general, C.S.A.*  
I. Hagood’s 1st 12 months S.C.V. II. Hagood’s brigade  
LC Subjects: South Carolina infantry. 1st regiment (Hagood’s) 1861-1862  
Hagood’s brigade, C.S.A.  
South Carolina infantry. 11th regiment, 1861-1865  
South Carolina infantry. 21st regiment, 1861-1865  
South Carolina infantry. 25th regiment, 1862-1865  
South Carolina infantry. 27th regiment, 1863-1865  
South Carolina infantry. 7th battalion, 1862-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry—1st  
United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—Hagood’s brigade  
Other Authors: Brooks, Ulysses Robert, ed.

Hall, S. B.  
*A Shell in the Radical Camp, or, An Exposition of the Frauds of the Republican
South Caroliniana Library

Party of South Carolina
Charleston, S.C.: John C. Hundley, 1873
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Hallock, Grace T. (Grace Taber)
Health Heroes: Edward Livingston Trudeau
<New York: Metropolitan Life Press, c1926>
LC Subjects: Trudeau, Edward Livingston, 1848-1915
Medicine—Biography

Hallock, Grace T. (Grace Taber)
Health Heroes: Louis Pasteur
New York: Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Press, c. 1925
LC Subjects: Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895
Other Authors: Turner, C. E. (Clair Elsmere)

Hallock, Grace T. (Grace Taber)
Health Heroes: Robert Koch
New York: Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1932
LC Subjects: Koch, Robert, 1843-1910
Other Authors: Turner, C.E. (Clair Elsmere)

Hamill, Howard Melanthion
The Old South: A monograph
Nashville, Tenn.: Smith & Lamar, Agents, Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South <c1904>
LC Subjects: Southern States

Hamilton, James
The Introductory Address of Governor Hamilton, at the First Meeting of the Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Association of South Carolina, held at Lege’s Long-Room, on August 1, 1831
Charleston <S.C.>: The Association, 1831
LC Subjects: Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Association of South Carolina
State trade and protection—Free trade

Hamilton, James
Speech of Mr. Hamilton of South Carolina, on Mr. Randolph’s Motion Indefinitely to Postpone the Tariff Bill: Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S., 19th. April, 1828
Washington: Green & Jarvis, 1828
LC Subject: Randolph, John, 1773-1833
Tariff—United States

Hamilton, James
Speech of Mr. Hamilton, of S.C. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives U.S. April 6th, 1824
Washington <D.C.>: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1824
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Free trade

Hamilton, John A.
History of the Orangeburg Presbyterian Church, Orangeburg, South Carolina: From its organization, May 2nd, 1835, to January, 1896, a period of over sixty years
Orangeburg, S.C.: R. Lewis Berry, 1896
LC Subjects: Presbyterians—South Carolina—Orangeburg
Orangeburg (S.C.)—Church history

Hamilton, William T. (William Thomas)
Usefulness: An oration delivered before the Euphemian and Philomathian Societies of Erskine College, So. Ca., at the annual commencement, held September 15, 1847
Charleston: Burges, James and Paxton, Printers, 1847
LC Subjects: Education—Aims and objectives
Hammett, James D.  
*Address of President, Jas. D. Hammett, of the Cotton Manufacturers’ Association of South Carolina, at the Annual Meeting of the Association, held at Greenville, S.C., Tuesday, October 24, 1922*  
<n.p., 1922?>  
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina  
Textile industry—South Carolina

Hammond, Harry  
*South Carolina: A primer. An article prepared for the Encyclopedia Americana*  
<Columbia> State Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, 1904  
LC Subjects: South Carolina

Hammond, James Henry  
*An Address Delivered before the South-Carolina Institute, at its First Annual Fair, on the 20th November, 1849*  
Charleston, S.C.: Press of Walker and James, 1849  
LC Subjects: Industries—South Carolina

Hammond, James Henry  
*Gov. Hammond’s Letters on Southern Slavery: Addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist*  
<Charleston: Walker & Burke, Printers, 1845>  
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1845  
Slavery—Justification

Hammond, James Henry  
*The North and the South: A review of the lecture on the same subject, delivered by Mr. Elwood Fisher, before the Young Men’s Mercantile Association of Cincinnati, Ohio*  
Charleston, Printed by J.S. Burges, 1849  
LC Subjects: Fisher, Elwood, 1808-1862. Lecture on the North and the South  
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1849  
Southern States  
United States—Economic conditions

Hammond, James Henry  
*An Oration, Delivered before the Two Societies of the South Carolina College, on the Fourth of December, 1849*  
Charleston: Steam Power Press of Walker and James, 1850  
LC Subjects: Speeches, addresses, etc.

Hammond, James Henry  
*An Oration on the Life, Character and Services of John Caldwell Calhoun: Delivered on the 21st Nov., 1850, in Charleston, S. C., at the request of the City Council*  
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

Hammond, James Henry  
*Remarks of Mr. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the Question of Receiving Petitions for the Abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 1, 1836*  
Washington City: D. Green <1836>  
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress—1836  
Slavery—District of Columbia

Hammond, James Henry  
*Speech of Hon. James H. Hammond, Delivered at Barnwell C.H., October 29th, 1858*  
Charleston <S.C.>: Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans, 1858  
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Justification  
Slavery—United States—Extension to the territories  
United States—Politics and govern-
Hammond, James Henry
*Speech of Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the Admission of Kansas, under the Lecompton Constitution. Delivered in the Senate, of the United States, March 4, 1858*
Washington: Printed by L. Towers, 1858
LC Subjects: Kansas—Politics and government—1854-1861—Speeches in Congress

Hammond, Marcus Claudius Marcellus
*Lays of Churubusco: With hints toward the formation of a state cemetery*
Augusta, Ga.: Printed at the Office of the Chronicle and Sentinel, 1847
LC Subjects: Mexican War, 1846-1848—Poetry

Hammond, Paul F.
*Memoir of James Henry Hammond*
<s.l.: s.n., 18--?>
LC Subjects: Hammond, James Henry, 1807-1864

Hampton, Wade
["Address at Centennial Celebration of the First Meeting of the General Assembly, 1891"]
In: *City of Columbia Annual Report* (1910)
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Hampton, Wade
*Reply of Wade Hampton, Governor of South Carolina, and Others, to the Chamberlain Memorial*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Presbyterian Publishing House, 1877
LC Subjects: Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 1835-1907
Elections—South Carolina
Reconstruction—South Carolina

Hamrick, W. P.
*Development of the Textile Industry in South Carolina*
Series: *Journal of Social Forces*; v. 3, no. 1
LC Subjects: Textile industry—South Carolina

Hanckel, Thomas M.
*Address Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives before the Alumni of the University of South Carolina / by Thomas M. Hanckel, One of the Alumni, December 6th, 1882*

Hand, William Harvey
*High School Monograph*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, no. 13, pt. 2
<Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1908>
LC Subjects: High schools—South Carolina

Hand, William Harvey
*Our Schools*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 16, pt. 1
Columbia, S.C., The University <1909>
LC Subjects: Public schools—South Carolina

Hand, William Harvey
*The Practical Graded Speller* (vol. 1)
LC Subject: Spellers

Harby, Isaac
*A Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late Isaac Harby, Esq.*
Other authors: Pinckney, Henry Laurens, ed.
Moise, Abraham, ed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harper, William</td>
<td><em>Reports of Equity Cases, Determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina</em></td>
<td>Columbia, S.C.: Printed by Black &amp; Sweeny, 1825</td>
<td></td>
<td>LC Subject: Law reports, digests, etc.—South Carolina Equity—South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Maurice H. (Maurice Henry)</td>
<td><em>The Universal Lord</em></td>
<td>[Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Series: Jewish Tracts, no. 5 LC Subject: God Judaism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, W. A.</td>
<td><em>The Record of Fort Sumter, from its Occupation by Major Anderson, to its Reduction by South Carolina Troops during the Administration of Governor Pickens</em></td>
<td>Columbia, S.C.: South Carolinian Steam Job Printing Office, 1862</td>
<td></td>
<td>LC Subjects: Sumter, Fort Harrison, Fairfax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Cecil B.</td>
<td><em>Heroes and Patriots of the South: Comprising lives of General Francis Marion, General William Moultrie, General Andrew Pickens, and Governor John Rutledge. With sketches of other distinguished heroes and patriots who served in the revolutionary war in the southern states</em></td>
<td>Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1860</td>
<td></td>
<td>LC Subjects: Marion, Francis, 1732-1795 Moultrie, William, 1730-1805 Pickens, Andrew, 1739-1817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rutledge, John, 1739-1800
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography
South Carolina—Biography

Hartley, Cecil B.
Life of Major General Henry Lee, Commander of Lee’s Legion in the Revolutionary War, and Subsequently Governor of Virginia; To which is added the life of General Thomas Sumter of South Carolina
New York: Derby & Jackson, 1859

Hartzog
Biographical Sketch of Gen. Lewis M. Ayer
Cover title: “For Annals of Barnwell County, S.C. ”
<Barnwell, S.C.?; s.n., 1896?>

Haskin, Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings)
The American Government
New York: Printed for the author by J. J. Little & Ives Co., 1911
Illustrations from photographs taken especially for this edition by Barney M. Clinedinst

Haskin, Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings)
Beauty Hints: For distribution through the newspapers represented by Frederic J. Haskin

Haskin, Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings), comp.
Familiar Sayings: Origins of well-known words and expressions in common use
<Washington, D.C.: F.J. Haskin, 194-?>

Haskin, Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings)
First Aid: What to do in emergencies on vacation or at home
Washington, D.C.: Haskin Information Bureau, <192u?>

Haskin, Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings)
Money and its Uses
<n.p.: c1936>

Hawkins, John
Magical Medical Practice in South Carolina
<1907>

Note: Reprinted from The Popular Science Monthly, February 1907

LC Subjects: Democratic Party (U.S.)
United States—Politics and government—1901-1909

LC Subjects: Medicine, Magic, mystic,
Hayne, Isaac W. (Isaac William)
*Argument before the United States Circuit Court*
Albany, N.Y., Weed, Parsons, 1859
LC Subjects: *Echo* (Brig)
Other Authors: Bates, R. T., petitioner
Levien, Douglas A., reporter

Hayne, Isaac W. (Isaac William)
*The Mercury’s Course, and the Right of Free Discussion*
Charleston: Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans, and Co., 1857
LC Subjects: *Charleston Mercury*
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865
United States—Politics and government—1857-1861

Hayne, Paul Hamilton
*Lives of Robert Young Hayne and Hugh Swinton Legare*
LC Subjects: Hayne, Robert Young, 1791-1839
Legare, Hugh Swinton, 1797?-1843

Hayne, Paul Hamilton
*Sonnets, and Other Poems*
Charleston: Harper and Calvo, 1857

Hayne, Robert Young
*In Senate, January 19, 1830: Debate on Mr. Foot’s Resolution, proposing an inquiry into the expediency of abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for suspending further surveys, until those already in the market shall have been disposed of...*
Other Titles: At head of title: *Debate on Public Lands*
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1830
LC Subjects: Foot’s resolution, 1829

Hayne, Robert Young
*Speech of the Hon. Robert Y. Hayne (of South Carolina) on the Reduction of the Tariff*
Washington: J. Elliot <1832>

Haynes, Margaret
*Love—and After*
New York: H. Vinal, Ltd., 1928

Haynes, Thornwell
*Biographical Sketch of Gov. B.R. Tillman of South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: B.C. DuPre, c.1894
Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan), 1847-1918
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Hazard, Walter
*Address by Hon. Walter Hazard on South Carolina Day at the Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, June 28, 1907*
Columbia, S.C.: 1907
LC subjects: Jamestown (Va.)—Centennial celebrations, etc.

Held, John
*Map of Connecticut: Showing principal highways, with illustrations and historic references*
Hemphill, J. C. (James Calvin)

A Prophecy Made Good: Mr. Hemphill’s Address to the Greenville Board of Trade

[S.l.: s.n., 190-?]  
LC Subject: Journalism—United States
Press—United States

Hemphill, J. C. (James Calvin)
The Public and the Press. Bromley lecture at Yale University, Wednesday, April 20th, 1910, by J.C. Hemphill

[n.p., 1910?]  
LC Subjects: Journalism—United States
Press—United States
Public opinion—United States

Hemphill, J.C. (James Calvin)

Scotch-Irish Presbyterianism in History: Address at the centennial synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S. C., Saturday, Nov. 7, 1903

<South Carolina: s.n.>, 1903
LC Subjects: Presbyterian Church—History
Scots-Irish—Religion

Hemphill, J.C. (James Calvin), ed.

Men of Mark in South Carolina: Ideals

Hemphill, J.C. (James Calvin)
Kohn-Hennig Library

A Short Story of the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition

Hemphill, J. C. (James Calvin)
Some Present-day Problems for the Press. Bromley lecture at Yale University, Thursday, April 21, 1910, by J.C. Hemphill
[n.p., 1910?]
LC Subjects: Journalism—United States Press—United States United States—Politics and government

Hemphill, J. C. (James Calvin), comp.
Touchin’ on and Appertainin’ to the Deacon. Farewell dinner given to J.C. Hemphill by one hundred of his friends in Charleston, S. C., Thursday evening, February 10, 1910
LC Subjects: Hemphill, J.C. (James Calvin), 1850-1927

Henderson, Archibald
Washington’s Southern Tour, 1791
Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1923
LC Subjects: Washington, George, 1732-1799—Journeys—Southern States Southern States—Description and travel

Henderson, Daniel Sullivan
Life and Addresses
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-

Other Authors: Henderson, Peronneau Finley, ed.

Hennig, Helen Kohn
August Kohn, Versatile South Carolinian
LC Subjects: Kohn, August, 1868-1930 Added Author: Carter, Alice Blanton, joint author

Hennig, Helen Kohn, ed.
Columbia, Capital City of South Carolina, 1786-1936
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Hennig, Helen Kohn
“Edwin DeLeon”
1928 (U.S.C. English thesis)
LC Subject: DeLeon, Edwin, 1828-1891

Hennig, Helen Kohn
History of the Richland County Chapter American Red Cross, Columbia, S. C., 1917-1945
Columbia, S. C.: Richland County Chapter American Red Cross, 1945
LC Subject: American National Red Cross. Richland County Chapter Added Author: Zimmerman, Christie Powers

Hennig, Helen Kohn
Rare South Caroliniana. A paper read before a meeting of the Daughters of the American Revolution
LC Subjects: Kohn Library American literature—South Carolina

Hennig, Helen Kohn
The Tree of Life: Fifty Years of Congregational Life at the Tree of Life Synagogue, Columbia, S. C.
South Caroliniana Library

Columbia, S. C.: Tree of Life Congregation, [1945]
LC Subject: Jews—South Carolina—Columbia
Synagogues—South Carolina—Columbia

Hennig, Helen Kohn
*William Harrison Scarborough, Portrait- ist and Miniaturist: “A parade of the living past”*
LC Subject: Scarborough, William Harrison, 1812-1871
Portraits, American

Henry, H. M. (Howell Meadoes)
*The Police Control of the Slave in South Carolina*
Emory, Va.: 1914
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—South Carolina

Henry, Robert
*Address Delivered before the Clariosophic Society of the South Carolina College, at the Dedication of their New Hall, Saturday Evening, February 10, 1849*

Henry Stevens Son & Stiles
*A Catalogue of Atlases & Maps: Including many large-scale maps and charts by that eminent cartographer Aaron Arrowsmith*
Spine Title: *Henry Stevens Catalogue of Atlases & Maps - New Series 28*
London: Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles, 1937
LC Subjects: Arrowsmith, Aaron, 1750-1823
Henry Stevens Son & Stiles—Catalogs
Atlases—Bibliography—Catalogs
Maps—Bibliography—Catalogs

Heriot, Edwin
*The Polytechnic School, the Best System of Practical Education. An address delivered before the Cadet Polytechnic Society. State Military Academy, June 14, 1850*
Charleston: Walker & James, 1850

Hermann, pseud.
*Letters which have Appeared in the Banner of the Constitution, Addressed to the Editor, under the Signature of Hermann*
Philadelphia: Printed by T.W. Ustick, 1831
LC Subject: Tariff—United States
Free trade
United States—Politics and government—1829-1837

Herring, Harriet L. (Harriet Laura)
*Welfare Work in Mill Villages: The story of extra-mill activities in North Carolina*
Half-title: *The University of North Carolina. Social Study Series*
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1929
LC Subjects: Cotton growing and manufacture—North Carolina
Working class—North Carolina
Industrial Welfare work in industry
North Carolina—Social conditions

Hersey, John
“The Old Man: A Profile”
Note: Detached from: *New Yorker* (January 3, 10, 17, 1948); title from caption
LC Subject: Baruch, Bernard M. (Bernard Mannes), 1870-1965
Statesmen—United States—Biography
Capitalists and financiers—United States—Biography
United States—Politics and govern-
Heyward, DuBose  
*Carolina Chansons: Legends of the low country*  
New York: Macmillan Co., 1922  
LC Subject: South Carolina—Poetry  
Added author: Allen, Hervey, joint author

Heyward, DuBose  
*Lost Morning*  
New York; Toronto: Farrar & Rinehart, [c1936]  
LC Subjects: Artists—Fiction  
South Carolina—Fiction

Heyward, DuBose  
*Peter Ashley*  
New York: Farrar & Rinehart, [c1932]  
LC Subjects: Authors—Fiction  
Young men—Fiction  
Charleston (S.C.)—Fiction  
South Carolina—History—19th century—Fiction

Heyward, DuBose  
*Porgy*  
Decorations by Theodore Nadejen  
New York: Doran [c1925]

Heyward, Janie Screven DuBose  
*Brown Jackets*  
LC Subject: African Americans—Social life and customs

Hickman, Nathaniel  
*Life and Public Services of the Hon. James Knox Polk with a Compendium of his Speeches on Various Public Measures. Also, a sketch of the life of the Hon. George Mifflin Dallas*  
Baltimore: Hickman, 1844

Hickox, Volney  
*Palmetto Pictures*  
New York: W. Low, 1863

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth  
*Army Life in a Black Regiment*  
Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1870  
LC Subjects: United States. Army. Infantry. 33d Colored Regt., 1862-1866  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—United States Infantry—33d.  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives

Hill, Daniel Harvey  
*The Hill Readers*  (5 vols.)  
Boston: Ginn & Co., 1906  
LC Subjects: Readers—1870-1950

Hill, William  
*Col. William Hill's Memoirs of the Revolution*  
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1921  
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Personal narratives

Hilliard, Henry W. (Henry Washington)  
*Milton's Eve. An address delivered before the Female College, Columbia, South Carolina. In Kinler's Hall, Tuesday evening, June 26, 1860*  
Montgomery: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., 1860  
LC Subjects: Eve (Biblical figure)  
Milton, John, 1608-1674. Paradise Lost

Hilliard, Henry W. (Henry Washington)  
*The Progress of Civilization in the United States. Oration delivered before the literary societies of the University of South Carolina, at Columbia, S.C., June 30th, 1871, by Henry W. Hilliard*
Hippocrates  
*The Aphorisms of Hippocrates*  
New York: Collins & Co., 1817  
LC Subjects: Medicine—Aphorisms  
Medicine, Greek and Roman

Historical Commission of South Carolina  
*South Carolina Troops in Confederate service. Vols I and II*  
Columbia, S.C.: The R. L. Bryan Co., 1913-  
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Militia  
United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina  
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
Other Authors: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel), comp.

Hitler, Adolf  
*Speech Delivered in the Reichstag, May 21st 1935*  
Uniform Title: *Rede des Fuhrers und Reichskanzlers Adolf Hitler vor dem Reichstag am 21. Mai 1935*  
English: Berlin: M. Muller, <1935>  
LC Subjects: Disarmament  
Germany—Foreign relations—1933-1945

Hodgson, Adam  
*Remarks During a Journey through North America in the Years 1819, 1820, and 1821: In a series of letters, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, &c.; Also, a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour*  
New York: Samuel Whiting, 1823  
LC Subjects: Indians of North America  
Slave labor  
United States—Description and travel—1783-1848

Holbrook, John Edwards  
*Ichthyology of South Carolina*  
Charleston, S.C.: John Russell, 1855  
LC Subjects: Fishes—South Carolina

Holbrook, John Edwards  
*Ichthyology of South Carolina*  
Charleston, S.C.: Russell and Jones, 1860

Holley, Byron  
*Prospectus of the Enlarged Columbia Canal, Columbia, S.C. With map of location, prepared for publication under the direction of the Board of Trustees*  
LC Subjects: Canals—South Carolina

Holli, John Porter  
*The Early Period of Reconstruction in South Carolina*  
Series: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 23d ser., no. 1-2; Colonies, Revolution, Reconstruction, no. 1-2  
Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1905  
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina

Hobbs, Samuel Huntington  
*North Carolina Today*  
Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, <1947>  
LC Subjects: Agriculture—North Carolina  
North Carolina—Description and travel  
North Carolina—Economic conditions  
Other Authors: Bond, Marjorie Nix, joint author
Holmes, Urban Tigner
*The French Novel in English Translation*
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press 1930
LC Subjects: French fiction—History and criticism
French fiction—Translations into English—Bibliography
English fiction—Translations, French—Bibliography

Holway, B. A.
*Visual Instruction in South Carolina*
LC Subjects: Visual education
Motion pictures in education

Homes, Marshall Goode
*Good Roads: How to build and maintain them*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina no. 28, pt. 4
Columbia, S.C.: <The State Co.> 1912
LC Subjects: Roads

Hooker, Edward
*Diary of Edward Hooker, 1805-1808*
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865
Notes: *American Historical Association. Annual Report ... for the year 1896.*
Washington, 1897. v. 1, p. 842-929

Hope, Robert Meek
*Union County, Economic and Social*
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1923
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Union County (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Hopkins, Mary Della
*The Employment of Women at Night*
Series: Bulletin of the Women’s Bureau; no. 64
LC Subjects: Women—Employment
Labor laws and legislation

Houston, David Franklin
*A Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina*
Series: Harvard Historical Studies; vol. 3
New York <etc.>: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1896
LC Subjects: Nullification
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Houston, Sam
*Speech of Mr. Houston, of Texas, Favoring a Mexican Protectorate: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 20, 1858*
<Washington?>: Printed by L. Towers, <1858?>
LC Subjects: United States—Foreign relations—Mexico
Mexico—Foreign relations—United States

Howard, Charles Wallace
*The Women of the Late War: An address delivered in Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S.C., Feb’y 11, 1874, in behalf of the Confederate Home, Charleston Charleston, S.C.: A. J. Burke, 1875
LC Subjects: Charleston, S.C. Home for the Mothers, Widows, and Daughters of Confederate Soldiers
United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Women’s work

<Howard, Frank Key>
*Fourteen Months in American Nastiles*
Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian & Piet, 1863
LC Subjects: United States—History—
Civil War, 1861-1865—Prisoners and prisons

Howe, George
*History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina* (2 vols.)
Columbia: Duffie & Chapman, 1870-83
LC Subjects: Presbyterian Church in South Carolina

Howitt, William
*The Life and Adventures of Jack of the Mill: Commonly called Lord Othmill; Created, for his eminent services, Baron Waldeck, and knight of Kitcotie. A fireside story*
Series: Library of select novels, no. 29
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844

Hoyt, James A., Col.
*Confederate Memories: Address of Col. James A. Hoyt at the unveiling of the Confederate Monument, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 27, 1892*
<n.p.: 1892?>
LC Subjects: Monuments—South Carolina—Greenville
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Hoyt, James A., Col.
<Greenville, S.C.: Hoyt & Keys, Printers, 1886>
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry—4th

Hoyt, John Clayton
*Report of Progress of Stream Measurements for the Calendar Year 1903: Part 2. Southern Atlantic, Eastern Gulf of Mexico, and Eastern Mississippi River Drainage*
LC Subjects: Stream measurements—United States
Water-supply—United States
Water resources development—United States
Irrigation—United States

Hudson, Frederic
*Journalism in the United States, from 1690-1872*
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1873
LC Subjects: Journalism
Press—United States

Hudson, Joshua Hilary
*Genealogy of the Hudson Family, of Amherst County, Va., and of Chester and York, S.C.: and Autobiography of Joshua Hilary Hudson*
<S.l.: s.n., 1897?>
LC subjects: Hudson family

Hughson, Shirley Carter
*The Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce, 1670-1740*
Series: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 12th ser., 5-7
Institutional and Economic History, no. 5-7
Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1894
LC Subjects: Pirates
North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
United States—Commerce—History

Huhner, Leon
Kohn-Hennig Library

Asser Levy: A noted Jewish burgher of New Amsterdam
<New York?: s.n., 1900?>
LC Subjects: Levy, Asser, d. 1680
Jews—Biography
New York (N.Y.)—Biography

Hume, Sophia
An Exhortation to the Inhabitants at South Carolina: To bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences / By S.H. To which is inserted, some account of the author's experience in the important business of religion
Added Title: Divine Love Commemorated
Bristol: Printed by Samuel Farley, 1750
LC Subject: Society of Friends—Doctrines

Hungerpiller, John C.
A Sketch of the Life and Character of Jonathan Maxcy, D.D.
Columbia: University of South Carolina, 1917
LC Subjects: Maxcy, Jonathan, 1768-1820

Hunt, Gaillard
John C. Calhoun
Series: American Crisis Biographies
Philadelphia: G.W. Jacobs & Co. <1908>
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

Hunter, George
George Hunter’s Map of the Cherokee Country and the Path Thereto in 1730
Other Titles: Map of the Cherokee Country and the Path Thereto in 1730
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 4
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1917
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Maps
Gulf States—Maps

Hunter, George
This Represents the Chareeke [sic] Nation: By Col. Herber's map & my own observations with the path to Charles Town, its course & (distance measured by my watch) the names of ye branches, rivers & creeks, as given them by ye traders along that nation / certified by me, George Hunter
[S.l.: s.n., 19--?]
LC Subject: Southern States—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800
Cherokee Indians—Maps—Early works to 1800
Indians of North America—North Carolina—Maps—Early works to 1800
Indians of North America—South Carolina—Maps—Early works to 1800
Indians of North America—Tennessee—Maps—Early works to 1800
Indians of North America—Southern States—Maps—Early works to 1800
Added Author: Herbert, John

Hunter, R.M.T. (Robert Mercer Taliaferro)
An Address Delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia: At its second annual meeting, held in the rotunda, on the 4th of July, 1839
Charlottesville: Tompkins & Noel, 1839

Hyer, Helen von Kolnitz
Santee Songs
Illinois. Office of Secretary of State  
*Illinois State Capitol and Centennial Building*  
*Springfield: 1934?*

**LC Subjects:** Public buildings—Illinois—Springfield  
Public buildings—Illinois

Independent Order of B’nai B’rith  
*What Prominent Jews and Non-Jews Have Said to Us and of Us*  
Chicago, Ill.: Commercial Art Engraving Co., <1912?>

**LC Subjects:** Jews—Public opinion

Indiana Historical Bureau  
*Indiana. 1926*  
*Indianapolis: W.B. Burford, State Printer, 1926*

**LC Subjects:** Indiana—Description and travel

Indiana. Rural Education Survey Committee  
*Report of the Indiana Rural Education Survey Committee. March, 1926*  
*Indianapolis: W.B. Burford, Contractor for State Printing and Binding, 1926*

**LC Subjects:** Educational surveys—Rural schools—Indiana

Inglesby, Charles  
*Historical Sketch of the First Regiment of South Carolina Artillery (Regulars)*  
*Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1896>*

**LC Subjects:** South Carolina Artillery. 1st Regiment, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina Artillery—1st

South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Registers, lists, etc.

Irish National League of America  
*In Memoriam: F. W. Dawson. Charleston, S. C., April 10, 1889*

**Other Titles:** At head of title: *Grattan Branch of the Irish National League of America*  
**Cover Title:** *Proceedings of the Meeting of the Grattan Branch of the Irish National League, held at Hibernian Hall, April 10, 1889*


**LC Subjects:** Dawson, Francis Warrington, 1840-1889

Irving, John Beaufain  
*The South Carolina Jockey Club*  
*Charleston, S.C.: Russell & Jones, 1857*

**LC Subjects:** Horse-racing—South Carolina

Izlar, William Valmore  
*A Sketch of the War Record of the Edisto Rifles, 1861-1865*  
*Other Titles: Edisto Rifles*  
*Columbia, S.C.: The State Co., 1914*

**LC Subjects:** South Carolina infantry. Edisto Rifles, 1851-
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina infantry—Edisto Rifles

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate
Jackson, Andrew
*The Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as told in his Writings and Speeches*
New York: The Tandy-Thomas Co., c. 1909
LC Subject: Bank of the United States (1816-1836)
United States—Politics and government—1829-1837
Added author: Thorpe, Francis Newton, ed.

Jackson, Henry W. R.
*Confederate Monitor and Patriot's Friend. Containing sketches of numerous important and thrilling events of the present revolution, together with several interesting chapters of history concerning Gen. Stonewall Jackson, Gen. Morgan, and other great men of a new nation, her armor and salvation...*
Atlanta: Franklin Steam Printing House, 1862
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—History, Military
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Anecdotes

Jackson, Isaac Rand
*Lebensgeschichte des Generals Harrison, des candidaten des Volkes, für die Präsidentschaft. Aus dem Englischen des I. R. Jackson*
Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams und Butler, 1840
LC Subject: Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841

Jackson Democratic Association (Washington, D.C.)
*Proceedings of the Grand Mass Meeting of the Democracy, Held at Washington, June 9, 1852*
[Washington? D.C.:] 1852?
South Caroliniana Library

tural Experiment Station); no. 45
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson Agricultural College, 1931
LC Subjects: Truck farming—Economic aspects—South Carolina

Jervey, Clare, comp.
Inscriptions on the Tablets and Graves-stones in St. Michael’s Church and Churchyard, Charleston, S.C., to which is Added from the Church Records a List of Interments of Persons to whom There are No Stones
LC Subjects: St. Michael’s Episcopal Church (Charleston, S.C.)
Epitaphs—Charleston, S. C.

Jervey, Susan Ravenel
Two Diaries from Middle St. John’s, Berkeley, South Carolina, February-May, 1865
<Pinopolis, S.C.:> St. John’s Hunting Club, 1921
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate
Other Authors: Ravenel, Charlotte St. Julien
Henagan, Mary Rhodes (Waring)

Jervey, Theodore D. (Theodore Dehon)
Robert Y. Hayne and His Times
New York: The Macmillan Co., 1909
LC Subjects: Hayne, Robert Young, 1791-1839
United States—Politics and government—1815-1861
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Jervey, Theodore D. (Theodore Dehon)
The Slave Trade: Slavery and color
LC Subjects: African Americans
Slavery—United States
United States—Race relations

Johnson, John
The Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter and the Adjacent Islands, 1863-1865
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Charleston (S.C.)—Siege, 1863
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Sumter, Fort

Johnson, Joseph
Traditions and Reminiscences, Chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: Including biographical sketches, incidents, and anecdotes ...
Charleston, S.C.: Walker & James, 1851
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Southern States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Anecdotes

Johnson, Rossiter
The Story of a Great Conflict: A history of the war of secession. 1861-1865
New York: Bryan, Taylor & co., 1894-
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Johnson, Susie (Dawson)
The Fields Beyond
Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1945
Notes: Poetry

Johnson, William
Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, Major General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution (2 vols.)
Charleston <S.C.>: Printed for the author, by A. E. Miller, 1822
LC Subjects: Greene, Nathanael, 1742-1786

Johnston, Algernon Sidney
*Memoirs of a Nullifier, Written by Himself. By a native of the South*
Columbia, S.C.: Telescope Off., 1832
Added author: Cooper, Thomas

Johnston, Olin D. (Olin Dewitt)
*Anderson County, Economic and Social*
Series: Bulletin University of South Carolina no. 126. July 15, 1923
University of South Carolina. Bulletin, no. 126
<Columbia: University of South Carolina> 1923
LC Subjects: Anderson County (S.C.)—Economic conditions
Other Authors: Meeks, Frank T. Cox, Luther Bigby Bowen, Alva Manly Vandiver, Louise Ayer

Jones, Cadwallader
*A Genealogical History*
LC Subjects: Jones family (Robert Jones, fl 1650)
Other Authors: Robertson, Annie Isabella Jones, ed.

Jones, Charles Colcock
*The Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the United States*
Savannah: Thomas Purse, 1842
LC Subjects: African Americans—Religion
African Americans—Education
Christian education—United States

Jones, Charles Colcock
*The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in*

Georgia and the Third Military District of South Carolina during General Sherman’s March from Atlanta to the Sea
Albany, Ga.: J. Munsell, 1874
LC Subjects: Savannah (Ga.)—Siege, 1864

Jones, J.B. (John Beauchamp)
*A Rebel War Clerk’s Diary at the Confederate States Capital* (2 vols.)
Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1866
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Jones, James Royal
*Address of J. Roy Jones, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936*<S.l.: s.n.>, 1936

Jones, S.B.
*Addresses Delivered by the Rev. S.B. Jones ... and the Hon. Samuel Dibble ... at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy ...*
LC Subjects: Baccalaureate addresses
Education, Higher—South Carolina

Jones, Thomas F. (Thomas Franklin)
*The University of South Carolina: Faithful index to the ambitions and fortunes of the State*
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

Jordan, Samuel
The Ensign of Liberty, and the Wicked One Revealed: Explaining to the world and to the people of the United States...
Frasiersville, S.C.: Printed by Wray & Holland, 1849
LC Subjects: Nullification
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey)
“A Midsummer Ramble”: Address before the Teachers' Institute, Florence, S.C., July, 1890
LC Subject: Education

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey)
The Need of a State University in South Carolina
Columbia: State Co., 1905
LC Subject: University of South Carolina

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey)
Our Mother Tongue: A lecture
LC Subjects: English language

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey)
Outlook of Higher Education in South Carolina. Address before the College of Charleston, June, 1903
[Columbia, S.C., The State Co., 1903]
LC Subject: Universities and colleges—South Carolina

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey)
Relation of the State to Higher Education in Colleges, etc. Read before the Southern Educational Association, Chattanooga, July 9, 1891
<S.l.>: Printed by the Association, Presses of Edwards & Broughton, 1891
LC Subjects: Higher education and state

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey)
The Uses of the Literary Society; Address before the Literary Societies of Washington and Lee University
Richmond: Baughman Stationery Co., 1892
LC Subjects: Literature—Societies, etc.
Students—Societies, etc.
Other Authors: Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. Graham-Lee Society

Joynes, Levin Smith
A Sketch of the Life of Thomas R. Joynes, of Accomack, Virginia; With a brief notice of his father, Col. Levin Joynes, of the Continental army
LC Subjects: Joynes, Thomas Robinson, 1789-1858

Joynes, Levin, 1753-1794

Juridicus, pseud.
The Recognition of the Confederate States: Considered in a reply to the letters of “Historicus” in the London Times
Charleston, S.C.: Evans & Cogswell, 1863
LC Subjects: Harcourt, William Vernon, Sir, 1827-1904
Letter by Historicus on some questions of international law
Recognition (International law)
Confederate States of America—Foreign relations—Great Britain
Great Britain—Foreign relations—Confederate States of America
K

Karpf, Maurice J. (Maurice Joseph)
American Non-Zionists and Palestine Partition
New York: American Jewish Committee, 1938
LC Subjects: Jewish-Arab relations
Palestine—Politics and government

Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon)
Address of Lawrence M. Keitt, Esq., on Laying the Corner-stone of the Fire-proof Building at Columbia, Dec. 15, 1851
Columbia, S.C.: 1851
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon)
American Politics. Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 3, 1855
<Washington: Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe, 1855>
LC Subjects: American Party
United States—Politics and government—1845-1861

Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon)
Politics of the Country, Speech of Hon. L. M. Keitt, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, April 7, 1856. Delivered in the Committee of the whole on the state of the Union
Washington: Printed by L. Towers, 1859

Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon)
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on Resigning his Seat. Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 16, 1856
<Washington: 1856>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon)
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on Slavery and the Resources of the South: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1857
[s.l.: s.n.], 1857 (Washington: Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe)
LC Subject: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1857
Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress—1857

Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon)
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on the Acquisition of Cuba: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 19, 1859
Washington: Printed by L. Towers, 1859
Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massilon)
*Tonnage Duties: Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, January 19, 1854*
<Washington, D.C.?: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1854>
LC Subjects: Tonnage fees—United States—Speeches in Congress

Kelley, William D. (William Darrah)
*The Old South and the New. A series of letters*
Series: Questions of the Day. 45
New York: G.P. Putnam, 1888 <c1887>
LC Subjects: Southern States—Economic conditions

Kelly, Frederick James
*The State and Higher Education: Phase of their relationship*
New York: 1933
LC Subject: Universities and colleges—United States
Education and state—United States
Education, Higher
Added Author: McNeely, John Hamilton

Kelsey & Guild
*The Improvement of Columbia, South Carolina. Report to the Civic League, Columbia, South Carolina*
<Harrisburg, Pa.: Mt. Pleasant Press, 1905>
LC Subjects: City planning—South Carolina—Columbia

Kendall, Henry Plimpton
*Early Maps of Carolina and Adjoining Regions from the Collection of Henry P. Kendall*
[Charleston, S. C.: 1937]
LC Subjects: Carolina—Description and travel—Maps—Bibliography
Added Author: Smith, Priscilla
Karpinski, Louis Charles

Kendrick, J. R. (James Ryland)
*The True Orator: An address delivered before the Adelphian Society of the Furman Institution, at the commencement on Monday, June 17, 1850*
Other Titles: Address Delivered before the Adelphian Society of the Furman Institution, at the Commencement on Monday, June 17, 1850
Charleston <S.C.>: A.J. Burke, 1850
LC Subjects: Oratory
Public speaking
Baccalaureate addresses—Furman Institution

Kennedy, Andrew
*Remarks of Mr. Kennedy, of Indiana, on the Bankrupt Law: Delivered in the House of Representatives, December*
Kohn-Hennig Library

28, 1842
Washington: Globe, 1842

Kentucky. Secretary of State
Catalogue Records, Documents, Papers, etc. Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926
<Frankfort: The State Journal Co., printer to the commonwealth, 1926>
Other Authors: Cromwell, Emma Guy, comp.

Kershaw, John
Address Delivered before the Ladies’ Memorial Association and Citizens of Charleston, on Memorial Day, May 10, 1893
Charleston, S.C.: Daggett Printing Co., 1893
LC Subjects: Confederate Memorial Day addresses

Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon
Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Connecticut: Historical, biographical, and statistical: Together with a complete official register of the town
Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood and Co., 1859
LC Subjects: Litchfield (Conn.: Town)—History
Litchfield (Conn.: Town)—Biography

King, John Pendleton
Letter of the Hon. John P. King, of Georgia
<Augusta, Ga.: Published at the Constitutionalist Office, 1844>
LC Subjects: Whig Party (U.S.)
Tariff—United States
Free trade
Cotton trade—Southern States

King, William L.
The Newspaper Press of Charleston, S.C.: A chronological and biographical history, embracing a period of one hundred and forty years
Charleston, S.C.: E. Perry, 1872
LC Subject: Press—South Carolina—Charleston
Newspaper publishing—South Carolina—Charleston

King, William L.
The Newspaper Press of Charleston, S.C.: A chronological and biographical history, embracing a period of one hundred and forty years
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson, 1882, c1872
LC Subjects: Press—South Carolina—Charleston

King’s Mountain Centennial Association
Battle at King’s Mountain October 7, 1780. Proposed centennial celebration October 7, 1880
[Yorkville, S.C., Printed at the office of the Enquirer, 1880?]
LC Subject: King’s Mountain, Battle of, S.C., 1780

Kingsley, Vine Wright
Reconstruction in America (incomplete)
New York: W. I. Pooley, 1865
LC Subjects: Reconstruction United States—Politics and government—1861-1865

Kirkbride, Ronald de Levington
Dark Surrender
New York: Sears Publishing Co., Inc. [c1933]
Illustrations by Adele Savage

Kirkland, Thomas J.
Historic Camden (2 vols.)
LC Subjects: Camden (S.C.)—History
Other Authors: Kennedy, Robert Macmillan, jt. auth.
Kirton, W. H.  
*The Dispensary Reviewed: Its character and methods exposed and overwhelmingly condemned as a hybrid monstrosity*  
[Roxboro? N.C.: W.H. Kirton?, 190-?]  
LC Subject: South Carolina. Dispensary  
Liquor industry—South Carolina

Klein, Luis A.  
*A Wasting Disease of Young Cattle: Verminal Gastritis*  
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1905  
Series: Bulletin / South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station; 114  
LC Subject: Cattle—Diseases  
Gastritis

Kneece, Mattie Crouch  
*The Contributions of C. G. Memminger to the Cause of Education*  
<Columbia, S. C. > University Extension Division, University of South Carolina, 1926  
LC Subjects: Memminger, C. G. (Christopher Gustavus), 1803-1888  
Education—South Carolina—History  
University of South Carolina—Theses—Education

Knotts, John Duren  
*The Poetical Works of John D. Knotts*  
Orangeburg, S.C.: The author, R. L. Berry, Printer, 1897  
LC Subject: Hymns, English

Kohn, August  
*The Cotton Mills of South Carolina: A series of observations and facts as published in letters written to the News and Courier*  
Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans, & Cogswell, 1903  
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina  
Textile workers—South Carolina

Kohn, August  
*A Descriptive Sketch of Orangeburg, City and County, South Carolina: Containing their attractions, resources and advantages as a place of settlement, and for profitable investment of capital*  
LC Subjects: Orangeburg County (S.C.)—Description and travel  
Orangeburg (S.C.)—Description and travel

Kohn, August  
*Diary of a European Trip*  
Charleston, S.C.: The Daggett Printing Co., 1913  
LC Subjects: Europe—Description and travel

Kohn, August  
*Extract from Proceedings, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the South Carolina State Press Association: “How to get*
the news"

Added title: *How To Get the News*
&lt;S.l.: s.n.&gt;, 1899

LC Subjects: Journalism—South Carolina
Reporters and reporting—South Carolina

Kohn, August

“A Paper” Read at a Recent Meeting of the Kosmos Club of Columbia, S.C.: on Taxation in South Carolina

Other Titles: *Taxation in South Carolina*
&lt;Columbia? S.C.: s.n.&gt;, 1921

LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina

Kohn, August

*Taxation in South Carolina Briefly Discussed*


LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina

Kohn, August

*The Water Powers of South Carolina*


LC Subjects: Water-power—South Carolina

Kohut, Rebekah Bettelheim

Editorial: July, 1936
[S.l.]: [American Council of Jewish Women], 1936

LC Subject: Jewish women—United States

Added author: Brody, Paul Ward

Kornfeld, Joseph Saul

*Judaism and International Peace*

Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 17
&lt;Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?

LC Subjects: Peace
Ethics, Jewish

La Borde, Maximilian

*History of the South Carolina College, from its Incorporation December 19, 1801 to Nov. 25, 1857, including Sketches of its Presidents and Professors*


LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

La Borde, Maximilian

*A Tribute to Hon. J.B. O’Neall, LL.D.: Being a summary of his life and labours*


LC Subjects: O’Neall, John Belton, 1793-1863
Newberry County (S.C.)—Biography

Ladies’ Calhoun Monument Association

*A History of the Calhoun Monument at Charleston, S. C.*

Charleston, S.C.: Lucas, Richardson, Printers, 1888

LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

&lt;Ladies Hollywood Memorial Association, Richmond&gt;

*Register of the Confederate Dead, Interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.*

Richmond: Gary, Clemmitt & Jones, 1869

LC Subjects: Hollywood cemetery, Richmond
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Registers of dead—Confederate side

Ladies Memorial Association, Charleston, S. C.

*A Brief History of the Ladies’ Memorial Association of Charleston, S. C., from its Organization in 1865 to April 1, 1880. Together with a roster of the
Confederate dead interred at Magnolia and the various city church-yards
Charleston: H.P. Cooke & Co., Printers, 1880
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Registers of dead—Confederate side

Ladies’ Memorial Association, Charleston, S. C.
Confederate Memorial Day at Charleston, S. C. Reinterment of the Carolina dead from Gettysburg
Charleston, S.C.: W. G. Mazyck, Printer, 1871
LC Subjects: Confederate Memorial Day United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Registers of dead—Confederate side

Lamar, L.Q.C. (Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus)
Oration on the Life, Character, and Public Services of Hon. John C. Calhoun: Delivered before the Ladies’ Calhoun Monument Association
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850 Other Authors: Ladies’ Calhoun Monument Association

Lamb, Charles
Essays of Charles Lamb Series: Standard English Classics

Landrum, J.B.O. (John Belton O’Neill)
Colonial and Revolutionary History of Upper South Carolina, Embracing for the most part the Primitive and Colonial History of the Territory Comprising the Original County of Spartanburg with a General Review of the Entire Military Operations in the Upper Portion of South Carolina and Portions of North Carolina
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783 Spartanburg County (S.C.)—History South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Landrum, J. B. O. (John Belton O’Neill)
History of Spartanburg County: Embracing an account of many important events, and biographical sketches of statesmen, divines and other public men...
Atlanta, Ga.: The Franklin Printing and Publishing Co., 1900
LC Subjects: Spartanburg County (S.C.)—History

Lanier, Sidney
Letters of Sidney Lanier: Selections from his correspondence, 1866-1881
New York: C. Scribner’s Sons, 1899 Other Authors: Lanier, Henry Wysham, ed.

Larsen, Christian L.
South Carolina’s Natural Resources: A study in public administration
Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1947
LC Subject: Natural resources—South Carolina

Lartigue, Gerard B.
Correspondence Relative to a Difficulty between G. B. Lartigue, M.D.: (of Graham’s Turn Out, Barnwell District, S.C.) and Wm. H. Montague, M.D., (of Blackville, S.C.)
Charleston: James, Williams & Gitsinger, 1854
Kohn-Hennig Library

LC Subject: Physicians—Malpractice—South Carolina—Cases
Physicians—South Carolina—Barnwell County
Added Author: Montague, William H.

Lathan, R.
Historical Sketch of the Battle of King's Mountain, Fought between the American and British Troops, at King's Mountain, York Co., S.C. October 7, 1780
Yorkville, S.C.: Printed at the Office of the Enquirer, 1880
LC Subjects: Kings Mountain, Battle of, S.C., 1780

Lathan, R.
A Historical Sketch of Union A. R. Church, Chester County, South Carolina
<S.l.>: “Associate Reformed Presbyterian” Print, 1888
LC Subjects: Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church—History
Presbyterian Church—History
Chester County (S.C.)—History

Lathan, R.
History of the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to which is Prefixed a History of the Associate Presbyterian and Reformed Presbyterian Churches
Harrisburg, Pa.: 1882
LC Subjects: Associate Reformed Synod of the South (Presbyterian)—History
Reformed Presbyterian Church in America—History
Presbyterian Church—History

Lathers, Richard
Reminiscences of Richard Lathers: Sixty years of a busy life in South Carolina, Massachusetts and New York
New York: The Grafton Press, 1907
LC Subjects: Reconstruction
Georgetown (S.C.)
United States—Politics and government—1861-1865
Other Authors: Sanborn, Alvan Francis, ed.

Laughlin, A. Charles
Geology & Mineralogy of South Carolina, Condensed, with Advanced Theories on the Coal Formations, the Utility of the Diamond-pointed Steam Drill, and a Plea for a State Standard for Fertilizers
Columbia, S.C.: W. Sloan, 1887
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Geology

Laughlin, Clara E. (Clara Elizabeth)
The Death of Lincoln; The story of Booth's plot, his deed and the penalty
New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1909
LC Subjects: Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—Assassination

[Laurens, ]
Poems, Original and Translated. By Serulan [pseud.]
Charleston: J. Russell, 1854

Laurens, Henry
A South Carolina Protest against Slavery: Being a letter from Henry Laurens, second President of the Continental Congress, to his son, Colonel John Laurens; Dated Charleston, S. C., August 14th, 1776. Now first published from the original
New York: G. P. Putnam, 1861
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1776
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources

Laurens, John
The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the Years 1777-8
Series: Bradford Club Series, no. 7
New York: 1867
LC Subjects: United States—History—
South Caroliniana Library

Revolution, 1775-1783—Personal narratives
Other authors: Simms, William Gilmore, ed.

Lawrence Rivers, Inc.
The Green Pastures, a Fable
Cover Title: Green Pastures Souvenir Program
New York: Gordon-Greene Printing Co., <1933>?
Other Authors: Connelly, Marc, Green Pastures

Lawson, John
History of North Carolina ... Being a reprint of the copy now in the North Carolina State Library, presented by President James Madison, in the year 1831
Charlotte, N.C.: Observer Printing House, 1903
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—North Carolina
Natural history—North Carolina
North Carolina—Description and travel
South Carolina—Description and travel
Added Author: Olds, Fred A., ed.
Byrd, William

Learned, Walter
A Treasury of American Verse Edited by W. Learned
New York: F.A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1897]
Added Author: Edwards, H. C.
McIlvaine, Thomas

LeConte, Joseph
The Autobiography of Joseph Le Conte
New York: D. Appleton, 1903
Other Authors: Armes, William Dallam, ed.

LeConte, Joseph
Elements of Geology: A text-book for col-

Leges and for the general reader; Rev.
and enl. ed.
New York, D. Appleton, 1882
LC Subjects: Geology

LeConte, Joseph
Evolution in Relation to Materialism
New York: Princeton Review, 1878
LC Subjects: Evolution
Religion and science

LeConte, Joseph
Ware Sherman: A journal of three months’ personal experience in the last days of the Confederacy
Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Lee, A.M.
The South Carolina Society: Its Origin, Objects and Historical Meaning. An Address Delivered by Request on its One Hundred and Sixty-first Anniversary, Tuesday in Easter Week, 1898
Charleston, S.C.: 1898
LC subjects: South Carolina Society. History

Lee, A. Markley
The South Carolina Dispensary Law, and “Original” Package Decisions
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas and Richardson, Printers, 1897
LC Subject: Liquor laws—South Carolina

Lee, Henry
Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States
(A new ed., with revisions, and a biography of the author, by Robert E. Lee)
New York: University Pub. Co., 1869
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

140
Legaré, Hugh Swinton
*Writings of Hugh Swinton Legare ... Consisting of a diary of Brussels, and journal of the Rhine; Extracts from his private and diplomatic correspondence; Orations and speeches; And contributions to the New-York and Southern reviews. Prefaced by a memoir of his life. Edited by his sister (2 vols.)*
Added authors: Bullen, Mary Swinton Legaré

Lehman, Irving
*The Constitution, the Safeguard of Our Religious Liberties: An address, delivered at an assembly held at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America on Thursday evening, December 16, 1937, in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the Constitution*
New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America, <1937>

Leiding, Harriette (Kershaw)
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—History

Leiding, Harriette Kershaw
*Historic Houses of South Carolina* Philadelphia and London: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1921
LC Subject: Historic buildings—South Carolina South Carolina—History

Leisy, Ernest Erwin
*Materials for Investigations in American Literature* <Chapel Hill, N.C.: s.n.; 1926?>
LC Subjects: American literature—Bibliography

Leland, John A.
LC Subjects: Ku-Klux Klan (1866-1869)—South Carolina Reconstruction—South Carolina South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950 Laurens County (S.C.)—History

Leonard, Mary Hall
*The Story of Portus and Songs of the Southland* Buffalo: Charles Wells Moulton, 1894

Lesesne, Thomas Petigru
*Landmarks of Charleston, including Description of an Incomparable Stroll* Richmond, Va.: Garrett & Massie <c1932>
LC Subjects: Buildings—South Carolina—Charleston Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc. Charleston (S.C.)—Guidebooks

Lester, William Wharton
*A Digest of the Military and Naval Laws of
the Confederate States, from the Commencement of the Provisional Congress to the End of the First Congress under the Permanent Constitution. Analytically arranged by Capt. W. W. Lester ... and Wm. J. Bromwell

Columbia [S. C.]: Evans and Cogswell, 1864

LC Subject: Military law—Confederate States of America
Naval law—Confederate States of America
Added Author: Bromwell, William Jeremy

Lever, Asbury Francis
Agricultural Appropriation Bill: Speech of Hon. A.F. Lever of South Carolina in the House of Representatives, March 24, 1908

Washington, D.C.: <s.n.>, 1908

LC Subjects: United States. Dept. of Agriculture— Appropriations and expenditures

Levin, Dora, appellant
State of South Carolina: In the Supreme Court. Appeal from Charleston County—First Circuit. Dora Levin, appellant vs. Hyman Levin, respondent. Points and authorities and argument for respondent
[S.L.: s.n., 1901?]

LC Subject: Divorce suits—South Carolina
Added author: Levin, Hyman, respondent

Levy, Felix Alexander
Judaism and Marriage
Series: Jewish Tracts, no. 19
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>

Levy, Jacob Clavius
The Reformed Israelites
Other Titles: Southern Quarterly Review
Kohn-Hennig Library

LC Subjects: United States—Emigration and immigration—Bibliography

Lichtenstein, Gaston
The Virginia Lichtensteins; Amplified by historical and biographical data
Richmond: H.T. Ezekiel, Printer, 1912
LC Subjects: Lichtenstein family

Lieber, Francis
Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography, a new edition; including a copious collection of original articles in American biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon (13 v.)
Boston: Sanborn, Carter & Bazin, 1856
LC Subjects: Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Added authors: Wigglesworth, E. (Edward), ed.
Bradford, T. G. (Thomas Gamaliel)
Vethake, Henry, ed.

Lieber, Francis
A Lecture on the Origin and Development of the First Constituents of Civilization
Columbia, S.C.: I. C. Morgan, 1845
LC Subject: Civilization

Lieber, Francis
The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber
Boston: J. R. Osgood, 1882
Added author: Perry, Thomas Sergeant

Lieber, Francis
The Necessity of Continued Self-education. An address to the graduating class of S.C. College, at commencement, on the first of December, MDCCCLI
Columbia: Press of A.S. Johnston, 1851

Lieber, Francis
On Civil Liberty and Self-Government ...
(Enlarged Edition in One Volume)
Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1859
LC Subjects: Political science
Democracy

Lieber, Francis
On International Copyright, in a Letter to the Hon. W. C. Preston ...
New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1840
LC Subjects: Copyright, International

Link, Samuel Albert
Pioneers of Southern Literature: William Gilmore Simms, the Novelist, the Poet
Nashville: Barbee & Smith, 1896
LC Subjects: Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870

Livingston, Edward
Speech of Mr. Livingston, of Louisiana, on Mr. Foot’s Resolution, Proposing an Inquiry into the Expediency of Abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for Discontinuing Further Surveys, &c.
Charleston <S.C.>: Printed by J. S. Burges, 1830
LC Subjects: Foot’s resolution, 1829
Presidents—United States—Powers and duties
State rights
United States—Public lands

Lockwood, John Palmer
Darkey Sermons from Charleston County, Composed and Delivered by John Palmer Lockwood alias Rebrin Isrel Manigo

Lodge, John
A Plan of Charles Town: Copied with a pen from an old dilapidated plat
South Caroliniana Library

without a date
[18--?]  
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Maps  
Added Author: Samson, Joseph

Logan, John Henry  
*A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the Close of the War of Independence* (Vol. I)  
Charleston: S.G. Courtenay & Co.; Columbia: P.B. Glass, 1859  
LC Subjects: Cherokee Indians  
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth  
*The Courtship of Miles Standish: Elizabeth*  
Other Titles: *Elizabeth*  
Series: Riverside Literature Series no. 2  
LC Subjects: Standish, Myles, 1584?-1656—Poetry  
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882—Criticism and interpretation  
Massachusetts—History—Colonial period (New Plymouth)—Poetry

Longshore-Potts, A. M. (Anna M.)  
*Love, Courtship and Marriage*  
National City, Cal.: The authoress, [1891]  
LC Subjects: Courtship  
Love  
Marriage

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin  
*A Voice from the South: Comprising letters from Georgia to Massachusetts, and to the southern states; Edited by Joseph Jones*  
Baltimore: Western Continent Press, 1847 <1848>  
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1847  
United States—Politics and government—1845-1849

Lord, Nathan  
*A Northern Presbyter’s Second Letter to Ministers of the Gospel of all Denominations on Slavery*  
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

Lossing, Benson John  
*Biographical Sketches of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence: The Declaration historically considered; And a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the Articles of confederation and of the Federal Constitution*  
New York: G. F. Cooledge & Brother <c1848>  
LC Subjects: United States. Declaration of Independence  
United States. Declaration of Independence—Signers

Lossing, Benson John  
*The Pictorial Field-book of the Revolution: Or, Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the war for independence* (2 vols.)  
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1859-60  
LC Subject: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Lowenthal, Marvin  
*Proposed Roads for American Jewry: A symposium*  
Series: Contemporary Jewish Affairs  
New York City: National Council of Jewish Women, 1936  
LC Subjects: Jews—Germany  
Jews—United States
Lowndes, pseud.
*The Letters of Lowndes, Addressed to the Hon. John C. Calhoun*
Subject: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850
Independent treasury

Lumpkin, Grace
*To Make my Bread*
New York: Macaulay [c1932]

Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
*An Address Delivered before the South-Carolina Institute, at its Second Annual Fair, on the 19th November, 1850*
Charleston, S.C.: Walker & James, 1851
LC Subjects: Southern States—Economic conditions

Macy, Jesse
*Our Government: How it grew, what it does, and how it does it*
Boston: Ginn & Co., 1892, c1890
LC Subject: United States—Politics and government

Maggie
*Wayside Flowers / Gathered by “Maggie”*
Note: Poems
Added Author: McNinch, Maggie

Magrath, A. G. (Andrew Gordon)
*The Slave Trade Not Declared Piracy by the Act of 1820: The United States vs. William C. Corrie: Presentment for piracy*
LC Subject: Slave trade—Law and legislation—United States
Slave trade—United States
Added Author: Corrie, William C., defendant

Maller, Julius Bernard
*Guide for Use with Jewish History Achievement Tests*
Cincinnati: Department of Synagogue and School Extension, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, <193u?>
LC Subjects: Jews—History
Judaism—History
Other Author: Pollak, Jacob B.

Malone, Dumas
*The First Years of Thomas Cooper in America, 1794-1801*
<Durham, N.C.?; s.n., 1923?>
LC Subjects: Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839
Statesmen—United States—Biogra-
phy
United States—Politics and government—1783-1865

Mangum, Adolphus Williamson
*Soil Survey of the Campobello Area, South Carolina*
LC Subjects: Soils—South Carolina
Campobello (S.C.)—Maps
Added author: Root, Aldert S.

Manigault, Gabriel E. (Gabriel Edward)
*To Gov. M. L. Bonham: September 12th, 1863*
<S.l.: s.n., 1863?>
LC Subjects: Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—History
Charleston (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Charleston (S.C.)—Siege, 1863
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Mann, Louis Leopold
*Glimpses of the Jewish Exhibit in the Hall of Religion: A Century of Progress 1933 and 1934*
Other Titles: *The Jewish Exhibit*<Chicago: 1933>
LC Subjects: Century of Progress International Exposition (1933-1934: Chicago, Ill.)
Jews—Civilization—Exhibitions

March, Francis Andrew
*The Spelling Reform. A revision and enlargement of the author’s pamphlet published by the U.S. Bureau of Education in 1881*
Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1893
LC Subject: Spelling reform
English language—United States—Orthography and spelling

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick
*A Little Known Master of Millions: The story of Henry E. Huntington, constructive capitalist*
Boston, Mass.: Printed for E.H. Rollins & Sons, 1914
LC Subjects: Huntington, Henry Edwards, 1850-1927

Marie, Armand
*Pellagra*
LC Subjects: Pellagra
Added Author: Lavinder, Claude Hervey, tr.
Babcock, James Woods, joint tr.

Marion, John Hardin
*The Clariosophic and Euphradian Societies of the University of South Carolina. 125th anniversary celebration, November 6-7, 1931*
Columbia: Epworth Orphanage Press <1931>
LC Subjects: South Carolina College. Clariosophic Society
South Carolina College. Euphradian Society

Marks, Elias
*Elfrede of Guldal, a Scandinavian Legend; And other poems*
New York: D. Appleton; Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton, 1850

Marks, Elias
*Preliminary Discourse to a Course of Lectures on Belles Lettres, Delivered before the Senior and Junior Classes of the S.C. Female Collegiate Institute, Nov. 1849*
Columbia: Johnston & Cavis, 1849

Marryat, Frederick
*A Diary in America: With remarks on its institutions* (2 vols.)
Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1839
LC Subjects: United States—Description
and travel—1783-1848
United States—Social life and customs
Canada—Description and travel

Martyn, Benjamin
_The Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, from Original Documents in the Possession of the Family_ (2 vols.)
London: R. Bentley, 1836
LC Subjects: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683
Other Authors: Kippis, Andrew, joint author
Cooke, George Wingrove, joint author

Maryland. State Dept. of Education
_Maryland Tercentenary: Pageant sources_
Series: Maryland School Bulletin; v. 15, no. 6
Baltimore, Md.: State Dept. of Education, 1934
LC Subjects: Pageants—Maryland
Maryland—Centennial celebrations, etc.

Matthews, John Elliot
_Granby_
Columbia, S.C.: 1928

Maxwell, W. H. (William Hamilton)
_The Adventures of Captain Blake. By the author of “Stories of Waterloo;” “Wild sports of the west;” “Bivouac, or the rival suitors,” etc._
New-York: Garrett & Co. [1852?]

Mayes, Edward
_Lucius Q.C. Lamar: His life, times, and speeches. 1825-1893_ (2nd ed.)
Nashville, Tenn.: Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1896
LC Subjects: Lamar, L.Q.C. (Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus), 1825-1893

Mayes, George Gregg
_Sion Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S.C.: Historical sketch, 1799-1926_ <1926?>
LC Subjects: Winnsboro (S.C.)—Sion Presbyterian Church

Mayo, A.D. (Amory Dwight)
_Building for the Children in the South_
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1884
LC Subjects: Education—Southern States

Mayo, A. D. (Amory Dwight)
_Common Schools in the South, 1830-1860_
LC Subject: Education—Southern States—History—19th century
At head of title: Chapter VII. The organization and development of the American common school in the Atlantic and central states of the south, 1830 to 1860
At head of cover title: U.S. Bureau of Education. Chapter from the report of the Commissioner of Education for 1899-1900: Chapter VII

Mayo, A. D. (Amory Dwight)
_Industrial Education in the South_
Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1888
LC Subject: Technical education—Southern States
Education—Southern States

McArthur, H. C. (Henry Clay)
_The Capture and Destruction of Columbia, South Carolina, February 17, 1865: Personal experiences and recollections of Major H. C. McArthur, Fifteenth Iowa Infantry Volunteers, a.d.c. to General W. W. Belknap,
commanding Crocker's Iowa Brigade, Seventeenth Army Corps
Washington: [Allied Printing, 1911]
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—History—Burning, 1865
Columbia (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—Iowa Infantry—15th

McAuley, James, Sword Master
The New and Improved Broad Sword Exercise, as Recently Taught in the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.
Other Titles: Sword Exercise
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Telescope Office, 1838
LC Subjects: Fencing

McBryde, John McLaren
Agricultural Education: An address delivered before the state legislature, December 12th, 1882
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, 1883
LC Subject: Agricultural education—South Carolina

McCants, Elliott Crayton
Ninety Six: A novel
New York: Thomas Y. Crowell [c1930]
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction

McCarthy, Charles Hallan
Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction
LC Subjects: Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865
Reconstruction
United States—Politics and government—1861-1865

McCarthy, Justin

A Short History of Our Own Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880 (Artist's ed. With 68 new illustrations by Joseph M. Gleeson ... (2 vols.)
New York: F.A. Stokes Co. <c1893>
LC Subjects: History, Modern—19th century
Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837-1901

McCay, Charles Francis
Inaugural Address of Charles F. McCay, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy in South Carolina College: Delivered in the State House, December 11, 1854

McColl, D.D. (Duncan Donald)
Sketches of Old Marlboro
LC Subjects: Marlboro County (S.C.)—Biography
Marlboro County (S.C.)—Genealogy

M'Conkey, Rebecca
The Hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch
New York: A.S. Barnes <c1881>
LC Subjects: Morgan, Daniel, 1736-1802
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

McCrady, Edward
Address Delivered to the South Carolina Military Academy, at the Annual Commencement, German Artillery Hall, Charleston, S.C., July 27th, 1887
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., 1887

McCrady, Edward
Colonial Development: An Address
< Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson
Kohn-Hennig Library

co., 1897>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—
Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—Social life and cus-
toms

McCrady, Edward

*Education in South Carolina Prior to and
During the Revolution. A paper read
before the Historical Society of South
Carolina 6th August, 1883*
Series: South Carolina Historical Society.
Collections. v. 4, no. 5
Charleston, S.C.: The News and Courier
Book Presses: 1883
LC Subjects: Education—South Carolina—History

McCrady, Edward

"Formation, Organization, Discipline and
Characteristics of the Army of Northern
Virginia. " An address before the
Association Army of Northern Virginia
delivered in the hall of the House of
Delegates, Richmond, Va., Thursday,
Oct. 21, 1886
Richmond: W. E. Jones, 1886
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Northern Virginia
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—
Army of Northern Virginia

McCrady, Edward

"Gregg's Brigade of South Carolinians
in the Second Battle of Manassas":
An address before the survivors of the
Twelfth Regiment, South Carolina Vol-
unteers, at Walhalla, South Carolina,
August 21, 1884
<s.l.: s.n.>, 1885 (Richmond: W. E.
Jones)
LC Subjects: McCrady, Edward, 1833-
1903
South Carolina Infantry. Gregg’s Bri-
gade, 1862
Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Regimental histories—
South Carolina Infantry—Gregg’s Brigade

McCrady, Edward

*Heroes of the Old Camden District, South
Carolina, 1776-1861. An address to
the survivors of Fairfield County, de-
ivered at Winnsboro, S.C., September
1st, 1888*
Other Titles: *Address to the Survivors of
Fairfield County*
Richmond, Va.: Wm. Ellis Jones, Printer,
1888
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
South Carolina—History—Civil War,
1861-1865

McCrady, Edward

*High Roads and Railroads*
Other Titles: *News and Courier, Charles-
ton, S.C.*
<s.l.: s.n., 1885?>
LC Subjects: Railroads—South Carolina
Roads—South Carolina

McCrady, Edward

*An Historical Address Delivered in
Charleston, S.C. by Gen. Edward
McCrady before the Graduating Class
of the Medical College of the State of
South Carolina, 1885*
<Charleston?: s.n., 1896?>
LC Subjects: Medical College of the State
of South Carolina—History
Medicine—South Carolina—Biogra-
phy

McCrady, Edward

*Letter from Edward M’Crady, Esq., to
Mark Reynolds, M.D. Charleston,
S.C., June 4, 1870*
South Caroliniana Library

<n.p., 1870>
LC Subjects: African Americans

McCrady, Edward
_The Necessity of Raising the Standard of Citizenship, and the Right of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina to Impose Qualifications upon Electors_
LC Subjects: Voter registration—South Carolina
Election law—South Carolina

McCutchen, George
_Tax Reform in South Carolina_
Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin no. 104, February, 1922
Columbia, S.C., The University <1922>
LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina
Other Authors: Smith, Reed, joint author

McCutchen, George
_The Case for Cotton_
LC Subjects: Cotton growing and manufacture—United States

McCrady, Edward
_The Phosphate Question Discussed: And the arguments of the opponents of the act of March 22, 1878, replied to_
LC Subjects: Phosphate industry—South Carolina

McCutchen, George
_A Survey of Public Health Conditions in South Carolina_
Series: On cover: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 159, March 15, 1925
Columbia: Extension Division, University of South Carolina, 1925
LC Subjects: Public health—South Carolina

McCrady, Edward
_Slavery in the Province of South Carolina, 1670-1770_
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—South Carolina

McCutchen, George
_Debate on the Tariff: Second speech of the Hon. George M’Duffie, in the House of Representatives_<S.I.: s.n.>, 1830
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

McCrady, Edward
_The Trial of Major Edward McCrady, Jun., of the Rifle Battalion, S.C.M.: Before the late court martial, upon charges preferred by Col. J.C. Blum, 16th Regiment Infantry, S.C.M._
Charleston: Walker, Evans, 1857
Added Author: Blum, J. Charles

McDuffie, George
_A Eulogy upon the Life and Character of the Late Hon. Robert Y. Hayne: Delivered on the 13th February, 1840, at the Circular Church, by appointment of the citizens of Charleston_<

McDuffie, George
_Speech of Mr. McCue, of Augusta, Delivered in the House of Delegates, on the 16th and 17th October, 1863, on the Bill to Protect Sheep and Increase the Production of Wool_<
Richmond: G.P. Evans & Co., Printers, 1863
LC Subjects: Sheep—Southern States

McCutchen, George
_A Survey of Public Health Conditions in South Carolina_
Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin no. 104, February, 1922
Columbia, S.C., The University <1922>
LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina
Other Authors: Smith, Reed, joint author
McDuffie, George  
*National and State Rights. Considered by the Hon. George M’Duffie, under the Signature of One of the People, in Reply to the “Trio,” with the Advertisement Prefixed to it, Generally Attributed to Major James Hamilton, Jr. when Published in 1821*

Columbia: Printed at the Free Press and Hive Office, 1831  
LC Subjects: State rights

McDuffie, George  
*Remarks of the Hon. George M’Duffie, Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 3 & 4, 1834, on the Resolutions Submitted by the Committee of Ways and Means in Relation to the Public Deposites*

Washington: 1834  
LC Subject: Bank of the United States (1816-1836)—Speeches in Congress

McDuffie, George  
*Speech of Mr. M’Duffie against the Prohibitory System: In the House of Representatives, April, 1830*

Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the office of the “Southern Times,” 1830  
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

McDuffie, George  
*Speech of Mr. McDuffie on his Retrenchment Resolutions. Delivered in the United States Senate, February, 13, 1843*

[N.p., n.p.: 1843?]

McDuffie, George  
*Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 28, 1832*

Washington: Printed by D. Green, 1832  
LC Subject: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

McDuffie, George  
*Speech of Mr. McDuffie of South Carolina on the Tariff <S.l.: s.n., 1844?>*

Washington: [s.n.], 1844 ([Washington]: Globe Office)  
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

McDuffie, George  
*Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 30 and 31, 1844*

Washington: 1844  
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

McDuffie, George  
*Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff; in Reply to Messrs. Evans and Huntington: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 19, 1844*

Washington: 1844  
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

McDuffie, George  
*Two Speeches of George McDuffie*

LC Subjects: Presidents—United States—Election

Other Authors: Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther), ed.

MacElwee, Roy S. (Roy Samuel)  
*A Comprehensive Handbook on the Port of Charleston*

LC Subjects: Marine terminals—South Carolina—Charleston
McGhee, Zach  
*The Dark Corner*  
New York: The Grafton Press [c1908]

McClure, Alexander K. (Alexander Kelly)  
*Bench, Bar and Press: Argument of Alexander K. McClure before the Supreme Court, for plaintiffs in error: In matter of the rules disbarring Andrew J. Steinman and Willaim U. Hensel, attorneys*  
<Philadelphia: McLaughlin Bros. <1881?>

McGill, Samuel Davis  
*Narrative of Reminiscences in Williamsburg County*  
LC Subjects: Williamsburg County (S.C.)—History

McGowan, Samuel  
*An Address, Delivered before the Polytechnic and Calliopean Societies of the State Military Academy at the Annual Commencement, November 22, 1850*  
Charleston, S.C.: Edward G. Councell, 1851  
LC Subjects: Baccalaureate addresses—Citadel

McKelway, Alexander Jeffrey  
*Child Labor in the Carolinas: Account of investigations made in the cotton mills of North and South Carolina, by Rev. A. E. Seddon, A. H. Ulm and Lewis W. Hine, under the direction of the Southern Office of the National Child Labor Committee...*  
Series: Pamphlet<s> no. 92 <New York?: 1909>  
LC Subjects: Child labor—North Carolina

<McKinley, Carlyle>  
*An Appeal to Pharaoh: The Negro problem, and its radical solution*  
New York: Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1889  
LC Subjects: African Americans  
African Americans—Colonization—Africa

McKinley, Carlyle  
*The August Cyclone. A descriptive narrative of the memorable storm of 1885. Some mention of the destruction of property in and arfhenseound Charleston—The character of the disturbance explained, and its progress traced from its origin in the West Indies to its disappearance in the North Atlantic Ocean, by Carl McKinley, esq. Together with a brief account of the tornado of 1761 (Reprinted from the City Year Book, 1885)*  
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Cyclone, 1885  
Charleston (S.C.)—Tornado, 1761

McKinley, Carlyle  
*Selections from the Poems of Carlyle McKinley*  

McKinney, David  
*The Union Preserved, or, the Law Abiding Christian: A discourse*  
Other Titles: Law Abiding Christian  
Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, 1851  
LC Subjects: Sermons, American

McKissick, Edward P.  
*A Story of Spartan Push. The greatest cotton manufacturing centre in the south... Spartanburg - an exhaustive and
attractive story of the bustling city in the Piedmont
<n.p.: 1890>
LC Subjects: Spartanburg (S.C.)—Description and travel

McKissick, J. Rion (James Rion)
Men and Women of Carolina: Selected addresses and papers
Series: University of South Carolina. J. Rion McKissick Memorial Volume, No. 1
Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1948
Other Authors: Wardlaw, Frank Harper, ed.

McKissick, J. Rion (James Rion)
Notes on the Early History of Cotton and Cotton Manufactures in South Carolina: An address delivered before the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina at Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C. June 19, 1926
Spartanburg, S.C.: Band and White, 1927
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina

McLendon, Willie E.
Soil Survey of Oconee County, South Carolina
LC Subject: Soils—South Carolina—Oconee County
Soil surveys
Oconee County (S.C.)—Maps
Added author: Latimer, W. J. (William James)

McLeod, Thomas G. (Thomas Gordon)
The Strength of a State Measures the Ultimate Strength of the Nation: An address delivered at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents at New York,
December 11, 1924
<S.l.: s.n.>, <1924?>
LC Subjects: Federal government
State governments
United States—Politics and government

McMahan, John Joseph
The Country School Problem: Outline of an address delivered before the State Teacher’s Association at Harris Lithia Springs, South Carolina, July 17, 1899
[N.p., n.d.]
LC Subject: Rural schools

McMaster, Fitz Hugh
The History of MacMaster, McMaster Family
Columbia, S.C.: The State Co. <c1926>
LC Subjects: McMaster family

McMaster, Fitz William
Mr. McMaster’s Reply to C.F. McCay
Columbia, S.C.: F.W. M’Master, 1858
LC Subjects: McCay, Charles Francis, 1810-1889
Southern Mutual Life Insurance Company
Insurance, Life—South Carolina

McMaster, Fitz William
Proceedings of a General Court Martial in the Trial of Col. F.W. McMaster, 17th Regiment S.C.V.: Held at Wilmington, N.C., March 30th, 1863
LC Subjects: McMaster, Fitz William, 1826-1899— Trials, litigation, etc.
Evans, Nathan George, 1824-1868
Trials (Military offenses)—Confederate States of America
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry—North Carolina
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry—Confederate States of America
McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas Crawford)
*A History of Printing in the United States: The story of the introduction of the press and of its history and influence during the pioneer period in each state of the union; Vol. II Middle and South Atlantic States*
New York: R. R. Bowker, 1936
LC Subjects: Printing—History—United States

McNeill, James Purdie
*Florence County, Economic and Social Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin, no. 103*
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1921
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Florence County (S.C.)—Economic conditions

McSwain, John Jackson
*The Causes of Secession*
Greenville, S.C.: 1917
LC Subjects: Secession
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865— Causes

Means, Alexander
*An Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Female College, at Macon, Ga., July 13th, 1843* ...
Macon, Ga.: Press of the “American Democrat,” 1843
LC Subjects: Baccalaureate addresses—Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.)

Means, Alexander
*An Address, Delivered before the Medical College of Georgia: At the opening of its annual session, Nov. 8th, 1847*
Augusta: James McCafferty, 1847

Means, Alexander
*An Address Designed to Enforce the Importance of Sanctified Learning and Home Institutions to the South, Delivered Friday, June 30th, 1848, before the Amosophtic and Phi-Gamma societies, Cokesbury Institute, S.C., 1848*
Charleston: Printed by Burges & James, 1848
LC Subjects: Education—Southern states

Means, Robert
*Sermons, and an Essay on the Pentateuch*
Boston, Perkins and Marvin, 1836
LC Subjects: Bible. O.T. Pentateuch
Presbyterian Church—Sermons
Sermons, American

Medical College of the State of South Carolina
*Catalogue of the Students Attending Lectures in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina: Session 1837-38*
Charleston: James S. Burges, 1838
LC Subjects: Medical College of the State of South Carolina—Students

Medical College of the State of South Carolina
“Program, 1924” [manuscript]
Charleston: Quin Press, 1924
LC Subject: Medical College of the State of South Carolina—Centennial celebrations, etc.

Meek, A. B. (Alexander Beaufort)
*Americanism in Literature. An oration before the Phi Kappa and Demosthenian societies of the University of Georgia, at Athens, August 8, 1844*
Charleston: Burges and James, printers 1844

Mell, Annie R.
*... Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama Series: The Alabama Historical Society*
Melton, William D. (William Davis)

*The English Bible: Address of William D. Melton... Delivered before the Abbeville District Bible Society in Abbeville, South Carolina, on the 29th day of July, 1925*

Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina. No. 171. Nov. 15, 1925

*Columbia* Extension division, University of South Carolina, 1925

LC Subjects: Bible. English—Versions

*Our Country, Its Foundations, Its Problems and Its Future*

United States—Politics and government

*Report of the University of South Carolina: With annual statement for the year 1923 and budget for the year 1924*

Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 137

Columbia: University of South Carolina, 1924

LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

*Report of the University of South Carolina*

Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 174

Columbia: University of South Carolina, 1926

LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

Melton, William D. (William Davis)

*Some Suggestions on Life and Leadership: Address of William D. Melton of Columbia, S.C., President of the University of South Carolina, Delivered to the Graduating Class of 1922 as part of the Commencement Exercises in the University Chapel on the 14th day of June, 1922*

*S.l.: s.n., 1922?*

Member of the 28th Congress

*Facts for the People: Illustrating the effect of high duties in producing low prices of flour, tobacco, and cotton*

*United States: s.n., 184-

(<United States>: Harris & Heart)

Member of the 28th Congress

*Speech of Mr. Memminger, on the Question of Rechartering the Bank of the State of South Carolina: Delivered in the House of Representatives, December 9, 1848*

Columbia: Printed at the South Carolinian Office, 1849

LC Subjects: Banks and banking—South Carolina

Memminger, C. G. (Christopher Gustavus)

*Lecture Delivered before the Young Men’s Library Association, of Augusta, April 10th, 1851. Showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation*

Augusta, Ga.: W. S. Jones, Printer, 1851

LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

Slavery—Justification
the Legislature of Kentucky, upon the Proposal to Co-operate in Making a Railroad from Charleston to the Ohio River

Frankfort, Ky.: A.G. Hodges, State Printer, 1839

LC Subject: Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Rail-Road Company

Railroads—Southern States

Meriwether, Colyer

*History of Higher Education in South Carolina, with a Sketch of the Free School System*

Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1889

LC Subject: Education—South Carolina—History

Added Author: McCrady, Edward

Meriwether, Robert Lee

*The Expansion of South Carolina, 1729–1765*

Kingsport, Tenn.: Southern Publishers, Inc., 1940

LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Merritt, Elizabeth

*James Henry Hammond, 1807-1864*

Series: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 41st ser., no. 4

Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1923

LC Subjects: Hammond, James Henry, 1807-1864

South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Southern States—Politics and government—1775-1865

Michaux, Francois Andre

*Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolinas; Comprising the most interesting details on the present state of agriculture, and the natural produce of these countries: Together with particulars relative to the commerce that exists between the above-mentioned states, and those situated east of the mountains and low Louisiana, undertaken, in the year 1802, under auspices of his Excellency M. Chapital, Minister of the Interior* (2nd ed.)

London: Printed by D. N. Shury, for B. Crosby and Co. <etc.> 1805

LC Subjects: United States—Description and travel

Ohio River Valley—Description and travel

Southern States—Description and travel

Michaux, Francois Andre

*Voyage a l’Ouest des Monts Alleghany, dans les Etats de l’Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessee, et Retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines...*

Paris: Levrault, Schoell et cie., 1804

LC Subjects: United States—Description and travel

Ohio River Valley—Description and travel

Southern States—Description and travel

Michelangelo Buonarroti

*Michael Angelo’s Sonnets*

Uniform title: *Poems. English. Selections*

Series: Little Blue Book; no. 164

Girard, Kan: Haldeman-Julius Co., [192u?]

Added author: Symonds, John Addington

Mikell, Isaac Jenkins

*Rumbling of the Chariot Wheels*

Columbia: State Co., 1923

LC Subjects: Plantation life

South Carolina—History—Civil War,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>LC Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Discourse on the Occasion of the Funeral of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, Delivered under the Appointment of the Joint Committee of the City Council and Citizens of Charleston, in St. Philip's Church, April 26th, 1850</td>
<td>Miles, James Warley</td>
<td>Charleston: J. Russell, 1850</td>
<td>Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850 Charleston (S.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farewell Sermon</td>
<td>Miles, James Warley</td>
<td>Charleston, S.C.: B. B. Hussey, 1843</td>
<td>Episcopal Church—Sermons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jew</td>
<td>Miller, G. H.</td>
<td>Nashville: Brandon, c1921</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Southern States—Economic conditions—1918-

Mitchell, Broadus
*Frederick Law Olmsted, A Critic of the Old South*
Series: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 42d ser., no. 2
Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1924
LC Subjects: Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Southern States—Social conditions
Southern States—Economic conditions

Mitchell, Broadus
*The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South*
Series: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 39th ser., no. 2
Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1921
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—Southern States
Working class—Southern States
Southern States—Economic conditions

Mitchell, Broadus
*Two Industrial Revolutions*
n.p.: 1921
LC Subjects: Textile industry—Southern States
Southern States—Economic conditions
Reprinted from the *South Atlantic Quarterly*, vol. 20, no. 4 (October, 1921)

Mitchell, Broadus
*William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South*
Series: The University of North Carolina. Social Study Series
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1928
LC Subjects: Gregg, William, 1800-1867

Grandeville Company
Mixson, Frank M.
LC Subjects: South Carolina infantry. 1st regiment (Hagood’s) 1861-1862
South Carolina infantry. 1st regiment, 1862-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

Moise, Lucius Clifton
LC Subjects: Harby, Isaac, 1788-1828
Reformed Society of Israelites, Charleston, S.C.

Moliere
*L’avare: A comedy by Moliere*
Series: Students’ Series of Classic French Plays; IV
New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1882

Montgomery, Mabel
*Worth-while South Carolinians*<br>Columbia, S. C.: The State Co., 1934
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Biography

Moore, Austin Talley
*Cystic Adamantinoma of the Lower Jaw*<br><S.l.: s.n.>, 1934
LC Subjects: Jaws—Diseases
Jaws—Tumors

Moore, Austin Talley
*Fracture of the Hip Joint: Treatment by extra-articular fixation with adjustable nails*<br><S.l.: s.n.>, 1937
LC Subjects: Hip joint—Fractures—Treatment
Moore, Austin Talley
*On the Prevention of Deformities and Disabilities: Due to joints which have become ankylosed in bad position*
<S.L.: s.n.>, 1931
LC Subjects: Joints—Diseases
Dislocations

Moore, Austin Talley
*An Outline of the History of Orthopedic Surgery*
Greenville, S.C.: South Carolina Medical Association, 1936
LC Subjects: Orthopedic surgery—History

Moore, Austin Talley
*Thromboangiitis Obliterans*
<Greenville, S.C.: South Carolina Medical Association>, 1933
LC Subjects: Blood-vessels—Diseases
Thromboangiitis obliterans

Moore, Frank
*Diary of the American Revolution (2 vols.)*
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources

Moore, Frank, ed.
*Materials for History, Printed from Original Manuscripts. With notes and illustrations*
New York: Printed for the Zenger Club, 1861
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources

Moore, Frank
*Women of the War: Their heroism and self-sacrifice*
Hartford, Conn.: S.S. Scranton & Co.; Chicago, R.C. Treat; <etc., etc.> 1866
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Biography

Moore, H. Judge
*Scott’s Campaign in Mexico: From the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants*
Charleston: J.B. Nixon, 1849
LC Subjects: United States—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Campaign and battles
Mexico—Description and travel

Moore, John W. (John Wheeler)
*School History of North Carolina, from 1584 to the Present Time*
New York, Cincinnati <etc.>: American Book Co., 1882
LC Subjects: North Carolina—History

Moore, M.A. (Maurice Augustus)
*The Life of Gen. Edward Lacey, with a List of Battles and Skirmishes in South Carolina, during the Revolutionary War*
Spartanburg, S.C.: Douglass, Evins & Co., 1859
LC Subjects: Lacey, Edward, 1742-1813

Moore, M.A. (Maurice Augustus)
*Reminiscences of York*
<n.p., 18-?>
LC Subjects: York District (S.C.)—History

Moore, W. Bedford
*Cruising the Caribbean: Former Yorkville man describes visit to old Spanish Main*
<S.L.: s.n., 193u?>
LC Subjects: Caribbean Area—Description and travel
Moore, W. Bedford  
*Touring in Old Country*  
[n.p.: 1930]  
LC Subject: Europe—Description and travel

Moorman, Robert  
*History and Traditions of Trinity Church, Columbia, South Carolina*  
[S.l.: s.n., 1925?]  
LC Subjects: Trinity Church (Columbia, S.C.)—History

Morgan, William  
*Morgan’s Freemasonry Exposed and Explained: Showing the origin, history and nature of Masonry ...*  
New York: Published for the trade, <1882?>  
LC Subjects: Freemasons  
Freemasonry—Rituals

Morse, Josiah  
*Behaviorism for Mysticism, or What Have You?*  
[Nashville, Tenn.: Lamar & Barton, 1928?]  
LC Subjects: Behaviorism

Morse, Josiah  
*A Comparison of White and Colored Children Measured by the Binet Scale of Intelligence*  
LC Subjects: Intelligence levels—South Carolina—Columbia  
African Americans—Intelligence levels

Morse, Josiah  
*The Religion of One Hundred and Twenty-six College Students*  
[Worcester, Mass.: L.N. Wilson, 1913]  
LC Subjects: College students—Religious life—South Carolina  
College students—South Carolina—Columbia

Morse, Josiah  
*A Social Interpretation: South Carolina*  
In: *Social Forces*. Vol. 4, no. 4 (June 1926)

Moses, Isaac S.  
*The Message of the Hour: Four sermons delivered on the New Years’ Day, and the day of atonement, 5651-1890*  
Chicago, Ill.: E. Rubovits, 1890  
LC Subjects: Jewish sermons, American

Moses, Isaac S.  
*The Profession of Judaism. Four sermons delivered on New Year’s eve and morning, September 18th and 19th, and on the eve and morning of the Day of Atonement, September 27th and 28th, 1895*  
Chicago, Ill.: S. Ettlinger, Prtg. Co., 1895  
LC Subjects: Judaism  
Jewish sermons, American

Moultrie, William  
*Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it Related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia (2 vols.)*  
New York: Printed by D. Longworth, 1802  
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
Southern States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Moultrie, William  
*The Moultrie Montague Letters, 1781.*  
Some related matters
Walhalla, S.C.: The Keowee Courier Presses, 1904
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Personal narratives
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association of the Union
Jamaica, Queensborough, New York: 1903
LC Subjects: Cunningham, Ann Pamela, 1816-1875
Mount Vernon (Va.: Estate)

Muench, Francis
*Palmetto Lyrics*
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson co., 1896
Introduction by the Rev. Charles S. Vedder
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Poetry

Murphy, Edgar Gardner
*Problems of the Present South: A discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states*
LC Subjects: Education—Southern states
Industries—Southern States
Southern States—Politics and government—1865-1950
United States—Race relations

Murray, J. Ogden
*Jefferson Davis and the Southern People Were Not Traitors, nor Rebels. They were patriots, who loved the Constitu-

tion and obeyed the laws made for the protection of all American citizens. A short story of the Confederate soldier, the ideal soldier of the world
Added Title: The Confederate Soldier, the Ideal Soldier of the World
<Manassas: Manassas Democrat Press> 1911
LC Subjects: Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889
National Association for the Study of Pellagra

Preliminary Program: Third triennial meeting, Columbia, S.C., October 21st and 22d, 1915


LC Subjects: Pellagra

National Council of Jewish Women

Your Share in the German Jewish Refugee Projects: Of the National Council of Jewish Women

New York: National Council of Jewish Women, 1936

LC Subjects: Jews, German—United States

Refugees, Jewish—United States

Jews—Germany—Migrations

National Council of Jewish Women

The Council Offers You the Key to a Full Life

New York: National Council of Jewish Women, <193u>?

LC Subjects: Jews—United States—Societies, etc.

Jewish women

National Council of Jewish Women

Objectives and Purposes of the National Council of Jewish Women

New York: National Council of Jewish Women, [1936?]

LC Subject: Jews—United States—Societies, etc.

Jewish women

National Council of Jewish Women

When She Asked Me To Join the National Council of Jewish Women, I Said:

New York: National Council of Jewish Women, <193-?>

LC Subjects: Jews—United States—Societies, etc.

Jewish women

National Council of Jewish Women

You and Your Child: A guide for mothers and teachers of preschool children in Jewish education

New York City: National Council of Jewish Women, 1936

LC Subjects: Jews—Education—United States

National Council of Jewish Women

Committee on Contemporary Jewish Affairs

Books of Jewish Interest: A brief descriptive list of books for reading and for the study of Jewish life and problems

New York: National Council of Jewish Women [1937]

LC Subject: Jewish literature—Bibliography

National Council of Jewish Women. Committee on Contemporary Jewish Affairs

Books of Jewish Interest: A brief descriptive list of books for reading and for the study of Jewish life and problems

Edition: Rev. and enl., 1936-1937

New York: National Council of Jewish Women <1937>

LC Subjects: Jewish literature—Bibliography

National Council of Jewish Women.

A Program and a Challenge

New York, N.Y.: National Council of Jewish Women, [1936?]

LC Subject: Jews—Education—United States

Jewish religious education

Religious education of adults

Judaism—Study and teaching

National Emergency Council (U.S.)
Report on Economic Conditions of the South
LC Subjects: Southern States—Economic conditions—1918-

National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods. National Committee on Cooperation
Program Suggestions for Sisterhood Meetings
Cover Title: Sheaf of Sisterhood Programs
Cincinnati, Ohio: National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 1928
LC Subjects: Jewish women—Societies and clubs
Women—Societies and clubs—Programs

National Tax Conference (22nd: 1929: Upper Saranac Lake, N.Y.)
Taxation and Farm Relief: Presented at the twenty-second National Tax Conference held at Saranac Inn, Upper Saranac Lake, New York, September 9-13, 1929
Columbia, S.C.: National Tax Association, [1929?]
LC Subject: Farms—Taxation—United States
Added author: Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon

Neal, John
“Aaron Burr”
In Wheeler’s Monthly Magazine, v. 2, no. 1, n.s., Jan., 1850)

New England Society of Charleston, S.C.
Celebration of the Sixty-first Anniversary, December 22, 1880, New England Society
<S.l.: s.n., 1880?>
LC Subjects: Historical Societies—S.C.

New England Society of Charleston, S.C.
Charleston, S.C.: WECCO, 1923
LC Subjects: Historical societies—South Carolina—Charleston

Newman, Charles Carter
Fall and Winter Gardening
[Clemson, S.C.: Clemson College, 1907
Series: Clemson Agricultural College Extension Work, v.3, no. 3
LC Subject: Autumn gardening
Winter gardening

Newman, Charles Carter
Notes on Varieties of Apples
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1905
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station) ; 109.
LC Subject: Apples—Varieties—South Carolina

New York Tribune
The Cipher Dispatches
LC Subject: Ciphers
Cryptography
Presidents—United States—Election—1876
Added author: Reid, Whitelaw

News and Courier, Charleston, S.C.
[Charleston: 1903]
LC Subject: South Carolina

News and Courier, Charleston, S. C.
Marriage Notices in Charleston Courier, 1803-1808
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Historical
Commission of South Carolina, by the State Co., 1919.
LC Subjects: Registers of births, etc—Charleston, S.C.
Other Authors: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)

News and Courier, Charleston, S.C.
“Our Women in the War.” The lives they lived; the deaths they died
LC Subjects: Women—Southern states
Women—South Carolina
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Women
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

News and Courier (Charleston, S.C.: Daily)
South Carolina in 1884. A view of the industrial life of the state. Manufactures, agriculture, mining. Efficiency of colored labor—the whites and negroes as farmers. Millions in phosphates. A brilliant showing 1880-84 ...
<Charleston, S.C.: The News and Courier, 1884>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Economic conditions

News and Courier, Charleston, S.C.
South Carolina in 1886: Growth of the state in five years: Total increase in wealth, $68,000,000: Cotton mills, phosphates and lumber: Agriculture, livestock, railroads
LC Subject: South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina—Industries
Added Author: Ransom, Luther A., comp.

Nicholson, S.W.
Fairfield County, Economic and Social Series: South Carolina. University. Bulletin, no. 142
<Columbia, S.C.: The University> 1924
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Fairfield County (S.C.)—Economic conditions
Other Authors: Faucette, A. M., joint author
Baxter, Rosser W., joint author

Nicoll, Henry James
Landmarks of English Literature
New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1886
LC Subject: English literature—History and criticism

Norment, J. E.
A Great and Growing Charity: The Thornwell Orphanage
Clinton, S.C.: Thornwell Orphanage Press, 1897
LC Subjects: Thornwell Orphanage (Clinton, S.C.)—History
Thornwell Orphanage (Clinton, S.C.)—Buildings

Northrop, Claudian Bird
Mr. C. B. Northrop's Exposition of the Controversy between Dr. Geo. Washington Taylor and Himself
Charleston, S.C.: 1845
Added Author: Taylor, George Washington

Northrop, Claudian Bird
Political Remarks, by "N", Numbers IX, X, XI
Note: “Originally prepared for the Charleston Courier”
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1861
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Confederate States of America—Pol-
tics and government

Nott, Josiah Clark
*The Physical History of the Jewish Race*
Charleston, S.C.: Press of Walker & James, 1850
LC Subjects: Munk, Salomon, 1805-1867. Palestine
Buchanan, Claudio, 1766-1815. Christian Researches
Jews

Nott, Samuel
*Slavery, and the Remedy; or, Principles and suggestions for a remedial code*, 4th ed.
Boston: Crocker and Brewster; New York: Appleton & Co. <etc.> 1856
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature

Nye, Mary Greene
*Vermont's State House*
<Montpelier: c1936>
LC Subjects: Montpelier, Vt. State house Vermont. Publicity Service

Oates, William C. (William Calvin)
*Speech of Governor William C. Oates of Alabama, Delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., September 20th, 1895, on the Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park...*
Montgomery, Ala.: Roemer Printing Co., 1895
LC Subjects: Chickamauga (Ga.), Battle of, 1863
Chattanooga (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (Ga. and Tenn.)

Obear, Katharine Theus
*Through the Years in Old Winnsboro*
LC Subjects: Winnsboro (S.C.)—History Winnsboro (S.C.)—Description

O’Connell, Jeremiah Joseph
*Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia: Leaves of its History ... A.D. 1820 - A.D. 1878*
New York, D. & J. Sadlier, <c1879>
LC Subjects: Catholic Church—North Carolina—History
Catholic Church—South Carolina—History
Catholic Church—Georgia—History

Oemler, Marie Conway
*The Holy Lover*
New York: Boni & Liveright, 1927
LC Subject: Wesley, John, 1703-1791—Fiction

Oemler, Marie (Conway)
*The Purple Heights*
New York: The Century Co., 1920

Oemler, Marie Conway
*Shepherds*
New York & London: The Century Co. [c1926]

Oemler, Marie Conway
*Slippy McGee: Sometimes known as the butterfly man*
New York: The Century Co., 1920

Oemler, Marie (Conway)
*A Woman Named Smith*
New York: The Century Co., 1919
LC Subject: South Carolina—Fiction

Old Colony Trust Company, Boston
<Boston>: 1920
LC Subjects: Industries—New England
New England—History

Oliphant, Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms)
*Gateway to South Carolina*<Greenville? 1947>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Description and travel
Other authors: Furman, Mary Simms
Oliphant, joint author

Oliphant, Mary Chevillette (Simms)
*The New Simms History of South Carolina. Centennial edition*
Columbia: State Co., 1940
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History

Oliphant, Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms)
*The Simms History of South Carolina*
Other Titles: *History of South Carolina*
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History

Oliphant, Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms)
*The South Carolina Reader*
LC Subjects: Readers—1870-1950
South Carolina

Olmsted, Frederick Law
*A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy*
New York: Mason Brothers; <etc., etc.> 1861
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States
Southern States—Description and travel
Southern States—Economic conditions

O’Neill, John Belton
*The Annals of Newberry, in Two Parts*
Newberry, S.C.: Aull & Houseal, 1892
LC Subjects: Newberry County (S.C.)—History

O’Neill, John Belton
*Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina* (2 vols.)
LC Subjects: Lawyers—South Carolina
South Carolina—Biography

O’Neill, John Belton, comp.
*The Negro Law of South Carolina, Collected and Digested by John Belton O’Neill, One of the Judges of the Courts of Law and Errors of the Said State, under a Resolution of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina: Read before them at their September semi-annual meeting, 1848, at Spartanburg Court House—by them directed to be submitted to the governor, with a request that he would lay it before the legislature, at its approaching session, November, 1848, and by him ordered to be published for the information of the members*
Columbia: Printed by J.G. Bowman,
1848
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—South Carolina
Slavery—United States—Law

Oppenheim, Ralph
Wagner's Great Love Affair
Series: Little Blue Book; no. 990
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., c.1926
LC Subjects: Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883

Orr, J.L. (James Lawrence)
Report of Hon. James L. Orr, Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs: On the bill defining the terms on which treaties shall hereafter be made with certain tribes of Indians, in the House of Representatives, April 7, 1854
<Washington, D.C.: s.n., 1854>
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—Treaties

Orr, J.L. (James Lawrence)
Speech of Hon. J.L. Orr of South Carolina, on the Bill Granting Public Lands to Missouri to Aid in Constructing Railroads. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1852
Washington, D.C.: Congressional Globe Off., 1852

Orr, J.L. (James Lawrence)
<S.l.: s.n., 1855>
LC Subjects: United States—History—1797-1801—Claims

Orr, J. L. (James Lawrence)
<n.p.>: 1852?

Orton, W. A. (William Allen)
Sea Island Cotton
Series: Farmers’ Bulletin (United States. Dept. of Agriculture) ; no. 787
LC Subject: Cotton—South Carolina
Cotton—Georgia
Cotton—Florida

Osler, William, Sir
A Way of Life: An address delivered to Yale students on the evening of Sunday, April 20th, 1913
New York, London: P.B. Hoeber Inc. <1937>
LC Subject: Conduct of life

O’Sullivan, John L. (John Louis)
Peace the Sole Chance Now Left for Reunion: A letter to Professor S.F.B. Morse...
LC Subjects: Morse, Samuel Finlay Breese, 1791-1872
United States—Politics and government—1861-1865

Otis, Harrison Gray
Otis’ Letters in Defence of the Hartford Convention, and the People of Massachusetts
Boston: S. Gardner, 1824
LC Subjects: Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848
Hartford Convention (1814)

Otis, James
The Minute Boys of South Carolina: A story of “How we boys aided Marion, the Swamp Fox,” as told by Rufus Randolph [by] James Otis [pseud.]
Boston: D. Estes [c1907]
Illustrations by J.W.F. Kennedy
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction
Otken, Charles H.  
_The Ills of the South: Or, Related causes hostile to the general prosperity of the southern people_  
New York: London, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1894  
LC Subjects: Southern States—Economic conditions  
Southern States—Social conditions

Otway, Thomas  
_Alcibiades: A tragedy_  
London: Printed for S. Bladon ..., 1769

Oursler, Grace  
_A Book of Bedtime Stories_  
Series: Little Blue Book; no. 1040  
Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., c1926.  
LC Subjects: Children’s stories

Cincinnati, Ohio: A.V. Owen & Co., c.1919  
LC Subjects: Business—Directories  
World War, 1914-1918

Owen, Dock  
_Campfire Stories and Reminiscences_  
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate  
Laurens (S.C.)—Biography

Owens, Mary C. Stevens  
_Memories of the Professional and Social Life of John E. Owens_  
Baltimore: J. Murphy and Co., 1892  
LC Subjects: Owens, John E. (John Edmond), 1823-1886

Owings, Osmond Young, Mrs.  
_Phoebe: A novel_  
New York: The Cosmopolitan Press, 1912

Oxner, W. M.  
_A Dangerous Educational Experiment: Addressed to teachers, school officials, legislators and citizens of South Carolina_  
LC Subjects: Teachers—Certification—South Carolina
Palmer, B. M. (Benjamin Morgan)
The Life and Letters of James Henley Thornwell
Richmond: Whittet & Shepperson, 1875
LC Subjects: Thornwell, James Henley, 1812-1862

Palmer, B. M. (Benjamin Morgan)
National Responsibility before God: A discourse, delivered on the day of fasting, humiliation and prayer; appointed by the president of the Confederate States of America, June 13, 1861
New-Orleans: Price-Current Steam Book and Job Print. Office, 1861
LC Subjects: Presbyterian Church—Sermons
Sermons, American
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Sermons

Palmer, B. M. (Benjamin Morgan)
Warrant and Nature of Public Worship: A discourse
Columbia, S.C.: I.C. Morgan, 1853
LC Subjects: Public worship—Sermons
Sermons, American

Palmetto
An Address to the People of Barnwell District
<South Carolina: s.n.>, 1840
LC Subjects: Barnwell County (S.C.)—Boundaries
South Carolina—Administrative and political divisions

Parker, Lewis Wardlaw
Annual Address of President Lewis W. Parker to the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the American Cotton Manufacturers Association, Charlotte, N.C., May 17, 1910
Other Titles: Annual Address of President Lewis W. Parker

Parker, Lewis Wardlaw
Granby Mills: Financial statement submitted by L.W. Parker, President, August 31, 1904
LC Subjects: Granby Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.)
Textile industry—South Carolina

Parker, Lewis Wardlaw
Olympia Cotton Mills: Financial statement submitted by L.W. Parker, President, August 31, 1904
Columbia, S.C.: [s.n.], 1904
LC Subject: Olympia Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.)
Textile industry—South Carolina

Parker, Lewis Wardlaw
Open Letter of Lewis W. Parker to Members of the American Cotton Manufacturers’ Association
Columbia: The State Co., <1912?>
LC Subjects: Cotton—United States—Taxation

Parker, Thomas F. (Thomas Fleming)
How the Sunday School Can Assist in Village Welfare Work
Columbia, S.C.: [University of South Carolina], 1911
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 24, April 1911, part II
LC Subject: Sunday schools

Parker, Thomas F. (Thomas Fleming)
Some Educational and Legislative Needs of South Carolina Mill Villages
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 24, pt. 3
Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1911
LC Subjects: Education—South Carolina
Parker, Thomas F. (Thomas Fleming)
_The South Carolina Cotton Mill: A manufacturer’s view_
&lt;S.l.: s.n., 1909?&gt;
LC Subjects: Textile industry—South Carolina
Cotton manufacture—South Carolina

Parkinson, Belvidera Ashleigh Dry
_A School Program for South Carolina_
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, no. 80, May, 1919
Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1919
LC Subjects: Education—South Carolina

Parkinson, Burney Lynch
_High School Manual for Teachers_
LC Subjects: High schools—South Carolina
Education, Secondary—South Carolina
Teaching—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Parkinson, Burney Lynch
_A History of the Administration of the City Public Schools of Columbia, S.C._
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 155
&lt;Columbia, S.C.:&gt; University of South Carolina, Extension Division, 1925
LC Subjects: Schools—South Carolinians—Columbia

Parkinson, Burney Lynch
_The Professional Preparation and Certification of White Elementary and Secondary Public School Teachers in South Carolina_
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 184
&lt;Columbia&gt; Extension Division, University of South Carolina, 1926
LC Subjects: Teachers—Training of—South Carolina

Paul, Edward J. (Edward Joy)
_The Part Borne by Sergeant John White Paul, of Col. John Topham’s Regiment of the Rhode Island Brigade, in the Capture of Brigadier General Richard Prescott, Commander of the British Forces, near Newport, R.I., in 1777_
Milwaukee: Swain, & Tate, Printers, 1887
LC Subjects: Paul, John White, b. 1755
Prescott, Richard, 1725-1788

Payne, Buckner H.
_The Negro: What is his ethnological status? Is he the progeny of Ham? Is he a descendant of Adam and Eve? Has he a soul? Or is he a beast in God’s nomenclature? What is his status as fixed by God in creation? What is his relation to the white race? (2d ed.)_
Cincinnati: Published for the Proprietor, 1867
LC Subjects: Black race

Peabody Education Fund
_Tribute to the Memory of the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop by the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund at their Annual Meeting in New York, 25 September 1895_
&lt;New York?: s.n., 1895&gt;
LC Subjects: Winthrop, Robert C. (Robert Charles), 1809-1894

Pearce, Samuel A.
_Address of S.A. Pearce, President: Columbia, S.C., Board of Trade, at the Annual Meeting, held on Tuesday evening, January 2, 1884_
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., 1884
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Pearce, Samuel A.
_Address of S.A. Pearce, President: Columbia, S.C., Board of Trade, at the annual_
meeting held on Wednesday evening, January 6, 1886
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., 1886
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, ed.
Letters from Port Royal Written at the Time of the Civil War
Boston: W.B. Clarke Co., 1906
LC Subjects: African Americans—South Carolina
Beaufort (S.C.)—History
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Pell, Edward Leigh
A Rapid Survey of the History and Literature of the Hebrew People: I. The rise of the Hebrew nation

Other Titles: At head of title: Young People Student's Textbook Course XIII, Part I

Nashville, Tenn.: Lamar & Whitmore, 1927
LC Subjects: Jews—History
Judaism—History
Hebrew literature
Jewish literature

Pendleton Farmers' Society (Pendleton County, S.C.) Committee on History

Pendleton Farmers' Society
Atlanta, Ga.: Foote & Davies Co., 1908
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Societies, etc.

Pennsylvania. High Court of Errors and Appeals
The Opinion of Judge Cooper: On the effect of a sentence of a foreign court of admiralty/published (with his permission) by Alexander James Dallas
Philadelphia: Printed for P. Byrne, Law Bookseller, 1810
LC Subject: Admiralty Prize law

Judgments, Foreign
Maritime law

Added Author: Cooper, Thomas Dempsey, assignee of Brown, plaintiff Dallas, Alexander James

Perry, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin)
Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses and Letters
Philadelphia: The Ferree Press, 1887
LC Subjects: Statesmen, American United States—Biography

Perry, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin)
Reminiscences of Public Men, Prefaced by a life of the author
Philadelphia: J. D. Avil & Co., 1883
LC Subjects: Statesmen, American South Carolina—Biography
Other Authors: Perry, Hext McCall

Perry, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin)
Reminiscences of Public Men, with Speeches and Addresses, by ex-Gov. Benjamin Franklin Perry (2d series)
LC Subjects: Statesmen, American South Carolina—Biography

Perry, Elizabeth Frances, comp.
Tribute to Benjamin Franklin Perry, Ex-Governor of South Carolina (1st ed.)
Greenville, S.C.: Shannon <1888?>
LC Subjects: Perry, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin), 1805-1886

Peterkin, Julia Mood
Black April: A novel
Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill [c1927]

Peterkin, Julia Mood
Scarlet Sister Mary
Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, [c1928]
LC Subjects: African American women—Fiction Plantation workers—Fiction
South Caroliniana Library

Petigru, James Louis
Argument of James L. Petigru, Esq.: Delivered before the Court of Appeals, at Charleston, on the constitutionality of an act of the Legislature, passed 19th December, 1833, entitled An Act to Provide for the Military Organization of this State
Charleston: J.S. Burges, 1834
LC Subjects: McCrady, Edward
Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil, 1792-1857
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Petigru, James Louis
Life, Letters and Speeches of James Louis Petigru: The union man of South Carolina
Added author: Carson, James Petigru

Petty, Julian Jay
The Growth and Distribution of Population in South Carolina
Series: South Carolina State Planning Board. Bulletin, no. 11
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Population

Philipson, David
Isaac M. Wise
Series: Jewish Tracts, no. 22
<Cincinnati: Tract Commission, 193-?>
LC Subjects: Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900

Philipson, David
The Jew in America
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 2
Cincinnati, <Ohio>: Issued by the Central Conference of American Rabbis,

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
American Negro Slavery: A survey of the supply, employment and control of Negro labor as determined by the plantation regime
New York: D. Appleton, 1918
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States
Slave labor
Plantation life
Southern States—Economic conditions

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
Life and Labor in the Old South
Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1929
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States
Southern States—Social conditions
Southern States—Economic conditions

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, ed.
Plantation and Frontier Documents: 1649-1863, illustrative of industrial history in the colonial & ante-bellum South (2 vols.)
Cleveland, O.: The A.H. Clark Co., 1909
LC Subjects: Plantation life
Slavery—United States
Southern States—Economic conditions

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
The Slave Labor Problem in the Charleston District
Boston: Ginn & Co., 1907
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—South Carolina
Working class—South Carolina

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
The South Carolina Federalists, with Accompanying Documents
Other Titles: American Historical Re-
Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson)
*An Address Delivered before the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 29, 1849*
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Southern States
State rights
Slavery—Southern States

Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson)
*Speech of Mr. Pickens, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 23, 1836, the House being in Committee of the Whole on the Fortification Bill*
<S.l.: s.n., 1836?>
LC Subjects: Fortification—United States
United States—Politics and government—1829-1837

Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson)
*Speech of Mr. Pickens, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1836, on the Abolition Question*
Washington, D.C.: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1836
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress—1836
Slavery—District of Columbia

Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson)
*To the President and Members of the Convention*
<Charleston, S.C.: s.n.>, 1861
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—Defenses

Pickering, Timothy
*A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, Late President of the United States, and the Late William Cunningham, Esq., Beginning in 1803, and Ending in 1812*
Salem: 1824
LC subjects: Adams, John, 1735-1826

Pidgin, Charles Felton
*Cotton Manufactures in Massachusetts and the Southern States*
Series: Massachusetts. Public Document; no. 15
Boston: Wright & Potter Printing Co., 1905
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—Massachusetts

Pierce, Franklin
*Inaugural Address of the President of the United States, March 4, 1853*
N.p. n.p.: 1853

Pierce, Franklin
*Message of the President of the United States. December 31, 1855*
<Washington: The Globe, 1855>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1853-1857

Pierce, George F. (George Foster)
*An Address Delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a New Edifice for Emory College, Oxford, Ga., 23rd Feb. 1852*
Macon, Ga.: Benjamin F. Griffin, 1852
LC Subjects: Emory College

Pierce, George F. (George Foster)
*An Address Delivered before the Few and
Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, July 19th 1842
Macon: Printed by B.F. Griffin, 1851

Pierce, George F. (George Foster)
Sermons of Bishop Pierce and Rev. B.M. Palmer, D.D., Delivered before the General Assembly at Milledgeville, Ga., on Fast Day, March 27, 1863
Other Titles: Rainbow Round the Throne Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, 1863
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Sermons
Other Authors: Palmer, B. M. (Benjamin Morgan)

Pike, James Shepherd
The Prostrate State: South Carolina under Negro Government
New York: D. Appleton, 1874
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
<Notebook>
<ca. 1834>
LC Subjects: Account books—South Carolina
Blank-books

Pinckney, Gustavus M.
Life of John C. Calhoun. Being a view of the principal events of his career and an account of his contributions to economic and political science
Charleston, S.C.: Walker, 1903
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

Pinckney, Henry Laurens
An Oration, Delivered in the Independent, or Congregational Church, Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party, the State Society of Cincinnati, the Revolution Society, the '76 Association, and the State Volunteers, on the 4th of July, 1833, being the 57th anniversary of American Independence
Charleston, S.C.: Printed and Published by A. E. Miller, 1833
LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations

Pinckney, Josephine
Great Mischief
New York: Viking Press, c1948

Pinckney, Josephine
Sea-Drinking Cities

Plimpton, Francis T. P. (Francis Taylor Pearsons)
In Personam: Being a lyrical libel read at the Christmas dinner of the Lincoln’s Inn Society, 1924
Cambridge, Mass.: [s.n.], 1925
LC Subject: Law—Poetry

Pogue, Forrest C.
George C. Marshall: Education of a general, 1880-1939
New York: Viking Press, 1963
LC Subjects: Marshall, George C. (George Catlett), 1880-1959
United States. Army—Biography
Generals—United States—Biography
Statesmen—United States—Biography

Poinsett, Joel Roberts
Letter of the Hon. J. R. Poinsett to his Fellow-citizens of Charleston
<s.l.: s.n., 1840?>
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—United States
Poinsett, Joel Roberts
*Notes on Mexico, Made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country*
London: J. Miller, 1825
LC Subjects: Mexico—Description and travel
Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821

Poinsett, Joel Roberts
*Speech of Mr. Poinsett, of S.C. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U.S. April 8, 1824*
Washington <D.C.>: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1824
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Free trade
United States—Politics and government—1821-1844

Polier, David S.
*On Keeping the Solid South Solidly behind the Democratic Party* (revised ed.)
<S.l.: s.n., 1928?>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—20th century
Southern States—Politics and government—1865-1950

Pollard, Edward Alfred
*Southern History of the War. The second year of the war*
New York: C.B. Richardson, 1863
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Pollard, Edward Alfred
*Southern History of the War. The third year of the war*
New York: C.B. Richardson, 1865
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Pons, F. J. de (Francois Joseph)
*Travels in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; Containing a description of the Captain-Generalship of Caraccas, and an account of the discovery, conquest, topography, legislature, commerce, finance, and natural productions of the country; With a view of the manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians. By F. Depons ... Translated from the French (2 vols.)*
Uniform Title: *Voyage a la Partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l’Am’erique M’eridionale*
London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1807
LC Subjects: Catholic church in South America
Indians of South America—Venezuela
Tobacco—Venezuela
Catholic church in South America
Venezuela—Description and travel
Spain—Colonies—South America
Spain—Commercial policy

Pope, Joseph Daniel
*James Louis Petigru: An address before the University Law Association of the University of South Carolina, with addenda*
LC Subject: Petigru, James Louis, 1789-
1863
Lawyers—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Pope, Joseph Daniel
*The State and the College: An address delivered in the college chapel of the South Carolina College on the 13th of May, 1892, at the request of the Law Association of the college. Published at the request of the Board of Trustees*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Presbyterian Publishing House, 1892

Porcher, Frederick A. (Frederick Adolphus)
*Historical and Social Sketch of Craven County, South Carolina* by Frederick A. Porcher
South Carolina: <Southern Quarterly Review>, 1852

Porter, Anthony Toomer
*History of the Holy Communion Church Institute, of Charleston, South Carolina: Founded by Rev. A. Toomer Porter, A. D. MDCCCLXVII.*
New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1875

Porter, Wm. D. (William Dennison)
*Ceremonies at the Unveiling of the Bronze Bust of William Gilmore Simms at White Point Garden Charleston, S. C., June 11th, 1879*

Potwin, Marjorie Adella
*Cotton Mill People of the Piedmont: A study in social change*
New York: Columbia University Press; London, P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1927

Powe, James Harrington
*Reminiscences & Sketches of Confederate Times*

Porter, Wm. D. (William Dennison)
*In Memoriam. Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. Services by request of the Survivors’ Association of Charleston District at the Church of the Holy Communion, Sunday evening April 26th, 1891*

Powe, James Harrington
*Reminiscences & Sketches of Confederate Times*

Other Authors: Lynch, Harriet Powe, ed.
*Historic Towns of the Southern States*
Series: American Historic Towns
New York: London, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, c1900
LC Subjects: Cities and towns—Southern States
Power, Tyrone
Impressions of America: During the years 1833, 1834, and 1835
Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836
LC Subjects: United States—Description and travel
Canada—Description and travel
Poyas, Elizabeth Anne
Our Forefathers: Their homes and their churches
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., 1860
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Genealogy
Prescott, William Hickling
History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella (3rd ed.) (2 vol. in 1)
Other Titles: Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella
LC Subjects: Legare, Hugh Swinton, 1797?-1843
Price, C. Augustus
Poems
Charleston: Printed for the Author, 1850
Prince Frederick Parish (S.C.)
The Register Book for the Parish, Prince Frederick, Winyaw
Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co., 1916
LC Subjects: Registers of births, etc—South Carolina—Prince Frederick Parish
Other Authors: Pringle, Elizabeth W. Allston (Elizabeth Waties Allston)
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America
Pritchett, Henry S. (Henry Smith)
The Relations of Christian Denominations to Colleges
<Nashville, Tenn., 1908>
LC Subjects: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
Church and education in the United States
Denominational colleges
Pringle, Elizabeth W. Allston (Elizabeth Waties Allston)
Chronicles of Chicora Wood
Other Titles: Chicora Wood
New York: C. Scribner’s Sons, 1922
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Social life and customs
Pritchett, Henry S. (Henry Smith)
The Social Philosophy of Pensions, with a Review of Existing Pension Systems for Professional Groups
Series: Bulletin (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching); no. 25
New York: Carnegie Foundation for the
Advancement of Teaching, 1930

Prospero
*Caliban: A sequel to “Ariel”*
New York: Published for the proprietor, 1868.

Pugh, George E. (George Ellis)
*Speech of Hon. George E. Pugh, of Ohio, on the President’s Annual Message, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 10, 1856*
Washington: Congressional Globe Office, 1856

Purcell, Joseph
*A Map of the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia: Comprehending the Spanish provinces of east and west Florida, exhibiting the boundaries between the United States and Spanish dominions as fixed by the treaty of peace in 1783*
Boston: Thomas & Andrews, [1793?]

Purry, Jean Pierre
*A Description of the Province of South Carolina, Drawn up at Charles Town, in September, 1731. Tr. from Mr. Purry’s original treatise, in French, and published in the Gentleman’s Magazine, for August, September, and October, 1732*
Series: In Force, Peter. Tracts ... Washington, 1836-46. v. 2 <no. 11>
Washington: Printed by P. Force, 1837

LC Subjects: Pensions—United States

South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

LC Subjects: Slavery in the Bible

South Carolina—Maps—Early works to 1800

Swiss—South Carolina

Indians of North America—Southern States—Maps—Early works to 1800

Spanish—Colonies—America—Maps—Early works to 1800

Spain—Boundaries—Maps—Early works to 1800

Southern States—Maps—Early works to 1800

Southern States—Maps—Early works to 1800

Early works to 1800

Early works to 1800

Early works to 1800

Early works to 1800
Quitman, John Anthony
*An Address on the Occasion of the Second Anniversary of the Palmetto Association, Delivered in Columbia, S.C., Tuesday, May 4th, 1858*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Association by I.C. Morgan, 1858
LC Subjects: Mexican War, 1846-1848—Regimental histories—South Carolina

Quitman, John Anthony
*Speech of John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, on the Subject of the Neutrality Laws: Delivered in committee of the whole house on the state of the Union, April 29, 1856*
Washington: Printed at the Union Office, 1856
LC Subjects: Neutrality, Cuban question—To 1895, United States—Foreign relations—1853-1857

Race Conference
*A Petition to the General Assembly of South Carolina <for More Money for Education of the Negroes>*
n.p.: Crescent Print Co., 1915?
LC Subjects: African Americans—Education—South Carolina

Raisin, Jacob S. (Jacob Salmon)
*Humanitarianism of the Laws of Israel: Kindness to animals*
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 6
Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, <19?>
LC Subjects: Animal welfare, Jewish law

Ralph, Julian
*Dixie; Or, Southern scenes and sketches*
LC Subjects: Southern States—Description and travel, Southern States—Social life and customs—1865-

Ramsay, David
*The History of South-Carolina, from its First Settlement in 1670, to the Year 1808 ... (2 vols.)*
Charleston: Published by David Longworth for the author, 1809
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History

Ramsay, David
*The History of the American Revolution*
Trenton: Printed and sold by James J. Wilson, 1811
LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Ramsay, David
*The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State* (Vols. 1-2)
Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1785
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Added Author: Bonham, Milledge Lipscomb
 Draper, Lyman Copeland

Ramsay, David
 An Oration, Delivered on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1794, in Saint Michael’s Church, to the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina
 London: Printed by D. I. Eaton, 1795
 LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations

Ramsay, Martha Laurens
 Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who Died in Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of June, 1811.... With an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters, and other private papers. And also from letters written to her, by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771-1776 (2nd ed.)
 Charlestown <Mass.>: Printed and Sold by Samuel Etheridge, Jun’r. 1812
 Added authors: Ramsay, David
 Laurens, Henry

Ramsey, Ralph H.
 Sumter County, Economic and Social Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin, no. 112
 <Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1922
 LC Subjects: Social surveys
 Sumter County (S.C.)—Economic conditions
 Other Authors: Green, Aaron Henry

Raper, Charles Lee
 North Carolina: A study in English colonial government
 LC Subjects: North Carolina—Politics and government—Colonial period,
 ca. 1600-1775

Rapier, John L.
 Ex parte: In the matter of John L. Rapier, petitioner: Petition for writs of habeas corpus and certiorari
 Other Titles: At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States
 <S.l.: s.n., 1891?>
 LC Subjects: Lotteries—United States—States
 Lotteries—Law and legislation
 Advertising, Newspaper—Law and legislation—United States

Ravenel, Daniel
 Liste des Francois et Suisses: From an old manuscript list of French and Swiss Protestants settled in Charleston, on the Santee, and at the Orange Quarter in Carolina who desired naturalization
 New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1888
 LC Subjects: Huguenots—South Carolina
 French Americans—South Carolina
 Swiss Americans—South Carolina

Ravenel, Harriott Horry (Rutledge)
 Charleston, the Place and the People
 New York: Macmillan, 1906
 LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—History
 South Carolina—History

Ravenel, Harriott Horry (Rutledge)
 Eliza Pinckney
 Series: Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times
 New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, c1896
 LC Subjects: Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 1723-1793
 Pinckney, Charles, d. 1758
 South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 South Carolina—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783
Ravenel, Harriott Horry (Rutledge)
*Life and Times of William Lowndes of South Carolina. 1782-1822*
LC Subjects: Lowndes, William, 1782-1822
Legislators—United States—Biography
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865
United States—Politics and government—1801-1815
United States—Politics and government—1817-1825

Rawl, B. H. (Bernard Hazelius)
*The Milk Scales, the Milk Sheet and the Babcock Test for the Farmers of South Carolina*
Clemson College, S.C.: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1905
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 95
LC Subject: Milk—Testing
Milkfat
Dairy farming—South Carolina

Redlich, Josef
*The Common Law and the Case Method in American University Law Schools: A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching*
Cover Title: *Case Method in American Law Schools*
Series: Bulletin (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching); no. 8
New York: <The Foundation?, 1914>
LC Subjects: Law—Study and teaching—United States

Reed, Daniel A.
*Hail! South Carolina*<Columbia, S.C.: State Co.> 1926
LC Subjects: Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924—Drama
McLeod, Thomas G. (Thomas Gordon),
1868-1932—Drama
Snowden, Yates, 1858-1933
Historical drama, American—20th century
South Carolina—History—Drama
Columbia (S.C.)—Drama

Reformed Society of Israelites, Charleston, S. C.
*The Sabbath Service and Miscellaneous Prayers, Adopted by the Reformed Society of Israelites, Founded in Charleston, S.C., November 21, 1825*
New York: Bloch Publishing Co., 1916
LC Subject: Judaism—Liturgy
Added authors: Harby, Isaac, comp.
Moise, Abraham, comp.
Carvalho, David Nunez, comp.
Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham), ed.

Reichler, Max
*What is the Talmud?*
Series: Popular Studies in Judaism, no. 26
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>
LC Subjects: Talmud

Reickles, John H., defendant
*Trial of John H. Reickles ... for the Homicide of Henry Linstedt, in the City of Charleston. Tried the 3d and 4th of June, 1858 ... I. W. Hayne and C. R. Miles for the state, T. Y. Simons, jr. and F. D. Richardson, for the defense*
LC Subject: Linstedt, Henry

Republican Party (S.C.). State Executive Committee
*The Election of 1880 in South Carolina. Address of the state executive committee of the Union Republican Party of South Carolina, detailing the fraud, violence and intimidation,
by which South Carolina was carried for Hancock
Charleston, S.C.: J.W. Hammond, 1880
LC Subjects: Republican Party (S.C.)
Elections—South Carolina—1880

Reynolds, J. L. (James Lawrence)
Inaugural Discourse Delivered before the Board of Trustees of the Furman Institution, at their Annual Meeting, Dec. 11th, 1841
Columbia, S.C.: I.C. Morgan, 1842
LC Subjects: Theology, Practical

Reynolds, J. L. (James Lawrence)
The Philosophy of the Affections: Address delivered before De Kalb Lodge, No. 6, I.O.O.F. at the dedication of their hall, Nov. 22, 1844 in Winnsboro, S.C.
<Winnsboro, S.C.>: The Lodge, 1845

Reynolds, John S. (John Schreiner)
Reconstruction in South Carolina, 1865-1877
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government

Reznikoff, Charles
The Jews of Charleston: A history of an American Jewish community
Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1950
LC Subjects: Jews—South Carolina—Charleston

Rhea, Linda
Hugh Swinton Legare: A Charleston intellectual
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1934
LC Subjects: Legare, Hugh Swinton, 1797?-1843

Rhett, Albert
The Temperance Reform Vindicated: An address delivered before the temperance societies of Charleston. On the 4th of July, A.D. 1843
Charleston, S.C.: Burges & James, printers, 1843
LC Subject: Temperance

Rhett, Edmund
A Discourse Delivered before the Citizens of Beaufort, at the Request of the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1837
Charleston, S.C.: E.C. Councell, 1837
LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations

Rhett, R. Goodwyn
Address of R.G. Rhett, Mayor of Charleston, S.C.: Before the South Carolina Branch of the Travelers Protective Association on Transportation in South Carolina, Friday, May 10th, 1907
LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina—Rates

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Address of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, to his Constituents, the Citizens of Beaufort, Colleton, Orangeburgh, and Barnwell Districts
<United States: s.n., 1844?>
LC Subjects: State rights
Campaign literature—South Carolina

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
The Compromise Measures. Speech of R. Barnwell Rhett, on the resolution submitted by Mr. Foot, of Mississippi, in relation to the compromise measures
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
United States—Politics and government—1849-1853
Rhett, Robert Barnwell
The Right of Debate / Considered in three letters, addressed to the editors of the National Intelligencer
Washington: Blair and Rives, 1841
LC Subject: United States. Congress—Rules and practice

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speech of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 21, 1845
<Washington: n.p., 1845?>
LC Subjects: Texas—Annexation to the United States

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speech of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Reference of the President’s Message
Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, <1848?>
LC Subjects: Mexican War, 1846-1848—Speeches in Congress

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speech of the Hon. R.B. Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Territory Bill, Excluding Slavery from that Territory— the Missouri Compromise being proposed and rejected. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U.S., Jan. 14, 1847
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Speeches in Congress—1847

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, of South Carolina: On the tariff bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 7, 1844
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1844
LC Subjects: Tariff

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Relation of the States and the General Government towards the Territories: Delivered in Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union in the House of Representatives, on the 1st of June, 1848
<Washington>: J. & G.S. Gideon, Printers, <1848>
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Extension to the territories

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Right of Petition. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1844
<n.p.: 1844>
LC Subjects: Harbors
Rivers
Water—Law and legislation

Rhett, Robert Barnwell
Speeches of Senator Rhett and Senator Clemens in Controversy: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 27th and 28th of February, 1852
Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers, 1852
LC Subjects: Compromise of 1850
United States—Politics and government—1849-1853

Rhett, Robert Goodwyn
The Progress of American Ideals
<Charleston, S. C.: Daggett Printing Co., 1920?>
LC Subjects: United States—Civilization
United States—Politics and government

Rhodes, James Ford
Sherman’s March to the Sea
Washington, D.C.: American Historical Association, 1901
LC Subjects: Sherman, William T. (William Tecumseh), 1820-1891
Sherman’s March to the Sea

Rhyne, Jennings Jefferson
Some Southern Cotton Mill Workers and their Villages
Other Titles: Cotton Mill Workers and their Villages
Series: University of North Carolina Social Study Series
Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1930
LC Subjects: Working class—North Carolina
Cotton manufacture—North Carolina
Gaston County (N.C.)—Social conditions
North Carolina—Social conditions

Rice, James Henry
Glories of the Carolina Coast
Other Titles: Carolina Coast
LC Subjects: Natural history—South Carolina
South Carolina—Description and travel

Rice, James Henry
Glories of the Carolina Coast... (2nd ed.)
Other Titles: Carolina Coast
LC Subjects: Natural history—South Carolina
South Carolina—Description and travel

Rice, James Henry
Poems and an Essay on Ninety-Six
LC Subjects: Ninety Six (S.C.)—History

Rice, Thomas D.
Soil Survey of the Darlington Area, South Carolina
1902?
Note: Taken from unknown publication of the Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils
LC Subjects: Soils—South Carolina—Darlington County
Soils—South Carolina—Darlington County—Maps

Richardson, John Smythe
To the People. An address in five numbers, originally published in the Camden Journal, by “Jefferson.” Republished by permission of the author, the Hon. J. S. Richardson, together with his speech delivered at the Statesburgh dinner, in opposition to disunion, convention and nullification
Charleston <S.C.>: Printed at the office of the Irishman and Southern Democrat, 1830
LC Subjects: Nullification
Tariff—United States
State rights

Richardson, William H., comp.
A Manual of Infantry and Rifle Tactics, with Honors Paid by the Troops, Inspections—Reviews, &c.
Richmond, Va.: A. Morris, 1861
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Army
Infantry drill and tactics

Richelieu, Louis Francois Armand Du Plessis, duc de
Du Plessis’s Memoirs: or, Variety of adventures (2 vols.)
London: Printed and sold by W. Reeve,
and by the booksellers in town and country, 1757
LC Subjects: England—Biography

Rion, Mary C. (Mary Catherine)
Ladies’ Southern Florist (2nd ed.)
LC Subjects: Floriculture
Gardening

Ripley, Katharine Ball
Crowded House
Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc. 1936

Rivers, William J. (William James)
Addresses and Other Occasional Pieces
Baltimore: Press of the Friedenwald Co., 1893
LC Subjects: Literature

Rivers, William J. (William James)
Rivers’ Account of the Raising of Troops in South Carolina for State and Confederate Service 1861-1865
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Rivers, William J. (William James)
A Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the Close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719
Charleston: McCarter, 1856
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources

Rivers, William J. (William James)
The Study of Greek Literature. Inaugural address: Delivered in the hall of the House of Representatives, December 9, 1857, by Wm. J. Rivers
LC Subject: Greek literature—Study and teaching

Rives, William C. (William Cabell)
Speech of William C. Rives, of Virginia, on the Treaty with Great Britain
<Washington: 1842>
LC Subjects: Washington, Treaty of, 1842

Robbins, D. P. (David Peter)
Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Leading Manufacturing and Mercantile Enterprises, Public Buildings, Officials, Professional Men, Schools, Churches, etc., Railroads, Canals, Rivers, Advantages and Surroundings of Columbia, S.C.
Other Titles: Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Columbia, S.C.
Descriptive Sketch of Columbia, S.C.
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Robertson, Edwin Wales
South Carolina in the Solid South of Business: An address delivered before the Southern Commercial Congress, Atlanta, Georgia, Wednesday, March 8th, 1911
LC Subjects: Agriculture—South Carolina
South Carolina—Commerce

Robinson, James Harvey
New York: <Marion Press> 1915
LC Subjects: Civilization—History
Europe—History
Robinson, Morgan Poitiaux
*Henrico Parish in the Diocese of Virginia and the Parishes Descended Therefrom*
Richmond, Va.: <s.n.,> 1935
LC Subjects: Church of England—Virginia—History
Episcopal Church. Diocese of Virginia—History
Episcopal Church—Virginia—History
Ecclesiastical geography—Virginia
Henrico Parish (Va.)

Robinson, Morgan Poitiaux
*Rules for the Preservation of Virginia Records (Public and Otherwise)*
Other Titles: *Virginia Records (Public and Otherwise)*
Richmond, Va.: Morgan P. Robinson, c1937
LC Subjects: Archives—Virginia

Rockwell, Ethel Theodora
*A Study Course in American One-act Plays*
Other Titles: *American One-act Plays A Study Course in One-act Plays*
Chapel Hill, N.C.: The University of North Carolina Press 1929
LC Subjects: American literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Rodgers, Robert L.
*Report of Robert L. Rodgers: Historian to Atlanta Camp no. 159, UC.V., on the capture of the DeGress Battery and Battery A, 1st Ill. Light Artillery, in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, with other papers bearing thereon / published by some of the survivors of Manigault's Brigade*
[Atlanta?: s. n., 1898?]
LC Subjects: Illinois Artillery. 1st Regt., Battery A—1861-1865
Illinois Infantry. 10th Regt., DeGress Battery, 1861-1865

Roe, Edward Payson
*A Face Illumined*
New York: Dodd, Mead, c1878

Roe, Edward Payson
*From Jest to Earnest*
[New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. [c1875]]

Roe, Edward Payson
*He Fell in Love with his Wife*
New York: Dodd, Mead, 1886

Roe, Edward Payson
*His Sombre Rivals*
New York, Dodd: Mead & Co. [c1883]

Roe, Edward Payson
*An Original Belle*
New York: Dodd, Mead and Co. [1885]

Rollin, Frank A.
*Life and Public Services of Martin R. Delany, Sub-assistant Commissioner, Bureau Relief of Refugees, Freedmen, and of Abandoned Lands, and the Late Major 104th U. S. Colored Troops*
Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1868
LC Subjects: Delany, Martin Robison, 1812-1885
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—African American troops
United States. Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and abandoned lands

Roosevelt, Eleanor
*This I Remember*
New York: Harper & Brothers, c1949
LC Subjects: Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin
Kohn-Hennig Library

Delano), 1882-1945
United States—Politics and government—1933-1945

Roosevelt, Theodore
The Man who Works with his Hands: Address of President Roosevelt at the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of agricultural colleges in the United States, at Lansing, Mich., May 31, 1907
Series: Circular (United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of the Secretary); no. 24
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, 1907
LC Subjects: Agriculture
Agricultural education

Root, Albert S.
Soil Survey of Lancaster County, South Carolina
LC Subject: Soils—South Carolina—Lancaster County
Lancaster County (S.C.)—Maps
Added author: Hurst, Lewis Alexander

Roper, Daniel C. (Daniel Calhoun)
Taxation Problems—II: Who should pay the taxes? <1925?>
LC Subjects: Taxation
Notes: Cover: “Reprinted from The North American Review of September-October-November, 1925.”

Rose, Arthur Gordon, Mrs.
Little Mistress Chicken: A veritable happening of colonial Carolina [s.l.: s.n., 1925?]

Rosen, Joseph A.
Report of Joseph A. Rosen on Jewish Colonization Work in Russia under the Auspices of the Joint Distribution Committee
Other Titles: Founding a New Life for Suffering Thousands
New York: United Jewish Campaign, <1925?>
LC Subjects: Jews—Soviet Union—Economic conditions
Jews—Colonization—Soviet Union

Rosenau, William
The Jewish Holidays
Series: Jewish Tracts; no. 14
Cincinnati: Tract Commission, <1930?>
LC Subjects: Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Judaism—Customs and practices

Rosenau, William
The Story of the Jew: In shortest possible compass <S.l.: sn.>, 1928
LC Subjects: Jews—History

Rosetti, Radu D.
Roumania and the Jews
Bucarest: I.V. Socceu, 1904
LC Subjects: Jews—Romania
Jewish question

Ross, Thomas
Speech of Hon. Thomas Ross, of Penn’a, on the Tariff Question: Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 12, 1852
Washington: Congressional Globe Office, 1852
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress

Roth, David Morris
Roth Memory Course: A simple and scientific method of improving the memory and increasing mental power Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7
New York: Independent Corporation [c1918]
LC Subject: Memory
South Caroliniana Library

Royall, Anne Newport  
*Mrs. Royall’s Southern Tour, or, Second Series of the Black Book* (3 vols.)  
Washington, D.C.: 1830-31  
LC Subjects: Southern States—Description and travel  
United States—Description and travel

Royall, Anne Newport  
*Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States*  
New Haven, Conn.: Printed for the author, 1826  
LC Subjects: United States—Description and travel  
United States—History—1783-1865

Ruckstull, F. W. (Fred Wellington)  
*The Value of Beauty to a City: An address delivered before the Civic Improvement League of Columbia, S.C., November 29, 1904*  
Columbia: State Co., 1905  
LC Subjects: Civic improvement—South Carolina—Columbia

Ruffin, Edmund  
*An Essay on Calcareous Manures* (3d ed.)  
Petersburg: The author, 1842  
LC Subjects: Marl

Ruffin, Edmund  
*Slavery and Free Labor Described and Compared*  
<n.p., 1860?>  
LC Subjects: Slavery  
Slave labor  
Labor and laboring classes—United States  
Slavery—Virginia

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton  
*Heart of the South*  

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton  
*Life’s Extras*  
New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. <1946>  
Sketches by B. Hay Gilbert

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton  
*My Colonel and His Lady...*  
New York: The Bobbs-Merrill Co., c. 1937  
LC Subjects: Rutledge, Henry Middleton, 1839-1922  
Rutledge, Margaret Hamilton (Seabrook) 1850-1927

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton  
*Plantation Game Trails*  
Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin
Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton
*Rain on the Marsh*
Columbia, S.C.: Bostick & Thornley, 1940
LC Subject: Poetry

Rutledge, Sarah
*The Carolina Housewife, or, House and Home*
Charleston, S.C.: W.R. Babcock, 1851
LC Subjects: Cookery, American—South Carolina

Sabine, Lorenzo
*Notes on Duels and Duelling, Alphabetically Arranged, with a Preliminary Historical Essay*
Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Co., 1855
LC Subject: Dueling

Sachar, Abram Leon
*Our Heritage and the World Today: A symposium*
Series: Contemporary Jewish Affairs
LC Subjects: Jewish question
Jews—Political and social conditions

St. Matthew’s Parish, Orangeburg District, Calhoun Co., S.C.
*Minutes of the Vestry of St. Matthew’s Parish, South Carolina, 1767-1838*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Columbia Committee, South Carolina Society, Colonial Dames of America, by the State Co., 1939
LC Subjects: Episcopalians—South Carolina
Calhoun County (S.C.)
Orangeburg District (S.C.)
Other Authors: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel), ed.
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. South Carolina. Columbia Committee

St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, South Carolina
*The Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884*
LC Subjects: Registers of births, etc.—South Carolina—St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish
Other Authors: Clute, Robert F., compiler
Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The Boundary Line between North Carolina and South Carolina*
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina, no. 10
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1929
LC Subjects: North Carolina—Boundaries—South Carolina
South Carolina—Boundaries—North Carolina

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*Delegates to the Continental Congress from South Carolina, 1774-1789, with Sketches of the Four who Signed the Declaration of Independence*
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina no. 9
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1927
LC Subjects: Rutledge, Edward, 1749-1800
Middleton, Arthur, 1742-1787
Heyward, Thomas, 1746-1809
Lynch, Thomas, 1749-1779
United States. Declaration of independence—Signers
South Carolina—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*Dr. S. Millington Miller and the Mecklenburg Declaration*
<New York: 1906>
LC Subjects: Miller, S. Millington
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The Flag of the State of South Carolina*
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 2
LC Subjects: Flags—South Carolina

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*A Guide Book and Historical Sketch of Charleston, S.C.*
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel
Charleston (S.C.)—History

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The Happy Hunting Ground: Personal experiences in the low-country of South Carolina*
LC Subjects: Hunting—South Carolina

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolutionary War*
Orangeburg, S.C.: R.L. Berry, Printer, 1898
LC Subjects: Registers of births, etc—Orangeburg Co., S.C.
Orangeburgh District (S.C.)—History
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Orangeburg County (S.C.)—History

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The Introduction of Rice Culture into South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1919
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina no. 6
LC Subject: Rice and rice culture—South Carolina

Salley, A.S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The Jackson Vase*
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 1
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1915
LC Subjects: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)  
*The Mace of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina*  
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 3  
LC Subject: Ceremonial maces—South Carolina

*Marriage Notices in the South-Carolina and American General Gazette from May 30, 1766, to February 28, 1781, and in its successor the Royal Gazette (1781-1782)*  
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Historical commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1914  
LC Subjects: Registers of births, etc—South Carolina

*Marriage Notices in the South-Carolina Gazette and its Successors (1732-1801)*  
Albany: J. Munsell’s Sons, 1902  
LC Subjects: Registers of births, etc—South Carolina

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)  
*The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence*  
Series: The North Carolina Booklet; v. 8, no. 3  
< Raleigh>: North Carolina Society, Daughters of the Revolution, 1909  
LC Subjects: Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence  
North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)  
*The Mecklenburg Declaration: The present status of the question*  
[New York: 1907]  
LC Subject: Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)  
*The Methods of Raising Taxes in South Carolina Prior to 1868*  
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission of South Carolina, no. 7  
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission by the State Co., 1925  
LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina

*Narratives of Early Carolina, 1650-1708*  
Series: Original Narratives of Early American History  
New York: C. Scribner’s Sons <1911>  
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources  
North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)  
*The Origin of Carolina*  
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 8  
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1926  
LC Subjects: Carolina  
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)  
*Parris Island, the Site of the First Attempt at a Settlement of White People within the Bounds of what is Now South Carolina*  
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 5  
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1919  
LC Subjects: Parris Island (S.C.)  
South Carolina—Discovery and explo-
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*President Washington's Tour through South Carolina in 1791*
Series: Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina; no. 12
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Commission by the State Co., 1932
LC Subjects: Washington, George, 1732-1799—Journeys—South Carolina

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The Seal of the State of South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: State <1907>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Seal

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The State Houses of South Carolina, 1751-1936*
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Capital and capitol

*Tentative Roster of the Third Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, Confederate States Provisional Army*
Columbia: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1908
LC Subjects: South Carolina Infantry. 3d regt., 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina Infantry

Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
*The True Mecklenburg "Declaration of Independence"*
LC Subjects: Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence

Samson, Joseph
*Map ... Copied ... from an Old Plat of Charlestown Dated 1671 ...* [ca. 187u]
LC Subject: DeSaussure, Wilmot G. (Wilmot Gibbes) (1822-1886)—Pictorial works

Welsman, James T.
Coasts—United States—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps—Early works to 1800
South Carolina—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800
Southern States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Maps, Manuscript
South Atlantic States—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800
North Carolina—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800
Added Author: Ogilby, John

Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa, Visconde de
*Essai sur l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le Moyen Age, et sur les Progres de la Geographie apres les Grandes Decouvertes du XVe Siecle, pour Servir d'Introduction et d'Explication a l'Atlas Compose de Mappemondes et de Portulans, et d'autres Monuments Geographiques, depuis le VIe Siecle de notre ere jusqu'au XVIIe* (3 vols.)
Paris: Impr. Maulde et Renou, 1849-1852
LC Subjects: Early maps
Cartography—History—6th-17th centuries
Geography, Medieval

Sargent, Epes
*The Life and Public Services of Henry Clay* (New ed., rev., enl. and brought down to the year 1844, by the author)
New York: Greeley & McElrath, 1844
LC Subjects: Clay, Henry, 1777-1852

Sass, George Herbert

*Ideals of Life. Baccalaureate address delivered before the graduating class of the South Carolina College, at Columbia, S.C. at the annual commencement on June 15th, 1898*


LC Subject: Baccalaureate addresses—South Carolina College

Sass, Herbert Ravenel

*On the Wings of a Bird*

Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., 1929

LC Subjects: Natural history—Outdoor books

Birds—South Carolina

Sass, Herbert Ravenel

*War Drums*

Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., 1928

Sass, Herbert Ravenel

*The Way of the Wild*

New York: Minton, Balch & Co., 1925

LC Subject: Animals, Legends and stories of

Savannah. 200th Anniversary Commission

*Pageant Book Celebrating the 200th Anniversary of the Founding of the Colony of Georgia, February 12th, 1733, Municipal Stadium, Savannah, Georgia, April 27-29, 1933, Four o’clock*

Savannah: The Commission, <1933>

LC Subjects: Georgia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Savannah (Ga.)—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Saye, James Hodge

*Memoirs of Major Joseph McJunkin, Revolutionary Patriot*

<Greenwood?: 1925?>

LC Subjects: McJunkin, Joseph

South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Schaper, William August

*Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina*


LC Subjects: Sectionalism (United States)

Representative government and representation

South Carolina—History

South Carolina—Politics and government

Scharf, J. Thomas (John Thomas)

*History of the Confederate States Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its Last Vessel. Its stupendous struggle with the great navy of the United States; The engagements fought in the rivers and harbors of the South, and upon the high seas; Blockade-running, first use of iron-clads and torpedoes, and privateer history (2nd ed.)*

Albany: Joseph McDonough, 1894

LC Subjects: Confederate States of America. Navy

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval operations

Scherer, James Augustin Brow

*Cotton as a World Power: A study in the economic interpretation of history*

New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co. <c1916>

LC Subjects: Cotton growing and manufacture

Slavery—United States

United States—History

Schoolcraft, Mary Howard

*The Black Gauntlet: A tale of plantation
Schulman, Samuel

_Judaism and the Destiny of the Individual_

<L.S.>: World Union for Progressive Judaism, 1934

LC Subjects: Vogelstein, Ludwig

Judaism

Ethics, Jewish

Schulman, Samuel

_The Use of Prayer: Sermon preached Saturday, June 4th, 1910 at Temple Beth-El, New York City_

New York: Chambers Printing Co., 1910

LC Subjects: Jewish sermons

Prayer—Judaism

Scott, Edwin J.

(Random Recollections of a Long Life

Columbia, S.C.: C.A. Calvo, Jr., Printer, 1884

LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)

Lexington (S.C.)

Scottish Rite (Masonic order). Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection (Charleston, S.C.)—Registers

Freemasons—Registers

Freemasonry—South Carolina—Charleston

Charleston (S.C.)—Genealogy

Scott, Ephraim M.

_Speech of E.M. Seabrook, on the Bill to Give the Election of Electors to the People, Delivered in the House of Representatives, in Committee of the Whole, in December, 1847_

Charleston: 1849

LC Subjects: Presidents—United States—Election

<Seabrook, J.G.?>

_Sketches of Travel through Germany and Switzerland: With historical and political reflections_

Charleston: Printed by Jos. Walker, 1867

LC Subjects: Germany—Description and travel

Switzerland—Description and travel

Seabrook, Marion W.

_The Rhyme and Reason of American History_


Seabrook, Whitemarsh B. (Whitemarsh Benjamin)

_A Memoir on the Origin, Cultivation and
Uses of Cotton, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, with Special Reference to the Sea-Island Cotton Plant, including the Improvements in its Cultivation, and the Preparation of the Wool, &c., in Georgia and South Carolina Read before the Agricultural Society of St. John's Colleton, November 13th, 1843, and the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, December 6th, 1843, and by Both Societies Ordered to be Published
Charleston: Printed by Miller & Browne, 1844
LC Subjects: Cotton
Cotton growing—United States
Seabrook, Whitemarsh B. (Whitemarsh Benjamin)
A Report, Accompanied with Sundry Letters, on the Causes which Contribute to the Production of fine Sea-Island Cotton. Read before the Agricultural Society of St. John’s Colleton, on the 14th of March, 1827 ...
Charleston: A. E. Miller, 1827
LC Subjects: Cotton growing—South Carolina—Sea Islands
Sea Island cotton
Sears, Louis Martin
French Opinion of our Civil War
Series: Mid-west Quarterly; v. 2, no. 4 (July 1915)
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion
Seibels, Robert Emmet
The History of the Vaginal Speculum [Charlotte, N.C.: Southern Medicine and Surgery, 1929?]
Note: “Reprinted from Southern Medicine and Surgery, Charlotte, October 1929.”
LC Subject: Gynecology—Apparatus and instruments
Seibels, Robert Emmet
Puerperal Sepsis. A biographical comparison
Charlotte, N.C.: 1930
LC Subjects: Puerperal septicemia
Seibels, Robert Emmet
Theophrastus Renaudot and his Associations
Other Titles: Medical Journal and Record
<New York>: A. R. Elliott, 1930
LC Subjects: Renaudot, Theophraste, 1586-1653
Medicine—History
Seibels, Robert Emmet
Thomas Dale, M.D., of Charleston, S.C.
New York: Paul B. Hoeber, c1931
LC Subjects: Dale, Thomas, 1700-1750
Medicine—Biography
Seibels, Robert Emmet
William Charles Wells: Printer, philosopher and physician
<Charlotte, N.C.: Southern Medicine and Surgery>, 1931
LC Subjects: Wells, William Charles, 1757-1817
Selby, Julian A.
Checkered Life
Uniform Title: The Countess Pourtalès
LC Subjects: Pourtalès, Marie (Boozer) de, Comtesse, 1846-1908
Selby, Julian A.
LC Subject: Pourtalès, Marie Boozer de, comtesse, 1846-1908
South Caroliniana Library

Selby, Julian A.  
*Memorabilia and Anecdotal Reminiscences of Columbia, S. C., and Incidents Connected Therewith*  
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History

Sellers, W. W. (William W.)  
*A History of Marion County, South Carolina, from its Earliest Times to the Present, 1901*  
Columbia: The R.L. Bryan Co., 1902  
LC Subjects: Marion County (S.C.)—History

Serulan  
*Poems: Original and translated*  
Charleston, [S.C.]: J. Russell, 185  
Note: Sometimes attributed to Laurens

Senf, John Christian  
*Plan of an Enclosed Battery for Eight Guns: Proposed to build [sic] on the publik [sic] lands on James Island, near the place of the old Fort Johnston, 1787*  
[S.l.: s.n., 188-?]  
LC Subject: Fortification—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps  
Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps  
James Island (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps

Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie  
*Carolina Gardens: The history, romance and tradition of many gardens of two states through more than two centuries*  
New York: Huntington Press, 1937  
LC Subjects: Gardens—South Carolina—Gardens—North Carolina

Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie  
“A New South: The Negro Migration”  
From an unknown publication, pp. 403-409

Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie  
“A New South: The Textile Development”  
n.p.: <190-?>  
LC Subjects: Textile industry—Southern States  
Textile factories—Southern States  
Textile industry—United States  
Southern States—Social conditions  
From an unknown publication, pp. 560-568

Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie  
“Southern Mill People”  
n.p.: 1929  
LC Subjects: Textile workers  
Cotton manufacture—Southern states  
Textile industry—Southern states  
From an unknown publication, pp. 325-340

Shaw, H. A.  
*The Bonded Debt: Speech of Hon. H. A. Shaw, a member of the Bond Commission, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 27*  
<S.l.: s.n., 1873?>  
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—South Carolina

Shay, Ruth  
1926  
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel  
Columbia (S.C.)—Guidebooks  
Columbia (S.C.)—History
Shecut’s Medical and Philosophical Essays. Containing: 1st. Topographical, historical and other sketches of the city of Charleston, from its first settlement to the present period. 2d. An essay on the prevailing fever of 1817. 2d. ed., with improvements. 3d. An essay on contagions and infections. (2d. improved ed.) And 4th. An essay on the principles and properties of the electric fluid. The whole of which are designed as illustrative of the domestic origin of the yellow fever of Charleston; And, as conducing to the formation of a medical history of the state of South-Carolina
Charleston: Printed for the author, by A. E. Miller, 1819
LC Subjects: Yellow fever—South Carolina—Charleston
Communicable diseases
Electrotherapeutics
Charleston (S.C.)

Sherman, Charles B. (Charles Bezalel)
The Communists in Palestine: The Mufti’s Moscow allies
New York: New World Press, 1939
LC Subjects: Communism—Palestine—History
Palestine—Politics and government—1917-1948

Shiver, F. S.
A Chemical Study of the Sea Island Cotton Plant
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station); 47
<Clemson, S.C.>: South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899
LC Subjects: Cotton—South Carolina—Analysis

Shumway, Harry Irving
Bernard M. Baruch, Financial Genius,
Statesman and Advisor to Presidents... With a Foreword by James F. Byrnes...
LC Subject: Baruch, Bernard M. (Bernard Mannes), 1870-1965
Statesmen—United States—Biography
Capitalists and financiers—United States—Biography

Sickles, Daniel Edgar
Order of Major-General Sickles, Annulling Decree of Court of Chancery in South Carolina, and Correspondence Relating Thereto
Charleston, S. C.: Joseph Walker, 1867
LC Subject: United States—Politics and government—1857-1861
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Simkins, Francis Butler
Pitchfork Ben Tillman, South Carolinian
Series: Southern Biography Series
Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1944
LC Subjects: Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan), 1847-1918
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-

Simkins, Francis Butler
South Carolina during Reconstruction
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1932
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-
South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina—Social conditions
Other Authors: Woody, Robert H. (Robert Hilliard), joint author

Simkins, Francis Butler
The Tillman Movement in South Caro-
Simms, William Gilmore
*Beauchampe, or, The Kentucky Tragedy: A sequel to Charlemont*
New York: Butler Brothers, 1888

Simms, William Gilmore
*Beauchampe; Or, The Kentucky Tragedy: A tale of passion*
London: N. Bruce, 1842
Added Title: *The Kentucky Tragedy*

Simms, William Gilmore
*The Cassique of Kiawah: A colonial romance*
New York and Chicago: Butler Brothers, c1859

Simms, William Gilmore
*Charlemont, or, The pride of the village: A tale of Kentucky*
New York: Butler Brothers, 1888

Simms, William Gilmore, comp.
*The Charleston Book: A miscellany in prose and verse*
Charleston [S.C.]: S. Hart, 1845
LC Subject: American literature—South Carolina—Charleston

Simms, William Gilmore
*Confession, or, The Blind Heart: A domestic story*
London: J. Cunningham, 1841

William Gilmore Simms
*Confession; or, the Blind Heart: A domestic story*
Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry, 1890

Simms, William Gilmore
*Early Lays*
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1827

Simms, William Gilmore
*Eutaw: A sequel to The Forayers; or, The raid of the dog-days. A tale of the Revolution*
New York: W. J. Widdleton [c1856]
LC Subject: Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781—Fiction
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction

Simms, William Gilmore
*The Geography of South Carolina: Being a companion to the history of that state by William Gilmore Simms...*
Charleston: Babcock & Co., 1843
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Description and travel

Simms, William Gilmore
*The History of South Carolina* (Rev. ed., with new maps and illustrations specially adapted for use in schools)
Greenville, S.C.: 1922
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History
Other Authors: Oliphant, Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms), ed.

Simms, William Gilmore
*The History of South Carolina, by William Gilmore Simms, rev. by Mary C. Simms Oliphant (with supplementary chapters) maps and illustrations, adopted for use in the schools*
Columbia, S.C.: The State Co. Printers,
Simms, William Gilmore  
*The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic: With a supplementary book, bringing the narrative down to the present time* (New and rev. ed.)  
Charleston, S.C.: Russell & Jones, 1860  
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Simms, William Gilmore  
*Katharine Walton; or, The rebel of Dorchester*  
New York: Butler Brothers, 1888  
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction

Simms, William Gilmore  
*The Kinsmen: or The Black Riders of Congaree*  
London: John Cunningham, 1841  
Series: The Novel Newspaper  
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction

Simms, William Gilmore  
*The Life of Francis Marion*  
New York: H. G. Langley, 1845  
LC Subjects: Marion, Francis, 1732-1795

Simms, William Gilmore, ed.  
*The Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-general in the Army of the Revolution*  
New York: Derby & Jackson, 1861  
LC Subjects: Greene, Nathanael, 1742-1786

Simms, William Gilmore  
*Mellichampe: A legend of the Santee*  
New York; Chicago: Butler Brothers,
Simms, William Gilmore

*The Sources of American Independence.*
*An oration, on the sixty-ninth anniversary of American independence; Delivered at Aiken, South Carolina, before the town council and citizens thereof*

Aiken, <S.C.>: Published by the Council, 1844

LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War: Being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers in relation to the course and conduct of this state*

Charleston: Walker and James, 1853

LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*Southward Ho!: A spell of sunshine*

New York; Chicago: Butler Brothers, 1888

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*Southward Ho!: A spell of sunshine*

Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry, [1890]

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*Vasconselos: A romance of the New World*

Chicago: Belford, Clarke, 1888

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction Series: Wiley and Putnam’s Library of American books <no. 9>*

New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1845

LC Subjects: American literature—History and criticism

---

Simms, William Gilmore, ed.

*War Poetry of the South*

New York: Richardson, 1867

LC Subject: American poetry—Southern States

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Poetry

Confederate States of America—Poetry

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*The Wigwam and the Cabin*

New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son, 1882

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*The Wigwam and the Cabin*

New York; Chicago: Butler Brothers, 1888

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*Woodcraft, or, Hawks about the Dovecote: A story of the South at the close of the Revolution*

New York; Chicago: Butler Brothers, 1888

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*The Yemassee: A romance of Carolina*

London: N. Bruce, 1842

---

Simms, William Gilmore

*The Yemassee: A romance of Carolina*

New York; Chicago: Butler Brothers, 1888

---

Simons, Albert, ed.

*Charleston, South Carolina*

New York: American Institute of Architects, Inc., 1927

LC Subject: Architecture—South Carolina—Charleston

Architecture, Colonial

Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.

Added author: Lapham, Samuel, joint ed.

---

Simons, B. B.
Evidences of Christianity from Impartial Sources
Charleston, S.C.: Daggett Printing Co., 1903
LC Subjects: Apologetics—20th century

Simons, James
Address to the Officers of the Fourth Brigade: Giving the grounds of his resignation, respectfully submitted to them by James Simons, July, 1861
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1861
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Militia
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Simonton, Charles H. (Charles Henry)
Columbia: 1901

Simonton, Charles H. (Charles Henry)
The Phosphate Interest: A condensed statement of the argument of Col. C.H. Simonton, before the South Carolina legislature, in favor of the phosphate bill
LC Subjects: Phosphate industry—South Carolina

Sims, J. Marion (James Marion)
The Story of My Life
Series: Travels in the Old South
New York: D. Appleton, 1885
LC Subjects: Sims, J. Marion (James Marion), 1813-1883
Physicians—19th century—Biography
Surgeons—19th century—Biography

Sloan, Benjamin
The Merrimac and the Monitor
Columbia, S.C.: Bureau of Publication, University of South Carolina, 1926
LC Subjects: Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862
Monitor (Ironclad)
Merrimack (Frigate)

Sloan, Dave U.
Fogy Days, and Now: Or, The world has changed
<Atlanta: Foote & Davies, 1891>

Sloan, Earle
Catalogue of the Mineral Localities of South Carolina
Series: South Carolina. Division of Geology. Bulletin, no. 2
LC Subjects: Mines and mineral resources—South Carolina
Mineralogy—South Carolina

Sloan, Earle
A Preliminary Report on the Clays of South Carolina
Columbia: The State Co., State Printers, 1904
LC Subjects: Clay—South Carolina

Sloan, Earle
A Summary of the Mineral Resources of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, 1907
LC Subjects: Mines and mineral resources—South Carolina
Mineralogy—South Carolina

Smalls, Robert
Speeches at the Constitutional Convention
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1895)
African Americans—Politics and government
African Americans—Suffrage

Smedley, Frank E. (Frank Edward)
Lewis Arundel: or, The Railroad of Life
New York: Akarman and Ormsby, <18->

Smith, Alice Ravenel Huger
A Carolina Rice Plantation of the Fifties
New York: William Morrow & Co., 1936
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Social life and customs
Rice—South Carolina
Plantation life
Added authors: Sass, Herbert Ravenel
Smith, D. E. Huger (Daniel Elliott Huger)

Smith, Alice R. Huger (Alice Ravenel Huger)
Charles Fraser
New York: F. F. Sherman, 1924
LC Subjects: Fraser, Charles, 1782-1860
Other Author: Smith, D. E. Huger (Daniel Elliott Huger), joint author

Smith, Alice R. Huger (Alice Ravenel Huger)
The Dwelling Houses of Charleston, South Carolina
LC Subjects: Dwellings—South Carolina—Charleston
Architecture, Domestic—South Carolina—Charleston
Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel
Other Author: Smith, D. E. Huger (Daniel Elliott Huger), joint author

Smith, C. Alphonso (Charles Alphonso)
What Can Literature Do for Me?
Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page [c1913]
LC Subject: Literature

Smith, Edgar Valentine
Substance of Things Hoped for: A prodigal son returns to his old home and mammy in Dixie
<New York: Current Opinion, 1923>
Note: Detached from Current Opinion for December 1923
Added author: Biggs, Walter J.

Smith, Ellison DuRant
The Tariff: Speech of Hon. Ellison D. Smith of South Carolina in the Senate of the United States, Monday, May 31, 1909
Washington, D.C.: <s.n.>, 1909
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States

Smith, Henry A. M.
An Address Delivered by Henry A.M. Smith at the Unveiling of the Monument to General Thomas Sumter at Statesburg, S.C., August 14, 1907
LC Subjects: Sumter, Thomas, 1734-1832
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Smith, Henry A. M.
The Town of Dorchester in South Carolina.
A sketch of its history
LC Subjects: Dorchester (S.C.)—History
Dorchester (S.C.)—Genealogy

Smith, James F., comp.
The Cherokee Land Lottery, Containing a Numerical List of the Names of the Fortunate Drawers
New York: Printed by Harper & Brothers, 1838
LC Subjects: Public lands—Georgia
Cherokee Indians—Land transfers
Indians of North America—Georgia

Smith, Reed
Down-hill Words
Sewanee, Tenn.: The University Press
<1913>
LC Subjects: English language—Words
English language—Terms and phrases

Smith, Reed
Great Prose Passages
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 82
LC Subjects: Literature—Anthologies
Literature—Collections

[Smith, Reed]
Participle and Infinitive in -ing
[Columbia, S. C.: The University] 1911
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, no. 27
LC Subject: English language—Participle
English language—Infinitive
English language—Idioms

Smith, Reed
Poetry in the High School
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 94
Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1921
LC Subjects: Poetry—Study and teaching

Smith, Reed
Popular Etymology
<n.p.:> 1914
LC Subjects: English language—Etymology
(Reprinted from the South Atlantic Quarterly, January, 1914)

Smith, Reed
South Carolina Ballads, with a Study of the Traditional Ballad To-day
Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1928
LC Subject: Ballads
American ballads and songs
Ballads, American—South Carolina
Folklore—South Carolina

Smith, Reed
Tax Reform in South Carolina, with Summary of the Report of the Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation
Series: University of South Carolina Bulletin, no. 101
Columbia, S. C.: The University <1921>
LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina

Smith, Reed
The Traditional Ballad and its South Carolina Survivals
Series: University of South Carolina Bulletin, no. 162
<Columbia, S.C.:> University of South Carolina, Extension Division, 1925
LC Subjects: English ballads and songs
Folklore—South Carolina

Smith, Whitefoord
Ambition Vindicated: An address delivered before the Few and Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, Oxford, Ga., on the 23rd July, 1851
Macon, Ga.: Printed by B.F. Griffin <1851?>

Smith, Whitefoord
God, the Refuge of His People. A sermon, delivered before the General Assembly of South Carolina, on Friday, December 6, 1850, being a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by A.S. Johnston, 1850
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1849-1853

Smith, Whitefoord
The Inequalities of Life, as Illustrating the Wisdom and Goodness of God
<N.p. n.p. n.d.>

Smith, Whitefoord
National Sins: A call to repentance. A sermon preached on the National Fast, August 3, 1849, in Cumberland Church, Charleston, S. C.
Charleston, S.C.: Southern Christian Advocate, 1849
LC Subjects: Cholera, Asiatic—Charleston, 1849
Fast-day sermons

Smith, Whitefoord
An Oration Delivered before the Euphradian and Clariosophic Societies of the South Carolina College, on the 6th December, 1848
Columbia, S.C.: John G. Bowman, 1849

Smith, William
Address of William Smith: of Huntsville, Alabama
[Huntsville? Ala.: s.n., 1839?]
LC Subject: Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, 1781-1849

Smith, William
Speech of Mr. Smith of South Carolina: The resolution of Mr. Foot of Connecticut, relative to the public lands being under consideration; Delivered in the Senate, February 25, 1830
Washington, D.C.: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1830
LC Subjects: United States—Public lands—Speeches in Congress

Smith, William
The Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the Subject of Certain Commercial Regulations
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress
United States—Commerce

Smith, William A. (William Andrew)
Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery, as Exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States; With the duties of masters and slaves
Nashville, Tenn.: Stevenson and Evans, 1856
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1856

Smith, William Loughton
The Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the Subject of Certain Commercial Regulations, Proposed by Mr. Madison...
LC Subject: Tariff—United States—Speeches in Congress
United States—Commerce

Smith, William Wragg
Sketch of the Seminole War, and Sketches during a Campaign
Charleston <S.C.>: D.J. Dowling, 1836
LC Subjects: Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842
Smyth, Thomas
*Autobiographical Notes, Letters and Reflections*
LC Subjects: Smith family
Other Authors: Stoney, Louisa Cheves (Smythe), ed.

Smyth, Thomas
*Presbyterianism, the Revolution: The declaration, and the constitution*
<S.l.: s.n., 1847>
LC Subjects: Sermons, American

Smyth, Thomas
*The Relations of Christianity to War: And the portraiture of a Christian soldier. A discourse delivered on occasion of the first commencement of the Citadel Academy*
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by B. Jenkins, 1847
LC Subjects: War—Religious aspects

Smyth, Thomas
*The Theatre, a School of Religion, Manners and Morals: Two discourses, delivered on the opening of the New Theatre in Charleston*
Charleston, S.C.: Jenkins & Hussey, 1838
LC Subjects: Theater—Moral and religious aspects
Theater—South Carolina—Charleston

Smyth, Thomas
*Two Discourses on the Occasion of the Great Fire in Charleston: On Friday night, April 27th, 1838, delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church on Sabbath, May 6, 1838 (2nd ed.)*
Charleston: J.P. Beile, 1838
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Fire, 1838

Snowden, Yates
*Confederate Books: The titles of many of them and how they were made*
LC Subjects: Publishers and publishing—Confederate States of America
Confederate States of America—Bibliography

Snowden, Yates
*A Carolina Bourbon, W. M. P., æt. 79*

Snowden, Yates
*Southern Generals, Their Lives and Campaigns*
New York: C.B. Richardson, 1866
LC Subjects: Generals—Confederate States of America
Confederate States of America—Biography
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Biography

Snowden, Yates
*Narrative of the Loss of the Steam-packet Home* (4th ed.)
Charleston <S.C.>: Printed and published by Jenkins & Hussey, 1837
LC Subjects: Home (Steamboat)
Steamboat disasters—North Carolina—Outer Banks
Shipwrecks—North Carolina—Outer Banks
Charleston (S.C.)—History
South Caroliniana Library

Lieut. Samuel David Turtletaub: Mort sur le champ de bataille
LC Subjects: Turtletaub, Samuel David

Snowden, Yates
Marching with Sherman: A review of the letters and campaign diaries of Henry Hitchcock as ed. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe and pub. by the Yale Press
<Columbia?, S.C.: 193-?>
LC Subjects: Hitchcock, Henry, 1829-1902. Marching with Sherman
Sherman’s March through the Carolinas
Reprinted from The State, 1929

Snowden, Yates
Memories of the Early Seventies: The College of Charleston
LC Subjects: College of Charleston—History

Snowden, Yates
Notes on Labor Organizations in South Carolina, 1742-1861
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 38, pt. 4
LC Subjects: Labor unions—South Carolina

Snowden, Yates
The Planters of St. John’s: Remarks of Professor Yates Snowden, of the University of South Carolina and a member of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, at the anniversary meeting of the Society, on April 13, 1915
Series: Huguenot Society of South Carolina. Transactions; no. 21, 1915
<Baltimore: Waverly Press, Inc.>, 1915
LC Subjects: Huguenot Society of South Carolina

Huguenots in South Carolina

Snowden, Yates
South Carolina School Books, 1795-1865
Columbia, S.C.: 1910
LC Subjects: Textbooks—South Carolina
Textbooks—Bibliography
Confederate States literature—Bibliography
Private libraries—South Carolina
Confederate States of America—Bibliography

Sons of the American Revolution. South Carolina Society
Constitution and By-laws: The South Carolina Society of the Sons of the American Revolution
<S.L.: s.n., 1958>
LC Subjects: Sons of the American Revolution. South Carolina Society—Directories

Soulé, Pierre
Speech of Mr. Soulé, of Louisiana, on Colonization in North America, and on the Political Condition of Cuba. Delivered in the Senate of United States, January 25, 1853
<n.p.: 1853>
LC Subjects: Cuban question—To 1895

South Carolina
An Abstract of the Tax Laws of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Comptroller-General, 1905
LC Subject: Taxation—South Carolina

South Carolina
Circular to the Major Generals of the State: Relative to the military, with their answers
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Militia
South Carolina
*Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1902* (Vol. I)
LC Subject: Law—South Carolina

South Carolina
*The Constitution of South Carolina, Adopted April 16, 1868: And the acts and joint resolutions of the General Assembly, passed at the Special Session of 1868, together with the military orders therein re-enacted*
LC subjects: Fees, administrative—South Carolina

South Carolina
*Constitution of the Commonwealth of South Carolina, Ratified April 16, 1868, Together with the Constitution of the United States of America*
Columbia, S.C.: C. A. Calvo, Jr., State Printer, 1885
LC Subject: United States. Constitution

South Carolina
*The Constitution of the State of South Carolina, Adopted by the Constitutional Convention, which was Held at Charleston, and Adjourned on the 17th March, 1868, and Submitted to the Registered Voters of the State at an Election held on the 14th, 15th and 16th Days of April, 1868, and by them Ratified: With amendments thereto*
Columbia, S.C.: James Woodrow, 1881

South Carolina
*Dispensary Law: An act to provide for the election of a State Board of Control, and to further regulate the sale, use, consumption, transportation and disposition of intoxicating and alcoholic liquors or liquids in the state ... (Approved March 6th, 1896)*
<Columbia, S.C.: s.n., 1896>
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor laws—South Carolina
Liquor industry—South Carolina
Alcohol—Law and legislation—South Carolina

South Carolina
*Dispensary Law: An act to provide for the election of the State Board of Control and to further regulate the sale, use, consumption, transportation and disposition of intoxicating and alcoholic liquors or liquids in the state and prescribe further penalties for violation of the dispensary laws and to police the same*
[Columbia, S.C.: s.n., 1896]
LC Subject: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor laws—South Carolina
Liquor industry—South Carolina
Alcohol—Law and legislation—South Carolina
South Caroliniana Library

South Carolina

The Military Code of South Carolina Together with Articles of War
Columbia: State Co., 1905
LC Subjects: Military law—South Carolina
South Carolina—Militia

South Carolina

The Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, December 1841. Published by order of the General Assembly
LC Subject: South Carolina. Militia
Military law—South Carolina

South Carolina

The Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, to December, 1844 / Published by the Order of the General Assembly
Uniform Title: Militia and Patrol Laws. 1844
LC Subjects: Military law—South Carolina
South Carolina—Militia

South Carolina

Provisions of Law for the Formation and Regulation of Private Companies: And for the formation of railroad corporations
[S.l.: s.n., 1901?]
LC Subject: Commercial law—South Carolina
Business enterprises—Law and legislation—South Carolina

South Carolina

The State of South Carolina, ex rel. Addison G. Brenizer, as agent vs. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer: Petition for mandamus
LC Subject: Banks and banking—South Carolina
Added author: Brenizer, Addison G. Cardozo, Francis Lewis

South Carolina. Agricultural Survey
Report of the Commencement and Progress of the Agricultural Survey of South Carolina, for 1843
Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, 1843
LC Subjects: Agriculture—South Carolina

South Carolina. Archives Dept.
Documents Relating to the History of South Carolina during the Revolutionary War
Columbia, S.C.: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1908
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources
Other Authors: Salley, A.S. (Alexander Samuel), ed.

South Carolina. Assembly. Committee, to enquire into the causes of the disappointment of success, in the expedition against St. Augustine
Report of the Committee Appointed by the General Assembly of South Carolina in 1740, on the St. Augustine Expedition under General Oglethorpe
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Printers, 1887
Series: Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society, v. 4 [pt. 1]
LC Subject: Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1740

South Carolina. Attorney General’s Office
Report of the Attorney General to the General Assembly of South Carolina, concerning the Phosphate Interests
of the State: Under joint resolution approved June 9, 1877

Other Titles: Phosphate Interests of the State of South Carolina

Columbia, S.C.: Calvo & Patton, 1878

LC Subjects: Phosphate industry—South Carolina—Government policy
Mineral industries—South Carolina—Government policy
Mines and mineral resources—South Carolina
Industrial policy—South Carolina

South Carolina. Board of Commissioners to Cooperate at South Carolina Inter-state and West Indian Exposition

Report


LC Subject: South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition (1901-1902: Charleston, S.C.)

South Carolina. Chickamauga Commission

Ceremonies at the Unveiling of the South Carolina Monument on the Chickamauga Battlefield, May 27th, 1901. Together with a record of the Commission who suggested and were instrumental in securing and erecting the monument, etc.

<S.l.: s.n., 1901>

LC Subjects: Chickamauga (Ga.), Battle of, 1863
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (Ga. and Tenn.)

South Carolina. Commission for Completion of State House

Report of Commission for Completion of State House

Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1907

LC Subject: South Carolina State House (Columbia, S.C.)
South Carolina—Capital and capitol

South Carolina. Commission for the Completion of the Main Building of the State House

Report of the Commissioners for the Completion of the Main Building of the State House: For the Fiscal Year Ending October 31, 1886

[S.l.: s.n.], 1886

LC Subject: South Carolina State House (Columbia, S.C.)
South Carolina—Capital and capitol

South Carolina. Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State

Report of the Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, made to the General Assembly of South Carolina. At the regular session of 1877-78


LC Subject: Debts, Public—South Carolina

South Carolina. Commissioner of Immigration

South Carolina, A Home for the Industrious Immigrant

Charleston: Printed by J. Walker, 1867

LC Subject: South Carolina—Description and travel
South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina—Emigration and immigration

South Carolina. Commissioners of the Navy Board

Journal of the Commissioners of the Navy of South Carolina October 9, 1776-March 1, 1779, July 22, 1779-March 23, 1780 (2 vols.)

Columbia, S. C.: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1912-1913

LC Subjects: United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Naval operations
South Caroliniana Library

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Naval operations

South Carolina. Comptroller General’s Office
Amounts Paid by the State of South Carolina for Personal Service: As shown by the comptroller general’s books for the year 1921
<S.l.: s.n., 1921?>
LC Subjects: Finance, Public—South Carolina
South Carolina—Appropriations and expenditures

South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1860-1862). Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States
Report and Resolutions from the Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States, Providing for Commissioners to Such States
Charleston <S.C.>: Evans & Cogswell, 1861
LC Subjects: Treadway Secession
Confederate States of America—Politics and government
South Carolina—Politics and government—1861-1865

South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1865)
Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, Held in Columbia, S. C., September, 1865, Together with the ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. Published by order of the Convention
Columbia, S. C.: J. A. Selby, Printer to the Convention, 1865
LC Subject: South Carolina—Constitution

South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1868)
Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, Held at Charleston, S. C., Beginning January 14th and ending March 17th, 1868. Including the debates and proceedings. Reported by J. Woodruff, phonographic reporter
Charleston, S. C.: Printed by Denny & Perry, 1868
LC Subject: South Carolina. Constitution

South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1895)
Constitutional Convention of the State of South Carolina
[Columbia, S.C.: s.n., 1895]
LC Subject: South Carolina. Constitution
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. Constitutional Convention, 1895
Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the State of South Carolina. Begun to be holden at Columbia, S. C., on Tuesday, the tenth day of September, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and continued with divers adjournments until Wednesday, the fourth day of December, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-five, when finally adjourned
Columbia, S. C.: C. A. Calvo, Jr., State Printer, 1895
LC Subject: South Carolina. Constitution (1895)

South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals
Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina: Held at Charleston and Columbia in 1817, 1818. Collected and published by virtue of the act of assembly of the said state, and under the sanction of the judges of the said state (Vol. 1)
Charleston: Published by John Mill; 1819

210
South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals
Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court, of the State of South-Carolina; Held at Charleston and Columbia, during the years 1812, 13, 14, 15, and 16. To which is added, two cases determined in the Court of equity in the year eighteen hundred & twenty-two (Vol. 2)
Charleston: W.R.H. Treadway, 1823
LC Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.—South Carolina
Added Author: Treadway, W. R. H., pub.

South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833)
Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina: Assembled at Columbia on the 19th November, 1832, and again, on the 11th March, 1833
Columbia: Printed, from the originals, by A.S. Johnston, printer to the Convention, 1833
LC Subject: Nullification

South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833)
Journals of the Conventions of the People of South Carolina, Held in 1832, 1833, and 1852. Republished by order of the General Assembly
LC Subject: Nullification

South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833)
Speeches Delivered in the Convention of the State of South-Carolina, Held in Columbia, in March, 1833. To which is prefixed the Journal of proceedings
Charleston: Printed by E.J. Van Brunt, 1833

South Carolina. Convention, 1852
Journal of the State Convention of South Carolina; Together with the resolution and ordinance. Printed by order of the convention
Columbia, S. C.: Johnston & Cavis, Printers to the Convention, 1852
LC Subject: South Carolina. Constitution

South Carolina—Politics and government
South Carolina. Convention, 1852
The Address of the People of South Carolina Assembled in Convention, to the People of the Slaveholding States of the United States
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, 1860
LC Subjects: Secession

South Carolina—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
South Carolina. Convention, 1860-1862
Declaration of the Immediate Causes which Induce and Justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union: And the Ordinance of Secession
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, 1860
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Causes

South Carolina. Convention, 1860-1862
Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, 1860
LC Subject: Secession

South Carolina. Council
Warrants for Lands in South Carolina,
1672-1711 (Vol. 1)
Columbia, S. C.: Printed for the Historical commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1910-15
LC Subject: Land titles—South Carolina
South Carolina—Public lands
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources
Added Author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel), ed.

South Carolina Council (Cheraw, S.C.). Committee on Agriculture
Agriculture: An analysis of present conditions and some suggested remedies
Series: Agriculture Document / S.C.C.; no. 1
Cheraw, S.C.: South Carolina Council, 1931
LC Subjects: Agriculture—South Carolina

South Carolina Council. Committee on Health
Health: A study of health education, maternal death rate, infant mortality, nutrition and degenerative diseases
Series: Health Document (South Carolina Council, Cheraw, S.C.); no. 1
LC Subjects: Public health—South Carolina

South Carolina. Court of Appeals
Chancery Cases, Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina: Charleston, February term, 1837
Charleston: W. Riley, 1837
LC Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.—South Carolina

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
Catalog of Displays in the Permanent State Exhibit of the Resources of South Carolina Maintained under the State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration
LC Subject: Natural resources—South Carolina
Added author: Watson, Ebbie Julian

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
The Cereals of the South. An address to the Agricultural section of the Southern Commercial Congress at Atlanta, Ga., March 8-10, 1911
Cheraw, S.C.: South Carolina Council, 1931
LC Subject: Grain—Southern states
Added Author: Watson, Ebbie Julian

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
The Cotton Mills of South Carolina. Their names, location, capacity and history—<From the News and Courier, of Charleston, S.C.>
LC Subjects: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina
Textile industry—South Carolina

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
Forest Conditions in South Carolina. Report of preliminary examination and survey
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1910
Series: Bulletin I--January, 1910
LC Subject: Forests and forestry—South Carolina
Added Author: Moore, Walter Morrison

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc.
E. J. Watson, Commissioner
LC Subjects: South Carolina
Added Author: Watson, Ebbie Julian
South Carolina. Department of Agriculture
Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc, etc.
Columbia, South Carolina: State Co., 1907
LC Subjects: South Carolina
Added Author: Watson, Ebbie Julian
South Carolina. Department of Agriculture
Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc, etc. (2d ed.)
Columbia, S. C.: The State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration ... The State Co., 1908
LC Subjects: South Carolina
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
A Review of the Operations of the Department of Agriculture of South Carolina, for the Six Years from its Establishment to the End of the Fiscal Year 1885
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., 1886
LC Subjects: Agriculture—South Carolina
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
A Sketch of the Resources and Industries of South Carolina
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Description and travel
South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
South Carolina: The garden country of America; A summary of statistics of the state. The state's invitation to settlers and a resume of rare opportunities offered. The geography, climate, topography, resources, industries and general conditions, together with an official list of lands and properties available to settlers in South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: The State Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, 1908
LC Subjects: Real property—South Carolina
South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture
South Carolina: A handbook
Columbia, S.C.: 1927
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Description and travel
South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries
“[Corn]: To the National Corn Exposition”
Columbia: Printed by The State Co., [1911?]
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries

*The Cotton Seed Crushing Industry and its Relation to the Live Stock Industry in South Carolina: Being extracts from an address delivered at the annual meeting of the South Carolina Cotton Seed Crushers’ Association at Wrightsville Beach, N.C., July 6, 1910*


Series: Bulletin no. 17, July, 1910

LC Subject: Cottonseed products as feed

Added Author: Watson, Ebbie Julian

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Immigration

*The Story of King Cotton in South Carolina: Advance sheets from chapter on this subject, for use in forthcoming permanent Handbook of the Resources of South Carolina*

Columbia, S.C.: [Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration], 1907

LC Subject: Cotton manufacture—South Carolina

Cotton—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly

*An Act to Amend Title II: (entitled) “Of Elections” of Part I (entitled) “Of the Internal Administration of the Government” of the General Statutes; Also, certain acts relating to elections, passed since the close of the regular session, 1881-82*

Columbia, S.C.: 1884

LC subjects: Election law

South Carolina. General Assembly

*An Act to Provide for the Incorporation of Towns: Of not less than one thousand, nor more than five thousand inhabitants*

Columbia: Printed by S.J. M’Morris, 1831

South Carolina. General Assembly

*Address of the Minority of the Legislature of South Carolina to the People, Explaining their Reasons for Accepting the Report of the Joint Committee on Federal Relations, on the Amendment of the Constitutional Oath of office with Accompanying Documents*

Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Hive Office, 1834

LC Subjects: Oaths

South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

South Carolina. General Assembly

*County Officers*

[S.l.: s.n., 1900?]

LC Subject: South Carolina—Officials and employees

South Carolina. General Assembly

*The Death and Funeral Ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the Speeches, Reports, and other Documents Connected Therewith, the Oration of the Hon. R.B. Rhett, before the Legislature, &c., &c.*

Columbia, S.C.: Printed by A. S. Johnston, 1850

LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

South Carolina. General Assembly

*The Debate in the South Carolina Legislature, in December, 1830, on the Reports of the Committees of both Houses in Favor of Convention, &c.*

Columbia: Printed by S.J. M’Morris, 1831
South Caroliniana Library

Amendments Thereon
LC Subject: South Carolina. Militia

South Carolina. General Assembly. Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State
Report of the Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State on the Floating Indebtedness of the State
<s.l.: s.n., 1878?>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Appropriations and expenditures

South Carolina. General Assembly. Committee of Ways and Means
Report: Committee of Ways and Means, to whom was referred a resolution of enquiry as to the expediency of imposing a tax on money at interest
[Columbia, S.C.: s.n., 1840?]
LC Subject: Interest—Law and legislation—South Carolina
Finance, Public—South Carolina
Taxation—South Carolina
Added author: Memminger, C. G. (Christopher Gustavus)

South Carolina. General Assembly. Committee to Investigate the Railroads of the State...
Report of the Committee to Investigate the Railroads of the State, with Especial Regard to the Discrimination against Charleston
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1908

South Carolina. General Assembly. Commons House
Journals of the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina for the Two Sessions of 1697
Columbia, S. C.: Printed by the State Co., 1913
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government—To 1775

South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Added author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)

South Carolina. General Assembly. Dispensary Investigating Committee
Testimony Taken at Columbia, January 21-28, 1907, by the Committee Appointed January 18, 1907, to Investigate the Dispensary
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1907
LC Subject: Liquor laws—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Dispensary Investigating Committee
Testimony Taken at Columbia, May 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, June 1, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, and July 2, 1906
[s.l.: s.n., 1907 (Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan)]
LC Subject: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor industry—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Dispensary Investigating Committee
Testimony Taken at Spartanburg, Sumter and Columbia
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1906
LC Subject: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor industry—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives
Memorial: To the honorable the speaker and members of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina
Charleston: [s.n.], 1848
LC Subject: Commerce—Political aspects
South Carolina—Commerce

South Carolina. General Assembly. House
Investigate Law Enforcement, including Financial Audit, Testimony and Exhibits. Printed by order of the House of Representatives under direction of the Joint Committee on Printing

[Columbia, 1937]
LC Subject: Law enforcement
Crime—South Carolina
Justice, Administration of—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds
Report of the Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds and Election of Hon. J.J. Patterson to the United States Senate: Made to the General Assembly of South Carolina at the regular session, 1877-78
Columbia, S. C.: Calvo & Patton, state printers, 1878
LC Subject: Patterson, John J. (John James)
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation
Report of the Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, Appointed by the General Assembly, Session of 1920, Submitted to the Regular Session of 1921
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1921
LC Subject: Taxation—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate
Report of a Special Committee of the Senate, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions Submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the Subject of State Rights

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate
Report of the Committee of the Senate Appointed to Investigate the Conduct of David T. Corbin: In his efforts to be elected to the United States Senate
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1878
LC Subjects: Corbin, D. T. (David Thomas), 1833-1905
United States. Congress. Senate—Contested elections

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate. Commission Appointed to Make a Digest of the Militia and Patrol Laws
Report of the Commission Appointed at the Last Session of the Legislature: To make a digest of the militia and patrol laws
LC Subjects: Military law—South Carolina
South Carolina—Militia
South Carolina—Law and legislation

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate. Committee on the College, Education and Religion
Report of the Committee on the College, Education, and Religion: On sundry memorials relating to rail road operations on the Sabbath day
[Columbia, S.C.? : s.n., 1850?]
LC Subjects: Sunday legislation—South Carolina
Railroads—South Carolina—Management
Added author: Allston, Robert F. W. (Robert Francis Withers)

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate. Committee on the College, Education
South Caroliniana Library

Annual Message of his Excellency Gov. Johnson to the Legislature of South Carolina. 1848
Columbia: A.G. Summer, 1848
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson)
Documents Accompanying the Governor’s Message, No. 3
Columbia: n.p., 1848
LC Subjects: United States. Army. South Carolina Regiment
Monuments—South Carolina

South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson)
Governor’s Message No. 3: Executive Department, Columbia, Dec. 11th, 1848
[Columbia, S.C.? : s.n.], 1848
LC Subjects: United States. Army. South Carolina Regiment
Mexican War, 1846-1848—Regimental histories—South Carolina Infantry—Palmetto Regiment
South Carolina—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson)
Message of His Excellency, David Johnson, Read to both Houses of the Legislature of South Carolina, on Tuesday, November 23, 1847
Series: Senate Doc. No. 1
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by A.S. Johnston, 1847

South Carolina. Governor, 1848-1850 (Seabrook)
Correspondence &c. in Relation to the Historical Records of South Carolina
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources

South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook)
Document No. —: Referred to in the governor’s message. Recommendations of the military, approved by the governor
[Columbia, S.C.? : s.n., 1849?]
LC Subject: South Carolina. Militia

South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook)
Message No. 2: Executive Department, November 2d, 1849
<Columbia, S.C.? : s.n.>, 1849
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government

South Carolina. Governor (1850-1852: Means)
Communications from his Excellency, the Governor: Covering letters from her majesty’s consul
[Columbia, S.C.? : s.n.], 1850
LC Subject: Free African Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.—South Carolina African American sailors
Great Britain—Foreign relations—South Carolina
South Carolina—Foreign relations—Great Britain
Added author: Mazyck, Alexander
Cover title: Report of the Special Committee on the Governor’s Messages Transmitting Communications of the British Consul

South Carolina. Governor (1850-1852: Means)
Message No. 4: Of His Excellency the Governor: December 12, 1851
<Columbia, S.C.? : s.n.>, 1851
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Militia—
Ordnance and ordnance stores
Military weapons—South Carolina

South Carolina. Governor (1862-1864: Bonham)
Message No. 3: State of South Carolina, Executive Department, Columbia, January 29, 1863
[Columbia, S.C.: s.n.], 1863
LC Subject: Confederate States of America—Appropriations and expenditures

South Carolina. Governor (1882-1886: Thompson)
Message of Hugh S. Thompson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session beginning...
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., 1882-
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman)
Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session Commencing November 28, 1893
Columbia, S.C.: C.A. Calvo, 1893
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government —1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman)
Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session Commencing November 27, 1894
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, 1894
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government —1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman)
Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning Tuesday, November 22, 1892
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr, State Printer, 1892
LC Subjects: Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan), 1847-1918
South Carolina—Politics and government —1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman)
Message of B. R. Tillman, Governor: To the General Assembly of the State
South Caroliniana Library

of South Carolina, Regular Session 1891
Columbia, S.C.: James H. Woodrow, 1891
LC Subjects: Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan), 1847-1918
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor, 1894-1897 (Evans)
Inaugural Address of John Gary Evans, Governor, before the Legislature of South Carolina, in Joint Assembly, Tuesday, December 4, 1894
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., State Printers, 1894

South Carolina. Governor (1894-1897: Evans)
Message of John Gary Evans, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session Beginning January 14, 1896
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government

South Carolina. Governor (1894-1897: Evans)
Message of John Gary Evans, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina at the regular session of 1897
Columbia, S.C.: C.A. Calvo, 1897
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government

South Carolina. Governor, 1894-1897 (Evans)
Message of John Gary Evans ... Relative to the Dispensary Law and the Operations and Results Thereunder, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. February, 1896
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., 1896
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor, 1907-1911 (Ansel)
Message of Martin F. Ansel, Governor to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning January 12, 1909
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1909
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950
Added Author: Ansel, Martin Frederick

South Carolina. Governor (1919-1923: Cooper)
Inaugural Address of Robert A. Cooper, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. Regular session, January 18, 1921
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, State Printers, 1921
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. Governor (1923-1927: McLeod)
Annual Message of Thomas G. McLeod, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, regular session, beginning January 13, 1925
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1925
Added Author: McLeod, Thomas G. (Thomas Gordon), 1868-1932

South Carolina. Governor (1923-1927: McLeod)
Inaugural Address of Thomas G. McLeod, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. Regular session beginning January 13, 1925
<Columbia, S.C.>: Printed under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing <1925?>
Added Author: McLeod, Thomas G. (Thomas Gordon), 1868-1932

South Carolina. Governor (1927-1931: Richards)

*Annual Message of John G. Richards, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, Regular session, beginning January 8, 1929*

*Columbia, S.C.>: Printed under the Direction of the Joint Committee on Printing, General Assembly of South Carolina <1929>

LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

South Carolina. Insurance Dept.

*Preliminary Report of Insurance Companies Authorized to do Business in South Carolina*

*Columbia, S.C.*

LC subjects: Insurance—South Carolina

South Carolina Land Settlement Commission

*Land Settlement: Report of the South Carolina Land Settlement Commission*


LC Subject: Land tenure—South Carolina

South Carolina. Laws, Statutes, etc.

*Factory Acts and Other Laws Affecting Textile Manufacturing Establishments in South Carolina*

*S.l.: s.n.>: 1909

LC Subjects: Textile industry—South Carolina

Textile factories—Law and legislation—South Carolina

South Carolina. Laws, Statutes, etc.

*Factory Acts and Other Laws Affecting Textile Manufacturing Establishments in South Carolina*

<S.l.>: Cotton Manufacturers’ Association

of South Carolina, 1915

LC Subjects: Textile industry—South Carolina

Textile factories—Law and legislation—South Carolina

South Carolina Medical Association

*Minutes of the Proceedings of the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in Feb., 1848*

Charleston: Burges, James & Paxton, 1848

South Carolina Medical Association

*Transactions of the South Carolina Medical Association.* 1894

Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1894

South Carolina Medical Association.

Committee on Maternal Welfare

*Maternal Mortality in South Carolina: Report of Committee on Maternal Welfare*


LC Subjects: Mothers—South Carolina—Mortality—Statistics

Maternal and infant welfare—South Carolina—Statistics

South Carolina Medical Association.

Committee on the Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths

*Report of the Committee on the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths: To the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in February, 1848*

<S.l.: s.n.>, 1848

LC Subjects: Vital statistics—History—19th century

South Carolina—Statistics, Vital

South Carolina. Military Commission

*Minutes of the Military Commission at the Meeting in Greenville, S.C. August*
4th, 1859
LC Subject: South Carolina. Militia

South Carolina. Militia. 1st Regiment Regular Artillery
The Flag of the First Regiment, South Carolina Regular Artillery, 1861-65
Charleston, S. C.: Lucas & Richardson Co., 1893
LC Subjects: Flags—South Carolina

South Carolina. Office of Government Reports
Directory of Federal and State Departments and Agencies in South Carolina
LC Subject: South Carolina—Officials and employees
Added author: Pinckney, Lawrence Monck

South Carolina. Power Rate Investigating Committee
Report on the Electric Utility Situation in South Carolina. Authorized by the 1931 General Assembly. The South Carolina Power Rate Investigating Committee, Columbia, S.C. December 31, 1931 ...
LC Subjects: Electric lighting—Rates Electric engineering—South Carolina Public utilities—Rates Public utilities—South Carolina Electric power—Rates

South Carolina. Public Service Commission
A General Review of Railroad Conditions in South Carolina, as Developed at the Hearing held before the South Carolina Railroad Commission on September 5th-7th, 1911
LC Subject: Railroads—South Carolina—Rates

South Carolina Railroad
The Charter and Other Acts of the Legislature, in relation to the South-Carolina Rail Road Company, with the 41st Section of the Act of 1841, and the By-laws of Said Company: Together with the charter and other acts of the Legislature in relation to the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company
Charleston, S.C.: Steam Power-press of Walker and James, 1851
LC Subject: South Carolina Railroad Railroads—South Carolina

South Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning
Report of the Section to which was Referred the Consideration of the State of the Free Schools
Series: Publication / South Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning; no. 1
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1835 (Columbia, S.C.: Telescope Office)
LC Subjects: Public schools—South Carolina

South Carolina. State Arsenal
Report of the Arsenal Keeper, at Columbia
Columbia, S.C.: State Arsenal, 1849
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Militia—Ordnance and ordnance stores Armories—South Carolina Arsenals—South Carolina

South Carolina State Board of Health
Conference on Pellagra, held ... at the State Hospital for the Insane, Oct. 29th, 1908
LC Subjects: Pellagra
South Carolina. State Board of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health
Planning for the Baby
[Columbia, S.C.:] Published by South Carolina State Board of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health [c1944]
LC Subject: Obstetrics—Popular works
Added Authors: Blackburn, Laura Brunson, Julia Porcher Powell, Edwin S.

South Carolina. State Council of Defense
The South Carolina Handbook of the War
<Columbia: The State Co., Printers, 1917>
LC Subjects: World War, 1914-1918—United States

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
Better Schools in South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: 1905
LC Subject: Public schools—South Carolina

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
Course of Study for Primary and Elementary Grades. Prescribed by the State Board of Education during administration of Governor I.C. Blackwood, for use from July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1940
[Columbia, S.C., 1935]
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina—Curricula
Textbooks—South Carolina
Textbooks—Bibliography

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
Course of Study for Use in the Public Schools of South Carolina
[Columbia: The State Co.] 1901
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina—Curricula

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
South Carolina the Palmetto State: A handbook of interesting information
[Columbia? 1937?]
LC Subject: South Carolina
Added Author: Thomas, Mattie Elizabeth, comp.

South Carolina. State Dispensary
Statement of Financial Condition at the Close of Business, Feb. 16, 1907. With report of special examination to determine it
Columbia: Gonzales, 1907-1908
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor industry—Finance—South Carolina Liquor laws—South Carolina

South Carolina. State Dispensary Auditor
Annual Report of State Dispensary Auditor
Columbia, S.C.: The Auditor, 1908
LC Subject: South Carolina. State Dispensary Auditor South Carolina. Dispensary Liquor industry—South Carolina

South Carolina State Grange
Memorial of State Grange: As to railroad freights, discrimination in the same, and other grievances connected with railroads
<S.l.: s.n.>, 1877
LC Subjects: Railroads—South Carolina—Economic aspects Railroads—Freight—South Carolina

South Carolina State Hospital
What Are Pellagra and Pellagrous Insanity? Does such a disease exist in South Carolina, and what are its causes? An inquiry and a preliminary report to the South Carolina State Board of Health
<n.p.: 1908>
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subjects: Pellagra

South Carolina. State House Commission
LC Subject: Public buildings—South Carolina

South Carolina State Planning Board
The Fiscal System of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: 1939
LC Subject: Taxation—South Carolina
Finance—South Carolina
Added author: Aull, G. H. (George Herbert)
Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon, joint author

South Carolina State Planning Board
General Statistics on South Carolina
LC Subject: South Carolina—Economic conditions—Statistics

South Carolina State Planning Board
The Manufactured and Agricultural Resources of South Carolina
Series: Bulletin (South Carolina State Planning Board); no. 4
Columbia, S.C.: 1940
LC Subjects: Manufactures—South Carolina
Industries—South Carolina
Agriculture—South Carolina

South Carolina State Planning Board
Towns of South Carolina: Incorporated dates, population, utilities, communications, county political representation
Columbia, S.C.: South Carolina State Planning Board, 1943
LC Subject: Cities and towns—South Carolina—Statistics
South Carolina—Gazetteers

South Carolina. Supreme Court
Ex Parte State of South Carolina, ex rel. John M. Daniel, Attorney General, Petitioner: Against Broad River Power Company, Columbia Railway, Gas & Electric Company, and F. D. Campbell, respondents
LC Subject: Street-railroads—South Carolina—Columbia
Public utilities—South Carolina—Columbia
Added author: Daniel, John Mobley

South Carolina. Supreme Court
In re State of South Carolina, ex relatione: James B. Addy, petitioner, suing for his own benefit, and for the benefit of all other taxpayers, patrons of the free public schools of the State of South Carolina ... against State Board of Education, and the members of said Board, to wit: Richard I. Manning, J.E. Swearingen [et. al.], respondents
[S.l.: s.n., 1917?]
LC Subject: Textbooks—South Carolina
Education—South Carolina—Curricula
Course of study—Public schools—South Carolina

South Carolina. Supreme Court
Rules of Supreme Court of South Carolina: Revised April 30, 1923
LC Subject: Court rules—South Carolina
Added Author: McCaw, Harry

South Carolina. Supreme Court
State of South Carolina, ex rel. John M. Daniel, Attorney General, Petitioner:
Against Broad River Power Company, Columbia Railway, Gas & Electric Company, and F. D. Campbell, respondents
LC Subject: Street-railroads—South Carolina—Columbia
Public utilities—South Carolina—Columbia
Added Author: Daniel, John Mobley

South Carolina. Supreme Court
State of South Carolina, ex relatione, J.T. Hay, J.F. Lyon, and Neils Christensen, Jr., petitioners-plaintiffs, vs. James S. Farnum, Respondent-Defendant
[S.L.: s.n.], 1905
LC Subject: Street-railroads—South Carolina—Columbia

South Carolina. Supreme Court
State of South Carolina, ex relatione, J.T. Hay, J.F. Lyon, and Neils Christensen, Jr., petitioners-plaintiffs, vs. James S. Farnum, Respondent-Defendant
[S.L.: s.n.], 1905
LC Subject: Street-railroads—South Carolina—Columbia

Fifth Circuit - Lexington County. The State, respondent vs. A. M. Harman, appellant
Note: A.M. Harman is accused of the murder of F.C. Caughman, Jr.
LC Subject: Trials (Murder)—South Carolina—Lexington County

South Carolina. Supreme Court
The State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court. October term, 1924: T. C. Duncan, respondent, against the Record Publishing Company and E. W. Robertson, appellants
LC Subject: Libel and slander

South Carolina. Supreme Court
The State, Respondent vs. F. L. Cardozo, Appellant: By Mr. Sam’l W. Melton
LC Subject: Fraudulent conveyances

South Carolina. Supreme Court
The Trustees of the University of South Carolina, Appellant: Versus the City of Columbia, respondent. Appeal from Richland County
Other Titles: At head of title: State of South Carolina. In the Supreme Court. April term 1917
LC Subject: Government purchasing of real property—South Carolina

South Carolina. Supreme Court (5th Circuit)
Blue Ridge Railway Company, Respondent: Against Adolphus W. Jones, John P. Derham, and W.G. Querry, as Members of, and as Constituting South Carolina Tax Commission ...
South Caroliniana Library

<S.L.: s.n.>, 1917
LC Subjects: Blue Ridge Railroad Company (South Carolina)

South Carolina Tract Society
Descriptive Catalogue of the Tracts Published by the South Carolina Tract Society
<Charleston: South Carolina Tract Society; printed by Evans & Cogswell, 1863?>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1849-1853
South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Southern Historical Society
The Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention ... at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; And of the Southern Historical Society as reorganized
Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers <1873>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1849-1853
Confederate States of America—History—Societies

Southern Industrial Parliament (1905: Georgetown University)
Programme
[Washington, D.C.?; s.n.], 1905
LC Subjects: Industrial promotion—Southern states
Industrial development projects—Southern states

Southern Interstate Immigration Convention (1888 Dec. 13: Montgomery, Ala.)
Proceedings of the Southern Interstate Immigration Convention, convened in Montgomery, Alabama, December 12-13, 1888, and of the Southern Interstate Immigration Executive Committee, convened in Montgomery, Alabama, December 14, 1888
Dallas, Tex.: Wilmans Brothers, 1888
Added author: Chilton, F. B.

Spelman, Henry
Relation of Virginia
London: Printed for J.F. Hunnewell at the Chiswick Press, 1872
LC Subjects: Indians of North America—Virginia
Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Other Authors: Hunnewell, James Frothingham, ed.

Spence, James
On the Recognition of the Southern Confederation (3rd ed.)
London: R. Bentley, 1862 (London: W. Clowes)

LC Subjects: Confederate States of America
Great Britain—Foreign relations—Confederate States of America
Confederate States of America—Foreign relations—Great Britain
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion

Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina
New York: Watchman Publishing Co., 1866

LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Spratt, L. W.
Speech upon the Foreign Slave Trade, before the Legislature of South Carolina

LC Subjects: Slave-trade—United States

Squibb, Robert
The Gardener’s Calendar for the States of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. With appendix containing a variety of particular and general information on husbandry and horticulture
Charleston, S.C.: P. Hoff, 1827

LC Subject: Vegetable gardening—Southern States

Stackhouse, William Romig
The Stackhouse Family: Pt. I. History of Stackhouse from 1086 to 1935

LC Subjects: Stackhouse family

Standard Oil Company
Know Your Own State: South Carolina (Volume 6)
[New York, 1925- ]

LC Subjects: Automobiles—Road guides—United States
United States—Guidebooks

The State (Columbia, S.C.)
Taxation, Appropriations and Boycotts. Four editorials reprinted from The State, February 11, March 2, March 3, 1926
<n.p.>, 1926

LC Subjects: Taxation—South Carolina
Finance—South Carolina
Boycott

State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina
History of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina from 1839 to 1845, Inclusive, of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina from 1855 to 1861, Inclusive, of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina from 1869 to 1916, Inclusive

LC Subjects: State Agricultural Society of South Carolina
Agricultural societies
Agriculture—South Carolina

State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina
South Caroliniana Library

Proceedings of the Joint Summer Meeting of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of So. Ca. and the State Grange P. of H. held at Greenville, S.C., July 26th and 27th, 1881
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson, 1881
LC Subjects: State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina
Agriculture—South Carolina

State Farmers’ Institute of South Carolina
Proceedings of the State Farmers Institute of South Carolina, held at Spartanburg, August 9th and 10th, 1888
[S.L.: s.n., 1888?]
LC Subject: Agriculture—Societies—South Carolina

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
Address of Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, before the Few and Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, Oxford, Ga., on Commencement Day, July 21, 1852
Washington: Printed by John T. Towers, 1852

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
A Compendium of the History of the United States, from the Earliest Settlements to 1883 (New ed. Rev. and enl. by Mr. Stephens)
Columbia, S.C.: W.J. Duffie, 1885
LC Subjects: United States—History

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Introduction to the Catalogue Index of Manuscripts in the Archives of England, France, Holland and Spain Relating to America, 1763 to 1783 ...
London: <1903>
LC Subjects: Manuscripts—Catalogues
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Stephens, Charles, of Charleston
Constitutional Arguments Indicating the Rights and Policy of the Southern States (Incomplete)
Charleston: J. S. Burges, 1832
LC Subjects: State rights

Stille, Charles J. (Charles Janeway)
The Life and Services of Joel R. Poinsett, the Confidential Agent in South Carolina of President Jackson during the Nullification Troubles of 1832
Philadelphia: 1888
LC Subjects: Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851

Stockman, James Edgar
Lexington County, Economic and Social Series: South Carolina. University. Bulletin, no. 122
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1923
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Lexington County (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Stoddard, James Alexander
Geography of South Carolina
Stoney, Samuel Gaillard

*The Dulles Family in South Carolina: A keepsake published on the occasion of a commencement address by John Foster Dulles at the University of South Carolina, the sixth of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-five*

Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1955

LC Subjects: Black family

Other Authors: Dulles, John Foster

Stoney, Samuel Gaillard

*The Story of South Carolina’s Senior Bank: The Bank of Charleston, mother of the South Carolina National Bank of Charleston*


LC Subject: South Carolina National Bank

Stoney, Samuel Gaillard

*This is Charleston: A survey of the architectural heritage of a unique American city*

Charleston: The Carolina Art Association, 1944

LC Subjects: Architecture—South Carolina—Charleston

Dwellings—South Carolina—Charleston

Buildings—South Carolina—Charleston

Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

*Uncle Tom’s Cabin: or, Life among the lowly*

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1882

Local Note: Kohn-Hennig copy consists of pages 103-122 only

LC Subject: Slavery—United States—Fiction

Straker, David Augustus

*The New South Investigated*

Detroit, Mich.: Ferguson Printing Co., 1888

LC Subjects: Blacks

Southern States

Stubbs, Thomas McAlpin

*Family Album: An account of the Moods of Charleston, South Carolina, and connected families*

<Atlanta: Curtiss Printing Co., 1943>

LC Subjects: Mood family (John Peter Muth, ca. 1730-ca. 1778)

Study Conference on the Twelve-Year School Program in South Carolina

*Suggestions for the Twelve-year School Program in South Carolina: Report*


LC Subjects: Twelfth grade (Education)—Congresses

Suárez, M. R.

*The Sabbath and Other Poems*

Philadelphia: J.B. Rodgers Co., Printer, 1871

LC Subject: Sunday—Poetry

Suárez, M. R.

*A Sermon Preached on the Death of Mrs. Hannah Nott: In the Baptist Church of Barnwell, S.C. on the 3d of October, 1848*

Charleston: Walker & Burke, 1848

LC Subjects: Funeral sermons

Sumner, Charles

*The Crime against Kansas. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts. In the Senate of the United States, May 19, 1856*

<New York: Greeley & McElrath, 1856>

LC Subjects: United States—Politics and
government—1853-1857
Kansas—Politics and government—1854-1861—Speeches in Congress

Sumter, Thomas Sebastian
*Stateburg and its People*
<Stateburg? S.C.: 192-?>
LC Subjects: Stateburg, South Carolina

Swain, George Fillmore
*Papers on the Waterpower in North Carolina: A preliminary report*
Series: Bulletin (North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development); no. 8
Raleigh: G.V. Barnes, Public Printer, 1899
LC Subjects: Water-power—North Carolina

Swanton, John Reed
*Early History of the Creek Indians and their Neighbors*
Series: Bulletin (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology); 73
LC Subjects: Creek Indians

Taber, Stephen
*The Great Fault Troughs of the Antilles*
<S.l.: University of Chicago Press, 1922>
LC Subjects: Faults (Geology)—Antilles, Greater
Earthquakes—Antilles, Greater

Taber, Stephen
*Some Criteria Used in Recognizing Active Faults*
<S.l.: s.n., 1923?>
LC Subjects: Faults (Geology)
<Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, vol. 34, pp. 661-668
Published December 30, 1923>—cover

Taft, William N.
*Speech of Hon. William N. Taft: Senator from Charleston County, on the Public Debt of the State of South Carolina. Delivered in the Senate chamber March 6 and 7, 1878*
Columbia, S.C.: Calvo & Patton, 1878
LC Subjects: Debts, Public—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Tappan, Henry Philip
*The Mutual Responsibilities of Physicians and the Community: Being an address to the graduating class of the Medical College of the University of Michigan ...*
Detroit, Mich.: Issued from the office of the Peninsular Journal of Medicine, 1856
LC Subjects: Baccalaureate addresses—University of Michigan
Medical education

Tarleton, Lieutenant-General (Banastre)
A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America
London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1787
LC Subjects: Southern States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Tarshish, Jacob
Judaism and Socialism
Series: Jewish Tracts, no. 13
<Cincinnati: The Tract Commission, 193-?>
LC Subjects: Jews—Politics and government
Socialism

Tax-payers’ Convention of South Carolina (1871: Columbia)
Proceedings of the Tax-payers’ Convention of South Carolina, held at Columbia, beginning May 9th, and ending May 12th, 1871 ...
Charleston, S.C.: E. Perry, printer, 1871
LC Subject: Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—South Carolina
Finance—South Carolina

Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
The Darlington Riot. Paper read before the Kosmos Club
LC Subjects: Darlington (S.C.)—Riot, 1904

Taylor, F. W. (Frederick William)
Soil Survey of the Abbeville Area, South Carolina
<Washington: Government Printing Office, 1902>
LC Subjects: Soils—South Carolina—Charleston
Soil surveys

Taylor, J. D.
Christine Lewis vs. Rose Gantt, Henry Unger, et al. ... Plat and Return / J.D. Taylor, surveyor
1896
LC Subjects: Lewis, Christine
Gantt, Rose
Unger, Henry
Real property—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps
Charleston (S.C.)—Maps
Added Authors: Cogswell, Julius E.
Legare, Franky

Taylor, Julius Heyward
Rhazes: The greatest of the Arabians
<Charlotte, N.C.: Southern Medicine and Surgery>, 1934
LC Subjects: Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya, 865?-925?

Teal, Isom
Chesterfield County, Economic and Social
Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin, no.111
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina> 1922
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Chesterfield County (S.C.)—Economic conditions
Other Authors: Campbell, A. L.
Sherrill, Claude A.

Temple Emanu-El (New York, N.Y.)
Congregation Emanu-el of the City of New York: Formed by the consolidation of Emanu-El Congregation and Temple Beth-El. Fifth Avenue at Sixty-Sixth Street, New York City
New York City: Congregation Emanu-el, <1930?>
LC Subjects: Temple Emanu-El (New York, N.Y.)
Synagogues—New York (N.Y.)

Textile World
The Southern Textile Industry: Its marvel-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>LC Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Thackston, A.J.</em>&lt;br/&gt;Program and Material for South Carolina Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia: R.L. Bryan, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>South Carolina Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomas, Ebenezer Smith&lt;br/&gt;Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, Commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also, sketches of his own life and times (2 vols.)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hartford: The Author, 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States—History—1783-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomas, John Peyre&lt;br/&gt;The History of the South Carolina Military Academy, with Appendixes</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans &amp; Cogswell Co., 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomas, John Peyre&lt;br/&gt;James L. Petigru, Lawyer and Citizen. An address ... before the joint meetings of the Georgia and South Carolina Bar Associations at Tybee Island, Georgia, May 30, 1919</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;n.p.: 1919?&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomas, John Peyre&lt;br/&gt;Proportional Representation: An address delivered before the Calhoun and Preston Literary Societies, of Wofford College, S.C., June 28, 1870</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Phoenix and Gleaner Publishing House, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apportionment (Election law)—United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomason, John Furman&lt;br/&gt;The Foundations of the Public Schools of South Carolina</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia, S.C.: The State Co., 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomas, John Peyre&lt;br/&gt;The Barbadians in Early South Carolina</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;Columbia, S.C.?: 1930?&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public schools—South Carolina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**South Caroliniana Library**

Thomason, John Furman
*Teaching and Living: A professional reading for teachers*
LC Subjects: Teachers

Thompson, Edgar Tristram
*Dillon County, Economic and Social*
Series: South Carolina. University. Bulletin no. 110
<Columbia: University of South Carolina> 1922
LC Subjects: Social surveys—Dillon County, S.C.
Dillon County (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Thompson, Henry Tazewell
*The Establishment of the Public School System of South Carolina*
LC Subjects: Thompson, Hugh Smith, 1836-1904
Education—South Carolina—History

Thompson, Waddy
*An Examination of the Claims of Mr. Van Buren and Gen. Harrison to the
South Carolina*
Support of the South, in an Address of the Hon. Waddy Thompson to his Constituents  
<N.p.: n.p., 1840>  
LC Subjects: Campaign literature, 1840—Whig  
Thompson, Waddy  
Recollections of Mexico  
New York & London: Wiley and Putnam, 1846  
LC Subjects: Mexico—Description and travel  
Thompson, Waddy  
Speech of Waddy Thompson, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives of the United States, Being in Committee of the Whole on the State of the Union. Delivered February 5, 1839  
Washington: Printed at the Madisonian Office, 1839  
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1837-1841  
United States—History—1815-1861  
United States—Economic conditions  
Thornton, Thomas C.  
An Inquiry into the History of Slavery; Its introduction into the United States; Causes of its continuance; And remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing, D.D.  
Washington, D.C.: W. M. Morrison, 1841  
LC Subjects: Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842  
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature  
Slavery—Justification  
Thornwell, James Henley  
Dr. J. H. Thornwell’s Letter to Governor Manning on Public Instruction in South Carolina  
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina  
Thornwell, James Henley  
Judgements, a Call to Repentance. A sermon preached by appointment of the legislature in the hall of the House of Representatives  
Columbia, S.C.: R.W. Gibbes, 1854  
Thornwell, James Henley  
Our Danger and Our Duty  
Series: South Carolina Tract Society. no. 130  
[Charleston, S.C.: South Carolina Tract Society, 1863?]  
Thornwell, James Henley  
The State of the Country: An article republished from The Southern Presbyterian Review  
Columbia, S.C.: Southern Guardian Steam-power Press, 1861  
LC Subjects: Secession  
United States—Politics and government—1857-1861  
Thwaites, Reuben Gold  
The Colonies, 1492-1750 (4th ed.)  
Series: Epochs of American History, v.1  
New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1893, c1890  
LC Subjects: United States—History—Colonial period  
Tilden, Freeman  
The Jews of South Carolina. Dr. Barnett A. Elzas tells a most interesting and graphic story of their part in the building of this state  
<Charleston, S.C.: Daggett Printing Co., 1905?>  
LC Subjects: Elzas, Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham), 1867-1936  
Jews—South Carolina  
Notes: “Reprinted from The Sunday News, November 19, 1905”
Tilghman, Oswald
*Annapolis. History of ye ancient city and its public buildings*
<Annapolis, Md.: Capital Press Gazette, 1925?>
LC Subjects: Annapolis (Md.)—History

Tilley, John Shipley
*Facts the Historians Leave Out. [A Youth's Confederate Primer]*
Montgomery, Ala.: Paragon Press [1951]
LC Subjects: Slavery—Southern States
Southern States—History
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Address “The Negro Problem and Immigration” ... delivered by invitation before the South Carolina House of Representatives January 24, 1908*
Other Titles: *Negro Problem and Immigration*
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan: 1908
LC Subjects: Emigration and immigration
Race relations
United States—Race relations

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Annexation of Hawaii. Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, June 30, 1898*
Series: Congressional Record, 55th Congress, 2d session
<Washington, D.C., 1898>
LC Subjects: United States—Territorial expansion

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Bimetallism or Industrial Slavery: Speech of Hon. B.R. Tillman of South Carolina in the Senate of the United States, Wednesday, Jan. 29, 1896*
LC Subjects: Bimetallism—United States
Gold standard
Silver question

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Chairmanship of the Committee on Appropriations: Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina in the Democratic caucus March 15, 1913*
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913
LC Subject: United States. Congress. Senate— Appropriations and expenditures

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*The Coal Famine—Who is Responsible for it? Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina. In the Senate ..., January 14 and 15, 1903*
[n.p., 1903?]
LC Subject: Dingley tariff
Tariff—United States

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Dr. Bledsoe's “Mission of Women” and Woman Suffrage ... Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina in the Senate ... August 18, 1913*
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913
LC Subjects: Women—Suffrage

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*The East St. Louis Riot: Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, July 16, 1917*
LC Subjects: African Americans—Illinois-East Saint Louis—History
East Saint Louis (III.)—Riot, 1917 (July)
East Saint Louis (III.)—Race relations
Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**Farewell to Public Life: Address of Senator Tillman to his constituents before the primary election in South Carolina, August 15, 1914. Remarks in the Senate on armor frauds and Andrew Carnegie’s letter, March 3, 1915**
Washington: 1915
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
LC Subjects: United States. Navy—Operational readiness
Armor-plate
Warships
Military readiness

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**Massachusetts and South Carolina in the Revolution. Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, January 30, 1902**
Washington: 1902
South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**Nitrate of Soda: Amendment to the food control bill**
LC Subjects: Chile saltpeter
Fertilizers and manures

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**Pork or Preparedness: What is meant by an adequate navy? Is it better to fight an enemy before or after landing?**

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**Prohibition of Smoking in the Senate Chamber—Physical Culture. Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina in the senate of the United States, March 9, 1914**
LC Subjects: Smoking

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**The Race Problem. Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina ... in the Senate of the United States, February 23-24, 1903**
<n.p.: 1903>
LC Subjects: African Americans
United States—Race relations

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**The Race Problem: The Brownsville raid. Speech of Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, Monday, January 21, 1907**
LC Subjects: African Americans—Civil rights
Riots—Texas—Brownsville
United States—Race relations
Brownsville (Tex.)—Race relations

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
**Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina upon the Legality of Clearing House Certificates and Panama Bonds in the Senate of the United States, Monday, December 16, 1907**
Washington, 1908
Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Speech of Hon. B.R. Tillman in the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, on Thursday, October 31st, 1895: Suffrage*
Columbia, S.C.: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., State Printer, 1895
LC Subjects: Suffrage—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*Speeches of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina: In the Senate of the United States, July 21 and 29, 1916*
Other Titles: Charleston Dock Memorial Amphitheater, Alexandria, Va.
LC Subjects: Charleston Naval Shipyard
Navy-yards and naval stations—South Carolina—Charleston
Arlington National Cemetery (Va.)

Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan)
*The Struggles of 1876. How South Carolina was delivered from carpet-bag and negro rule. Speech at the Red-Shirt reunion at Anderson*
<n.p.:> 1909
LC Subjects: Reconstruction—South Carolina

Tillman, George Dionysius
*Small Counties. Speech delivered to a mass meeting at St. Mathews, S.C., July 31st, 1891 …*
LC Subjects: County government—South Carolina
Calhoun County (S.C.)—History

Timrod, Henry
*Katie*
New York: E.J. Hale & Son, 1884, [c1872]
LC Subject: Timrod, Kate Goodwin, d. 1913

Timrod, Henry
*The Poems of Henry Timrod. Ed., with a sketch of the poet's life, by Paul H. Hayne*
New York: E. J. Hale [c1872]
Added Author: Hayne, Paul Hamilton

Timrod Memorial Association
*The Timrod Memorial Association, 1898-1901: Organized in 1898, a record of its marvellous work: Proceedings at the unveiling of the art memorial in Washington Square, Charleston, South Carolina, May-Day, 1901*
Charleston, S.C.: Printed for the Timrod Association of South Carolina by the Lucas & Richardson Co., 1901
LC Subjects: Timrod, Henry, 1828-1867

Tobias, Thomas J.
*The Hebrew Orphan Society of Charleston, S.C., founded 1801; An historical sketch*
LC Subjects: Hebrew Orphan Society, Charleston, S.C.

Tobin, J. E.
An Oration on the Subject of Education:
Delivered before the Healing Springs School Association on the fifteenth of June, 1849
LC Subjects: Education

Toland, Henry
Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, Transmitting a Report of the Agent Employed to Inspect the Accounts of the Bank of the United States, &c., &c.: December 11, 1832, read, and laid upon the table
<Washington, D.C.?: s.n., 1832>
LC Subjects: Bank of the United States (1816-1836)

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Address Delivered at the Annual Convention of the Inter-state Cottonseed Crushers Association, June 14, 15, 16, '00, at Old Point Comfort, Va.
Charlotte, N.C.: n.p., <1900?>
LC Subjects: Cottonseed oil

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
An Address Made by Mr. Daniel A. Tompkins before the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina at its annual meeting held in Charleston, South Carolina, January 9, 1909
Charlotte, N.C.: Observer Printing House, c1909
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Cotton growing
Cotton manufacture

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
American Merchant Marine...
Other Titles: Report of Committee on Merchant Marine
<N.p., n.p.: 1909>
LC Subjects: Merchant Marine—United States

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
A Builder of the New South: Being the story of the life work of Daniel Augustus Tompkins
Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1920
Other Authors: Winston, George Tayloe, ed.

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Cotton, Its Marketing and Equalizing Supply Demand and Price...
<Charlotte, N.C.: Observer Printing House, 1905>
LC Subjects: Cotton

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
The Cotton Gin: The history of its invention
Charlotte, N.C.: The author, 1901
LC Subjects: Whitney, Eli, 1765-1825
Cotton gins and ginning

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Cotton Seed and Its Products
<Charlotte, N.C.:> n.p., 1900
LC Subjects: Cottonseed oil
Cottonseed meal

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
The Cultivation, Picking, Baling and Manufacturing of Cotton, from a Southern Standpoint...
<Atlanta, Ga.: n.p. 1895>
LC Subjects: Cotton

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Home Acquiring and Industrial Insurance: How these may be correlated for the benefit of the family of working people. An address made before the National Civic Federation, Nov. 1909, in New York
Charlotte, N.C.: The Observer Co., 1909
LC Subjects: Housing—Finance

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Nursing and Nurses: A monograph: Being a historical resume of the profession: An address
LC Subjects: Nurses
Nursing—History

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Road Building and Repairs
LC Subjects: Road design and construction—North Carolina—Mecklenburg County

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
Road-building in a Southern State (2nd ed., with addenda)
Charlotte, N.C.: Observer Printing and Publishing House, 1897
LC Subjects: Roads—North Carolina—Mecklenburg County—Design and construction
Mecklenburg County (N.C.)—History

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
The South’s Position in American Affairs
<S.l.: s.n., 1908?>
LC Subjects: Southern States—Industrialization

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
The Tariff (Address made by D.A. Tompkins before the annual convention of the American Manufacturers Association at Richmond, May 25th, 1909)
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Free trade and protection

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
The Tariff and Reciprocity: An address delivered before the Georgia Industrial Association, Atlanta, Georgia, May 15, 1905 (Advance proof)
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Free trade and protection

Tooke, John Horne
A Reply to “An Address to the People of Barnwell District, by Palmetto”
Charleston, S.C.: W. Riley, 1840
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Towne, Laura Matilda
Letters and Diary of Laura M. Towne; Written from the Sea Islands of South Carolina, 1862-1884
Cambridge, Mass.: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1912
LC Subjects: Freedmen—South Carolina Sea Islands (S.C.)
Other Authors: Holland, Rupert Sargent, ed.

Townsend, John
The Doom of Slavery in the Union: Its safety out of it (2d ed.)
Charleston, S.C.: Printed by Evans & Cogswell, 1860
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Justification
Secession

Townsend, John
The South Alone, Should Govern the South. And African slavery should be controlled by those only, who are friendly to it (3d ed.)
Series: Tract, no. 1
Charleston: Steam-power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, 1860
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1860
United States—Politics and government—1857-1861

Townsend, John
The Southern States, their Present Peril,
and their Certain Remedy. Why do they not right themselves? And so fulfil their glorious destiny (2nd ed.)
Charleston: E.C. Councell, 1850
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States
United States—Politics and government—1861-1865

Townsend, John F.
Controversy Arising out of Mr. E.B. Bryan's Attacks upon Mr. Townsend
Charleston, Walker, Evans & Co., Steam Printers, 1858
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government
Added Author: Bryan, Edward B.

Trapier, James Heyward
Report
<Columbia? S.C.: State Ordnance Dept., 1851>
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Militia—Ordnance and ordnance stores
Military weapons—South Carolina

Trenholm, William Lee
The Centennial Address before the Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 11th February, 1884
LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Commerce

Trent, William Peterfield, ed.
Southern Writers: Selections in prose and verse
LC Subject: American literature—Southern states
Authors, American—Southern states

Trent, William Peterfield
William Gilmore Simms
Series: American Men of Letters
Boston, New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1892
LC Subjects: Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870
Authors, American—19th century—Biography

Trescot, William Henry
Address Delivered by Hon. Wm. Henry Trescot, in the House of Representatives of South Carolina, September 8, 1866
Columbia, S. C: State Co., 1926
LC Subjects: Elliott, Stephen, 1830-1866

Trescot, William Henry
An American View of the Eastern Question
Charleston, S.C.: John Russell, 1854
LC Subjects: Eastern question (Balkan) Europe—History—1789-1900

Trescot, William Henry
The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801
Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1857
LC Subjects: United States—Foreign relations—Constitutional period, 1789-1809

Trescot, William Henry
Oration Delivered before the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on July 4th, 1850
Charleston: Press of Walker & James, 1850
LC Subjects: Fourth of July orations

Trescot, William Henry
The Position and Course of the South
Charleston <S.C.> Steam Power-press of Walker & James, 1850
LC Subjects: Slavery—United States—Controversial literature—1850 Compromise of 1850

Trezevant, John Timothee
The Trezevant Family in the United States,
from the Date of the Arrival of Daniel Trezevant, Huguenot, at Charles Town, South Carolina in 1685, to the Present Date
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by the State Co., 1914
LC Subjects: Trezevant family (Daniel Trezevant, d. 1726)

Trinity Church (Columbia, S.C.)
Trinity Church, Columbia, S.C.: One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, 1937
LC Subjects: Trinity Church (Columbia, S.C.)—History

Trotti, S. W. (Samuel Wilds)
An Address, Delivered before Harmony Lodge, No. 17, at Barnwell C.H. (South Carolina), 24th June, 1850
Augusta <Ga.>: 1850
LC subjects: Free-Masons

Trotti, S. W. (Samuel Wilds)
An Address Delivered before the Caliloean and Polytechnic Societies of the State Military Academy, at the Annual Commencement, November 18th, 1847
Charleston, S.C.: Burges, James and Paxton, 1847
LC Subjects: Education, Higher—South Carolina
Baccalaureate addresses—Citadel Academy (Charleston, S.C.)

Trotti, S. W. (Samuel Wilds)
Address of the Hon. S.W. Trotti to the People of Colleton and Beaufort, Orangeburgh and Barnwell Districts, South Carolina
<Washington?: s.n., 1843>
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States
Campaign literature—South Carolina

To the People of the South. Senator Hammond and the tribune
<n. p.: 1860>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1857-1861
Confederate States of America—Politics and government

Tucker, John Randolph
An Address Delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia, at its Annual Meeting ... on the 28th June, 1851
Richmond: H.K. Ellyson, Printer, 1851
LC Subjects: State rights
United States—Constitutional law
Virginia—Constitutional history

Tucker, John Randolph
The Old and the New South: Baccalaureate address before the South Carolina College, commencement, 1887
Columbia, S. C., Printed at the Presbyterian Pub. House, 1887
LC Subject: Baccalaureate addresses—South Carolina College
Constitutional history—United States
United States—Politics and government
Southern States—Politics and government—1865-

Tuomey, M. (Michael)
Report on the Geology of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Printed and published, for the state, by A.S. Johnston, 1848
LC Subjects: Geology—South Carolina
Zoology—South Carolina

Turnbull, Robert J. (Robert James)
Caroliniensis
<Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1824?>
LC subjects: Johnson, William, 1771-1834.
Opinion of Hon. William Johnson
African American seamen—South Carolina
African Americans—Legal status, laws,
South Caroliniana Library

e
turnull, Robert J. (Robert James)
The Crisis: Or, Essays on the usurpations of the federal government
Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, 1827
LC Subjects: State rights

turnull, Robert J. (Robert James)
An Oration Delivered in the City of Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party ... on the 4th of July, 1832 ...
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1832
LC Subjects: Nullification

turnull, Robert J. (Robert James)
Speech of R. J. Turnull, Esq. at the Celebration of the State Rights and Free Trade Party of Charleston, on the Fourth of July, 1831
Columbia, S.C.: Times and Gazette Office, 1831
LC Subjects: State rights Nullification Fourth of July orations South Carolina—Politics and government—1775-1865

Turnbull, Robert J. (Robert James)
A Visit to the Philadelphia Prison; Being an accurate and particular account of the wise and humane administration adopted in every part of that building; Containing also an account of the gradual reformation, and present improved state, of the penal laws of Pennsylvania: With observations on the impolicy and injustice of capital punishments. In a letter to a friend
Philadelphia printed; London, Re-printed: 1797
LC subjects: Criminal law—capital punishment

U

Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Council, 33d, Chicago, 1933
Religion Tomorrow: A symposium <Cincinnati? 1933>
LC Subjects: Judaism

United Confederate Veterans. South Carolina Division
Reunion Confederate Veterans: Columbia, S.C. May 8-11 1901
Cover Title: Official Program
Columbia: The State Co., 1901
LC Subjects: United Confederate Veterans South Carolina Division South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United Daughters of the Confederacy. John K. McIver Chapter (Darlington, S.C.)
Treasured Reminiscences
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate

United Daughters of the Confederacy. South Carolina Division
South Carolina Women in the Confederacy (2 vols.)
LC Subjects: Hospitals—Confederate States of America Charities—Confederate States of America United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives, Confederate South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Other Authors: Taylor, Thomas, Mrs., ed. Conner, James, Mrs., ed.

United States
The Declaration of Independence and
the Constitution of the United States of America

Uniform Title: Declaration of Independence

Series: Document / 69th Congress, 1st session, Senate; no. 112

LC Subjects: United States. Declaration of Independence

United States Board on Geographic Names

First Report of the United States Board on Geographic Names. 1890-1891

LC Subjects: Names, Geographical
Other Authors: Mendenhall, Thomas C. (Thomas Corwin)

United States. Bureau of Chemistry and Soils

Soil Survey of Sumter County, South Carolina

LC Subject: Soils—South Carolina—Sumter County
Soil surveys
Sumter County (S.C.)—Maps
Added author: Bennett, Frank

United States. Bureau of Labor
Building and Loan Associations
Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1894

LC Subject: Savings and loan associations—United States
Savings and loan associations—Law and legislation—United States
Added Author: Wright, Carroll Davidson

Wages and Hours of Labor in Cotton-Goods Manufacturing, 1924
Series: Bulletin no. 371. Wages and Hours of Labor Series

LC Subjects: Hours of labor—United States

Wages and Hours of Labor in the Cotton, Woollen, and Silk Industries, 1907 to 1913
Series: Wages and Hours of Labor Series
Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics; 150

LC Subjects: Wages—United States—Statistics
Hours of labor—United States—Statistics
Textile industry—United States—Statistics
Cotton growing—United States—Statistics
Woollen and worsted manufacture—United States—Statistics
Silk industry—United States—Statistics

Wages and Hours of Labor in Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacturing

LC Subjects: Wages—United States
Hours of labor—United States
Woollen and worsted manufacture—United States

United States. Bureau of Rolls and Library

Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1787-1870. Derived from the records, manuscripts and rolls deposited in the Bureau of rolls and library of the Department of State ...
Washington, Dept. of State: 1894 [i.e. 1901]-05
Vols. 1 and 2 of 3
LC Subject: Constitutional law—United States
Constitutional history—United States—Sources
United States—History—Sources

United States. Bureau of the Census
Census of American Business: 1933. A Civil Works Administration project
<Washington: 1935>
LC Subjects: Wholesale trade

United States. Bureau of the Census
Census of Business, 1935: Preliminary United States summary. Retail distribution
LC Subjects: Retail trade—United States

United States. Bureau of the Census
Census of Manufactures: 1923. Summary for the United States by industries, geographic divisions, and states ...
LC Subjects: Manufacturing industries—United States
Industries—United States

United States. Bureau of the Census
Census of Religious Bodies, 1926: Jewish congregations: Statistics, history, doctrine and organization
Other Titles: Jewish Congregations, Statistics, History, Doctrine and Organization
Washington: G.P.O., 1929
LC Subjects: Jews—United States—Statistics, Vital

United States. Bureau of the Census
Child Labor in the United States, Based on Unpublished Information Derived from the Schedules of the Twelfth Census: 1900
Series: Bulletin 69
LC Subjects: Children—Employment—United States

United States. Bureau of the Census
Fourteenth Census of the United States. State compendium. South Carolina. Statistics of population, occupations, agriculture, drainage, manufactures, and mines and quarries for the state, counties, and cities
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1924
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Statistics
South Carolina—Census, 14th, 1920
United States—Census, 14th, 1920

United States. Bureau of the Census
Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790
LC Subjects: United States—Census, 1st, 1790
United States—Genealogy

United States. Bureau of the Census
Historical Statistics of the United States: 1789-1945, a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States
LC Subjects: United States—Statistics
Social Science Research Council

United States. Bureau of the Census
Statistics for South Carolina Containing Statistics of Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Mining for the State, Counties, Cities, and Other Divisions
Washington: Government Printing Of-
United States. Census Office. 7th Census, 1850
Statistical View of the United States, Embracing its Territory, Population—White, Free Colored, and Slave—Moral and Social Condition, Industry, Property, and Revenue; The detailed statistics of cities, towns and counties; Being a compendium of the seventh census, to which are added the results of every previous census, beginning with 1790, in comparative tables, with explanatory and illustrative notes, based upon the schedules and other official sources of information
Washington, D.C.: Beverly Tucker, Senate Printer, 1854
LC Subjects: United States—Census, 7th, 1850
United States—Statistics

United States. Circuit Court (4th Circuit)
Printed from government copy
LC Subject: Ku Klux Klan (1866-1869)
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—South Carolina
Added Author: Pitman, Benn Post, Louis Freeland

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
United States—East Coast, North Carolina: Approaches to Cape Fear River
Alternate title: Approaches to Cape Fear River
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1941
LC Subjects: Nautical charts—North Carolina—Fear, Cape, Region
Nautical charts—North Carolina—Cape Fear River
Nautical charts—North Carolina—Atlantic Coast
Fear, Cape, Region (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps
Cape Fear River (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps
Atlantic Coast (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
United States—East Coast, North Carolina: New River Inlet to Cape Fear /
Hydrography and topography by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
(5th ed.)
Alternate title: New River Inlet to Cape Fear
LC Subject: Nautical charts—North Carolina—Fear, Cape, Region
Nautical charts—North Carolina—New River Inlet
Fear, Cape, Region (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps
New River Inlet (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps
Atlantic Coast (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps

U.S. Congress, 1840 House
Report of the Judiciary Committee, in the Year 1836, on the Judicial Division of Districts
<Washington, D.C.: s.n.>, 1840
LC Subjects: Judicial districts—South Carolina
United States. 31st Cong., 1st sess., 1849-1850. Senate
Obituary Addresses Delivered on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, a Senator of South
Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, April 1, 1850
Washington, D.C.: Printed by J.T. Tower, 1850
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

United States. 32d Cong., 1st sess., 1851-1852
Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Henry Clay, a Senator of the United States from the State of Kentucky, Delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 30, 1852, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C.M. Butler, Chaplain of the Senate, Preached in the Senate, July 1, 1852
Washington, D.C.: Printed by R. Armstrong, 1852
LC Subjects: Clay, Henry, 1777-1852

United States. 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896-1897
Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Charles Frederick Crisp (Late a Representative from Georgia), Delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, Fifty-fourth Congress, Second Session
LC Subjects: Crisp, Charles Frederick, 1845-1896

United States. 55th Congress, 2d Session, 1897-1898
Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Joseph H. Earle (Late a Senator from South Carolina) Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Fifty-fifth Congress, Second Session
LC Subjects: Earle, Joseph H. (Joseph Haynsworth), 1847-1897

United States. 57th Congress, 1st session
Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of J. William Stokes (Late a Representative from South Carolina), Delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, Fifty-seventh Congress, First Session
LC Subjects: Stokes, James William, 1853-1901

United States. Congress (61st, 2d sess.: 1909-1910)
Statue of Hon. John C. Calhoun Erected in Statuary Hall of the Capitol at Washington. Proceedings in Statuary Hall and in the Senate and the House of Representatives on the occasion of the unveiling, reception, and acceptance of the statue from the state of South Carolina
Series: 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 647
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850
Washington (D.C.)—Calhoun statue (Capitol)

United States. 63d Congress, 2d Session, 1913-1914
Seaborn Anderson Roddenbery (Late a Representative from Georgia) Memorial Addresses Delivered in the House of Representatives and the Senate of the United States, Sixty-third Congress, Second Session
Series: 63d Congress, 2d session. House. Doc. 1147
LC Subjects: Roddenbery, Seaborn Anderson, 1870-1913

United States. 65th Congress, 3d session,
1918-1919

Benjamin Ryan Tillman (Late a Senator from South Carolina) Memorial Addresses Delivered in the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States, Sixty-fifth Congress. Proceedings in the Senate December 15, 1918. Proceedings in the House December 15, 1918. Prepared under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing
Washington: [Govt. Print. Off.] 1919
LC Subject: Tillman, Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan), 1847-1918

United States. 70th Cong., 1st sess., 1927-1928
Acceptance and Unveiling of the Statue of Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States
Other Titles: Statue of Andrew Jackson Series: 70th Cong., 1st <i. e. 2d> sess. House. Doc. 430
LC Subjects: Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
Washington. D.C. Jackson statue (Capitol)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture
Appalachian and White Mountain Forest Reserves
<Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1908>
LC Subjects: Forest reserves—United States
Appalachian Mountains
White Mountains

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs
Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, January 22, 1918: Statements of Admiral Samuel McGowan, Paymaster General; Pay Director C. J. Peoples; and Mr. Clyde Reed, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department
[Washington, D.C.: s.n.], 1918
LC Subject: United States. Navy—Appropriations and expenditures

United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary
Constitutional Amendment: Giving Congress power to regulate hours of employees in factories <part 2>. Committee on the Judiciary, Tuesday, April 29, 1902
LC Subjects: Hours of labor—Law and legislation—United States
United States—Constitutional law—Amendments

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means
Bank of the United States
[Washington, D.C.: The Committee, 1830]
Series: Rep. 21st Congress, 1st session. Ho. of Reps. ; no. 358
LC Subject: Bank of the United States (1816-1836)
Banks and banking, Central—United States

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means
Reduce Duties on Imports, &c.: To Accompany bill H. R. no. 361: February
South Caroliniana Library

8, 1832
[Washington: s.n., 1832]  
LC Subjects: Tariff—United States  
Free trade  
Added author: McDuffie, George

United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on the Recent Election in South Carolina  
Recent Election in South Carolina: Testimony taken by the Select Committee on the Recent Election in South Carolina  
Pt. 2, pp. 3-254 only  
Series: 44th Cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. 31, pts. 1, 2, 3  
Mis. doc. (United States. Congress. House); 44th Congress, 2nd session, no. 31  
LC Subject: African Americans— Suffrage  
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—South Carolina  
Elections—United States—1876  
South Carolina—Race relations  
South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1877  

United States. Congress. Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States  
Report of the Joint Select Committee to Inquire Into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States  
Washington: Govt. Print. Off. 1872  
Series: House Report - 42d Congress, 2d session ; no. 22, pt. 1  
LC Subject: Ku-Klux Klan (1866-1869)  
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)  
Southern States—Economic conditions  
Added Author: Poland, Luke P. (Luke Potter)  

United States. Congress. Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States  
Testimony Taken by the Joint Select Committee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States. North Carolina  
Washington: G.P.O., 1872  
LC Subject: Ku-Klux Conspiracy—North Carolina  
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—North Carolina

United States. Congress. Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States  
Testimony Taken by the Joint Select Committee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States: South Carolina  
Washington: G.P.O., 1872-  
LC Subject: Ku-Klux Conspiracy—South Carolina  
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—South Carolina

United States. Congress. Senate  
Hearings before the Select Committee to Investigate Wages and Prices of Commodities: May 14, 1910  
Other Titles: Wages and Prices of Commodities  
<Washington?: s.n.>, 1910  
LC Subjects: Wage-price policy

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee of Foreign Relations  
In Senate of the United States, January 6, 1835: Read, made the order of the day for Tuesday next, and ordered to be printed: Mr. Clay, from the Committee of Foreign Relations, made the following report  
<Washington, D.C.?: The Senate, 1835>  
LC Subjects: United States—Foreign rela-
Message of the President of the United States to Congress
<Washington: s.n., 1849>
LC Subjects: United States—Foreign relations—1849-1853
United States—Politics and government—1849-1853

President's Message
<Washington>: Printed by Gideon
<1850?>
LC Subjects: United States—Politics and government—1849-1853

United States. President (1850-1853: Fillmore)

United States. War Dept.
The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ...
Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1880-1901
Ser. 1: v. 38, pt. 5
LC Subject: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Sources
Confederate States of America—History—Sources
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Maps

Added Authors: Scott, Robert N. (Robert Nicholson)
Lazelle, Henry Martyn
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge)
Perry, Leslie J.
Kirkley, Joseph W. (Joseph William)
Ainsworth, Frederick Crayton
Moody, John Sheldon
Cowles, Calvin D. (Calvin Duvall)

United States. War Dept. Inspector General's Office
Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. To which is prefixed the articles of war, the militia law of South-Carolina. Also, is added, the manual exercise, and evolutions of the Cavalry, as practiced in the late American army. The plates corrected by an officer in the late American army, at present in this state
Charleston: Printed and sold by W.P. Young, Franklin's-head, 1794
LC Subjects: United States. Army—Regulations
United States. Army. Infantry—Drill and tactics
South Carolina—Militia

University of North Carolina (1793-1962). Dept. of English
National Ideals in British and American Literature
Series: University of North Carolina extension leaflets ... War information
University of South Carolina
Inauguration of J. Rion McKissick as President of the University: Tuesday, April Sixth 1937
LC Subject: McKissick, J. Rion (James Rion), 1884-1944
University of South Carolina—Presidents

University of South Carolina
Laws of the South Carolina College, Adopted by the Board of Trustees, at their Annual Meeting in December, 1847. To which are prefixed the act of incorporation, and the subsequent acts passed in amendment thereof, various resolutions of the legislature, extracts from governors’ message, and other important matters relating to the college
Columbia, S.C.: Printed by A.S. Johnston, 1848

University of South Carolina
LC Subjects: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Anniversaries, etc., 1916

University of South Carolina
Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration of South Carolina College, 1805-1905: January 8, 9, 10, 1905
Added title: Centennial Celebration—South Carolina College 1805-1905
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History

University of South Carolina
Programme of Exercises: Of the one hun-
South Carolina: Economic and social conditions in 1944
Columbia: The University of South Carolina Press, 1945
LC Subject: South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina—Social conditions

University of South Carolina
South Carolina College Centennial Celebration 1805-1905: Programme of exercises
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina>, 1905
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina—Centennial celebrations, etc.
University of South Carolina—History

University of South Carolina
South Carolina: Economic and social conditions in 1944
Series: University of South Carolina Publications. Ser. 1. The Social Sciences, vol. 1
Columbia: The University of South Carolina Press, 1945
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Economic conditions
South Carolina—Social conditions

University of South Carolina
A Tribute to Dr. Edward Southey Joynes on his Eightieth Birthday, March 2, 1914
Columbia, S. C.: The University, 1914
LC Subject: Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey), 1834-1917

University of South Carolina
University of South Carolina Program for Commencement Services: At Trinity Church June 5th, 1910, 8:30 P.M.
[Columbia, S.C.]: The State Co., 1910
LC Subject: Baccalaureate addresses

University of South Carolina

War Records
[Columbia: 1907-08]
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; v. 8, pt. 2, 12
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees
Resolutions in Honor of President Benjamin Sloan
[n.p., 1908?]
LC Subject: Sloan, Benjamin, 1836-

University of South Carolina. Libraries
Author List of Caroliniana in the University of South Carolina Library
Series: University of South Carolina Bulletin, no. 134
Columbia, S.C.: 1923
LC Subjects: American literature—South Carolina—Bibliography
South Carolina—Bibliography

University of South Carolina Libraries
Catalogue of the Library of the South Carolina College
Columbia: Printed by A.S. Johnston, 1849
LC Subject: Catalogs

University of South Carolina. School of Law
Program of Competition for a Law Building: University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
<Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1915?>
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina—Buildings
Architecture—Competitions

Urlsperger, Samuel
Der Ausfuhrlichen Nachrichten von der Königlich-gross-britannischen Coloni Salzburgischer Emigranten in America ... (4 vols.)
Cover Title: Urlsperger’s Diary
Halle: In Verlegung des Waysenhauses, 1741-1752
LC Subjects: Kraus, Marcus Friedrich, 1723-1772
Salzburgers—Georgia
Germans—Georgia
Stockbridge Indians—Missions
Slavery—United States—Georgia
Salzburgers—Lithuania
Georgia—History—Colonial period
Ebenezer (Ga.)—Lutherans
Augsburg (Germany)—Evangelisches Armenhaus

Vail, Alfred
Description of the American Electromagnetic Telegraph: Now in operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore
Washington: Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon, 1847
LC Subjects: Telegraph—United States

Van Duyne, Cornelius
Soil Survey of Richland County, South Carolina
Washington: Government Printing Office, 1918
LC Subjects: Soils—South Carolina—Richland County
Other Authors: McLendon, Willie E., joint author.
Rice, Thomas D. (Thomas Donnelly)

Van Evrie, John H.
White Supremacy and Negro Subordination; Or, Negroes a subordinate race, and (so-called) slavery its normal condition, with an appendix, showing the past and present condition of the countries south of us (2nd ed.)
Other Titles: Negroes and Negro Slavery
New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 1868
LC Subjects: African Americans
Slavery—United States—Controversial literature
Slavery—Justification
White supremacy movements—United States—History
Racism—United States—History
United States—Race relations
Latin America

Vaughan, George
Severance Tax and Kindred Exactions
Other Titles: Southwestern Political Science Quarterly
Austin, Tex.: <s.n.>, 1922
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subjects: Taxation—United States

Vedder, Charles Stuart
*Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy, July 8, 1892*

Vedder, Edward B. (Edward Bright)
*A “Postal,” or Government, Telegraph Would be Unconstitutional, Inexpedient and Dangerous*
Buffalo: 1888

Ver Beck, Hanna Rion
*Fate and a Marionette*
New York: E.J. Clode, Inc. [c1924]

Vermont Marble Company
*The Call of the Ages*
Proctor, Vt.: Vermont Marble Co.,<193u>?
LC Subjects: Marble industry and trade—Vermont
Sepulchral monuments

Vermont Marble Company
*Miracles in Marble: A story of modern methods applied to one of America’s oldest industries*
Proctor, Vt.: Vermont Marble Co.,<193u>?
LC Subjects: Vermont Marble Company
Marble industry and trade—Vermont

Vermont. Publicity Service
*Vermont Tours. Issued by Publicity Service, Department of Conservation and Development, Montpelier, Vt.*
<Burlington: Lane Press Inc.> c1936
LC Subjects: Vermont—Description and travel

Verner, Elizabeth O’Neill
*Mellowed by Time. A Charleston notebook*

Columbia: Bostick & Thornley, Inc., 1941
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Description and travel

Victor, Orville J. (Orville James)
*The Life, Times and Services of Anthony Wayne (Mad Anthony)*
New York: Beadle, c1861
LC Subjects: Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796

Victory Conference (1922: Detroit)
*The Victory Conference and Testimonial to David A. Brown at Detroit, Michigan, April ninth, 1922, Celebrating the Success of the National Appeal for Jewish War Sufferers*
New York: Press of Clarence S. Nathan, <1922>?
LC Subjects: Brown, David Abraham 1875-1958
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
American Jewish Relief Committee for Sufferers from the War

Viereck, George Sylvester
*Gedichte von Georg Sylvester Viereck; With an appreciation by Ludwig Lewisohn*
New York: Progressive Printing Co., 1904
Added author: Lewisohn, Ludwig

Vignoles, Olinthus J. (Olinthus John)
*Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles ...: Soldier and civil engineer; formerly lieutenant in H.M. 1st Royals, past-president of Institution of Civil Engineers; A reminiscence of early railway history*
London and New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1889
LC Subjects: Vignoles, Charles Blacker, 1793-1875
Civil engineers—Great Britain—Biography
Soldiers—Great Britain—Biography
Virey, J.-J. (Julien-Joseph)
*Natural History of the Negro Race*
Charleston, S.C.: D. J. Dowling, 1837
LC Subjects: Black race
Ethnology—Africa
Medical geography

Virginia. General Assembly
*Journals of the House of Delegates and Senate of Virginia. Sessions held in the restored Capitol at Williamsburg, Saturday, February 24, 1934*
<Richmond: Division of Purchase and Printing, 1934>
LC Subjects: Virginia—Politics and government
Virginia—History

Virginia. George Washington Bicentennial Commission
Series: <General Assembly, 1934> House. Doc. 5
Richmond, Va.: Division of Purchase and Printing, 1934
LC Subjects: Washington, George, 1732-1799—Anniversaries, etc.

Virginia. Legislative Reference Bureau
*A Summary of Tax Systems, Boards, and Methods of Equalization of the Several States*
Richmond, Va.: D. Bottom, Superintendent of Public Printing, 1915
LC Subjects: Taxation—United States
Other Authors: Machen, Lewis H. (Lewis Henry), comp.

Voight, Gilbert Paul
*The Religious and Ethical Element in the Major American Poets...*
Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin; no. 1
Columbia, S. C.: Graduate School, University of South Carolina, 1925
LC Subjects: Religion in poetry
Literature and morals

Voight, Gilbert Paul
*The German and German-Swiss Element in South Carolina, 1732-1752*
W

W. B. Smith Whaley and Company
Modern Cotton Mill Engineering
LC Subject: Cotton manufacture
Textile factories

Waddell, Alfred M. (Alfred Moore)
A Colonial Officer and His Times. 1754-1773. A biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina
Raleigh, N.C.: Edwards & Broughton, 1890
LC Subjects: Waddell, Hugh, 1734?-1773
Brunswick, N.C. (Brunswick Co.)—History
North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Wade, John Donald
Augustus Baldwin Longstreet: A study of the development of culture in the South
New York: The Macmillan Co., 1924
LC Subjects: Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 1790-1870

Wagner, Arthur L. (Arthur Lockwood)
The Service of Security and Information: 11th ed., rev. in the light of recent American campaigns. Officially adopted by the War Department as a manual of instruction
Kansas City: Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co. <c1903>
LC Subjects: Military reconnaissance

Walker, C. Irvine (Cornelius Irvine)
The Life of Lieutenant General Richard Heron Anderson of the Confederate States Army
Charleston, S.C.: Art Publishing Co. <c1917>
LC Subjects: Anderson, Richard Heron, 1821-1879

Walker, C. Irvine (Cornelius Irvine)
The Romance of Lower Carolina: Historic, romantic and traditional incidents of the colonial and revolutionary eras
LC Subjects: South Carolina

Walker, Evans & Cogswell Company
100 Years of “WECCO”: A history of the Walker, Evans & Cogswell Company, manufacturing stationers, 1821-1921
Charleston, S.C.: The Co., <1921?>
LC Subjects: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Company

Walker, Evans & Cogswell
War-time Publications (1861-1865): An Addendum to “One Hundred Years of Wecco”...
Charleston, S.C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., 1922
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—Literatures—Bibliography
Confederate States of America—Bibliography

Wallace, Charles M.
The History of the Capitol of Virginia: Being a succinct account of the structure, with notes on many striking events connected with it
Richmond, Va.: The Dietz Press, 1936
LC Subjects: Virginia—Capital and capitol

Wallace, David Duncan
A Chapter of South Carolina Constitutional History
Series: Publications of the Vanderbilt Southern History Society; no. 4
Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1900
LC Subjects: Tea tax (American colonies)
Charleston (S.C.)—History—Revolu-
Wallace, David Duncan
*Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States*
Dallas, Tex.: Southern Publishing Co., 1907
Note: Copy lacks pages 25-200 and 230-284
LC Subject: United States—Politics and government
South Carolina—Politics and government

Wallace, David Duncan
*Dr. James H. Carlisle, a Great Teacher*
Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1923
LC Subjects: Carlisle, James Henry, 1825-1909

Wallace, David Duncan
*The Life of Henry Laurens, with a Sketch of the Life of Lieutenant-Colonel John Laurens*
LC Subjects: Laurens, Henry, 1724-1792
Laurens, John, 1754-1782

Wallace, David Duncan
*The South Carolina Constitution of 1895*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina ... no. 197. February 15, 1927
Columbia, S.C.: Bureau of publications, University of South Carolina <1927>
LC Subjects: South Carolina. Constitution

Wallace, David Duncan
*Southern Agriculture: Its condition and needs*<n.p.> 1904
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Southern states

Walter, Paul A. F.
*Old Santa Fe and Vicinity: Points of interest and convenient trips* (2d imprint)
Santa Fe: Historical Society of New Mexico, 1933
LC Subjects: Santa Fe (N.M.)—Description and travel
Santa Fe (N.M.)—History

Walton, Perry
*The Story of Textiles: A bird’s-eye view of the history of the beginning and the growth of the industry by which mankind is clothed*
Boston, Mass.: J.S. Laurence <c1912>
LC Subjects: Textile industry and fabrics—History
Textile industry and fabrics—United States

Warburg, Felix M. (Felix Moritz)
*Sixty Million Dollars and Eleven Years: Report on activities and expenditures of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 1914 to 1925*
New York: The Wilk Press, <1925?>
LC Subjects: Jews—Charities—United States

Ward, Matthew Flourney, defendant
*A Full and Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, Certified to be Correct by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Hardin Circuit Court; Wm. Alexander, former commonwealth attorney for the Hardin District; and Judge Alex. Walker ... With the speeches of Gov. Crittenden, Gov. Helm, T.F. Marshall, esq., and Nathaniel Wolfe, esq., and the reply of Alfred Allen, esq., attorney for the commonwealth*
New York: Appleton, 1854
LC Subject: Butler, William H. G.
Added Author: Crittenden, John J. (John Jordan), Helm, John Lanne
Marshall, Thomas Francis
Wolfe, Nathaniel
Allen, Alfred
Richardson, Albert D. (Albert Deane), reporter

Wardlaw, Jos. G. (Jos. George)
*Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family, with Some Account of Other Families with which It Is Connected*
Yorkville, S.C.: Printed at the Enquirer Office, 1910
LC Subjects: Witherspoon family
Heathley family
Dunham family
Crawford family
White family
Dunlap family
Jones family

Wardlaw, Patterson
*Simpler English Grammar*
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, no. 38, part III, July, 1914
LC Subject: English language—Grammar

Warr, Osta Lee
*Darlington County, Economic and Social: A Laboratory Study in the Department of Rural Social-Economics of the University of South Carolina*
Columbia: Bureau of Publications, University of South Carolina <1927>
LC Subjects: Social surveys
Darlington County (S.C.)—Economic conditions

Washington, E.C.C.
*An Address on Christian Education: Delivered by Prof. E.C.C. Washington, District Superintendent Columbia District A.M.E. Church, at Bethel A.M.E. Church, November 18, 1894*
<Columbia, S.C.: s.n., 1894>
LC Subjects: African Methodist Episcopal Church—South Carolina
Christian education—South Carolina

Washington (State). Emergency Relief Administration
*Washington “the Evergreen State”*
<Olympia?: Emergency Relief Administration, 193u?>
LC Subjects: Washington (State)—Description and travel
Washington (State)—History
Washington (State). Emergency Relief Administration

Washington “the Evergreen State”: An answer to the plea of school children
[Olympia?: Emergency Relief Administration, 193u?]

Watkins, Isabel Stanley

Cooperative Marketing of Cotton and Tobacco: Selected argument and bibliography for the South Carolina high school league debate, 1925-26
Series: University of South Carolina. Bulletin, no. 170
<Columbia, S.C.> Extension Division, University of South Carolina, 1925

Watkins, James Lawrence

The Commercial Cotton Crops of 1900-1901, 1901-1902, and 1902-1903
Series: Bulletin (United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics); no. 28

Watkins, James Lawrence

The Commercial Cotton Crop of 1903-04
Series: Bulletin (United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics); no. 34

Watkins, James Lawrence

King Cotton: A historical and statistical review, 1790 to 1908
New York: J.L. Watkins & Sons <c1908>

Watson, Ebbie Julian

Address at Union, S.C., July 20, 1908, on “Vital Phases of the Immigration Problem”; Being a plain exposition of plain facts, giving the people a clear understanding of the necessities of the hour

Watson, Ebbie Julian

Address on Immigration

Watson, Ebbie Julian

Condensed Facts about the City of Columbia, South Carolina

Watson, Ebbie Julian

Economic Factors of the Pellagra Problem in South Carolina

Watson, Ebbie Julian

The Farmer and his Relation to the Economics of the Nation
[S.l.: s.n., 1910]

Watson, Ebbie Julian

Prospectus of the Most Valuable Deposit in the United States for the Manufacture of Vitrified Brick. Property owned by F. H. Hyatt, Columbia, S.C. ...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>South Carolina and the Child Labor Problem</em></td>
<td>&lt;n.p.: 1910?&gt;</td>
<td>Watson, Ebbie Julian</td>
<td>LC Subjects: Child labor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pellagra: Observations on the disease, as a result of study of one hundred cases in South Carolina and Italy</em></td>
<td>New York?: New York Medical Journal, 1909</td>
<td>Watson, Joseph Jenkins</td>
<td>LC Subjects: Pellagra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Sketches, and Selections in Prose and Verse**
Columbia: The State Co., 1910
LC Subject: American literature—South Carolina

Way, William, comp.
*History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina, for One Hundred Years, 1819-1919*
Charleston: The Society, 1920

Way, William
*The Old Exchange and Custom House (1767-1921). Historical address delivered at the quarter-centennial conference of the South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution*
Charleston, S.C.: Published by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, 1921
LC Subjects: Buildings—South Carolina—Charleston
Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.

Way, William
*Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of Grace Church: Charleston, South Carolina, November 9, 1848-November 9, 1923: History of the parish*
Charleston, S.C.: The Congregation, 1923
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.). Grace Church

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*The American Crossbill (Loxia curvirostra minor) in Large Numbers near Charleston, S.C.*
Offprint: *The Auk* 4, no. 4 (Oct. 1887)
LC Subject: Red crossbill—South Carolina

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*The American Scoter, Limpkin, and Ipswich Sparrow in South Carolina*
Offprint: *The Auk* 23, no. 2 (Apr. 1906)
LC Subject: Sparrows—South Carolina

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*Birds of South Carolina*
Charleston, S.C.: [The Daggett Printing Co.], 1910
Series: Contributions from the Charleston Museum; no. 1
LC Subject: Birds—South Carolina

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*A Contribution to the Ornithology of South Carolina, Chiefly the Coast Region*
Offprint: *The Auk* 23, no. 1 (January 1906)
LC Subject: Birds—South Carolina

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*The Nest and Eggs of Bachman’s Warbler, Helminthophila Bachmani (Aud.), Taken near Charleston, South Carolina*
Offprint: *The Auk* 4, no. 4 (Oct. 1887)
LC Subject: Red crossbill—South Carolina
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*Notes on Certain Birds Taken or Seen near Charleston, South Carolina*
Offprint: *The Auk* 22, no. 4 (October 1905)
LC Subject: Birds—South Carolina—Charleston

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*Observations on Some Birds Procured near Charleston, South Carolina*
Offprint: *The Auk* 24, no. 4 (October 1907)
LC Subject: Birds—South Carolina—Charleston

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*The Prothonotary Warbler: Protonotaria citrea, (Bodd.) Baird*
[Charleston, S.C.: Russell & Jones, 1886?]
Offprint: *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Science & Art of Charleston, South Carolina* 2, no. 15 (February 1886)
LC Subject: Prothonotary warbler—South Carolina
Wood warblers—South Carolina
Birds—South Carolina

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
*Swainson’s Warbler, Heliaena swainsoni Audubon*
Note: Offprint: *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Science & Art of Charleston, South Carolina* 2, no. 13 (August 13, 1885)
LC Subject: Swainson’s warbler
Birds—South Carolina

Weber, John Langdon
*Fifty Lessons in the History of South Carolina*
Boston: Ginn & Co., 1891
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History

Webster, Daniel
*A Discourse, Delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1820. In commemoration of the first settlement of New-England ... (3rd ed.)*
Boston: Wells and Lilly ... 1825
LC Subjects: Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)—Addresses, commemorations, etc.
New England—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)
The Devil in Petticoats: or God’s Revenge against Husband Killing
Edgefield, S.C.: 1857
LC subjects: Cotton, Rebecca Kennedy
Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)

_The Drunkard’s Looking Glass: Reflecting a faithful likeness of the drunkard, in sundry very interesting attitudes; With lively representations of the many strange capers which he cuts at different stages of his disease; As first, when he has only “a drop in his eye;” Second, when he is “half shaved;” Third, when he is getting “a little on the strangers or so;” And fourth and fifth, and so on, till he is “quite capsized;” Or “snug under the table with the dogs,” and can “stick to the floor without holding on”_ (5th ed.)

<Philadelphia?>: Printed for the author, 1816

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)

_The Life of Benjamin Franklin: With many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this great man, never before published by any of his biographers_

Philadelphia: U. Hunt, 1835

LC Subjects: Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)

_God’s Revenge against Murder, or, The Drown’d Wife: A tragedy, lately performed, with unbounded applause, (of the devil and his court) by Ned Findley, Esquire, one of the grand company of tragedians in the service of the Black Prince..._

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by J. Adams, 1808

LC Subject: Findley, Mary Middleton

Findley, Ned

Murder—South Carolina

Uxoricide—South Carolina

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)

_The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia_

Philadelphia: Joseph Allen, 1831

LC Subjects: Marion, Francis, 1732-1795
South Caroliniana Library

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)
*The Life of Gen. Francis Marion: A Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia* (11th edition)
Frankford, Pa.: J. Allen, 1826
LC Subject: Marion, Francis, 1732-1795
Added author: Horry, P. (Peter)

Weems, Mason Locke
*The Life of Gen'l. Francis Marion, a Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia*
New York: John B. Alden, 1883
LC Subject: Marion, Francis, 1732-1795
Added author: Horry, Peter

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke)
*A Device for Safely Transplanting Long Leaf Pines and Other Evergreens*
Goldsboro, N.C.: <s.n., 19--?> (Raleigh: Commercial Printing Co.)
LC Subjects: Evergreens
Tree planting

Welsh Neck Baptist Association (S.C.)
*Minutes of the 44th Anniversary, Welsh Neck Baptist Association*
Charleston: Walker & Evans & Cogswell, 1875
LC Subjects: Baptists—South Carolina
Baptist associations—South Carolina

Wells, Edward Laight
*Hampton and his Cavalry in ’64*
Richmond, Va.: B.F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899
LC Subjects: Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902
Hampton’s cavalry division (C.S.A.)
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—Hampton’s cavalry division (C.S.A.)

Wells, Edward Laight
*A Sketch of the Charleston Light Dragoons, from the Earliest Formation of the Corps*
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas, Richardson, 1888
LC Subjects: South Carolina Cavalry. 4th Regt., 1733-1865. Co. K
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina Cavalry

Wells, Preston B.
*Berenice and the Christ*

Wesley, Charles H. (Charles Harris)
*Negro Labor in the United States, 1850-1925: A study in American economic history*
New York: Vanguard Press, 1927
LC Subjects: African Americans—Employment

Weston, Plowden Charles Jennett, ed.
*Documents Connected with the History of South Carolina*
London: 1856
<p>| South Carolina—History—Collections | United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Songs and music, Confederate |
| Virginia—Description and travel | Weston, T. I. | Whaley, William |
| <em>The Changing Order: Autocratic to democratic co-operative industry</em> | <em>The Wappetaw Church Case: Supplemental bill - arguments for the relators</em> |
| Other Titles: <em>Autocratic to Democratic Co-operative Industry</em> | [South Carolina?: s.n., 1854?] | LC Subject: Independent or Congregational Church at Wappetaw—Trials, litigation, etc. |
| LC Subjects: Industrial management | Weyss, J. E. | Whilden, Mary S. |
| <em>Fort Johnson: Section of map of the defences [sic] of Charleston Harbor, South Carolina</em> | <em>Recollections of the War, 1861-1865</em> | [S.I.: s.n., 188-?] |
| LC Subject: Fortification—South Carolina—Charleston—Maps | South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865 | Columbia (S.C.)—History—Burning, 1865 |
| Charleston Harbor (S.C.)—Maps | Whaley, William | Whipple, Henry Benjamin |
| Charleston (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps | <em>Address by Bishop Whipple, All Saints’ Day, 1888</em> | [c1925] |
| Fort Johnson (S.C.)—Maps | New York: George Hughes &amp; Co., 1895 | LC Subject: African Americans—South Carolina |
| Whaley, Marcellus Seabrook | <em>War Songs and Poems of the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1865: A collection of the most popular and impressive songs and poems of war times, dear to every southern heart, collected and retold, with personal reminiscences of the war by H.M. Wharton ...</em> | White, George Savage |
| <em>The Old Types Pass; Gullah sketches of the Carolina sea islands</em> | Philadelphia: 1836 | <em>Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures</em> (2nd ed.) |
| Illustrations by Edna Reed Whaley | LC Subjects: Slater, Samuel, 1768-1835 | Philadelphia: 1836 |
| Added Title: <em>Gullah sketches of the Carolina Sea Islands</em> | Cotton growing | Cotton manufacture |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White, Henry Alexander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>A School History of the United States</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York: Silver, Burdett &lt;1904&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: United States—History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White, Horace</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Money and Banking Illustrated by American History</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston: Ginn &amp; Co., 1896, c1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks and banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money—United States—History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whitney, Edson Leone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Government of the Colony of South Carolina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 13th ser., 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina, Maryland, and Virginia, no. 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wilcox, Philip Alston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>The University and the State: Commencement address [June 12, 1912]</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, S.C.: The University, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina ... no. 31, pt. 1, October, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subject: Education and state—South Carolina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Willet, N. L. (Nathaniel Louis)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Beaufort County, South Carolina: The shrines and early history</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[S.l.: s.n.], [1929] (Augusta, Ga.: Phoenix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Beaufort County (S.C.)—History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort County (S.C.)—Description and travel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, Alfred Brockenbrough</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hampton and His Red Shirts: South Carolina’s deliverance in 1876</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconstruction—South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, George Croft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>A Social Interpretation of South Carolina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: South Carolina—Social conditions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, George Croft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Social Problems of South Carolina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Social problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina—Social conditions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, George Walton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Advice to Young Men: And a Sketch of Nacoochee, Georgia and its Surroundings</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston: 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subject: Nacoochee, Ga.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, George Walton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sketches of Travel in the Old and New World</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Cuba—Description and travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe—Description and travel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, James Franklin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Old and New Columbia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*Williamsburg, Virginia, the Restored Colonial City*  
Other Titles: *The Restored Colonial City, Williamsburg, Va.*  
<Williamsburg, Va.:> 1936  
LC Subjects: Historic buildings—Virginia—Williamsburg  

Williams, John Skelton  
“Opportunity and Duty.” Commencement address, delivered before the graduating classes of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., June 7th, 1910  
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina no. 23, part 2.  

Willis, Eola  
*The Charleston Stage in the XVIII Century: With social settings of the time*  
Columbia, S.C.: State, c1924  
LC Subjects: Theater—Charleston, S.C.—History  

Wilmington & Manchester Rail Road Company  
*Report and Memorial of the Wilmington and Manchester Rail Road Co.*  
[Marion, S.C.: s.n.], 1849  
LC Subject: Wilmington & Manchester Rail Road Company  
Railroads—North Carolina  
Railroads—South Carolina  

Wilmington & Manchester Rail Road Company. President  
*To the Public*  
[Wilmington, N.C.: s.n.], 1847  
LC Subject: Wilmington & Manchester Rail Road Company  
Railroads—North Carolina  
Railroads—South Carolina  

Wilson, Charles C.  

*Robert Mills, Architect*  
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina; no. 77  
Columbia, S.C.: 1919  
LC Subjects: Mills, Robert, 1781-1855  

Wilson, Hugh  
*Members of the South Carolina Press Association*  
Abbeville, S.C.: [s.n.], 1909  
LC Subject: Newspapers—South Carolina—History  

Wilson, James Harrison  
*The Life of Charles A. Dana*  
New York, London: Harper & Brothers, 1907  
LC Subjects: Dana, Charles A. (Charles Anderson), 1819-1897  

Willson, John O. (John Owens)  
*Sketch of the Methodist Church in Charleston, S.C., 1785-1887*  
LC Subjects: Methodist Church in South Carolina  

Wilson, Robert  
*Half Forgotten By-ways of the Old South*  
LC Subjects: South Carolina Eastern Shore (Maryland and Virginia)  

Wilson, Stanyarne  
*Coin Redemption Fund: Speech of Hon. Stanyarne Wilson, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, Thursday, February 6, 1896*  
LC Subjects: Silver question  
Bimetallism  

Wilson, William Blackburn  
*Alumni Association. Address delivered in the hall of the House of Representa-
Wiltse, Charles Maurice
*John C. Calhoun, Nationalist* (1st ed.)
Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co., <1944>
LC Subjects: Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850

Wintrop, John
*The History of New England from 1630 to 1649* (2 vols.)
Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham, 1825-26
LC Subjects: Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1660-1775
New England—History—Colonial period, ca. 1660-1775
Other Authors: Savage, James, ed.

Wolf, Lucien
*Jewish Ideals and the War: An address delivered by Lucien Wolf, Vice-President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, on December 7th, 1914*
London: Central Committee for National Patriotic Organizations <1915?>
LC Subjects: World War, 1914-1918—Jews
Jews

Wood, Robert C. (Robert Crooke)
*Confederate Hand-book. A compilation of important data and other interesting and valuable matter relating to the War between the States. 1861-1865*
New Orleans: L. Graham & Son, c1909
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—Registers

Woodrow, James
*Complaint of James Woodrow versus*
Kohn-Hennig Library

the Synod of Georgia in Case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Rev. Dr. Wm. Adams, Voluntary Prosecutor) versus James Woodrow: Argument of the complainant, James Woodrow
LC Subject: Evolution—Religious aspects
Religion and science

Woodrow, James
Dr. James Woodrow, as Seen by his Friends
Other Authors: Woodrow, Marion Woodville, ed.

Woodrow, James
Evolution: An address delivered May 7th, 1884, before the Alumni Association of the Columbia Theological Seminary
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Presbyterian Publishing House, 1884
LC Subjects: Evolution
Religion and science

Woodrow, James
An Examination of Certain Recent Assaults on Physical Science
LC Subjects: Physical sciences
Religion and science

Woodrow, James
A Further Examination of Certain Recent Assaults on Physical Science. Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian Review for April, 1874
Columbia: Presbyterian Publishing House, 1874

Woodrow, James
In the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Complaint of James Woodrow versus the Synod of Georgia in case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Rev. Dr. Wm. Adams, voluntary prosecutor) versus James Woodrow. Argument of the complainant, James Woodrow

Woodrow, James
Professor Woodrow's Speech before the Synod of South Carolina: October 27 and 28, 1884
LC Subjects: Evolution
Bible and evolution
Religion and science

Woodrow, James
"Wherewithal Shall a Young Man Cleanse his Way?" Baccalaureate sermon preached in the chapel of the South Carolina College, June 27th, 1892
LC Subjects: Baccalaureate addresses—South Carolina College

Woods, Charles Albert
Changing Conceptions of Justice: An address delivered before the West Virginia Bar Association, at Wheeling, W. Va., July 28th, 1920
<Richmond: Richmond Press, 1920
LC Subjects: Justice, Administration of

Woods, Charles Albert
Summary of an Address in the Interest of a Public Library in Greenville, South Carolina
<s.l.: s.n., 191-?>
LC Subjects: Public libraries—South Carolina—Greenville
Libraries—South Carolina—Greenville

Woodward, Thomas William
*Address of Maj. Thomas W. Woodward,* Delivered before the Survivors Association of the Sixth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, at Chester S.C., on 9th August, 1883. Fort Sumter to Dranesville
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Woody, Robert H. (Robert Hilliard)
The Labor and Immigration Problem of South Carolina during Reconstruction
Notes: “Reprinted from the Mississippi Valley Historical Review, vol. XVIII, no. 2, Sept. 1931.”

Woody, Robert Hilliard
*Republican Newspapers of South Carolina*
Series: Southern Sketches, no. 10
Charlottesville, Va.: The Historical Publishing Co., Inc., 1936
LC Subjects: Republican Party (S.C.)—American newspapers—South Carolina—History

Wooten, Jack
*Columbia: The “City-unlimited,” State Capital of South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: 1925
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Description and travel

Wootten, Bayard Morgan
*Charleston: Azaleas and Old Bricks*
Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., c1937
LC Subjects: Photography, Artistic—Charleston (S.C.)—Pictorial works
Charleston (S.C.)
Other Authors: Stoney, Samuel Gaillard

Wright, Carroll Davidson
*The Factory System of the United States*
LC Subjects: Factories—United States—Statistics

Wright, Jonathan Jasper
*Speech Delivered by Hon. J.J. Wright, at Liberty Hall, Charleston, S.C., May 31st, 1872*
Columbia, S.C.: Republican Printing Co., 1872
LC Subjects: African Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.—South Carolina—Politics and government—1865-1950

Wright, Louis B. (Louis Booker)
*Studies in the Development of the Short Story: English and American; A program for women’s clubs issued by the Bureau of Public Discussion*
Series: University of North Carolina Extension Bulletin; Vol. VI, no. 4
Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press <c1926>
LC Subjects: Short stories, English—History and criticism—Short stories, American—History and criticism

Wright, Silas
*Speech of Hon. Silas Wright, of New York, on Mr. Clay’s Resolutions in Relation to the Revenues and Expenditures of the Government*
<Washington: 1842>
LC Subjects: Clay, Henry, 1777-1852

Writers’ Program. South Carolina
*Palmetto Place Names*
LC Subjects: Names, Geographical—South Carolina
Writers’ Program. South Carolina

South Carolina: A guide to the Palmetto State
Series: American Guide Series
New York: Oxford University Press <1941>
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Guidebooks

Wyoming. State Historical Dept.
Wyoming: Its symbols, its capitol, some outstanding dates in Wyoming history
Cheyenne, Wyo.: State Historical Dept., 1934
LC Subjects: Wyoming—History Wyoming—Capital and capitol

Yancey, Benjamin C. (Benjamin Cudworth)
Speech of Benjamin C. Yancey, Esq., of Edgefield, in Relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina
Hamburg, S.C.: Printed at the Republican Office, [1849?]
LC Subject: Bank of the State of South Carolina
Banks and banking—South Carolina

Yates, William
An Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Religious and Moral Improvement among Seamen in England and the United States, with a History of the Port Society of Charleston
Other Titles: Annual Reports of the Chaplain, and the Trustees of the Sailor’s Home
Charleston: A.J. Burke, 1851

Yonge, Samuel H.
The Site of Old “James Towne”, 1607-1698: A brief historical and topographical sketch of the first American metropolis: Illustrated with original maps, drawings, and photographs (Tercentenary ed.)
Richmond, Va.: Hermitage Press, 1907
LC Subjects: Jamestown (Va.)—History

Youmans, J.
A Sermon on the Shepherd Feeding his Flock: And an answer to a quere on the Lord’s Supper
Other Titles: On the Tree of Life
Cover Title: Tree of Life
Charleston <S.C.>: J.S. Burges, 1838
LC Subjects: Sermons, American Lord’s Supper

Youmans, LeRoy Franklin
Address Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives before the Alumni
Youmans, LeRoy Franklin
_The Celebration of Columbus Day, October 21, 1892, at Columbia, S.C._
Columbia, S.C.: C. A. Calvo, Jr., 1893
LC Subjects: Columbus Day—Anniversaries, etc.

Young, Edward
_The Brothers: A tragedy_
Series: The New English Theatre; v. 12 <no. 2>
London: Printed for R. Dodsley; T. Lowndes; T. Caslon; W. Nicoll; and S. Bladon., 1777

Young, Thomas M.
_The American Cotton Industry: A study of work and workers_
London: Methuen & Co.; New York: C. Scribner’s Sons, 1902
LC Subjects: Cotton growing and manufacture—United States
Working class—United States
Child labor—United States

Z
Zangwill, Israel
_Zangwill Reports Zionism To Be Dead_
At head of title: Jewish Nation Not To Be?
LC Subjects: Zionism
Notes: Article appeared in the December 1923 (vol. 75) issue of _Current Opinion_
Periodicals

Abstract from the Returns of Agricultural Societies in Massachusetts
Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, [184-]-1847
1845 ed.
LC Subject: Agriculture—Massachusetts

Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina
Uniform Title: Laws, etc. (Session laws: 1776-)
1791-1804, 1815, 1864-65, 1866: extra session, 1870/71-1872/73, 1890, 1892-1894, 1899-1900, 1903-1905, 1908, 1913
Charleston, SC: State Printer, 1776-

Adventures in Reading
Series: University of North Carolina Extension Bulletin XII, No. 6
Holding: 5th series, v. 12: no. 6 (February 1933)
Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1927- (February 1933)
LC Subjects: Literature, Modern—20th century—History and criticism—Periodicals
Literature—Study and teaching—Periodicals
Women—Societies and clubs—Periodicals

The Alumni Record, University of South Carolina
Series: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Published ... by the Alumni Association of the University,
Vol. 1: no. 2 (January 1914) - v. 1: no. 4 (July 1914)
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina—Periodicals
University of South Carolina—Alumni Association—Periodicals

American Academy of Political and Social Science

The New South
Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1910

American Historical Association

Annual Report of the American Historical Association
Other Titles: Some issues have title: Annual Report
Frequency: Annual
Collection includes 1895-1898, 1899: v. 2, 1900, 1918: v. 2
LC Subjects: History—Periodicals
Historiography—United States—Periodicals
United States—History—Periodicals

American Jews’ Annual
Frequency: Annual
Cincinnati: Bloch Pub. Co. 1889
LC Subjects: Jews—United States—Periodicals

American Journal of Archaeology: The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America
Vol. XXXIII, No. 1 (1929)
New York: Macmillan Co., 1929
LC Subjects: Archaeology—Periodicals
Art—Periodicals

The American Law Register
<Philadelphia, Pa.: D.B. Canfield, 1852-1891>
January 1856
LC Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.—Pennsylvania
Law reports, digests, etc.—United States

277
The American Pioneer: A monthly periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan historical society; Or, to collecting and publishing sketches relative to the early settlement and successive improvement of the country
Cincinnati, Oh.: John S. Williams, 1842-
Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1843
LC Subject: Indians of North America—Ohio River Valley—Periodicals
Local history—Ohio—Periodicals
Local history—Ohio River Valley—Periodicals
Ohio—History—Periodicals
Ohio River Valley—History—Periodicals
United States—History—Periodicals

The American Review: A Whig journal of politics, literature, art, and science
July 1847, August 1849
<New-York: Wiley and Putnam, 1847>
New York: George H. Colton, etc.

Annals of Iowa
<Des Moines, Iowa: Historical Department of Iowa, 1905>
Third Series, Vol. VII, no. 8, January 1907
LC Subjects: Iowa—History—Periodicals

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science
Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1908-1910
Vol. 32, no. 3 (1908): “Regulation of the Liquor Traffic”
LC Subjects: Liquor industry
Liquor industry—United States
Prohibition
Vol. 33, no. 3 (1909): “Conservation of Natural Resources”
Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1909
LC Subjects: Natural resources
United States—Economic conditions
United States—Economic policy
Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1910
LC Subjects: Natural resources—Southern States
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Southern States
Southern States—Economic conditions
United States—Economic conditions—1865-1918

Announcement: Regulations / University of South Carolina
1888/1889, 1892/93
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—Catalogs

The Annual Register, or, A View of the History, Politics, and Literature for the Year 1774
Other Titles: Doddsley’s Annual Register
London: J. Dodsley, [1762?]-1838
1775 edition
LC Subjects: History—Periodicals

Annual Report of the Audubon Society of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1900-1909-1910
LC Subject: Birds—Conservation—Societies, etc.

Annual Review of the Trade of Charleston, S.C.
Title fluctuates: *Trade Review*, 1886/1887-1888/1889; *Annual Trade*, 1889/1890-1890/1891; *Annual Review of the Trade and Commerce of the Port*, 1891/1892; *Annual Trade Review*, 1893-1894

Reprints information from the *News and Courier* (Charleston, S.C.)

LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.)—Economic conditions
Charleston (S.C.)—Commerce

*Arizona Highways*

Frequency: Monthly

Vol. 10, no. 11 (November 1934)

<Phoenix: Arizona Highway Dept., 1925-

LC Subjects: Roads—Arizona—Periodicals
Arizona—Description and travel—Periodicals

*Associated Press Annual Report*

[New York, etc.:] Associated Press 1902 edition

LC Subject: Press—United States—Periodicals

Association for the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in Liberty County, Georgia

*Annual Report of the Association for the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in Liberty County, Georgia*

[Georgia?]: The Association, 10th (1845) edition

LC Subjects: Association for the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in Liberty County, Georgia—Periodicals
Slavery—Georgia—Liberty County—Periodicals
African Americans—Georgia—Liberty County—Religion—History—19th century
African Americans—Education—Georgia—Liberty County—History—19th century

*Blue Book of Southern Progress*

Baltimore: Manufacturers Record, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1929

LC Subjects: Southern States—Economic conditions—Periodicals

*Blue Ridge Railroad Company (South Carolina)*

Report of the President and Directors
Charleston: Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans & Co., 1856

LC Subjects: Blue Ridge Railroad Company (South Carolina)—Periodicals
Railroad companies—South Carolina—Periodicals

*Board of Visitors of the State Military Academies (S.C.)*

Report of the Board of Visitors of the State Military Academies

LC Subject: Arsenal Academy (Columbia, S.C.)
Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina
Military education—South Carolina
South Caroliniana Library

Bulletin
Uniform Title: Bulletin (South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries)
No.42 (May, 1914)
Columbia, S.C.: The Dept., 1910-
LC Subject: Agriculture—South Carolina
South Carolina—Economic conditions

Bulletin of the Business Historical Society
Boston: Business Historical Society, 1926-1953
Vol. 1: no. 1 (June 1926)-v. 1: no. 4 (December 1926); v. 1: no. 6 (March/April 1927)-v. 1: no. 8 (July 1927)
LC Subject: Business—Periodicals
Business—History—Periodicals

The “Carolina Fertilizer” Almanac and Farmers’ Journal, for 1873 / Issued by George W. Williams & Co., Factors, Charleston, S.C.
LC Subject: Fertilizers—South Carolina
Almanacs, American

Carolinian (Columbia, S.C.: 1888)
The Carolinian / published by the Literary Societies of the University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: The University of South Carolina, 1888-1944
Other Titles: University Carolinian (Oct. 1888-June 1891)
v. 1: no. 1 (October 1888)-v. 2: no. 9 (June 1890), v. 12 (October 1899-June 1900); March, December 1905; April 1911, v. 13 (October 1900-June 1901); January, February, November 1902; v. 14: no. 1 (October 1901)-v. 14: no. 8 (May 1902); October, November 1909; May 1899; November 1929; October 1892; May 1903; December 1895; October, December 1906; May 1896; June, October-December 1910;
October 1898; October 1915; April/May 1920; January 1900; January, May 1901)
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina—Periodicals
College student newspapers and periodicals—South Carolina

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1890-
LC Subject: South Carolina Railway Company
Railroads—South Carolina

Charities and the Commons
New York: Publication Committee of the New York Charity Organization Society, [1905/1906-1909]
Vol. 21: no.18 (January 30, 1909)
LC Subject: Charities—Periodicals
Social problems—Periodicals
United States—Social conditions—Periodicals

Charleston (S.C.)
Year Book

Charleston (S.C.). Fire Dept.
Report of the Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Charleston, S.C. ...
Charleston, S.C.: [The Department] 1898
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.). Fire Dept.
Fire-departments—South Carolina—Charleston

280
Charleston, S.C. Home for the Mothers, Widows and Daughters of Confederate Soldiers
Annual Report of the Home for the Mothers, Widows and Daughters of Confederate Soldiers
Charleston: Joseph Walker, 1868-
Holding: 1884 ed.
LC Subject: Confederate States of America—Hospitals, charities, etc.

Charleston Museum
Bulletin of the Charleston Museum
[Charleston, S.C.: The Museum], 1907-
December 1907; May 1909; October, December 1910; April 1914; February 1915; December 1920
LC Subjects: Natural history—Periodicals

The Charleston Museum Quarterly
LC Subject: Museums—Periodicals

Charleston (S.C.). Police Commissioners
Report of the Police Commissioners of Charleston, S.C.: For the fiscal year...
1896 edition
Columbia, S. C.: Charles A. Calvo, 1896?
LC Subject: Charleston (S.C.). Police Commissioners
Police—South Carolina—Charleston—Periodicals

Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company
Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company at their ... Annual Meeting...
1848-1849, 1854, 1859
Columbia, S.C.: A.S. Johnston, 1848-
LC Subject: Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company
Railroads—United States

Chicora College for Women
The Hampton Chronicle
Columbia, S.C.: R.L. Bryan, 1915-
December 1915; January, February 1916; April 1920
LC Subjects: Chicora College for Women—Periodicals
Women’s colleges—South Carolina—Columbia

The Christian Magazine of the South
Columbia, S.C.: [s.n.], 1843-
Vol. 3, no. 10 (October 1845) edition
LC Subjects: Associate Reformed Synod of the South (1822-1934)—Periodicals
Presbyterians—Southern States—Periodicals

Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina
Annual Report of the Board of Visitors of the South Carolina Military Academy
Columbia, SC: State Printer
1893, 1891-1894
LC Subject: Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina

Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina
Official Register of the South Carolina Military Academy
[South Carolina: The Academy?, (Columbia, S.C.: South Carolinian Steam Print. Office), 1901
1901
LC Subject: Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina
Military education—South Carolina—Periodicals

The City of Columbia Annual
Cover Title: City Annual, Columbia, S.C.

281
1910-1913
LC Subjects: Columbia (S.C.)—Yearbooks

Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina
Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Clemson Agricultural College
Columbia, S.C.: Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina, 1892, 1907
LC Subject: Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina—Periodicals
Universities and colleges—South Carolina—Periodicals

The Collegian. Conducted by a committee elected by the students of the University of Virginia...
Charlottesville, Va.: J. Alexander, 1839-1841 edition

Columbia (S.C.)
Annual Report of the City Schools of Columbia, S.C.
LC Subject: Public schools—South Carolina—Columbia—Periodicals

Columbia South Carolina City Directory
Richmond, Va.: Hill Directory Co.
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—Directories

Columbia Daily Union
Vol. 1, no. 1 (November 15, 1870)-vol. 5, no. 350 (July 31, 1875). Missing issues are November 29, 1871 (vol. 2, no. 13), December 7, 1871 (vol. 2, no. 18-19), February 9, 1872 (vol. 2, no. 72), August 27, 1872 (vol. 3, no. 72), August 31, 1872 (vol. 3, no. 76), October 18, 1872 (vol. 3, no. 117), May 15-May 23, 1873, June 19, 1873 (vol. 5, no. 31), July 5-7, 1873, November 30, 1873, January 30, 1874 (vol. 5, no. 220), November 30, 1874, January 28-February 1, 1875 (vol. 5, no. 205-208), March 4, 1875 (vol. 5, no. 228), March 27, 1875.
LC Subjects: Richland County (S.C.)—Newspapers
Columbia (S.C.)—Newspapers

Columbia Hospital and Training School for Nurses (Columbia, S.C.)
Annual Report
LC Subjects: Columbia Hospital and Training School for Nurses (Columbia, S.C.)
Hospitals—South Carolina—Columbia—Periodicals

Columbia, S.C. Ordinances, etc.
Ordinances of the City of Columbia, South Carolina

Columbia, S.C. Public Schools
Triennial Report of the Public Schools, Columbia, S.C.
LC Subjects: Public schools—South Carolina—Columbia—Periodicals

Columbia Record
LC Subject: Richland County (S.C.)—
Newspapers
Columbia (S.C.)—Newspapers

Columbian (Columbia High School: 1910)
The Columbian
December 1910; January-March 1911
LC Subjects: Columbia High School (Columbia, S.C.)
Student newspapers and periodicals—South Carolina—Columbia
High schools—South Carolina—Columbia

Confederate Memorial Literary Society
Year Book... of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society
Richmond, Va.: <1908>, 1907; 1st issue
LC Subjects: Confederate States of America—History—Societies, etc.

Confederate Veteran (Nashville, Tenn.)
Confederate Veteran
Nashville, Tenn.: <S.A. Cunningham, 1910-1911>.
December 1910; May, August, September, December 1911
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Periodicals
Confederate States of America—History—Periodicals

Criterion / published monthly by the Wightman and Carlisle Literary Societies of Columbia Female College, Columbia, S.C.
Columbia, S.C.: Printed at the Epworth Orphanage, 1897-
October/November 1915 editions
LC Subject: Student publications—South Carolina—Columbia

The Daily Evening Herald (Columbia)
Vol. I, no. 1, January 7, 1873-Vol. I, no. 117, May 23, 1873 (Missing no. 71, March 29, no. 74, April 2, no. 95, April 28)
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—Newspapers
Richland County (S.C.)—Newspapers

Daily Republican (Charleston, S.C.)
The Daily Republican
Vol. I, no. 1, August 19, 1969-v. II, no. 276, September 8, 1871
Charleston, S.C.: [s.n.],
LC Subject: Charleston County (S.C.)—Newspapers
Charleston (S.C.)—Newspapers

The Daily Union-Herald
Columbia, S.C.: Andrews, Northrop & Co., 1873-
May 24-December 31, 1873; January 1-July 1, 1874; January 1, January 5-27, February 2-July 31, September 15, November 6, 1875
LC Subject: Richland County (S.C.)—Newspapers
Columbia (S.C.)—Newspapers

De Bow's Review
New Orleans: J.D.B. De Bow, 1853-1869
v. 14 (January 1853) - v. 32 (August 1862), v. 19 (n.s. v.2) 1855, n.s. v. 5 (1868) - v. 6 (1869), n.s. v. 1 (1866) - v. 3 (1867), v. 35: nos. 1/2 (July/August 1864)

De Fontaine, F. G. (Felix Gregory)
Army Letters of 1861-1865
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

The Dial
Camden, N.J.: The Dial Publishing Co., 1880-
Digest of American Editorial Opinion on Topics of Interest to Jews
No. 14 (March 23, 1938) edition
New York: American Jewish Committee
LC Subjects: Jews—Periodicals

Edinburgh Review
Other Titles: Edinburgh Review, or, Critical Journal
July, October 1866; January 1867
Edinburgh printed, New York: Reprinted for Eastburn, Kirk, <etc., etc.>, 1813-1929
LC Subjects: Burns, Robert, 1759-1796. Reliques of Robert Burns
Cromek, R. H. (Robert Hartley), 1770-1812. Reliques of Robert Burns

Educational Leaflet
[New York: National Association of Audubon Societies, 1903-
Holdings: No.13 (Snowy heron), no. 14 (Marsh hawk), no. 15 (Red-shouldered hawk), no. 16 (American sparrow hawk), no. 17 (Bluebird), no. 18 (Snowflake), no. 20 (American crossbill; White winged crossbill)
LC Subjects: Birds
Birds—United States

Elementary Library Catalog / Recommendations of Committee on Selection of Books for Elementary Schools
LC Subject: Elementary school libraries—South Carolina—Book lists
Children’s literature—Bibliography

Episcopal Church. Diocese of South Carolina

Journal of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina

Charleston, S.C.: Printed by A.E. Miller 1873, 1875-1877, 1879, 1893
LC Subject: Episcopal Church. Diocese of South Carolina
Episcopal Church—South Carolina

The Erskine Collegiate Recorder
Due West, S.C.: Telescope Office
June 1854-Vol. 2, no. 6 (January 1856)
LC Subjects: Erskine College—Periodicals
College students’ writings, American—South Carolina—Due West—Periodicals

Exposition (South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition (1901-1902: Charleston))
The Exposition
Charleston, S.C.: [s.n., Vol. 1: no. 11 (October 1901) (West Indian edition)
LC Subject: South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition (1901-1902: Charleston, S.C.)—Periodicals
South Carolina—Description and travel—Periodicals
Southern States—Industries—Periodicals
Caribbean Area—Periodicals

The Farmer and Planter
Columbia, S.C.: <s.n.>, 1859
Vol. X, no.9 (September 1859); no. 6 (June 1859); no. 8 (August 1859)
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Periodicals
Other Authors: Seaborn, George, ed.

Folk-say
Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, [1929-1932]
Vol. 3 (1931) edition
Series: 1929: Publications of the Oklahoma Folk-Lore Society; no. 1
Publications of the Oklahoma Folk-Lore Society; no. 1
LC Subject: Folklore—Oklahoma—Pe-
Kohn-Hennig Library

American literature—20th century—
Collections—Periodicals
Folklore—United States—Periodicals

The Forum
September 1925 edition

Freemasons. Grand Lodge of South Carolina
Abstract of Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free-masons of South-Carolina
[Charleston: The Lodge, 1854]
1854
LC Subject: Freemasons—South Carolina—Periodicals

The Gamecock Inaugural Edition
Other Titles: Gamecock (Columbia, S.C.)
Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina, 1937
Vol. 30, no. 20 edition
LC Subjects: McKissick, J. Rion (James Rion), 1884-1944
Notes: Front page headline: “McKissick Inaugurated Today”

Garnet and Black (Columbia, S.C.)
Garnet and Black
1899-1905, 1908, 1912-1915, 1917-1920
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—Students—Yearbooks
College yearbooks—South Carolina—Columbia
Columbia (S.C.)—Biography—Portraits

The Gentleman’s Magazine
London: E. Cave, 1834-1856
May 1753

Godey’s Lady’s Book
[Philadelphia: L.A. Godey, 1840-1851, 1867
Added Author: Godey, Louis Antoine Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
Frost, S. Annie (Sarah Annie)

The Gospel Messenger, and Southern Christian Register
LC Subjects: Episcopal Church—Periodicals

Greater Columbia South Carolina City and Suburban Directory
Columbia, S.C.: Southern Directory Agency, 1918-
Vol. 1 (1918)
LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—Directories

Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company
Minutes of Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Greenville and Columbia R.R. Co. at their Annual Meeting ...
Columbia: Carolinian Steam Power Presses
1848 edition
LC Subject: Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company
Railroads—South Carolina

The Harp
Larned, Kansas
Vol. 6: no. 4 (November-December 1930)
Harper’s New Monthly Magazine
New York: Harper & Brothers, [1850-1900]
Vol. 6: no. 31 (December 1852)-v. 7: no. 40 (September 1853), v. 16 (December 1857)-(May 1858)

Harvard Law School
[Moot Court Briefs—Ames Competition]
Boston: George Ellis, October, December 1920 editions
LC Subject: Legal briefs—United States
Moot courts

Hebrew Union College Monthly
Cincinnati, Ohio [1915-}
Vol. 25, no. 3 (January 13, 1938)
Cincinnati, Ohio <1938

Highway Bulletin (Cheraw, S.C.)
Highway Bulletin
Vol. 12: no. 8 (October 1935)
LC Subject: Roads—South Carolina—Periodicals

Highways Green Book
Frequency: Annual
1st annual ed. (1920)-3rd annual ed. (1922)
LC Subjects: Roads—United States—Periodicals
Highway law—United States—Periodicals

Hill, W.R. (William Randolph)
Reports of Cases at Law, Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina
Other Titles: South Carolina Law Reports

Hill’s Reports
v. 1-v. 3
LC Subject: Law reports, digests, etc.—South Carolina

Hine, Edward
Life from the Dead: Being a national journal advocating the identity of the British nation with the lost ten tribes of Israel
Vol. 6: no. 63 (February, [1879?]) edition
London: W.H Guest, [n.d.]
LC Subject: Anglo-Israelism

Historical Commission of South Carolina
Report of the Historical Commission of South Carolina to the General Assembly of South Carolina
[Columbia]: The Commission, 1914 edition

Huguenot Society of South Carolina.
Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina
Charleston, S.C. <etc.> Huguenot Society of South Carolina <etc.> 1889-1921, no. 26 edition
LC Subjects: Huguenot Society of South Carolina—Periodicals
Huguenots—South Carolina—Periodicals
Huguenots—United States—Periodicals

Independent (New York, N.Y.: 1848)
The Independent
Vol. 65, no. 3120 (September 17, 1908); Vol. 65, no. 3133 (December 17, 1908)
New York: Published for the Proprietors by S.W. Benedict, 1848-1921

The Jewish Layman
Vol. 15, no. 3 (December 1940)
Cincinnati, Ohio: National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods, 1929-1951
LC Subjects: Reform Judaism—Periodicals

*The Journal of Agriculture*
New-York: Greeley & McElrath
Other title: *Farmers’ Library and Monthly Journal of Agriculture*
May, November 1847; June 1848
LC Subject: Agriculture—Periodicals
Added author: Skinner, John S. (John Stuart)

*Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association*
[Columbia, S.C., etc.: South Carolina Medical Association]
November 1908, December 1922
LC Subject: South Carolina Medical Association—Periodicals
Medicine—Periodicals

*Journalist (New York, N.Y.: 1897)*
The Journalist
New-York: P. J. Hurlburt, 1897-
Vol. 1, No. 2 (March 1897)
LC Subjects: Journalism—Periodicals

*The Keystone*
Charleston, S.C.: South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs, 1899-1913
v. 12: no. [2?] (Feb. 1911)
LC Subject: Women—South Carolina—Societies and Clubs—Periodicals

Knights of Honor of South Carolina.
Grand Lodge
*Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Knights of Honor of the State of South Carolina*
Other Titles: *Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Knights of Honor of the state of South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: <Grand Lodge>, 1889-1891
LC Subjects: Knights of Honor of South Carolina. Grand Lodge

Carolina. Grand Lodge

*The Libertarian*
January 1924; September, December 1925
LC Subject: South Carolina—Periodicals
Greenville (S.C.)—Periodicals

*The Literary Emporium*
Vols. 1-2
New-York, N.Y.: J.K. Wellman, 1845-1847

*The London Quarterly Review*
[New York, N.Y.: Theodore Foster, 1834-1883]
Vol. 247 (January 1868)
New York: The Leonard Scott Publishing Co., 1868

Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad Company
*Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad Company, at their . . . meeting*
Knoxville, Tenn.: Knoxville Register Office, 1837-1842 edition
LC Subject: Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Rail-Road Company Railroads—Southern States

*The Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and All Useful Discoveries and Improvements in Rural Affairs*
Boston: Hovey and Co., 1837-
Volume 3, no. 17, April 1837
LC Subjects: Gardening—Periodicals

*The Magnolia; or Southern Apalachian.*
*A literary magazine and monthly review*
Other Titles: *Southern Ladies’ Book*
Parallel Title: *Magnolia; or Southern Monthly*
Series: American Periodical Series, 1800-1850, reel 676
Vol. 1, n.s., no. 3 (September 1842); Vol. 1, n.s., no. 5 (November 1842); Vol. 2, n.s., no. 2 (February 1843; incompl.); Vol. 2, n.s., no. 3 (March 1843)
Macon, Ga. (etc.): v.p., 1842-1843
Added Author: Pendleton, Philip C. Simms, William Gilmore Pierce, George F. (George Foster)
Massachusetts. State Board of Health
*Annual Report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts*
Boston: Wright & Potter, 1887-1915 1907 edition
LC Subject: Public health—Massachusetts—Periodicals

*The Menorah Journal*
Vol. 1, no. 2 (April 1915); Vol. 25, no. 3 (October-December 1937); Vol. 28, no. 1 (January-March 1939)
LC Subjects: Jews—Periodicals Jews—United States—Periodicals

*The Methodist Quarterly Review*
New York, N.Y.: Published by G. Lane and P.P. Sanford for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1841-1884
January 1843
LC Subject: Theology—Periodicals Methodist Church—Periodicals

*Minor Topics: Contents of the South Carolina Gazette, January, February, 1732*
[Montgomery, Ala.: s.n., 1903]
LC Subject: South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Added author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)
LC Subjects: Frost, Robert, 1874-1963
New Hampshire—Periodicals

*New York Times*
September 18, 1926 (75th Anniversary)

*The North British Review*
New York, N.Y.: Leonard Scott & Co., 1847-
No. 98 (December 1868)

North Carolina. Dept. of Labor and Printing
21st (1907), 22nd (1908) editions
[Raleigh: The Bureau], 1907-1908; (Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton, and E.M. Uzzell, State Printers)
LC Subject: Labor—North Carolina—Periodicals
Labor laws and legislation—North Carolina—Periodicals
North Carolina—Economic conditions—Periodicals

*North Dakota Historical Quarterly*
Grand Forks, No. Dak.: State Historical Society of North Dakota, c1926-c1944
Vol. 7: no. 1 (October 1932)
LC Subject: North Dakota—History—Periodicals

*The Occident, and American Jewish Advocate. A monthly periodical devoted to the diffusion of knowledge on Jewish literature and religion ...*
Vol. 4, no. 10 (January 1847); Vol. 5, no. 10 (January 1848); Vol. 5, no. 11 (February 1848); Vol. 6, nos. 2-6, 8-12 (May 1848 - March 1849); Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, 5-9 (April-June 1849, August-December 1849); Vol. 8, no. 8 (November 1850); Vol. 12, no. 5 (August 1854);
Vol. 14, no. 7 (October 1856); Vol. 15, no. 2 (May 1857); Vol. 25, no. 12 (March 1868); Vol. 26, nos. 2, 4 (May and July 1868)
Philadelphia
LC Subjects: Jews—Periodicals
Jews—United States

Orangeburg Agricultural and Mechanical Association
*Premium List of the Orangeburg Agricultural & Mechanical Association for the ... Annual Fair*
LC Subject: Agriculture—Awards
South Carolina—Fairs

*The Orion*
Penfield, Ga.: William C. Richards, 1842-1844
Vol. 3: no. 5 (January 1844); v. 4: no. 2 (April 1844)
Penfield, Ga.: William C. Richards, 1844
Other Authors: Richards, William Carey, ed.

Palmetto (Columbia, S.C.)
*The Palmetto*
Columbia, S.C.: The College, October 1913; March 1914; April 1914; December 1914; March 1915; April 1915
October 1913; March-April, December 1914; March-April 1915
LC Subjects: College for Women (Columbia, S.C.)—Periodicals
College for Women (Columbia, S.C.)—Students
Women college students—South Carolina—Columbia
College students’ writings, American—South Carolina—Columbia

*The Peabody Reflector and Alumni News*
Vol. 8, no. 8 (August 1935)
South Caroliniana Library

Nashville, Tenn.: Published jointly by the College and the Alumni Association of George Peabody College for Teachers, <1927-1940>

LC Subjects: George Peabody College for Teachers—Periodicals

The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
Vol. 12 (1888): pp. 165-256 only

<Philadelphia:> Historical Society of Pennsylvania

LC Subjects: Pennsylvania—History—Periodicals

The Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil
Other Titles: American Farmers’ Magazine

July-Dec. 1857

Published: <Philadelphia: J.S. Skinner & Son>, 1848-1857

July-September 1848; March-April, July-August, October, December 1849; January, March-April, June 1850; October 1851; April, June-July 1852; January, April, August-September 1853; June, October 1854; April, November 1855; January 1855

LC Subjects: Agriculture—Periodicals

Poetry: A magazine of verse: Southern number

Vol. 20, no. 1 (April 1922) edition

LC Subjects: Charleston (S.C.)—Poetry

Poetry Society of South Carolina

Year Book of the Poetry Society of South Carolina

Charleston, S.C.: [s.n.], 1921-1923-1927, 1930-1931

LC Subjects: Poetry Society of South Carolina

American poetry—South Carolina—20th century

American poetry—South Carolina—Yearbooks

The Political Register

Washington: D. Green, 1832-1835

Vol. 2: no. 25 (Oct. 16, 1833)

LC Subject: United States—Politics and government—1829-1837

United States—Politics and government—1829-1837

Popular Science Monthly (New York, N.Y.: 1900)

Popular Science Monthly

[New York: McClure, Phillips and Co., 1900-

Vol. 84: no.1 (January 1914) edition

LC Subject: Science—Periodicals

Technology—Periodicals

Presbyterian High School (Columbia, S.C.)

Catalogue, and Announcement for the ... Year: of the Presbyterian High School, Columbia, S.C.


1895/96 edition

LC Subject: High Schools—South Carolina—Columbia

Products of the Piedmont

Spartanburg, S.C.: TB. Thackston,

Vol. 1: no. 2 (November 15, 1895)-v. 1: no. 7 (April 15, 1896), v. 1: no. 9 (June 15, 1896)-v. 1: no. 12 (September 15, 1896)

LC Subjects: Industries—South Carolina—Periodicals

Industries—South Carolina—Spartanburg—Periodicals

Putnam’s Monthly

Added Title Page: Putnam’s Monthly

Magazine of American Literature, Science and Art


Vol. 8, No. 48 (December 1856)

The Quarterly Bulletin
Other Titles: *Annual Report of the State Board of Charities and Corrections of South Carolina*
Vol. 3, no. 1 (March 1917)
LC Subjects: Public welfare—South Carolina—Periodicals

*Regulations for the Government of Students of the University of South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: [s.n.], 1875
1875 edition
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—Students
Students—Conduct of life
College discipline

*Report on the Survey of South Carolina*
Columbia: R. W. Gibbes, 1857-1860
1st annual report, 2nd ed. (1858); 2nd annual report (1858)
LC Subjects: Geology—South Carolina
Agriculture—South Carolina
Gold mines and mining—South Carolina
Additional author: Oscar M. Lieber

*Research Bulletin / National Education Association*
Washington, D.C.: Research Division of the National Education Association of the United States, -1957
Vol. 18, no. 4 (September 1940)
LC Subject: Education—United States—Statistics—Periodicals
Teachers—Salaries, etc.—United States—Periodicals

Richland County (S.C.) Board of Education
*Annual Report of County Board of Education of Richland County South Carolina*
LC Subjects: Public schools—South Carolina—Richland County

*Rowell’s American Newspaper Directory*
New York: Printers’ Ink Pub. Co. [etc.]
1901 (33rd) edition
LC Subject: American newspapers—Directories
American periodicals—Directories
Canadian newspapers—Directories
Canadian periodicals—Directories
Advertising
Added author: Rowell, George Presbury, ed.

*The Rural Carolinian: An illustrated magazine of agriculture, horticulture and the arts*
Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1870-
Vol. 1-v. 2, v. 4-v. 5; October 1871; June-July, September- November 1875; April-May, September, November 1876; July 1872; January-February, April-May, December 1873
LC Subject: Agriculture—Periodicals

*Russell’s Magazine*
Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans and Co., 1857-
Vol. I, no. IV (July 1857), VI (September 1857); Vol. II, no. I (October 1857), II (November 1857), III (December 1857); Vol. III, no. I (April 1858), VI (September 1858); Vol. IV, no. II (November 1858), V (February 1859)
Added author: Payne, Paul Hamilton

*The Sabbath School Companion*
Frequency: Monthly (no numbers were issued from July to August, 1895, or from July to Oct., 1896)
Vol. 2, nos. 1-8 (January - December 1896) (incomplete)
LC Subjects: Jewish literature (Juvenile)—Periodicals
South Caroliniana Library

St. Stephen’s College (Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.)
The Thirty-fifth Annual Catalogue of St. Stephen’s College, Annandale, N.Y., 1896-97
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: Printed for the college, 1897
LC Subject: St. Stephen’s College (Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.)—Curricula
St. Stephen’s College (Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.)—History
St. Stephen’s College (Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.)—Catalogs

Scribner’s Magazine
New York [etc.]: Magazine Associates [etc.]
Vol. 1: no.1-6 (January-June 1887)

Serial Science Society, New York
Serial Science Publications. Topics for thought in opposition to materialistic teachings
New York: Serial Science Society, 1876-No. 3
LC Subject: Religion and science
Fundamentalism

Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology
Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office,
LC Subjects: Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology—Periodicals

South Atlantic Quarterly
<Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, etc., 1930>
Vol. 29, No. 2 (April 1930)

South Carolina
Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina
Uniform Title: Laws, etc. (Session laws: 1776-)
Charleston, SC: State Printer, 1776-1791-1804, 1815, 1864-65, 1866: extra session, 1870/71-1872/73, 1890, 1892-1894, 1899-1900, 1903-1905, 1908, 1913
LC Subject: Session laws—South Carolina
South Carolina—Politics and government

South Carolina
General School Law of South Carolina
Uniform Title: Laws, etc.

South Carolina
Reports and Resolutions of South Carolina to the General Assembly
[Columbia]

South Carolina
The Statutes at Large of South Carolina / Edited, under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper [and] David J. McCord
Uniform Title: Laws, etc.
Vols. 1, 4-6, 10 Columbia, S. C.: Printed by A. S. Johnston, 1836-1841

South Carolina. Adjutant-General’s Office
Report of the Adjutant and Inspector Gen-
South Caroliniana Library

[Columbia, S.C.]: Printed under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing, General Assembly of South Carolina, 1941 edition LC Subject: Budget—South Carolina—Statistics—Periodicals

South Carolina Building and Loan League
Proceedings of the ... Annual Convention, South Carolina Building and Loan League

South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company
Semi-annual Report of the Board of Directors of the South-Carolina Canal and Railroad Company
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 1832, 1842-1843 editions LC Subject: South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company Railroads—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina Canal Commission
Report of the Canal Commission to the General Assembly of South Carolina
Cover title: Report of the Committee on Proceedings to Take Possession of the Columbia Canal, etc. under act of March 12, 1917 and minutes of the proceedings of the Committee

South Carolina College
Bulletin of the South Carolina College
Columbia, S.C.: South Carolina College, 1905-1906 April 1905 (no. 1); January 1906 (no. 4) LC Subject: South Carolina College—Catalogs

South Carolina College
Catalogue of the South Carolina College

South Carolina College
Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students of the South Carolina College
Columbia: [The College], 1849, 1851, 1852, 1854 (2 c.), 1857-1862 editions

South Carolina College
Courses of Study and Regulations

South Carolina College
Supplementary Report of Board of Trustees of the South Carolina College with Treasurer’s Report for Fiscal Year ...
Columbia, S.C.: [South Carolina College], 1901-1909 LC Subject: South Carolina College—Finance—Periodicals

The South Carolina Collegian
Columbia, S.C.: The Literary Societies of The South Carolina College May 1885-June 1886; November 1886;
March-April, June, October 1887; January, March-May 1888
LC Subject: South Carolina College—Periodicals
College student newspapers and periodicals—South Carolina

South Carolina. Comptroller General’s Office
Report of the Comptroller General
Columbia, S.C.: Comptroller General, Frequency: Irregular
1892; 1911: pt. 2; 1912: pt. 2; 1913: pt. 2; 1918: pt. 2; 1920; 1924
LC Subjects: Finance, Public—South Carolina

South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals
Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina
Vols. 1-v. 2 (1820-21); vol. 1 (1824)
Columbia, S. C.: Printed and published by Daniel Faust, State Printer, 1820-1821; Columbia: Black & Sweeny, 1824
LC Subject: Law reports, digests, etc—South Carolina
Added Authors: Nott, Henry Junius (1820-21)
McCord, David James (1820-21)
Harper, William (1824)

South Carolina Cotton Seed Crushers’ Association
Proceedings of the ... Annual Session 3rd (1908) edition
Columbia: State Co., 1908
LC Subjects: Cotton seed and cotton seed oil—Societies, etc.

South Carolina Council
Journal of the Grand Council of South Carolina
Columbia, S. C.: Printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina by the State Co., 1907
Vol. 1 (August 25, 1671-June 24, 1680)- Vol. 2 (April 11-September 26, 1692)
LC Subjects: South Carolina—Politics and government —To 1775
South Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources
Added author: Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel)

South Carolina Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries
Year book and ... Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries of the State of South Carolina
Columbia: n.p., 1882; 1908; 1910; 1912; 1913; 1914; 1914-15; 1919; 1922; 1926; 1929; 1937-38
LC Subject: Agriculture—South Carolina—Statistics—Periodicals
South Carolina—Economic conditions—Periodicals

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries. Labor Division.
Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the State of South Carolina, ... Labor Division
Columbia, S.C.: The Labor Division, 1909-
1908, 1909-1922, 1922, 1925, 1933/34
LC Subject: Working class—South Carolina—Periodicals
Child labor—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries
Year Book of the Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the state of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries, 1927-1940
1926, 1929, 1937/38
South Caroliniana Library

LC Subject: Agriculture—South Carolina—Statistics—Periodicals
South Carolina—Economic conditions—Periodicals

South Carolina. Dept. of Labor
Annual Report
[Columbia:] South Carolina Dept. of Labor
1938-39
LC Subject: Labor—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina Education
Columbia: South Carolina Education Association, 1921
Vol. 3, no. 3 (December 15, 1921)
LC Subjects: Education—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina Electric & Gas Company
Annual Report of Broad River Power Company for Year
1927 edition
LC Subjects: Electric utilities—South Carolina

South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs
The South Carolina Federation Bulletin
Rock Hill, S.C.: Winthrop College, 1925-
November 1935 edition
LC Subject: Women—South Carolina—Societies and clubs

South Carolina Female Collegiate Institute
Circular of the South Carolina Female Collegiate Institute and Annual Report
[Barhamville: The Institute, 1856-1857
LC Subject: South Carolina Female Collegiate Institute—Catalogs

Women—Education—South Carolina—Barhamville

South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives
Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government—Periodicals

South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives
Rules of the House of Representatives, State of South Carolina
[Columbia]: The House, 1847 edition
LC Subject: South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives—Rules and practice
Parliamentary practice—South Carolina
Legislative bodies—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Legislative Committee Appointed to Investigate the Condition of the State Educational Institutions
Report of the Legislative Committee Appointed to Investigate the Condition of the State Educational Institutions for the Year...
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, 1908, 1913 editions
LC Subject: Schools—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate
Calendar
[Columbia]: The Senate, 1893 edition
LC Subject: Bills, Legislative—South Carolina

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate
*Journal of the Senate of the ... Session of the ... General Assembly of the State of South Carolina*


LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government—Periodicals

*South Carolina Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist*


LC Subject: Geology—South Carolina

*South Carolina Governor Statement of Pardons and Commutations Granted by ..., Governor of the State of South Carolina*


*South Carolina High School League The South Carolina High School League, ...: Officers, records, constitution, championships*


LC Subjects: South Carolina High School League

School sports—South Carolina—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

*South Carolina. Governor*

*Statement of Pardons and Commutations Granted by ..., Governor of the State of South Carolina*


*South Carolina. Governor of Confederate Records Report of the Historian of the Confederate Records to the General Assembly of South Carolina, -1899*


1897-1900

LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil war, 1861-1865—Regimental histories—South Carolina

South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine


South Carolina Historical Association

*The Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association*

1931, 1933, 1935-1951, 1953 editions

Columbia: South Carolina Historical Association, 1931-

LC Subjects: South Carolina Historical Association

South Carolina—History—Periodicals

*South Carolina Institute Second Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the South-Carolina Institute (November, 1850)*

Charleston, S.C.: Steam Power-press of Walker and James, 1851

South Carolina Institute

*Annual Report of the Insurance Department of South Carolina*


LC Subjects: Insurance companies—South Carolina—Statistics

South Carolina. Insurance Dept.

*Preliminary Report of Insurance Companies Authorized to do Business in South Carolina*

Columbia, S.C.

1911 edition

LC Subject: Insurance—South Carolina
South Carolina Lunatic Asylum
*Annual Report of the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum for the Fiscal Year...*
Columbia, S.C.: State Printers, -1895
1882/83, 1891/92, 1893/94
LC Subject: Psychiatric hospitals—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina Military Academy. Association of Graduates
*Proceedings of the Annual Meeting ... of the Association of Graduates, S.C.M.A.*
Charleston, S.C.: [The Association?], (Walker, Evans & Cogswell, printers)
1887
LC Subject: South Carolina Military Academy—Alumni—Congresses
Military education—South Carolina—Congresses

South Carolina. Office of State Bank Examiner
*Annual Report of the State Bank Examiner to the General Assembly of South Carolina*
Columbia, S.C.: Gonzales and Bryan, State Printers, 1907-1909
1910 edition
LC Subject: South Carolina. Office of State Bank Examiner
Banks and banking—South Carolina—Periodicals
Banks and banking—South Carolina—Statistics—Periodicals

South Carolina. Office of State Treasurer
*Report of the State Treasurer of South Carolina for the Fiscal Year...*
Columbia, S.C.: [Office of the State Treasurer], 1897-[1979]
1920, 1924, 1925 editions
LC Subject: Finance, Public—South Carolina
South Carolina—Appropriations and expenditures—Statistics—Periodicals

South Carolina. Phosphate Inspector
*Report of the State Phosphate Inspector for the Year Ending...*
LC Subject: Phosphate industry—South Carolina
Phosphates—South Carolina

South Carolina Press Association
*Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Press Association*
[South Carolina: The Association, 1915, 1921, 1923, 1925-1926]
LC Subject: South Carolina Press Association
Press—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina Railroad
*Proceedings of the Stockholders of the South-Carolina Railroad Company, and of the South-western Railroad Bank, at their Annual Meeting...*
1845, 1848, 1854-1855
Charleston: A. E. Miller, 1855
LC Subjects: Railroads—South Carolina
Banks and banking—South Carolina

South Carolina School Directory
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina
South Carolina. Secretary of State
*Report of the Secretary of State ... to the General Assembly of South Carolina for the Fiscal Year ...* [Columbia, S.C.?]: The Secretary, 1876/77, 1924 (pt. 1-pt. 2)
LC Subject: South Carolina—Politics and government

*South Carolina Speech Bulletin*
Rock Hill: South Carolina Speech Association
Vol. 2, no. 1 (May 1940)
Rock Hill: South Carolina Speech Association, 1940

South Carolina. State Board of Control of the South Carolina Dispensary
*Report of the State Board of Control of the South Carolina Dispensary for the Fiscal Year ...* Columbia, S.C.: The Board, 1897 edition
LC Subject: South Carolina. State Board of Control of the South Carolina Dispensary
South Carolina. Dispensary
Liquor industry—South Carolina

South Carolina State Board of Health
*Annual Report of the State Board of Health of South Carolina* [Columbia, S.C.:] State Board of Health 1885, 1894 editions
LC Subject: South Carolina State Board of Health
Public health—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina. State Commission of Forestry
*Report*
Columbia 1939 edition
LC Subject: Forests and forestry—South Carolina

South Carolina. State Council of Defense
1918 edition
LC Subject: South Carolina. State Council of Defense
World War, 1914-1918—South Carolina
Other Title: Annual Report of the South Carolina Council of Defense 1918

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina—Periodicals
Public schools—South Carolina—Periodicals

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
[Columbia, 1936- ] (1937 edition)
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina—Curricula
Education—South Carolina

South Carolina. State Dept. of Education
LC Subject: Adult education
Evening and continuation schools
Added Author: Gray, Wil Lou

South Carolina State Gazetteer and Business Directory
Charleston, S.C.: Lucas & Richardson
South Carolina. Supreme Court
*Opinions of the Supreme Court of South Carolina*
November 10, 1928 edition
LC Subject: Law reports, digests, etc.—South Carolina
Judicial opinions—South Carolina

South Carolina Tax Commission
*Annual Report of the South Carolina Tax Commission to the Governor and General Assembly*
[Columbia:] South Carolina Tax Commission
1915-1920, 1923-1925, 1930 editions
LC Subjects: South Carolina Tax Commission
Taxation—South Carolina—Periodicals

*Southern Agriculturist*
Vol. 1, no. 9 (September 1853)
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Southern States
Agriculture—South Carolina

*The Southern Agriculturist and Register of Rural Affairs; Adapted to the southern section of the United States.*
Charleston: A.E. Miller, 18230-1839
1830: May, November, 1835: April, 1839: May
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Southern States—Periodicals
Farmers—Southern States—Periodicals

*The Southern Almanac*
1869 edition
LC Subjects: Almanacs, American
The South Countryman: A monthly agricultural, industrial, and educational magazine
Vol. 1, no. 1 (January 1859)
Marietta, Ga.: Marietta Advocate Job Printing Office, 1859

Southern Education (South Carolina Edition)
Vol. 1, no. 17, October 1, 1903
Knoxville, Tenn.: Gaut-Ogden Co., v.
LC Subject: Education—South Carolina Schools—South Carolina

The Southern Episcopalian
Charleston, S.C.: A.E. Miller
August 1859 edition

The Southern Guide: An Illustrated Quarterly
Washington: Bramhall & Co., <1878-
Vol. 1, no. 1 (January 1878)
LC Subjects: Southern States—Periodicals

Southern Historical Society Papers
Richmond: Virginia Historical Society <etc.>, 1876-1877
Vol. 1-v. 4; March, July-August, November 1876; January, July, November-December 1877; January/February-September, November-December 1878; v. 5: no. 3 (1878: March 1878)
LC Subjects: United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Confederate States of America—History

Southern History Association Publications
Washington.
January, April, July, October 1897; September 1905
LC Subject: Southern States—History—Periodicals

The Southern Israelite
Augusta, Ga.: H. Cerf Straus,
Vol. 14, no. 34 (August 25, 1939); Vol. 14, no. 38 (September 22, 1939)
LC Subjects: Jews—Southern States—Newspapers

The Southern Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy
Charleston <S.C.>: Burges & James, 1846-
Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1846; Vol. 1, no. 5, September 1846

The Southern Literary Magazine
Vol. 1, no. 5-7 (November 1923-January 1924)
Atlanta, Ga.: Harman Pub. Co., 1923-1924
LC Subjects: Southern States—History—Periodicals
United States—Intellectual life—20th century—Periodicals

Southern Literary Messenger
August 1852, v. 19 (1853), v. 20 (1854), v. 22-v. 23 (1856)
<Richmond, Va.>: Jno. R. Thompson, 1848-1864

Southern Magazine
Baltimore: Turnbull and Murdoch [etc].
January-February, July, October 1872; January-February, November 1873

The Southern Medical and Surgical Journal
Augusta, Ga.: J. McCafferty <etc.>
Volume 1, no. 3, August 1836
LC Subjects: Medicine—Periodicals
Surgery—Periodicals

Southern Presbyterian Review
Vol. 21: no.1 (January 1870)
LC Subjects: Presbyterianism—Periodicals
South Caroliniana Library

The Southern Quarterly Review
Columbia, S.C. [etc.] E. H. Britton [etc.]
January, April, July 1843; October 1845; v.12 (1847); April, July 1847; October 1849; April, September 1850; October 1851; April, August, November 1856
Added author: Whitaker, Daniel K. (Daniel Kimball), ed.
Clapp, Milton, ed.
Simms, William Gilmore, ed.
Thornwell, James Henley, ed.

The Southern Review
Charleston, S.C., A. E. Miller
Vol. 3: no. 5-6 (February-May 1829)

The Southern States
Baltimore: Manufacturers’ Record Pub. Co., 1894
Vol. 2, no. 7 (September 1894)
LC Subjects: Agriculture—Southern States—Periodicals
Southern States—Periodicals
Southern States—Industries—Periodicals
State (Columbia, S.C.)

Index to the State, Columbia, S.C.
1892-1911, 1897
LC Subject: State (Columbia, S.C.)—Indexes
American newspapers—South Carolina—Columbia—Indexes
Columbia S.C.—Newspapers—Indexes

State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina
Transactions of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina
LC Subjects: State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina

Agricultural exhibitions—South Carolina
Agriculture—South Carolina

LC Subject: Columbia (S.C.)—Commerce—Directories

State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina
Report of the State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C.: The Commission
1893, 1894, 1895, 1912 editions
LC Subjects: State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina
Liquor industry—South Carolina

State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the Years ...
Madison, Wis.: The Society, 1859-1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 (bound in one volume [vol. 6])
LC Subjects: State Historical Society of Wisconsin—Periodicals
Wisconsin—History—Periodicals

Survivors’ Association of the State of South Carolina
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting
Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1869-72
1st (1869)-3rd (1872)
LC Subjects: Survivors’ Association of the State of South Carolina
Veterans—Confederate States of America—Societies, etc.

Tatler (Rock Hill, S.C.)
[Rock Hill: Winthrop College], 1903-1899, 1901 editions
LC Subject: Winthrop College—Students—Yearbooks
Universities and colleges—South Carolina—York County
College yearbooks—South Carolina—York County
Rock Hill (S.C.)—Biography—Portraits

Time: The weekly newsmagazine
Other Titles: At head of title: “This reprint of Time’s first issue is a supplement to Time, February 28, 1938”
New York: Time, Inc., 1938

Trust Companies of the United States
New York: United States Mortgage & Trust Co.,
1913 edition
LC Subject: Trust companies—United States—Periodicals

United Daughters of the Confederacy.
   Dixie Chapter, No. 395 (Anderson, S.C.)
Dixie
Vol. 2, no. 2
Anderson, S.C.: Dixie Chapter No. 395, 1901
LC Subjects: South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Anderson (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United Daughters of the Confederacy.
   South Carolina Division
Minutes of the Annual Convention
South Carolina: The Division, 1901, 1903, 1905-1906, 1907, 1909-1910 editions
LC Subjects: Women—South Carolina—Societies and clubs
South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Societies, etc.

Wages and Hours of Labor in Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacturing
LC Subject: Wages—United States—Hours of labor—United States
Woolen and worsted manufacture—United States

United States, Department of Agriculture
Yearbook of Agriculture
LC Subject: United States. Dept. of Agriculture—Periodicals
Agriculture—United States—Periodicals
Agriculture—Periodicals

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission
Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission
LC Subject: United States. Interstate Commerce Commission—Periodicals
Interstate commerce—Periodicals

United States. Office of Commissioner of Railroads
University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees

Recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina for .... with Treasurer’s Statement
LC Subjects: University of South Carolina

University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees

Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina to the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina
Columbia: State Printer, 1885-1890, 1892-1896, 1900 editions
LC Subject: University of South Carolina—Periodicals

University School of Columbia (Columbia, S.C.)

Catalogue
LC Subjects: University School of Columbia (Columbia, S.C.)—Catalogs
Private schools—South Carolina—Columbia

Vermont Marble Company

The Memory Stone: Published every other month
Proctor, Vt.: Vermont Marble Co., Vol. 11, no. 2 (October-November 1935)
LC Subjects: Marble industry and trade—Vermont

The Virginia Quarterly Review
[Charlottesville: University of Virginia, April 1927; January 1929

Welsh Neck Baptist Association (S.C.)

Minutes of the Welsh Neck Baptist Association
[South Carolina: Welsh Neck Baptist Association

Winthrop College

Report of the Winthrop Training School for Teachers
LC Subject: Universities and colleges—South Carolina
Women’s colleges—South Carolina—Rock Hill

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College

Catalogue of the Winthrop Normal and Industrial College, Rock Hill, S.C.
[Rock Hill: The College, 1891/92, 1898/99 editions
LC Subject: Winthrop Normal and Industrial College—Catalogs
Women—Education (Higher)—South Carolina—Periodicals

Works Progress Administration of South Carolina

Work News
Columbia, S.C.: The Administration,
Wright, George K.
The South Carolina Real Estate Register...
1885, 1886 editions
LC Subject: Real property—South Carolina

Year Book of the College for Women
1915 edition
LC Subject: College for Women (Columbia, S.C.)—Students
College yearbooks—South Carolina—Columbia
Women college students—South Carolina—Columbia
Columbia (S.C.)—Biography—Portraits
Index
A
“Aaron Burr,” by John Neal, 163
Abbott, Edith, The Administration of the Aid-to-Mothers Law in Illinois, 32
Abney, B.L., 26
Abolition and Slavery: Speech in the House of Representatives, February 3, 1849, in reply to Hon. Richard W. Thompson, of Indiana, on abolition and slavery, by Charles Brown of Pennsylvania, 51-52
Abstract from the Returns of Agricultural Societies in Massachusetts, 277
Abstract of Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free-masons of South Carolina, 285
Abstract of the Tax Laws of South Carolina, An, by South Carolina, 206
Acceptance and Unveiling of the Statue of Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States, by United States. 70th Cong., 1st sess., 1927-1928, 249
Account books—South Carolina, 174
Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina (2 vols. in 1), by Lionel Chalmers, 60
Account of Virginia, An: Its situation, temperature, productions, inhabitants and their manner of planting and ordering tobacco &c., by Thomas, Ingenious Chirurgion Glover, 107
Act to Amend Title II: (entitled) “Of Elections” of Part I (entitled) “Of the Internal Administration of the Government” of the General Statutes, An: Also, certain acts relating to elections, passed since the close of the regular session, 1881-82, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 214
Act to Provide for the Incorporation of Towns, An: Of not less than one thousand, nor more than five thousand inhabitants, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 214
Actions and defenses—South Carolina, 73
Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 277, 292
Adam Had ’em, 1
Adams, Charles Francis, The Sifted Grain and the Grain Sifters, 99; “’Tis Sixty Years Since”: Address of Charles Francis Adams, Founders’ Day, January 16, 1913, University of South Carolina, 32
Adams, Charles Frederick, Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland: A romantic drama, in four acts; Dramatized from J. P. Kennedy’s novel of “Rob of the Bowl”, 32
Adams, F. Colburn (Francis Colburn), Manuel Pereira; or, The sovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of southern laws, life, and hospitality, 32
Adams, John, 64, 173
Adams, John Quincy, 96
“Address at Centennial Celebration of the First Meeting of the General Assembly, 1891”], by Wade Hampton, 116
Address at Union, S.C., July 20, 1908, on “Vital Phases of the Immigration Problem”: Being a plain exposition of plain facts, giving the people a clear understanding of the necessities of the hour, by Ebbie Julian Watson, 263
Address before the Association of Confederate Surgeons of South Carolina Medical Association: At Lithia Springs, S.C. ... April 14, 1898, by John Somers Buist, 53
Address before the Students of the Johnson Female Seminary at Anderson, S.C., Delivered
at its Anniversary, August, 1850, An, by James Clement Furman, 101-102
Address by Bishop Whipple, All Saints’ Day, 1888, by Henry Benjamin Whipple, 269
Address by Hon. Walter Hazard on South Carolina Day at the Jamestown Ter-centennial Exposition, June 28, 1907, by Walter Hazard, 119
Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Female College, at Macon, Ga., July 13th, 1843, An ..., by Alexander Means, 154
Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy, July 1st, 1891, by George W. (George William) Dargan, 81
Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy, July 8, 1892, by Charles Stuart Vedder, 258
Address Delivered at the Annual Convention of the Inter-state Cottonseed Crushers Association, June 14, 15, 16, ’00, at Old Point Comfort, Va., by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
Address Delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a New Edifice for Emory College, Oxford, Ga., 23rd Feb. 1852, An, by George F. (George Foster) Pierce, 173
Address, Delivered August 2d, 1830, to the Citizens of Greenville District, at Greenville Court-House, South Carolina. By Maj. W. Thompson, An, by W. Thompson, 235
Address Delivered before Harmony Lodge, No. 17, at Barnwell C.H. (South Carolina), 24th June, 1850, An, by S. W. (Samuel Wilds) Trotti, 243
Address Delivered before the Calliopean and Polytechnic Societies of the State Military Academy, at the Annual Commencement, November 18th, 1847, An, by S. W. (Samuel Wilds) Trotti, 243
Address Delivered before the Charlottesville Lyceum, by Alexander Campbell, 57
Address Delivered before the Clariosophic Society of the South Carolina College, at the Dedication of their New Hall, Saturday Evening, February 10, 1849, by Robert Henry, 122
Address Delivered before the Few and Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, July 19th 1842, An, by George F. (George Foster) Pierce, 173-174
Address Delivered before the Ladies’ Memorial Association and Citizens of Charleston, on Memorial Day, May 10, 1893, by John Kershaw, 135
Address, Delivered before the Medical College of Georgia, An: At the opening of its annual session, Nov. 8th, 1847, by Alexander Means, 154
Address, Delivered before the Polytechnic and Calliopean Societies of the State Military Academy at the Annual Commencement, November 22, 1850, An, by Samuel McGowan, 152
Address Delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia, at its Annual Meeting ... on the 28th June, 1851, An, by John Randolph Tucker, 243
Address Delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia: At its second annual meeting, held in the rotunda, on the 4th of July, 1839, An, by R.M.T. (Robert Mercer Taliaferro) Hunter, 127
Address Delivered before the South-Carolina Institute, at its First Annual Fair, on the 20th November, 1849, An, by James Henry Hammond, 115
Address Delivered before the South-Carolina Institute, at its Second Annual Fair, on the 19th November, 1850v, by Joseph Henry Lumpkin, 145
Address Delivered before the South Carolina Military Academy and the Association of Graduates, at the Commencement, Aiken, S.C., July 14, 1893, by Joseph Walker Barnwell, 40
Address Delivered before the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 29, 1849, An, by F. W. (Francis Wilkinson) Pickens, 173
Address, Delivered before the Winyaw Indico Society of Georgetown: May 5th, 1848, An, by William G. Connor, 73
Address Delivered by Associate Justice Eugene B. Gary, before the South Carolina College and the Alumni Association of the college, 12th June, 1895, by Eugene Blackburn Gary, 104
Address Delivered by Henry A.M. Smith at the
Unveiling of the Monument to General Thomas Sumter at Statesburgh, S.C., August 14, 1907, An, by Henry A. M. Smith, 202 Address Delivered by Hon. Wm. Henry Tresco, in the House of Representatives of South Carolina, September 8, 1866, by William Henry Tresco, 242
Address Delivered by Special Request before the St. Paul's Agricultural Society, May, 1850, by Wm. (William) Elliott, 92
Address Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives before the Alumni of South Carolina College, by LeRoy Franklin Youmans, 275-276
Address Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives before the Alumni of the University of South Carolina / by Thomas M. Hanckel, One of the Alumni, December 6th, 1882, by Thomas M. Hanckel, 116
Address Delivered on the 24th June, 1852, before Recovery Lodge, No. 39, A.M.F. at Greenville, S. C. ... Published by request of the Lodge, An, by W. H. Campbell, 58
Address Designed to Enforce the Importance of Sanctified Learning and Home Institutions to the South, Delivered Friday, June 30th, 1848, before the Amosophic and Phi-Gamma societies, Cokesbury Institute, S.C., 1848, An, by Alexander Means, 154
Address Made by Mr. Daniel A. Tompkins before the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina at its annual meeting held in Charleston, South Carolina, January 9, 1909, An, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
Address of Col. A. Blanding, to the Citizens of Charleston, Convened in Town Meeting, on the Louisville, Cincinnati, and Charleston Rail Road, by A. (Abraham) Blanding, 46-47
Address of George Harvey at the 175th Anniversary Dinner of the St. Andrew’s Society of Charleston, South Carolina, November 30, 1904, by George Brinton McClellan Harvey, 118
Address of Hon. John C. Breckinridge, Vice President of the United States, Preceding the Removal of the Senate from the Old to the New Chamber, by John C. (John Cabell) Breckinridge, 50
Address of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, to his Constituents, the Citizens of Beaufort, Colleton, Orangeburgh, and Barnwell Districts, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 182
Address of J. Roy Jones, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936, by James Royal Jones, 131
Address of Lawrence M. Keitt, Esq., on Laying the Corner-stone of the Fire-proof Building at Columbia, Dec. 15, 1851, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133
Address of Major Theo. G. Barker before the Washington Artillery Club on their Anniversary, 22 February, 1876, at Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S.C., by Theodore G. Barker, 40
Address of Maj. Thomas W. Woodward, Delivered before the Survivors Association of the Sixth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, at Chester S.C., on 9th August, 1883. Fort Sumter to Dranesville, by Thomas William Woodward, 274
Address of President, Jas. D. Hammert, of the Cotton Manufacturers’ Association of
South Carolina, at the Annual Meeting of the Association, held at Greenville, S.C., Tuesday, October 24, 1922, by James D. Hammett, 115

Address of R.G. Rhett, Mayor of Charleston, S.C.: Before the South Carolina Branch of the Travelers Protective Association on Transportation in South Carolina, Friday, May 10th, 1907, by R. Goodwyn Rhett, 182

Address of S. A. Pearce, President: Columbia, S.C., Board of Trade, at the Annual Meeting, held on Tuesday evening, January 2, 1884, by Samuel A. Pearce, 170

Address of S. A. Pearce, President: Columbia, S.C., Board of Trade, at the annual meeting held on Wednesday evening, January 6, 1886, by Samuel A. Pearce, 170-171

Address of Southern Delegates in Congress to their Constituents, The, 1

Address of the Hon. S.W. Trotti to the People of Colleton and Beaufort, Orangeburgh and Barnwell Districts, South Carolina, by S. W. (Samuel Wilds) Trotti, 243

Address of the Minority of the Legislature of South Carolina to the People, Explaining their Reasons for Accepting the Report of the Joint Committee on Federal Relations, on the Amendment of the Constitutional Oath of office with Accompanying Documents, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 214

Address of the People of South Carolina Assembled in Convention, to the People of the Slaveholding States of the United States, The, by South Carolina. Convention, 1860-1862, 211

Address of Thomas S. Grimke, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112

Address of William H. Brawley, May 10, 1905, at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a Monument to the Confederate Dead at Chester, S.C., by William H. Brawley, 49

Address of William Smith: of Huntsville, Alabama, by William Smith, 204

Address on Christian Education, An: Delivered by Prof. E.C.C. Washington, District Superintendent Columbia District A.M.E. Church, at Bethel A.M.E. Church, November 18, 1894, by E.C.C. Washington, 262

Address on Immigration, by Ebbie Julian Watson, 263

Address on the Expediency and Duty of Adopting the Bible: As a class book, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112

Address on the Occasion of the Second Anniversary of the Palmetto Association, Delivered in Columbia, S.C., Tuesday, May 4th, 1858, An, by John Anthony Quitman, 179

Address “The Negro Problem and Immigration” ... delivered by invitation before the South Carolina House of Representatives January 24, 1908, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 237

Address to the Electors of Chatham County: On the right of instruction, and on the report and resolutions, of the last legislature, relative to the Hon. John M. Berrien, by Solomon Cohon, 68

Address to the Officers of the Fourth Brigade: Giving the grounds of his resignation, respectfully submitted to them by James Simons, July, 1861, by James Simons, 201

Address to the People of Barnwell District, An, by Palmetto, 169

Address to the People of the Congressional District of Charleston, by William Drayton, 88

Address to the Phi Gamma Society of Cokesbury Seminary in Abbeville District, by A. P. (Alfred P.) Aldrich, 33

Address to the Society of Alumni of Randolph Macon College, Delivered June 13th, 1848, An, by Thomas B. Russell, 188

Address to the Survivors of Fairfield County, by Edward McCrady, 149

Address upon the Election Law of South Carolina, and the Methods Employed to Suppress the Republican Vote, An, by Ellery M. Brayton, 49

Addresses and Other Occasional Pieces, by William J. (William James) Rivers, 185

Addresses by Hon. Strom Thurmond, Dr. Robert E. Seibels, Dr. Wm. P. Jacobs: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936, 1

Addresses by Representatives of the Various Boards of Trust Concerned in its Management: October 7, 1899, by George Peabody College for Teachers, 105

Addresses Delivered by the Rev. S.B. Jones ... and the Hon. Samuel Dibble ... at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy ... , by S.B. Jones, 131

Adger, John B. (John Bailey), Christian Mis-
Founding of Aiken, South Carolina, April 4th-6th, 1935, 32
Aiken (S.C.)—History, 32
Aiken County (S.C.)—History, 32
Ainsworth, Frederick Crayton, The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ..., 253
Ainsworth, William Harrison, Ruth Garnett: Or, the loves of the Earl of Rochester. A romance of court intrigue 32
Alabama Historical Society, 154-155
Alabama; Description and travel, 74; Genealogy, 154-155
Alciatore, Roy Louis, Antoine's Restaurant since 1840, 35
Alcibiades: A tragedy, by Thomas Otway, 168
Alcohol—Law and legislation—South Carolina, 21, 113, 207-208, 208
Alcoholic beverage industry—South Carolina—Periodicals, 293
Alderman, Edwin Anderson, Woodrow Wilson: Memorial address delivered before the joint meeting of the two Houses of Congress as a tribute of respect to the late President of the United States, 32-33
Aldrich, A. P. (Alfred P.), Address Delivered before Harmony Lodge, No. 17, by A.P. Aldrich, M.M. on the 24th of June, 1841, Barnwell C.H., 33; Address to the Phi Gamma Society of Cokesbury Seminary in Abbeville District 33; Memoir of Judge A. P. Butler, 33
Alexander, Henry Aaron, Some Facts about the Murder Notes in the Phagan Case, 33
Alien and Sedition laws, 1798, 17, 76
All Saints’ Day sermons, 269
Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920) Treaties, etc. Germany, 1919 June 28, by Bernard M. (Bernard Mannes) Baruch, 42
Allston, Joseph Blyth, Sunter, 33
Allston, Washington, 99; Lectures on Art, and Poems, 33
Almanacs, American, 280, 300
Alston family, 90
Ambition Vindicated: An address delivered before the Few and Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, Oxford, Ga., on the 23rd July, 1851, by Whitefoord Smith, 203
American Academy of Political and Social Science, The New South, 277
American Answer to Intolerance. Teacher’s manual no. 1, junior and senior high schools, An (Rev. ed.), by Council against Intolerance in America, 76
American Association of University Women, Committee on Fellowships, History of the Fellowships Awarded by the American Association of University Women, 1888-1929, with the Vitas of the Fellows, 34
American Automobile Association, 286
American ballads and songs, 203
American Automobile Association, 286
American Citizen, No. 1 - No. 4: For the City Gazette, 1
American Cotton Industry, The: A study of work and workers, by Thomas M. Young, 276
American crossbill, 284
American Crossbill (Loxia curvirostra minor) in Large Numbers near Charleston, S.C., The, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 265
American drama, 78
American Farmers' Magazine, 290
American Government, The, by Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings) Haskin, 118
American Historical Association, Annual Report, 55; Annual Report ... for the year 1896, 125; Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 277
American Historical Association, by J. H. (James Harold) Easterby, 90
American Historical Review, 172-173
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 258
American Jewish Relief Committee for Sufferers from the War, 258
American Jews' Annual, 277
American Journal of Archaeology: The journal of the Archaeological Institute of America, 278
American Journal of Insanity, 37
American Law Register, The, 277-278
American literature; Bibliography, 141; History and criticism, 102, 200, 264; Outlines, syllabi, etc., 186, 253-254; South Carolina, 121, 264, 264-265; South Carolina—Bibliography, 256; South Carolina—Charleston, 198; Southern states, 25, 242; 20th century—Collections—Periodicals, 285
American loyalists, 64
American Medicine, 69
American Merchant Marine ... , by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
American Military Biography: Containing the lives and characters of the officers of the Revolution who were most distinguished in achieving our national independence. Also, the life of Gilbert Motier La Fayette, major-general of the Continental Army ..., by <Amos Blanchard> of Cincinnati, 46
American National Red Cross; Richland County Chapter, 121; The South Carolina Tornado Relief Work: April 30 to August 15, 1924: An official report, 34
American Negro Slavery: A survey of the supply, employment and control of Negro labor as determined by the plantation regime, by Ulrich Bonne Phillips, 172
American newspapers, 75; Directories, 291; South Carolina—Columbia—Indexes, 302; South Carolina—History, 274
American Non-Zionists and Palestine Partition, by Maurice J. (Maurice Joseph) Karpf, 133
American Pamphlets, 89
American Pamphlets, by Daniel Webster, 266
American Party, 133
American periodicals—Directories, 291
American Pioneer, The: A monthly periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan historical society; Or, to collecting and publishing sketches relative to the early settlement and successive improvement of the country, 278
American poetry; Periodicals, 285-286; Southern states, 200; 20th century, 14, 290; Yearbooks, 290
American Politics. Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 3, 1855, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133
American Review, The: A Whig journal of politics, literature, art, and science, 278
American Scoter, Limpkin, and Ipswich Sparrow in South Carolina, The, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 265
American sparrow hawk, 284
American View of the Eastern Question, An, by William Henry Trescot, 242
Americanism in Literature. An oration before the Phi Kappa and Demosthenian societies of the University of Georgia, at Athens, August 8, 1844, by A. B. (Alexander Beaufort) Meek, 154
Ames, Fisher, The Speech of Mr. Ames, in the House of Representatives of the United States, when in Committee of the Whole, on Thursday, April 28, 1796, in Support of the Following Motion: Resolved, That it is expedient to pass the laws necessary to enter into the treaty lately concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain (2nd ed.), 34
Ames, Jessie Daniel, Southern Women and Lynching, 34

*Amounts Paid by the State of South Carolina for Personal Service: As shown by the comptroller general's books for the year 1921*, by South Carolina. Comptroller General's Office, 210

Amusements, 107

*Analyses of Commercial Fertilizers: Season 1894-'95*, 1

Anas, 99

Ancient Freemasons of Charleston (S.C.), Landmark Lodge, 34; *Proceedings at the Jubilee of Landmark Lodge: No. 76, A.F.M. of South Carolina, December 11th, A.L. 5900*, 34


Anderson County, Economic and Social, by Olin D. (Olin Dewitt) Johnston, 131

Anderson County (S.C.); Description and travel, 1; Economic conditions, 131; History, 1

Anderson County, South Carolina, 1

Anderson, Richard Heron, 260

Anderson (S.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865, 303

Andrew, James Osgood, 42

Andrews, Augustus Oliver, 62

Andrews, C. W. (Charles Wesley), *Our War, Our Cause, and Our Duty*, 17


Andrews, Sidney, *The South since the War, as Shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas*, 35

*Anecdotes for Our Soldiers: No. 2*, 1

*Anecdotes for Our Soldiers: No. 3*, 2

*Anecdotes of the American Revolution, Illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes and Patriots, who Acted the Most Conspicuous Parts Therein* (1828 ed.), by Alexander Garden, 103

*Anglo-Israelism*, 286

*Animal Personalities*, by Samuel Arthur De-Rieux, 85

Animal welfare, 179; Fiction, 16

Animals, Legends and stories of, 85, 193

*Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884*, The, by St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, South Carolina, 189

*Annals of Iowa*, 278

*Annals of Newberry, in Two Parts, The*, by John Belton O’Neall, 166

*Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology*, 50

*Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 28-29, 278

Annapolis (Md.)—History, 237

*Annapolis. History of ye ancient city and its public buildings*, by Oswald Tilghman, 237

*Annexation of Cuba, The*, by William Waters Boyce, 48-49


*Announcement: Regulations / University of South Carolina*, 278

*Announcements, University of South Carolina*, 304

*Annual Address before the Clariosophic and Euphradian Societies of the South Carolina College*, by Stephen Elliott, 92

*Annual Address of President Lewis W. Parker to the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the American Cotton Manufacturers Association, Charlotte, N.C., May 17, 1910*, by Lewis Wardlaw Parker, 169

*Annual Convention*, by United Daughters of the Confederacy. South Carolina Division, 303

*Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Press Association*, 298

*Annual Message of his Excellency Gov. Johnson to the Legislature of South Carolina. 1848*, by South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson), 220

*Annual Message of John G. Richards, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, Regular session, beginning January 8, 1929*, by South Carolina. Governor (1927-
1931: Richards), 223
Annual Message of Thomas G. McLeod, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, regular session, beginning January 13, 1925, by South Carolina. Governor (1923-1927: McLeod), 222
Annual Register of the Brethren who Compose the Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection of South-Carolina. Established at Charleston, Anno Lucis 5783, also the List of the Officers of the Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Officers of the Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix de Heroden, Officers and Members of the Grand Consistory, and Grand Inspectors General of the 33rd Degree, by Scottish Rite (Masonic order). Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection (Charleston, S.C.), 194
Annual Register, or, A View of the History, Politics, and Literature for the Year 1774, The, 278
Annual Report, by Associated Press, 279
Annual Report, by Columbia Hospital and Training School for Nurses (Columbia, S.C.), 282
Annual Report, by South Carolina Dept. of Labor, 296
Annual Report, by the University of South Carolina, 304
Annual Report of Broad River Power Company for Year ..., by South Carolina Electric & Gas Company, 296
Annual Report of County Board of Education of Richland County South Carolina, 291
Annual Report of State Dispensary Auditor, by South Carolina. State Dispensary Auditor, 225
Annual Report of State Warehouse Commissioner to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 300
Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 277
Annual Report of the Association for the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in Liberty County, Georgia, 279
Annual Report of the Attorney General for the State of South Carolina, Criminal Statistics to the General Assembly, 293
Annual Report of the Audubon Society of South Carolina, 278
Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the South Carolina Department of Corrections, 293
Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Clemson Agricultural College, 282
Annual Report of the Board of Visitors of the South Carolina Military Academy, by Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, 281
Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 292
Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the State of South Carolina, ... Labor Division, 295
Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency to the ... Session of the ... Congress of the United States United States, by United States. Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, 304
Annual Report of the Home for the Mothers, Widows and Daughters of Confederate Soldiers Confederate States of America—Hospitals, charities, etc., 281
Annual Report of the Insurance Department of South Carolina, by South Carolina. Insurance Dept., 297
... Annual Report of the National Farm School, 288
Annual Report of the South Carolina Council of Defense 1918, 299
Annual Report of the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum for the Fiscal Year ..., 298
Annual report of the South Carolina State Hospital for the Insane for the fiscal year ..., 300
Annual Report of the South Carolina Tax Commission to the Governor and General Assembly, 300
Annual Report of the State Bank Examiner to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 298
Annual Report of the State Board of Charities and Corrections of South Carolina, 290-291
Annual Report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, 288
Annual Report of the State Board of Health of South Carolina, 299
Annual Report of the State Geologist, by South
South Caroliniana Library

Annual Report of the State Highway Commission to the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 297
Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education of the State of South Carolina, 299
Annual Reports of the Chaplain, and the Trustees of the Sailor’s Home, 275
Annual Review of the Trade and Commerce of the Port, 278-279
Annual Review of the Trade of Charleston, S.C., 278-279
Annual Trade Review, 278-279
Another Jezebel, by Nell S. Graydon, 109
Another of the People, To the Hon. W.J. Grayson, 29
Ansel, Martin F., 222; Message of Martin F. Ansel, Governor to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning January 12, 1909, 222
Answer to Sir Henry Clinton’s Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America, by Charles Cornwallis Marquis, 76
Ante-bellum Attitude of South Carolina towards Manufacturing and Agriculture, The, by Chauncey Samuel Boucher, 48
Anthologies, 203
Anthony Adverse, by Hervey Allen, 33
Anti-alarmist and Charleston in Reply to the Objections to Railroads by Anti-debt 2
Anti-debt (pseud.), The Railroad Mania: And review of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, a series of essays by Anti-debt, published in the Charleston Mercury, 35
Anti-semitism: A study outline, 2
Antisemitism—Study and teaching, 2
Antoine’s Restaurant, 35; Antoine’s Restaurant <Menu>, 2
Antoine’s Restaurant since 1840, by Antoine’s Restaurant, 35
Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon, A New and Accurate Map of North America / Drawn from the famous Mr. d’Anville with improvements from the best English maps and engraved by R.W. Seale; Also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace by Peter Bell, geor., 43
Aphorisms and apothegms, 118
Aphorisms of Hippocrates, The, by Hippocrates, 124
Apologetics—20th century, 200-201
Apostolic Teaching: A discourse preached before the congregation of the Smyrna Church, of Savannah River Association, first Sabbath, September, 1838, by W. J. (William J.) Green, 110
Appalachian and White Mountain Forest Reserves, by United States. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture, 249
Appalachian Mountains, 249
Appeal to Pharaoh, An: The Negro problem, and its radical solution, by Carlyle McKinley, xiii, 152
Appeal to the Democratic Party, on the Principles of a National Convention for the Nomination of President and Vice President of the United States, An, 2
Appeal to the State Rights Party of South Carolina, An: In several letters on the present condition of public affairs, compiled by Maxcy Gregg, 111
Apples—Varieties—South Carolina, 163
Apportionment (Election law)—United States, 234
Approaches to Cape Fear River, 247
Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche: A mythological tale, from the “Golden Ass” of Apuleius. From the second anonymous London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied; Together with the life of Apuleius, and some notice of the style of the author, 35
Archaeology—Periodicals, 277
Archer, Henry Purse, Local Reminiscences. A lecture delivered by Mr. H.P. Archer before the Mutual Aid Association, No. 1, of Charleston, S.C., in the hall of the Mechanics’ Union, at Charleston, S.C., June 6th, 1889, 35
Architecture; Colonial, 80, 200; Competitions, 256; Domestic—South Carolina—Charleston, 202; South Carolina—Charleston, 80, 200, 231; Virginia, 186
Argument before the United States Circuit Court, by Isaac W. (Isaac William) Hayne, 119
Argument of James L. Petigru, Esq.: Delivered before the Court of Appeals, at Charleston, on the constitutionality of an act of the Legislature <sic>, passed 19th December, 1833, entitled An Act to Provide for the Military Organization of this State, by James Louis Petigru, 172
Argument of Mr. Bellinger in the Echo case,
in Federal court, Charleston, S.C., April, 1859, by Edmund Bellinger, Jr., 43
Arguments against the Passage of House Bill no. 37: Known as the Child Labor Bill delivered before the Committee on Education of House of Representatives of Georgia, by representatives of the cotton mills, on November 19, 1902, 2
Arizona—Description and travel, 74; Periodicals, 279
Arizona Highways, 279
Arlington National Cemetery (Va.), 239
Armes, William Dallam, ed., The Autobiography of Joseph Le Conte, 140
Armorries—South Carolina, 224 (2)
Armor-plate, 238
Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the Years 1777-8, The, by John Laurens, 139-140
Army Letters of 1861-1865, by De Fontaine, F. G. (Felix Gregory), 283
Army Life in a Black Regiment, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 123
Army War College (U.S.) Strategic Studies Institute, Historical Statements concerning the Battle of King’s Mountain and the Battle of the Cowpens, South Carolina, 35-36
Arnett, Trevor, College and University Finance, 36
Arnold, Howard Payson, Historic Side-lights, 36
Arrowsmith, Aaron, 122
Arsenal Academy (Columbia, S.C.), 279
Art, 33; Auctions—New York (N.Y.)—Catalogs, 7-8; Calendars, 2; History—Bibliography, 109; Jewish, 2; Objects—Catalogs, 7-8; Outlines, syllabi, etc., 109; Periodicals, 277; South Carolina—Charleston, 188
Artists; American—Biography, 98; Fiction, 123; South Carolina—Charleston, 188
Artists in the Life of Charleston through Colony and State from Restoration to Reconstruction, by Anna Wells Rutledge, 188
Ashburton Treaty, 1842—Speeches in Congress, 56
Ashe, John S., 19
Ashe, Samuel A. (Samuel A’Court), Cyclopaedia of Eminent and Representative Men of the Carolinas of the Nineteenth Century (Vol. 1), 6
Asheville and Spartanburg Railroad, 4
[Asheville] Sunday Citizen, 40
Asheville (N.C.)—Description and travel, 4
Ashley River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.), 22
Ashmead, William, 77; A Sermon, Preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, May 24, 1829, on Assuming the Pastoral Charge of Said Church, 36
Askaros Kassis, the Copt. A romance of modern Egypt, by Edwin De Leon, 83
Aspects of Jewish Power in the United States: Volume IV of the International Jew, the world’s foremost problem; being a reprint of a fourth selection of articles from the Dearborn independent, 2
Asser Levy: A noted Jewish burgher of New Amsterdam, by Leon Huhner, 126-127
Assistance in emergencies, 34
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church—History, 139
Associate Reformed Synod of the South (1822-1934)—Periodicals, 281
Associate Reformed Synod of the South (Presbyterian)—History, 139
Associated Gas and Electric System, Saluda River Hydro-electric Development, 36
Associated Press, Annual Report, 279
Association for the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in Liberty County, Georgia—Periodicals, 279; Annual Report of the Association for the Religious Instruction of the
Negroes in Liberty County, Georgia, 279
Atheism, 6
Atlantic Coast (N.C.); Bathymetric maps, 247 (2); Maps, 97 (2)
Atlantic Monthly, The, 61, 279
Atlases—Bibliography—Catalogs, 122
Attitudes of High School Seniors Toward Farming and Other Vocations, by Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth) Frayer, 100
Audubon Society of South Carolina, Bird, Game and Non-migratory Fish Laws of South Carolina, 36
Augsburg (Germany)—Evangelisches Armenhaus, 256-257
August Cyclone, The. A descriptive narrative of the memorable storm of 1885. Some mention of the destruction of property in and around Charleston—The character of the disturbance explained, and its progress traced from its origin in the West Indies to its disappearance in the North Atlantic Ocean, by Carl McKinley, esq. Together with a brief account of the tornado of 1761, by Carlyle McKinley, 152
“August Kohn and Helen Kohn Henning: A Tribute,” by Belinda Gergel, xviii-xxv
August Kohn, Versatile South Carolinian, by Helen Kohn Hennig, ix, x, xxiv, 121
Augusta Bicentennial, May 12th to 18th, by Augusta (Ga.), 37
Augusta (Ga.); Climate, 69; History, 37; Augusta Bicentennial, May 12th to 18th, 37
Augustus Baldwin Longstreet: A study of the development of culture in the South, by John Donald Wade, 260
Auk, The, 265 (4), 265-266, 266 (2)
Aulde, Mr., xxviii
Aull, G. H. (George Hubert), The Fiscal System of South Carolina, 226
Der Ausfuhrlichen Nachrichten von der Koniglich-gross-britannischen Colonie Salzburger Emigranten in America ... (4 vols.), by Samuel Urlsperger, xvii, xxix, 256-257
Austrians—South Carolina, 262
Author List of Caroliniana in the University of South Carolina Library, by University of South Carolina. Libraries, 256
Authorizing the President to Place Robert Smalls on the Retired List of the Navy, 2
Authors; American—19th century—Biography, 242; American—Southern states, 242; Fiction, 123
Autobiographical Notes, Letters and Reflections, by Thomas Smyth, 205
Autobiography of Joseph Le Conte, The, by Joseph LeConte, 140
Autocratic to Democratic Co-operative Industry, 269
Automobiles—Road guides—United States, 229
Autumn gardening, 163
L’avare: A comedy by Moliere, 158
Average Typical Residential Bills ... , by United States. Federal Power Commission, 251
Aycock, William T. (William Thomas), xx-viii254
Ayer, Hartwell M., Co-operation Excitement, 37
Ayer, Lewis M., Patriotism and State Sovereignty: An oration, delivered before the two societies of the South-Carolina College, on the fourth of December, 1858, 37; Speech of Mr. Lewis M. Ayer, of Barnwell, in Committee of the Whole, on the Bank of the State of South Carolina. Delivered 11th December, 1848, 37
Ayer, Lewis Malone, 118; An Oration Delivered before the Washington Literary Society of the University of Virginia, February 22d, 1841, 37
B
Babcock, James Woods, ix-xii, xxviii, Appendix to Report of State Hospital for the Insane, 37; The Colored Insane, 37; Communicated Insanity and Negro Witch-craft, 37; The Growth of Public Charity in South Carolina, 37; How Long Has Pellagra Existed in South Carolina? A study of local
medical history, 37; tr., Pellagra, 146; The Prevalence and Psychology of Pellagra, 37; Prevalence of Pellagra: Article reprinted from the Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association, 37-38

Baccalaureate addresses, 131, 155, 256; Citadel, 152; Citadel Academy (Charleston, S.C.), 243; Furman Institution, 134; South Carolina College, 193, 243, 273; University of Michigan, 232; Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 154

Bachman, John, xii

Back to Aristocracy, by W. W. (William Watts) Ball, 39

Back to Calhoun, by W. W. (William Watts) Ball, 39

Bailey, J. D. (James Davis), A Sketch of the Life and Career of Col. James D. Williams: A martyr-hero of the Revolution, 38; Some Heroes of the American Revolution, 38

Bailey, Rufus William, The Family Preacher; or, Domestic duties illustrated and enforced, in eight discourses, 38

Bailey, Thomas Pearce, The Development of Character, 38

Bain, Alexander, Practical Essays, 38

Baird, Charles Washington, History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, 38

Baker, Leonard Theodore, Report of the University of South Carolina, 38

Baldwin, James Mark, France and the War: As seen by an American, 38; Paroles de Guerre d’un Americain, 1914-1918, 38

Ball, Caroline A. Rutledge, The Jacket of Grey, and Other Fugitive Poems, 38

Ball, W. W. (William Watts), ix-x, Back to Aristocracy, 39; Back to Calhoun, 39; A Boy’s Recollections of the Red Shirt Campaign of 1876 in South Carolina, 38; An Episode in South Carolina Politics, 39; Essays in Reaction: Back to Calhoun, back to aristocracy, read before the Cosmos Club of Columbia, S. C., 39; Le Fait-divers dans le Journalisme: Conference faite par Monsieur Ball devant les etudians du College de la Carolina du Sud, 8; South Carolina’s Surrender to Democracy, 39; The State that Forgot: South Carolina’s surrender to democracy, 39; A View of the State. Response to the sentiment “The day we celebrate” at the 184th Anniversary dinner of the St. Andrew’s Society of Charleston, S. C., 39

Ballads, 203; American—South Carolina, 203, 217

Ballagh, James Curtis, ed., The South in the Building of the Nation: A history of the southern states designed to record the South’s part in the making of the American nation; To portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people (13 vols.), 25

Balliett, Carl J., Inc., World Leadership in Denims through Thirty Years of Progress: Dedicated to the founders of the Cone Mills at Greensboro, North Carolina, 39

Bancroft, George, Funeral Oration, on the Death of Gen. Andrew Jackson: At the city of Washington, June 27th, 1845, 39

Bank Convention of the Confederate States (1861: Richmond, Va.), Proceedings of the Bank Convention of the Confederate States, Held at Richmond, Va., July 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1861, 39

Bank of Charleston, Looking Forward through Glimpses Backward: A series of advertisements interweaving Charleston history with that of the Bank of Charleston, N.B.A. Charleston, S.C., 39; Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, South-Carolina, Held at their Banking-house, Thursday, 7th July, 1842, 39; The Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, South-Carolina: At a public meeting held at their banking-house, in the city of Charleston on Monday, the thirtieth January, 1837, and continued, by adjournment, to Thursday, the second February, for the purpose of considering the expediency of increasing the capital of the bank to four millions of dollars, in conformity with the provisions of its charter, 39-40

Bank of the State of South Carolina, 21, 37, 93, 219, 275

Bank of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 40; A Compilation of all the Acts, Resolutions, Reports, and Other Documents, in relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina: Affording full information concerning that institution, 40

Bank of the United States (1816-1836), 129, 240, 249; Speeches in Congress, 56 (2),
Banking law; South Carolina, 40, 74; United States, 252
Banks and banking; Central—United States, Confederate States of America, 39; Failures—United States, Notes, 23, 66; South Carolina, 26, 39-40, 66, 93, 111, 155, 208, 217, 219, 275, 293, 298; South Carolina—Charleston, 17, 40, 219; South Carolina—Columbia, 3; South Carolina—Periodicals, 298; South Carolina—Statistics—Periodicals, 298; United States, 93; Statistics—Periodicals, 304
Baptist associations—South Carolina, 268, 305
Baptist Confession of Faith and a Summary of Church Discipline, 2-3
Baptists; Doctrines, 2-3; Education, 75; Sermons, 99 111; South Carolina, 268, 305
Bar associations—South Carolina, 293
Barbadians in Early South Carolina, The, by John Peyre Thomas, 234
Barbee, David Rankin, An Excursion in Southern History, Briefly Set Forth in the Correspondence between Senator A. J. Beveridge and David Rankin Barbee, 40
Barker, Theodore G., Address of Major Theo. G. Barker before the Washington Artillery Club on their Anniversary, 22 February, 1876, at Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S.C., 40
Barber, Robert Woodward, Manual of Supplementary References to the Course of Lectures upon Moral Philosophy: Delivered before the junior class of the South Carolina College, 41
Barnwell, William Hazzard, Views Upon the Present Crisis. A discourse delivered in St. Peter’s Church, Charleston, on the 6th of December, 1850, the day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, appointed by the legislature of South-Carolina, 41
Barrett, et al., Devises of Jacob Barrett, vs. the Executors of Jacob Barrett, et, al. / Submitted ... [by] Jas. B. Campbell, J. Barrett Cohen, 3
Barrett, Jacob, 3
Barron, Jacob T., History of Columbia Commandery, No. 2, K.T.: Located at Columbia, S.C., and complete list of members, 26th May, 1875, to 1st August, 1902, 41
Barrow, E. R., The Importance of Home Consumption of Cotton Seed Products, 41
Barry, Richard, Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina, 41
Barton, Seth, The Randolph Epistles, 41
Bartram, William, The Travels of William Bartram (1928 ed.), 41; Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; Containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions; Together with observations on the manners of the Indians (1792 ed.), 41; Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; Containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions; Together with observations on the manners of the Indians (1793 ed.), 41-42
Baruch, Bernard M. (Bernard Mannes), 98, 122-123, 197; The Individual and Government, 42; The Making of the Reparation and Economic Sections of the Treaty, 42
Bascom, H. B. (Henry Bidleman), Methodism and Slavery: With other matters in controversy between the North and the South; Being a review of the manifesto of
Beaufort County, South Carolina: The shrines and early history, by N. L. (Nathaniel Louis) Willet, 270

Beaufort (S.C.)—History, 171

Beauregard, G. T. (Gustave Toutant), 18-19; The Battle of Drury’s Bluff, 43

Beauty Hints: For distribution through the newspapers represented by Frederic J. Haskin, by Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings) Haskin, 118

Beauty, personal, 118

Beecher, Lyman, Sermons LIV. LV. & LVI, 43

Beginnings of Agriculture in America, The, by Lyman, Carrier, 58


Behaviorism, 160

Behaviorism for Mysticism, or What Have You? by Josiah Morse, 160

Belden, H. L., Soil Survey of Cherokee County, South Carolina, 87; Soil Survey of York County, South Carolina, 87

Belgians—South Carolina, 262

Bell, John, Speech of Hon. John Bell, of Tenn., on the Subject of Non-intervention. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 13, 1852, 43

Bell, Peter, geor., A New and Accurate Map of North America / Drawn from the famous Mr. d’Anville with improvements from the best English maps and engraved by R.W. Seale; Also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace by Peter Bell, geor., 43

Bellamann, Henry, Cups of Illusion, 43; Petenera’s Daughter, 43

Belles, Beaux, and Brains of the 60’s, by Thomas C. (Thomas Cooper) DeLeon, 84

Bellinger, Edmund, Jr., Argument of Mr. Bellinger in the Echo case, in Federal court, Charleston, S.C., April, 1859, 43


Bengis, Esther Rosenberg, I Am a Rabbi’s Wife, 43

Benjamin, J. P. (Judah Philip), 54-55; Speech of
South Caroliniana Library

Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of La., on the Acquisition of Cuba, 43-44
Benjamin, of Tudela, 12th cent., 68
Bennett, Frank, Soil Survey of Lee County, South Carolina, 24; Soil Survey of Sumter County, South Carolina, 245; Soil Survey of the Orangeburg Area, South Carolina, 44
Bennett, John, Barnaby Lee, 44; Madame Margaret: A grotesque legend of old Charleston, 44; Master Skylark: A story of Shakespeare’s time, 44; The Treasure of Peyre Gaillard: Being an account of the recovery, on a South Carolina plantation, of a treasure, which had remained buried and lost in a vast swamp for over a hundred years ... / arranged by John Bennett, after the ms. narrative by Buck Gaignard, esq. In the French manuscript entitled “Le Monticule du Jude,” 44
Bennett, Milan, 27
Bennington (Vt.)—Description and travel, 30
Berenice and the Christ, by Preston B. Wells, 268
Berkeley County (S.C.); History, 89, 176; Maps, 49
Berly, J. A. (Joel Anderson), Crop Pest and Plant Diseases, 44; Protecting South Carolina from Crop Pests and Plant Diseases, 44
Bernard Baruch: Park Bench Statesman, by Carter Field, 98
Bernard M. Baruch, Financial Genius, Statesman and Advisor to Presidents... With a Foreword by James F. Byrnes..., by Harry Irving Shumway, 197
Bernheim, G. D. (Gotthardt Dellman), History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina, from the Earliest Period of the Colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss Settlers to the Close of the First Half of the Present Century, 44
Berrien, John Mac-Pherson, 68; Validity of the South Carolina Port Bill. Opinion of Jn. MacPherson Berrien, Attorney general of the United States, 44
Berry, Edward Wilber, The Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras of South Carolina and Georgia, 44-45
Beth Shalom Synagogue (Columbia, S.C.), 45; Dedication Exercises: September 8, 1935, The House of Peace, Columbia, South Carolina, 45
Bethea, Power Wordsworth, A Decade of School Progress, 1914-1924, 45; Statistical School Atlas of South Carolina: With selected facts for the scholastic year 1920-21 and the scholastic year 1921-22, 45; A Statistical Study of South Carolina Schools for the Scholastic Year, 1922-23, 45
Bethune, George Washington, A Discourse on the Death of William Henry Harrison: Late president of the United States of America, pronounced in the morning of April 11, 1841, 45
Betten, Israel, Israel and the Synagog, 45; A Layman’s Jewish Library, 45; Post-Biblical Judaism I. Its Biblical Foundation - the Midrash, 45; Post-Biblical Judaism II. Its Spiritual Note, 45; Post-Biblical Judaism III. Its Healthy-mindedness, 46; Post-Biblical Judaism IV. Its Conception of Israel’s Place in the World, 45-46
Better Schools in South Carolina, by South Carolina. State Dept. of Education, 225
Bible; And evolution, 273; And science, 76; As literature, 112; Criticism, interpretation, etc., 6; English—Versions, 155; O.T. Pentateuch, 154; 20th century, 106
Bibliographical Society of America, Proceedings and Papers, 279
Bibliography of South Carolina, 1563-1950, by Robert J. Turnbull, xiii
Bibliography—Periodicals, 279
Bicentennial Celebration, 1750-1950, Charleston Jewish Community, by Charleston Jewish Community. Bicentennial Committee, 63
Bien, Julius, Map of Siege Operations against the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, 1863: Showing batteries covering the descent upon Morris Island, July 10, and the subsequent operations resulting in the demolition of Ft. Sumter and the capture of Ft. Wagner & Batty. Gregg, September 7, 14
Bigelow, John, France and the Confederate
Navy, 1862-1868. An international episode, 46

Bigger and Blacker, by Octavus Roy Cohen, 68

Biggs, Walter J., Substance of Things Hoped for: A prodigal son returns to his old home and mammy in Dixie, 202

Biliary tract, 101; Diseases—Treatment, 101

Bills, Legislative—South Carolina, 296

Bimetallism, 271; United States, 237

Bimetallism or Industrial Slavery: Speech of Hon. B.R. Tillman of South Carolina in the Senate of the United States, Wednesday, Jan. 29, 1896, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 237

Binghamton (N.Y.); History, 46; Commemorating the Centennial of the Incorporation of Binghamton as a Village in the State of New York. 1834-1934, October seventh to tenth, 46

Biographical Sketch of Gen. Lewis M. Ayer, by Hartzog, 118

Biographical Sketch of Gov. B.R. Tillman of South Carolina, by Thornwell Haynes, 119

Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses and Letters, by B. F. (Benjamin Franklin) Perry, 171

Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina (2 vols.), by John Belton O’Neall, 166

Biographical Sketches of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence: The Declaration historically considered; And a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the Articles of confederation and of the Federal Constitution, by Benson John Lossing, 144

Biography of Isaac Harby, with an Account of the Reformed Society of Israelites of Charleston, S. C., 1824-1833, by Lucius Clifton Moise, 158

Birch, Reginald Bathurst, illus., Master Skylark: A story of Shakespeare’s time, 44

Bird, Game and Non-migratory Fish Laws of South Carolina, by Audubon Society of South Carolina, 36

Birds; Breeding—South Carolina, 265; Conservation—Societies, etc., 278; Snowy heron, marsh hawk, red-shouldered hawk, American sparrow hawk, bluebird, snowflake, American crossbill, white winged crossbill, 284; South Carolina, 193, 265 (3), 265-266, 266 (3); South Carolina—Charleston, 265, 266 (2); United States, 284

Birds of South Carolina, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 265

Birobidzhan (Russia), 52

Bishop’s Vagabond, The, by Octave Thanet, 234

Black April; A novel, by Julia Mood Peterkin, 171

Black Chapel of Maryland, The, by Charles Frederick Adams, 32

Black Gauntlet, The: A tale of plantation life in South Carolina, by Mary Howard Schoolcraft, 193-194

Black race, 120, 170, 259. See also African Americans, Blacks.

Black, Sallie M. A., Kindness to Enemies. Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg, 46

Blackburn, Laura, History of Columbia Hospital, 1892-1947, 46; Baby, 17; Planning for the Baby, 225

Blackman, J K , The Sea Islands of South Carolina: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880, 46

Blacks, 231; History—1863-1877, 35. See also African Americans, Black race.

Blake, Emma M., Reliquae, 46

<Blanchard, Amos> of Cincinnati, American Military Biography: Containing the lives and characters of the officers of the Revolution who were most distinguished in achieving our national independence. Also, the life of Gilbert Motier La Fayette, major-general of the Continental Army ..., 46

Blanding, A. (Abraham), Address of Col. A. Blanding, to the Citizens of Charleston, Convened in Town Meeting, on the Louisville, Cincinnati, and Charleston Rail Road, 46-47; Report of the Commissioner, for the Department of Public Buildings: To the Board of Public Works, for the year 1820, 21

Blank-books, 174

Blease, Coleman Livingston, xxi, Destruction of Property in Columbia, S. C. by Sherman’s Army, 47; Speech ... Delivered at the County Fair at Bishopville, S. C., November 24, 1927, 47

Blomfield, Charles James, A Manual of Family
Prayers: Selected from the services of the church, 47
Blood-vessels—Diseases, 159
Blue Book of Southern Progress, 279
Blue Ridge Railway Company, Respondent: Against Adolphus W. Jones, John P. Derham, and W.G. Query, as Members of, and as Constituting South Carolina Tax Commission ..., by South Carolina. Supreme Court (5th Circuit), 227-228
Blue Ridge Railroad Company (South Carolina), 111, 227-228; Periodicals, 279; Report of the President and Directors, 279
Blue Ridge to Nolumus: A series of articles which appeared originally in the Charleston Mercury and the Charleston Courier, 3
Blue, Kate Lilly, The Hand of Fate: A romance of the navy, 47
Bluebird, 284
Board of Trustees and the President and Faculty of South Carolina College Request the Honour of your Presence at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Opening of the College, The: On the eighth, ninth, and tenth of January one thousand nine hundred and five in Columbia, South Carolina, by University of South Carolina, 254
Board of Visitors of the State Military Academies (S.C.), Report of the Board of Visitors of the State Military Academies, 279
Bob, Uncle, Battles of Bull Run, 47; On to Richmond: Grand Army in Washington ..., / Written for the young folks, 47
Bodie, William Willis, History of Williamsburg: Something about the people of Williamsburg county, South Carolina, from the first settlement by Europeans about 1705 until 1923, 47
Boiling Sap at Night, 30
Bolles, Albert Sidney, Money, Banking, and Finance, 47
Bon Air School, xxiii
Bond Issue for Permanent Improvement of State Institutions: Selected argument and bibliography for the South Carolina High School League debate, 1926-27, by Samuel Melanchthon Derrick, 85
Bond, Marjorie Nix, Adventures in Reading, Third Series: Current books, 1929-1930, 47; North Carolina Today, 124
Bond, Oliver James, The Story of the Citadel, 47
Bond Question, The: Remarks of T.B. Fraser of Sumter, by Thomas Boone Fraser, 100
Bond, Richmond Pugh, Adventures in Reading, Third Series: Current books, 1929-1930, 47
Bondage, a Moral Institution, by J. Jacobus (John Jacobus) Flournoy, 99
Bonded Debt, The: Speech of Hon. H. A. Shaw, a member of the Bond Commission, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 27, by H. A. Shaw, 196
Bonds—South Carolina, 100
Bonham, Milledge L. (Milledge Luke), 221; The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State (Vols. 1-2), 179-180; Report of the Committee on the Military and Pensions: On the resolutions of the House of Representatives on the subject of an agency at Richmond for the assistance of South Carolina soldiers, and so much of the message no. 1 of his excellency Governor Pickens, and of his excellency Governor Bonham as relates to the same subject, 22. See also South Carolina. Governor (1862-1864: Bonham).
Bonner, W. G., [First Battle of Bull Run] / Drawn from a Sketch Taken on the Battle Ground by W. G. Bonner, 8
Bonsteel, F. E., Soil Survey of the Charleston Area, South Carolina, 47
Book of Bedtime Stories, by Grace Oursler, 168
Book of Nonsense Poems, A, 3
Books and reading, 47
Booth, Benjamin, Trial of the Booth and Toney Homicide: In the Court of Sessions for the County of Edgefield, at Edgefield Court House, S.C., before the Hon. Thos. J. Mackey, presiding judge, 47-48
Boozer, William Dr., xxviii
Borgia family, 88
Boston Public Library, Judaica: A selected reading list of books in the Public library of the city of Boston, 48
Botanists, American—Bio-bibliography, 105
Botany; Georgia, 92 (2); South Carolina, 87, 92 (2); South Carolina—Hartsville, 69
Botta, Carlo, A Tribute to the Carolinian Women, 48
Bottom Rail, The, by J. W. (James Walter) Daniel, 81
Boucher, Chauncey Samuel, The Ante-bellum Attitude of South Carolina towards Manufacturing and Agriculture, 48
Bouldin, Thomas Tyler, Speech of Mr. Thomas T. Bouldin, of Virginia, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports, 48
Boundary Line between North Carolina and South Carolina, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190
Bowen, Abel, comp., The Naval Monument, Containing Official and Other Accounts of all the Battles Fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the Late War: And an account of the war with Algiers, with twenty-five engravings. To which is annexed a naval register of the United States, 48
Bowen, Alva Manly, Anderson County, Economic and Social, 131
Bowker, R. R. (Richard Rogers), State Publications; A provisional list of official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization, 48
Bowles, Carington, A New and Accurate Map of North America / Drawn from the famous Mr. d’Anville with improvements from the best English maps and engraved by R.W. Seale; Also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace by Peter Bell, geor., 43
Bowman, S. M. (Samuel Millard), Sherman and His Campaigns: A military biography, 48
Boyce, William Waters, The Annexation of Cuba, 48-49
Boycott, 29, 229
Boykin, Edward M., The Falling Flag. Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox, 49
Boyles, J. R., Reminiscences of the Civil War, 49
Boy’s Recollections of the Red Shirt Campaign of 1876 in South Carolina, A, by W. W. (William Watts) Ball, 38
Brabham, Biographical Sketch of Gen. Lewis M. Ayer, 118
Brabham, Matthew Moye, A Family Sketch and Else; or, Buford’s Bridge and its people, 49
Brackett, Richard Newman, The Old Stone Church, Oconee County, South Carolina, 17
Bradford, T. G. (Thomas Gamaliel), Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography, a new edition; including a copious collection of original articles in American biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon (13 v.), 143
Bradley, Francis Wright, German Word Formation: A manual for high school teachers, 49
Brady, Mathew B., 1823 (ca.)-1896, 8-9
Branch, Isaac, Is the Rev. Eleazar Williams, Louis the XVII?, 49
Branch, John L., A Plan of a Body of Land Called the Fish Pond: Situated on the north side of the eastern branch of Cooper River, in St. John’s Parish, Charleston District, and state of South Carolina, 49
Bratton, Virginia Mason, comp., History of the South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution, 1892-1936, 49
Brattonsville, S.C., Battle of, July 12, 1780, 19 (2)
Brawley, William H., Address of William H. Brawley, May 10, 1905, at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a Monument to the Confederate Dead at Chester, S.C., 49
Brayton, Ellery M., An Address upon the Election Law of South Carolina, and the Methods Employed to Suppress the Republican Vote, 49
Breckinridge, John C. (John Cabell), Address of Hon. John C. Breckinridge, Vice President of the United States, Preceding the Removal of the Senate from the Old to the New Chamber, 50
Breeding Season of the American Barn Owl (Strix pratincola) in South Carolina, The, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 265
Brenizer, Addison G., The State of South Carolina, ex rel. Addison G. Brenizer, as agent vs. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer: Petition for mandamus, 208
Brice, Paul, xxviii
Brick trade—South Carolina, 263-264
Bridgeman, Thomas, The Young Gardener’s
Assistant: Containing a catalogue of garden and flower seeds, with practical directions under each head, for the cultivation of culinary vegetables and flowers; 5th ed., improved, 50

Bridges—South Carolina, 15

Brief History of the Ladies' Memorial Association of Charleston, S. C., from its Organization in 1865 to April 1, 1880, A. Together with a roster of the Confederate dead interred at Magnolia and the various city church-yards, by Ladies Memorial Association, Charleston, S. C., 137-138

Brief History of the Rock Hill Presbyterian Church: From its foundation as a chapel to April, 1895. Read at the dedication of the new church, A, 3

Brief in Support of Petition for the Establishment of a Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond at Columbia, S.C., 3

Brief of the Acts of the General Assembly of South Carolina Relating to the Columbia Canal, 3

Brief on Fort Jackson, S.C., before the Secretary of Defense in support of its petition that Fort Jackson be preserved as a training and tactical base for the use of the Army, by Columbia Army Advisory Committee, 70

Brin, Fanny, The Jewish Woman in the American Scene, 50; The President Writes her Friends, 50

Bristow, Gwen, Deep Summer, 50

Bristow, Walter J., Heredity as a Factor in Medicine, 50; Otomycosis: A Clinical Consideration, 50; Shakespeare as a Physiologist, 50

Broad River Power Company, 28, 296

Broadus, John Albert, College Education for Men of Business: A familiar essay, 50

Brody, Paul Ward, Editorial: July, 1936, 137

Broken Snare, The, by Ludwig Lewishohn, 142

Bromwell, William Jeremy, A Digest of the Military and Naval Laws of the Confederate States, from the Commencement of the Provisional Congress to the End of the First Congress under the Permanent Constitution. Analytically arranged by Capt. W. W. Lester ... and Wm. J. Bromwell, 141-142

Brookes, Iveson L., A Defence of Southern Slavery: Against the attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r. Campbell. In which much of the false philanthropy and mawkish sentimentalism of the abolitionists is met and refuted. In which it is moreover shown that the association of the white and black races in the relation of master and slave is the appointed order of God, as set forth in the Bible, and constitutes the best social condition of both races, and the only true principle of republicanism, 50-51

Brookgreen Gardens, 51; Poetry, 3; Brookgreen Gardens, Sculpture, 51

Brookgreen Gardens (1938 ed.), by Brookgreen Gardens, 51; (1939 ed.), 51

Brookgreen Gardens: Verses in the gardens, 3

Brooks, Preston S. (Preston Smith), 51, 53; National Politics, 51; Speech of Hon. P. S. Brooks of South Carolina on Resigning his Seat in Congress, 51

Brooks, Ulysses Robert, Butler and His Cavalry in the War of Secession, xiii; ed., Memoirs of the War of Secession, from the original manuscripts of Johnson Hagood, Brigadier-general, C.S.A. I. Hagood's 1st 12 months S.C.V. II. Hagood's brigade, 113; South Carolina Bench and Bar, 51; ed., Stories of the Confederacy, 51

Brothers, The: A tragedy, by Edward Young, 276

Broussais, F. J. V. (Francois Joseph Victor), On Irritation and Insanity. A work wherein the relations of the physical with the moral conditions of man, are established on the basis of physiological medicine, 51

Brown, Albert Gallatin, The Slave Question, Speech of Mr. A. G. Brown, of Mississippi, in the House of Representatives, January 30, 1850, on the Subject of Slavery, and on the Action of the Administration in relation to California and New Mexico, 51

Brown, Charles, of Pennsylvania, Abolition and Slavery: Speech in the House of Representatives, February 3, 1849, in reply to Hon. Richard W. Thompson, of Indiana, on abolition and slavery, 51-52

Brown, Clinton C., Education: An address delivered before the trustees, patrons and students of the Four Mile Branch Academy, in Barnwell District, on the twentieth of June, 1851, 52

Brown, David Abraham 258; The New Exodus: The story of the historic movement of Russian Jewry back to the soil, 52

Brown, Everit, A Dictionary of American Politics: Comprising accounts of political parties, measures and men, and explanations.
of the Constitution, divisions and practical workings of the government, together with political phrases, familiar names of persons and places, noteworthy sayings, etc., etc., 52

Brown Jackets, by Janie Screven DuBose Heyward, 123

Brown, Lawrence, appellant, Isaac Brown, as Administrator of the Estate of Lawrence Brown, Deceased, Plaintiff, Appellant: Against Orangeburg County, defendant, respondent, 52

Brown, Walter W., How the Victory Was Won. A story, 52

Brown, William Garrott, The Lower South in American History, 52

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, Sonnets from the Portuguese, 52

Browning, Robert, The Ring and the Book, 66

Browning's The Ring and the Book, an Exposition, by George Herbert Clarke, 66

Brownsville (Tex.)—Race relations, 238

Brunson, Julia Porcher, Our Baby, 17; Planning for the Baby, 225

Brunson, Mason, xxviii

Brunson, W. A. (William Alexander), Glimpses of Old Darlington, 52

Brunswick, N.C. (Brunswick Co.)—History, 260

Bryan, Edward B., Controversy Arising out of Mr. E.B. Bryan's Attacks upon Mr. Townsend, 242; The Rightful Remedy. Addressed to the slaveholders of the South, 52


Bryce, Campbell, Mrs., The Personal Experiences of Mrs. Campbell Bryce during the Burning of Columbia, S.C. by General W. T. Sherman's Army, February 17, 1865, 52-3

Buchanan, Claudius, 1766-1815. Christian Researches, 165

Buck, Pearl S. (Pearl Sydenstricker), On Discovering America, 53

Budget—South Carolina—Statistics—Periodicals, 293-294

Budget for 1921, by University of South Carolina, 254

Buford's Bridge, S.C., 49

Builder of the New South, A: Being the story of the life work of Daniel Augustus Tompkins, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240

Building and Loan Associations, by United States. Bureau of Labor, 245

Building for the Children in the South, by A.D. (Amory Dwight) Mayo, 147

Buildings—South Carolina—Charleston, 141, 231, 265

Buist, John Somers, Address before the Association of Confederate Surgeons of South Carolina Medical Association: At Lithia Springs, S.C. ... April 14, 1898, 53

Bull Run; 1st Battle of, Va., 1861, 16; 1st Battle of, Va., 1861—Maps, 8; 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862, 5, 149

Bullen, Mary Swinton Legaré, Writings of Hugh Swinton Legare ... Consisting of a diary of Brussels, and journal of the Rhine; Extracts from his private and diplomatic correspondence; Orations and speeches; And contributions to the New-York and Southern reviews. Prefaced by a memoir of his life. Edited by his sister (2 vols.), 141

Bulletin (South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries), 280

Bulletin of the Business Historical Society, 280

Bulletin of the Charleston Museum, by Charleston Museum, 281


Bulletin of the South Carolina College, 294

Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, 150, 304

Bungan, George W. (George Washington), Traits of Representative Men, 53

Bunn, Alfred, Old England and New England in a Series of Views taken on the Spot, 53


Burgess, James M., Chronicles of St. Marks Parish, Santee Circuit, and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885, 53

Burkett, Charles William, Cotton, its Cultivation, Marketing, Manufacture, and the
lina, on the Bill to Prevent the Interference of Certain Federal Officers in Elections, 56; Remarks of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 13, 1834, on the Subject of the Removal of the Deposites from the Bank of the U. States, 56; Remarks of the Hon. John C. Calhoun: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 21, 1834, on the Motion of Mr. Webster, for Leave to Introduce a Bill to Continue the Charter of the Bank of the United States for Six Years after the Expiration of the Present Charter, 56; Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, in Senate, August, 1842. On the treaty of Washington 56; Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, in Senate, January 18, 1836, on the Motion to Refer the Messages of the President of the United States, Concerning the Relations of the United States, with France, to the Committee on Foreign Relations, 56; Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on his Resolutions in Reference to the War with Mexico. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 4, 1848, 56; Speech of Mr. Calhoun of South Carolina, on the Bankrupt Bill, 56; Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 27, 1848, 56; Speech of Mr. John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Passage of the Tariff Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Aug. 5, 1842, 57; Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina: On the report of Mr. Grundy, of Tennessee, in relation to the assumption of the debts of the states by the federal government. Senate, U. S. February 5, 1840, 56-57; Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Slavery Question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 4, 1850, 57; Speech of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Abolition Petitions, 57; Speech ... on the bill further to provide for the collection of duties on imports, 266; Speech on the Bill Making Further Appropriation to Bring the Existing War with Mexico to a Speedy and Honorable Conclusion, Called the Three Million Bill, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9, 1847 57; To the People of the Southern States, 57; The Works of John C. Calhoun (6 vols.), 57

Calhoun, William, 60

Caliban: A sequel to "Ariel," by Prospero, 178

California; Capital and capitol, 7; Description and travel, 17; Politics and government, 69

Call of the Ages, The, by Vermont Marble Company, 258

Camden (S.C.), 57; Genealogy—Sources, 93-94; History, 135

Camden (S.C.) Chamber of Commerce, Sunny Camden, South Carolina - "In the Heart of the Southern Pines" A wintering place from November to May, known from colonial days for patronage exclusive. Reservations are always available. The Chamber is ever at your service, 57

Campaign literature; 1840—Whig, 235-236; 1904—Democratic, 84; South Carolina, 182, 243

Campaign speeches, 1888—Democratic, 26


Campaigns of Wheeler and his Cavalry, 1862-1865, from Material Furnished by Gen. Joseph Wheeler: To which is added his course and graphic account of the Santiago campaign of 1898. Published under the auspices of Wheeler’s Confederate Cavalry Association and ed. by W.C. Dodson, Historian, edited by William Carey Dodson, 86

Campbell, A. L., Chesterfield County, Economic and Social, 233

Campbell, Alexander, Address Delivered before the Charlottesville Lyceum, 57; Tract for the People of Kentucky, 50-51

Campbell, Celia, 11

Campbell, F. D., 28

Campbell, James B. (James Butler), Barrett, et al., Devisees of Jacob Barrett, vs. the Executors of Jacob Barrett, et, al. / Submitted ... [by] Jas. B. Campbell, J. Barrett Cohen, 3

Campbell, James S., defendant, The State of South Carolina, County of Richland: In the Court of Common Pleas. The Columbia Water Power Company, plaintiff, respondent, vs. James S. Campbell, as county treasurer for Richland County, defendant, appellant, 26

Campbell, John Archibald, The Rights of the
Slave States, 57
Campbell, W. H., An Address Delivered on the 24th June, 1852, before Recovery Lodge, No. 39, A.M.F. at Greenville, S. C. ... Published by request of the Lodge, 58
Campfire Stories and Reminiscences, by Dock Owen, 168
Campobello (S.C.)—Maps, 146
Campus Views, U. of S.C., 3
Canada—Description and travel, 107, 146-147, 177
Canadian newspapers—Directories, 291 (2)
Canals—South Carolina, 124, 219; Columbia, 3, 71, 294
Cane family, 53
Cape Fear River (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps, 247
Capers, Charlotte Palmer, Mother’s Jewels: A collection of miscellaneous poems, 15
Capers, Gabriel. Bondage, a Moral Institution, 99
Capers, Henry D. (Henry Dickson), The Life and Times of C. G. Memminger, 58
Capitalists and financiers—United States—Biography, 122-123, 197
Captain, The: Stories of the black border, by Ambrose Elliott Gonzales, 108
Cardozo, Francis Lewis, The State of South Carolina, ex rel. Addison G. Brenizer, as agent vs. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer: Petition for mandamus, 208; The State, Respondent vs. F. L. Cardozo, Appellant: By Mr. Sam’l W. Melton, 227
Cardozo, Jacob N. (Jacob Newton), Notes on Political Economy, 58; Reminiscences of Charleston, 58
Cards, 64
Caribbean Area; Description and travel, 159; Periodicals, 284
Carlisle, George William Frederick Howard, Earl of, Travels in America. The Poetry of Pope. Two lectures delivered to the Leeds Mechanics’ Institution and Literary Society, December 5th and 6th, 1850, 58
Carlisle, James Henry, 261
Carnegie, Andrew, The Empire of Business, 58
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 177
Carolina, 191; Description and travel—Maps—Bibliography, 134 (3)
Carolina Bourbon, W. M. P., act. 79, A, by Yates Snowden, 205
Carolina Cavalier, A: A romance of the American revolution, by George Cary Eggleston, 91
Carolina Chansons: Legends of the low country, by DuBose Heyward, 123
Carolina Gardens: The history, romance and tradition of many gardens of two states through more than two centuries, by Edward Terry Henrie Shaffer, 196
Carolina Housewife, The, or, House and Home (2d ed., rev., enl. and corr.), by Sarah Rutledge, 189
Carolina Low-country, The (Special autographed ed.), 3-4
Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce, 1670-1740, The, by Shirley Carter Hughson, 126
Carolina Rice Cook Book, 4
Carolina Rice Plantation of the Fifties, A, by Alice Ravenel Huger Smith, 202
Carolina Rifle Club, Charleston, S. C., Presentation of the Battle Flag of the Tenth Regiment, S.C.V., Confederate States Army, June 12, 1875, 58
Carolina Tribute to Calhoun, The, edited by John Peyre Thomas, 234
Carolinian, The / published by the Literary Societies of the University of South Carolina, 280
Carolinian Florist of Governor John Drayton of South Carolina, The ... With water-color illustrations from the author’s original
manuscript and an autobiographical introduction, by John Drayton, 87
Caroliniensis, by Robert J. (Robert James) Turnbull, 243-244
Carr, E. P., Soil Survey of the Charleston Area, South Carolina, 47
Carrier, Lyman, The Beginnings of Agriculture in America, 58
Carroll, B. R. (Bartholomew Rivers), Catechism of United States History, 58; ed., Historical Collections of South Carolina: Embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents, relating to the history of that state from its first discovery to its independence, in the year 1776 (2 vols.) 58-59
Carroll, James Parsons, 11; Report of the Committee Appointed to Collect Testimony in Relation to the Destruction of Columbia, S.C., on the 17th of February, 1865, 59
Carroll, Jennie McNatt, 7
Carson, James Petigru, Life, Letters and Speeches of James Louis Petigru: The union man of South Carolina, 172
Carter, Alice Blanton, August Kohn, Versatile South Carolinian, 121
Carter, Jefferson, ed., Madam Constantia: The romance of a prisoner of war in the revolution (South Carolina), 181
Cartography—History—6th-17th centuries, 192
Cartwright, Ruby May, A Parade of the States, 59
Carvalho, David Nunez, comp., The Sabbath Service and Miscellaneous Prayers, Adapted by the Reformed Society of Israelites, Founded in Charleston, S.C., November 21, 1825, 181
Carver, Jonathan, Three Years Travels throughout the Interior Parts of North America, for more than Five Thousand Miles, Containing an Account of the Great Lakes, and all the Lakes, Islands, and Rivers ... of the North West Regions of that Vast Continent ... Together with a concise history of the genius, manners, and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands adjacent to the heads and to the westward of the great river Mississippi: And an appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America, that are the most proper for forming settlements, 59
Carwile, John B. (John Brown), Reminiscences of Newberry, Embracing Important Occurrences, Brief Biographies of Prominent Citizens and Historical Sketches of Churches: To which is appended an historical account of Newberry College, 59
Case for Cotton, The, by George McCutchen, 150
Case Method in American Law Schools, by Josef Redlich, 181
Cases on Taxation, by Joseph Henry Beale, 42-43
Cash, E.B.C. (Ellerbe Boggan Crawford), 59; The Cash-Shannon Duel, 59
Cash-Shannon Duel, The, by E.B.C. (Ellerbe Boggan Crawford) Cash, 59
Cass, Lewis, The North American Fisheries: Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan, delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 3, 1852, 59-60; Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan: On the president’s veto messages on the river and harbor appropriation bills. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 7, 1856, 60; Speeches of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, on the Condition of the Indians, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 25 and February 1, 1855, 60
Cassique of Kiawah, The: A colonial romance, by William Gilmore Simms, 198
Castle Pinckney (Charleston, S.C.)—Maps, 18, 91
Catalog of Displays in the Permanent State Exhibit of the Resources of South Carolina Maintained under the State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 212
Catalogs, 256
Catalogue, University of South Carolina, 304
Catalogue, The, by University of South Carolina, 304
Catalogue, by University School of Columbia (Columbia, S.C.), 305
Catalogue, and Announcement for the ... Year: of the Presbyterian High School, Columbia, S.C., 290
Catalogue of Atlases & Maps, A: Including many large-scale maps and charts by that eminent cartographer Aaron Arrowsmith, by Henry Stevens Son & Stiles, 122
Catalogue of the Library of the South Carolina College, by University of South Carolina Libraries, 256
Catalogue of the Mineral Localities of South
South Caroliniana Library

Carolina, by Earle Sloan, 201
Catalogue of the Portraits, Books, Pamphlets, Maps, and Manuscripts Presented to the Charleston Library Society, May 12, 1906 by Hon. Wm. Ashmead Courtenay, A. by Charleston Library Society (S.C.), 63
Catalogue of the South Carolina College, 294
Catalogue of the Students Attending Lectures in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina: Session 1837-'38, by Medical College of the State of South Carolina, 154
Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students of the South Carolina College, 294
Catalogue of the University of South Carolina, 304
Catalogue of the Winthrop Normal and Industrial College, Rock Hill, S.C., 305
Catalogue Records, Documents, Papers, etc. Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926, by Kentucky Secretary of State, 135
Catechism of United States History, by B. R. (Bartholomew Rivers) Carroll, 58
Catholic Church; Georgia—History, 165; In South America, 175 (2); North Carolina—History, 165 (2)
Catholic Church, Cancellaria Apostolica, 101
Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia: Leaves of its History ... A.D. 1820 - A.D. 1878, by Jeremiah Joseph O'Connell, 165
Cattell, William, Statement, &c., 60
Cattle—Diseases, 136
Caughman, F.C., Jr., 227
Causes of Secession, The, by John Jackson McSwain, 154
Cauthen, Charles Edward, South Carolina Goes to War, 1860-1865, 60
Celebration of Columbus Day, October 21, 1892, at Columbia, S.C., The, by LeRoy Franklin Youmans, 276
Celebration of the Battle of King’s Mountain, October, 1855, and the Address of the Hon. John S. Preston. Together with the proceedings of the meetings and the accompanying documents, 4
Cemeteries—South Carolina, 94; Camden, 93-94; Charleston, 63, 95-96; Sumter, 94
Census—South Carolina—Williamsburg County—1790, 47
Census of Manufacturers (1910), 14
Census of Manufacturers: 1923. Summary for the United States by industries, geographic divisions, and states ..., by United States, Bureau of the Census, 246
Census of Religious Bodies, 1926: Jewish congregations: Statistics, history, doctrine and organization, 246
Census of South Carolina, 4
Centennial Address before the Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 11th February, 1884, The, by William Lee Trenholm, 242
Centennial Celebration Commemorating the Founding of Aiken, South Carolina, April 4th-6th, 1935, by Aiken (S.C.) Centennial Commission, 32
Centennial Celebration of the Granting of the Charter to the South Carolina College, held in Charleston, S.C., Dec. 19-20, 1901, at the South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, The, by University of South Carolina, 254
Centennial Celebration—South Carolina College 1805-1905, by University of South Carolina, 255
Centennial History of South Carolina Railroad, by Samuel Melanchthon Derrick, 85
Central Presbyterian Church (Charleston, S.C.), Proceedings of the Congregation of the Central Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S.C.: At a meeting held December 12, 1880, to pay a tribute of respect to the memory of their deceased pastor, the Rev. William C. Dana, 20
Century in Phosphates and Fertilizers, The. A sketch of the South Carolina phosphate industry, by Philip E. Chazal, 64
Century of Industrial Progress, A, 4
Century of Judaism in South Carolina, 1800-1900, A, by Barnett A. (Barnet Abraham) Elzas, 93
Century of Progress International Exposition (1933-1934: Chicago, Ill.), 146
Cereals of the South, The. An address to the Agricultural section of the Southern Commercial Congress at Atlanta, Ga., March 8-10, 1911, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 212
Ceremonial maces—South Carolina, 191
Ceremonies at the Unveiling of the South Carolina Monument on the Chickamauga Battlefield, May 27th, 1901. Together with a record of the Commission who suggested and were instrumental in securing and erecting the monument, etc., by South Carolina. Chickamauga Commission, 209
Chairmanship of the Committee on Appropriations: Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina in the Democratic caucus March 15, 1913, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 237
Chalmers, George, An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies: Being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the State papers contained in the public offices of Great Britain (2 vols.), 60
Chalmers, Lionel, An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina (2 vols. in 1), 60
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 33, 61, 116; The Legal Opinions: Of Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, Attorney-General of South Carolina; And Hon. William M. Evarts, of New York, ex Attorney General of the United States: Sustaining the validity and constitutionality of laws by the State of South Carolina, waving the statutory lien of the State made to secure its endorsement of railroad bonds, 60-61; The Panama Affair of 1903: Roosevelt-Hay diplomacy: Open letter to John Hay, 61; The Power of History: An address delivered before the Westborough (Mass.) Historical Society, January 19, 1899 and repeated before the Quinabaug Historical Society, at Sturbridge (Mass.) June 21, 1900, 61
Chances of Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina: Charleston, February term, 1837, by South Carolina. Court of Appeals, 212
Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll, ed., The South in the Building of the Nation: A history of the southern states designed to record the South’s part in the making of the American nation; To portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people (13 vols.), 25
Changing Conceptions of Justice: An address delivered before the West Virginia Bar Association, at Wheeling, W. Va., July 28th, 1920, by Charles Albert Woods, 273
Changing Order, The: Autocratic to democratic co-operative industry, by T. I. Weston, 269
Channing, William Ellery, 236
Chapman, John Abney, History of Edgefield County from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. Biographical and anecdotal; With sketches of the Seminole war; Nullification; Secession; Reconstruction; Churches and literature; With rolls of all the companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession; War with Mexico and with the Seminole Indians, 61; Poems for Young and Old: Being The maid of Pacolet, The Ideal Man, Man and Nature, and others, 61; School History of South Carolina (8th ed., rev.), 61-62
Chapman, Sydney John, Sir, Political Economy, 62
Chapter of South Carolina Constitutional History, A, by David Duncan Wallace, 260
Character, 38
Charges filed by John P. Grace against Hon. Richard S. Whaley, Congressman Elect from the First Congressional District of South Carolina. The record. Referred to
South Caroliniana Library

Committee on Elections no. 1, by John P. (John Patrick) Grace, 108
Charities; Confederate States of America, 215, 244; Periodicals, 280; South Carolina, 117; South Carolina—Charleston, 98
Charities and the Commons, 280
Charlemont, or, The pride of the village: A tale of Kentucky, by William Gilmore Simms, 198
Charles Fraser, by Alice R. Huger (Alice Ravenel Huger) Smith, 202
Charleston and Asheville. The city by the sea to the land of the sky, 4
Charleston as Viewed from a Commercial and Manufacturing Standpoint: The many advantages offered by Charleston for manufacturers and a place of residence. What some of her enterprising citizens have accomplished, 4
Charleston: Azaleas and Old Bricks, by Bayard Morgan Wootten, 274
Charleston Chamber of Commerce (Charleston, S.C.), Constitution and Rules of the Corporation of the Charleston Chamber of Commerce. Revised 1886, 62; Henry Gourdin: Memorial meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, S.C., 62; In Memoriam. George Alfred Trenholm (Incomplete), 62; Memorial Meeting. Tributes to the memory of Augustus O. Andrews, Theodore D. Wagner, and William M. Lawton, 62; Roll of Officers of the Charleston Chamber of Commerce during the First Century of its Corporate Life, as far as Ascertainable. Roll of members on the CIII anniversary, chronologically arranged, with the names of the present officers, 62; Stray Leaves Garnered: Charleston Chamber of Commerce ... St. Andrew’s Society, of Charleston, 77
Charleston County (S.C.); Maps, 47, 113; Newspapers, 283
Charleston Courier, 4, 101, 164-165
Charleston Courier and the Slave Trade, The, 4
Charleston Dock. Memorial Amphitheater, Alexandria, Va., a Speech by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 239
Charleston Harbor (S.C.), 151-152; History, 146; Maps, 14, 18 (3), 91, 269; Maps—Early works to 1800, 192
Charleston, Historic and Romantic, by Harriette (Kershaw) Leiding, 141
Charleston Library Society (S.C.), x, A Catalogue of the Portraits, Books, Pamphlets, Maps, and Manuscripts Presented to the Charleston Library Society, May 12, 1906 by Hon. Wm. Ashmead Courtenay, 63
Charleston Mercury, 119
Charleston Museum, Bulletin of the Charleston Museum, 281
Charleston Museum Quarterly, The, 281
Charleston Naval Shipyard, 239
Charleston News and Courier, x, 93, 94, 95 (4). See also News and Courier (Charleston, S.C.); Charleston (S.C.): News and Courier.
Charleston Sketchbook, 1796-1806: Forty watercolor drawings of the city and the surrounding country, including plantations and parish churches, by Charles Fraser, 100
Charleston (S.C.), 39, 40, 157, 197, 274; Biography, 63; Buildings, structures, etc., 141, 200, 231, 265; Maps, 18 (2), 196, 269; Cemeteries, 96; Commerce, 4 (2), 136, 242, 278-279; Congregation Beth Elohim, 96 (see also Congregation Beth Elohim); Congregation Beth Elohim, 1875, 73; Cyclone, 1885, 152; Description and travel, 3-4, 4, 35, 39, 100, 190, 202, 258; Economic conditions, 4, 278-279; Exhibitions, 35, 120-121; Fiction, 44, 113, 123; Fire, 1838, 205; Fire Dept., 280; Genealogy, 94, 95, 194; Genealogy—Sources, 95-96; Grace Church, 265; Guidebooks, 141; History, 58, 100, 141, 180, 190, 205; 1775-1865, 19; History—Civil War, 1861-1865, 53,
130, 146; History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Maps, 14; History—Revolution, 1775-1783, 260; History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Maps, 16; History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Maps—Early works to 1800, 18; History—Sources, 95; Home for the Mothers, Widows, and Daughters of Confederate Soldiers, 125; Laws, statutes, etc., 62; Maps, 10, 18 (3), 79, 91, 143-144, 233; Early works to 1800, 108-109; Newspapers, 283; Pictorial works, 141, 274; Poetry, 290; Politics and government, 19; Siege, 1780, 17, 67-68; Siege, 1863, 53, 107, 130, 146; Suburbs and environs—Maps, 10; Tornado, 1761, 152; Washington Light Infantry, 64

Charleston (S.C.), A Digest of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the Year 1783 to October 1844. To which are annexed the acts of the legislature which relate exclusively to the city of Charleston, 62; In Memoriam: Jefferson Davis: A tribute of respect offered by the citizens of Charleston, S. C., 62, Year Book, 280

Charleston, South Carolina, edited by Albert Simons, 200

Charleston, South Carolina: Business, Trade, Growth, Opportunity, by August Kohn, 136

Charleston (S.C.). City Council, Church Histories. Republished from the Yearbook of the City of Charleston, S.C., 1882, 62-63; The Earthquake, 1886. Exhibits. Showing receipts and disbursements, and the applications for relief, with the awards and refusals of the Executive relief committee, 63; Proceedings on the Occasion of the Dedication of Memorial Hall, and the Unveiling of Valentine’s Bronze Bust of William Enston at the “Home,” on the 22d February, 1889, 20; Committee Upon Interments Within the City, Report of the Committee of the City Council of Charleston: Upon Interments within the City, and the Memorial from Churches and Citizens, 63

Charleston, S.C. Committee For Memorial of W. A. Courtenay, A Memorial of Public Service, 1879-88, 63


Charleston, S.C.: Her resources and advantages / Issued by the Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 4


Charleston, S.C.: News and Courier, South Carolina in 1884. A view of the industrial life of the state. Manufactures, agriculture, mining. Efficiency of colored labor—the whites and negroes as farmers. Millions in phosphates. A brilliant showing 1880-84 ..., 63; South Carolina in 1886: Growth of the state in five year: Total increase in wealth, $68,000,000: Cotton mills, phosphates and lumber: Agriculture, livestock, railroads, 63


Charleston, S.C. St. Philip’s Parish, Register of St. Philip’s Parish, Charles Town, or Charleston, S.C., 1754-1810, 63-64

Charleston, S.C. Washington Light Infantry, A Permanent Confederate Benefaction, 64

Charleston Stage in the XVIII Century, The: With social settings of the time, by Eola Willis, 271

Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Association of South Carolina, 114

Charleston, the Place and the People, by Harriott Horry (Rutledge) Ravenel, 180

Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company, 64, 281; The Memorial of the Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company: For legislative aid, 64; Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company at their ... Annual Meeting ..., 281

Charter and Other Acts of the Legislature, in relation to the South-Carolina Rail Road Company, with the 41st Section of the Act of 1841, and the By-laws of Said Company, The: Together with the charter and other acts of the Legislature in relation to the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, by South Carolina Railroad, 224

Charter, bye-laws, list of stockholders, directors & officers, by Columbia, S.C. Insurance Co., 71

Chattanooga (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863, 165 (2)

Chazal, Philip E., The Century in Phosphates
and Fertilizers. A sketch of the South Carolina phosphate industry, 64
Cheap Carrier Is Not the Best Carrier: A cheap carrier may, in the end, be the most expensive carrier. A brief submitted to the South Carolina Railroad Commission on the general reduction of rates, A, by John B. Cleveland, 67
Checkered Life (1915 ed.), by Julian A. Selby, 195
Cheetham, James, A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams, Late President of the United States, Written by John Wood ... To which is added a biography of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States; And of General Hamilton; With strictures on the conduct of John Adams, and on the character of General C. C. Pinckney. Extracted verbatim from the suppressed history, 64
Chelkash, by Maksim Gorky, 108
Chemical Study of the Sea Island Cotton Plant, A, by F. S. Shiver, 197
Chemistry—History, 76
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale, Social Games. A collection of 31 games with cards, 64
Cheraw Indians, 111 (2)
Cherokee County (S.C.), 87; Maps, 87
Cherokee Indians, 144; Land transfers, 203; Maps—Early works to 1800, 127
Cherokee Land Lottery, Containing a Numerical List of the Names of the Fortunate Drawers, The, compiled by James F. Smith, 203
Chesney, Alexander, The Journal of Alexander Chesney, a South Carolina Loyalist in the Revolution and After 64
Chester County (S.C.)—History, 139
Chesterfield County, Economic and Social, by Isom Teal, 233
Chesterfield County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 233
Cheves, Langdon, Speech of Hon. Langdon Cheves, in the Southern Convention, at Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1850, 64; Speech of Hon. Langdon Cheves, in the Southern Convention, at Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1850 (Revised ed.), 64; Speech of the Hon. Langdon Cheves: In the Nashville Convention, November 15, 1850, 64-65
Cheyenne (Wyo.), 4
Cheyenne, Wyoming, 4
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (Ga. and Tenn.), 165, 209
Chickamauga (Ga.), Battle of, 1863, 209
Chicora College for Women—Periodicals, 281; The Hampton Chronicle, 281
Chicora Wood, by Elizabeth W. Allston (Elizabeth Waties Allston) Pringle, 177
Child labor, 264; Law and legislation, 2; North Carolina, 152 (2); South Carolina—Periodicals, 295; United States, 82, 276
Child Labor in the Carolinas: Account of investigations made in the cotton mills of North and South Carolina, by Rev. A. E. Seddon, A. H. Ulm and Lewis W. Hine, under the direction of the Southern Office of the National Child Labor Committee ..., by Alexander Jeffrey McKelway, 152
Child that Toileth Not, The: The story of a government investigation, by Thomas Robinson Dawley, 82
Child welfare—South Carolina, 88
Children; Employment—United States, 246; South Carolina—Nutrition, 100
Children’s literature—Bibliography, 7, 284
Children’s stories, 168
Childs, Arney R. (Arney Robinson), Robert Wilson Gibbes 1809-1866, 65
Childs, Lysander D., 1855-1899, 12
Childs, St. Julien Ravenel, Malaria and Colonization in the Carolina Low Country, 1526-1696, 65
Chile saltpeter, 238
Chilton, F. B., Proceedings of the Southern Interstate Immigration Convention, convened in Montgomery, Alabama, December 12-13, 1888, and of the Southern Interstate Immigration Executive Committee, convened in Montgomery, Alabama, December 14, 1888, 228
Chisolm, Julian John, A Manual of Military Surgery, for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate States Army; With explanatory plates of all useful operations (3d ed.), 65
Cholera, Asiatic—Charleston, 1849, 204
Christensen, A. M. H. (Abigail Mandana Holmes), *Afro-American Folk Lore; Told round cabin fires on the Sea islands of South Carolina*, 65
Christian education; South Carolina, 262; United States, 131
Christian life, 38
*Christian Magazine of the South, The*, 281
*Christian Missions and African Colonization*, by John B. (John Bailey) Adger, 32
Christine Lewis vs. Rose Gantt, Henry Unger, et al. ... *Plat and Return / J.D. Taylor*, surveyor, by J. D. Taylor, 233
*Chronicles of Chicora Wood*, by Elizabeth W. Allston (Elizabeth Waties Allston) Pringle, 177
*Chronicles of St. Marks Parish, Santee Circuit, and Williamsburg Township, South Carolina, 1731-1885*, by James M. Burgess, 53
Church and education, 99; in the United States, 177
Church and state; Presbyterian Church, 7; United States—Sermons, 43
Church of England; South Carolina, 25-26; Virginia—History, 186
Cipher Dispatches, *The*, 4-5, 163
Ciphers, 4-5, 163
*Circular of the South Carolina Female Collegate Institute and Annual Report*, 296
*Circular to the Major Generals of the State: Relative to the military, with their answers*, by South Carolina, 206
Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, 47, 65, 279, 281 (2); Centennial celebrations, etc., 65; *Annual Report of the Board of Visitors of the South Carolina Military Academy*, 281; *Official Register of the South Carolina Military Academy*, 281; Association of Graduates, *Semi-centennial of the South Carolina Military Academy: Proceedings, oration by Col. J.P. Thomas, ode by Major St. James Cummings, at the Grand Opera House, and banquet at the Charleston Hotel, Charleston, S.C., Feb. 22d, 1893; Under the auspices of the Association of Graduates, S.C.M.A.*, 65
Cities and towns; Canada, 107; South Carolina, 214; South Carolina—Statistics, 226; Southern States, 78, 176-177; United States, 107
City Annual, Columbia, S.C., 281-282
*City of Columbia Annual Report*, 116, 281-282
*City of Columbia South Carolina and Richland County’s Business Directory (Illustrated) , The: Comprising descriptive sketches of the various enterprises in the city, county and surroundings, with a complete business directory of the county and city*, by C. M. Dempsey, 84-85
*City of Opportunity, The: Columbia 1912. Commercial, financial, educational*, 5
City planning—South Carolina—Columbia, 134
*City Year Book*, 12. See also *Year Book, Year Book City of Charleston, S.C.*
Civic improvement—South Carolina—Columbia, 188
Civil engineers—Great Britain—Biography, 258-259
*Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States*, by David Duncan Wallace, 261
Civil procedure—South Carolina, 73
Civil War; see United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Civilization, 143; History, 185
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, *Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-general, U.S.A., and Governor of 65 the State of Mississippi* (Vol. 1 of 2)
Claims against decedents’ estates—South Carolina, 26-27
Clariosophic and Euphradian Societies of the University of South Carolina, *The. 125th anniversary celebration, November 6-7, 1931*, by John Hardin Marion, 146
Clark, B.M., *Richland County: Economic and social*, 96
Clarke, George Herbert, *Browning's The Ring and the Book*, an Exposition; *Hamlet: The tragedy of inaction*, 66
Clarkson, Heriot, *Heroic Incidents in the Life of General Francis Marion: Address delivered at the banquet of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of North Carolina at Charlotte, April 19, 1907*, 66
Classical education, 112
Classified Illustrated Catalog of the Library Department of Library Bureau. A handbook of library fittings and supplies, by Library Bureau, 142
Clay—South Carolina, 201, 263-264
Clay, C. C. (Clement Claiborn), *President's Veto Message: Speech of Mr. C. C. Clay, Jr., of Alabama, on the President's veto message, rejecting the indigent insane bill, and against giving away the public lands*, 66
Clayton, Augustin S. (Augustin Smith), *Speech of Mr. Clayton, of Georgia, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 10, 1832*, 66
Clemens, Jeremiah, *Remarks of Messrs. Clemens, Butler, and Jefferson Davis, on the Vermont Resolutions Relating to Slavery. Delivered in Senate of the United States, January 10, 1850*, 67
Clemson, Thomas Green—Wills, 13
Clemson University, 118; *South Carolina Agriculture and Industry*, 67
Cleveland, John B., *A Cheap Carrier Is Not the Best Carrier: A cheap carrier may, in the end, be the most expensive carrier. A brief submitted to the South Carolina Railroad Commission on the general reduction of rates*, 67
Climatology of Augusta, Georgia The, by Thomas D. Coleman, 69
Climatology of South Carolina The, by Jacob W. Bauer, 42
Clinton, Henry, Sir, *Memorandums, &c. &c. Respecting the Unprecedented Treatment which the Army Have Met with Respecting Plunder Taken after a Siege, and of which Plunder the Navy serving with the Army Divided their more than Ample Share, now Fourteen Years since, 67-68; Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America, 68, 76; *Observations on Earl Cornwallis Answer*, 68
Clothing and dress, 21
Clubs—South Carolina—Columbia, 71
Clute, Robert F., comp., *The Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884*, 192
Coasts—United States—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800, 192
Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1902 (Vol. I), by South Carolina, 207
Cogswell, Julius E., *Christine Lewis vs. Rose Gantt, Henry Unger, et al. ... Plat and Return / J.D. Taylor, surveyor*, 233
Cohen, Charles Joseph, *Forms of Jewish Cer-
Kohn-Hennig Library

emotional and Worship: And itineracy of
Benjamin of Tudela, 68
Cohen, J. Barrett, Barrett, et al., Devisees of
Jacob Barrett, vs. the Executors of Jacob
Barrett, et, al. / Submitted ... [by] Jas. B.
Campbell, J. Barrett Cohen, 3
Cohen, Octavus Roy, Bigger and Blacker,
68; The Light Shines Through, 68; Six
Seconds of Darkness, 68; The Valley of
Olympus, 68
Cohen, Sidney Jacob, Three Notable Ante-bel-
lum Magazines of South Carolina, 68
Cohen, Solomon, Address to the Electors of
Chatham County: On the right of instruc-
tion, and on the report and resolutions, of
the last legislature, relative to the Hon.
John M. Berrien, 68
Cohon, Samuel Solomon, The Jewish Idea of
God, 68
Coin Redemption Fund: Speech of Hon. Stan-
yarne Wilson, of South Carolina, in the
House of Representatives, Thursday, Feb-
uary 6, 1896, by Stanyarne Wilson, 271
Coins, 91
Coit, James Campbell, Speech of Hon. James
C. Coit, (Representative from Chesterfield
County), on the Report of the Bond Commis-
sion. Delivered in the House of Representa-
tives, S.C., March 2, 1878, 68-69
Coker, David, xxi
Coker, Hannah Lide, A Story of the Late War:
Written at the request of her children, grand-
children and many friends, 68-69
Coker, James Lide, 68-69; History of Company
G, Ninth S. C. Regiment, Infantry, S.C. Army
and of Company E, Sixth S.C. Regiment,
Infantry, S. C. Army, 69
Coker, William Chambers, The Plant Life of
Hartsville, S.C., 69; The Saprolegniaceae,
with Notes on Other Water Molds, 69; The
Trees of North Carolina, 69
Cokesbury Seminary (Abbeville District), 33
Colcock family, 77
Colcock, Charles Jones, 77
Colcock, William Ferguson, Speech of Mr.
William F. Colcock, of South Carolina, on
the California Question: Delivered in the
House of Representatives, June 3, 1850,
69; Speech of the Hon. W. F. Colcock,
Delivered before the Meeting of Delegates
from the Southern Rights Associations of
South Carolina, at Charleston, May 20,
1851, 69
Coleman, Thomas D., The Climatology of
Augusta, Georgia, 69; Susceptibility of the
Negro to Tuberculosis, 69
Collection of Newspaper Articles Concerning
Mrs. Carroll’s Performances, A. 7
Collections of the South Carolina Historical
Society (5 vols.), 208, 297
College and University Finance, by Trevor
Arnett, 36
College discipline, 291
College Education for Men of Business: A famili-
ary essay, by John Albert Broadus 50
College for Women (Columbia, S.C.); Periodi-
cals, 289; Students, 289, 306
College Life in the Old South, by E. Merton
(Ellis Merton) Coulter 76
College of Charleston—History, 206
College student newspapers and periodicals—
South Carolina, 280, 294-295
College students; Religious life—South Caro-
lina, 160; South Carolina—Columbia,
160, 285, 306; South Carolina—Colum-
bia—Directories, 255
College students’ writings: American—South
Carolina—Columbia, 289; Due West—Peri-
dicals, 284
College yearbooks—South Carolina—York
County, 302-303
Collegian, The. Conducted by a committee
elected by the students of the University of
Virginia..., 282
Col. William Hill’s Memoirs of the Revolution,
by William Hill, 123
Colonial and Revolutionary History of Upper
South Carolina, Embracing for the most
part the Primitive and Colonial History
of the Territory Comprising the Original
County of Spartanburg with a General
Review of the Entire Military Operations
in the Upper Portion of South Carolina and
Portions of North Carolina, by J.B.O. (John
Belton O’Neall) Landrum, 138
Colonial Development: An Address, by Edward
McCready, 148-149
Colonial Officer and His Times, A. 1754-1773. A
biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell,
of North Carolina, by Alfred M. (Alfred
Moore) Waddell, 260
Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., A Handbook for
the Exhibition Buildings of Colonial Wil-
liamsburg, Incorporated 69-70
Colonies, 1492-1750, The (4th ed.), by Reuben
Gold Thwaites, 236
South Caroliniana Library

Colorado—Description and travel, 17
Colored Insane, The, by James Woods Babcock, 37
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina (Orangeburg, S.C.), Report of Receipts and Disbursements: Of the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina, for the year 1896, 70
Colton, Calvin, The Crisis of the Country. By Junius [pseud.], 70
Columbia and Hyatt Park, South Carolina, 1900, 5
Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co., 70; Prospectus of the Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co., at Columbia, South Carolina: Also an examination into the prospects of cotton manufactures, 70
Columbia Army Advisory Committee, Brief on Fort Jackson, S.C., before the Secretary of Defense in support of its petition that Fort Jackson be preserved as a training and tactical base for the use of the Army, 70
Columbia Art Museum, xxiv
Columbia Canal (Columbia, S.C.), 3, 219, 294
Columbia Canal, The, by Columbia Railway, Gas and Electric Company, 71
Columbia, Capital City of South Carolina, 1786-1936, edited by Helen Kohn Hennig, xv, xxiv, 121
Columbia College for Women, xxiii
Columbia Community Chest, xxiv
Columbia Daily Union
Columbia Daily Union
Columbia Community Chest
Columbia Daily Union
Columbia District of Columbia
Columbia Drama Club (Columbia, S.C.), Officers - Committees: Season 1935-1936, 71
Columbia Family Service Center, xxiv
Columbia High School (Columbia, S.C.), 283
Columbia Hospital (Columbia, S.C.), 46
Columbia Hospital and School for Nurses (Columbia, S.C.), 282; Annual Report, 282
Columbia Hospital Association, xxiii
Columbia—Old and New. “The People Are the City,” by August Kohn, x
Columbia Planning Commission, xxiv
Columbia Railway, Gas and Electric Company, 28, 294; The Columbia Canal, 71
Columbia Record, xv, 282-283
Columbia Red Cross, xxiv
Columbia Region (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 7
Columbia Scrapbook, 1701-1842, A, by John M. Bateman, 42
Columbia (S.C.), 70-71, 188, 194; Biography, 31; Biography—Portraits, 285, 306; Burning of, 1865, 31; Commerce—Directories, 84-85, 302; Description and travel, 5 (3), 15, 42, 65-66, 70 (2), 71, 90, 109-110, 196, 263, 274, 282, 285; Drama, 181; Economic conditions, 5 (2), 170, 170-171; Genealogy, 94; Guidebooks, 196; History, 5, 10, 28, 59, 70 (4), 116, 121, 185, 196 (2), 270; History—Burning, 1865, 3, 47, 53-54, 59, 81, 147-148, 199, 269; Newspapers, 282, 282-283, 283 (2); Newspapers—Indexes, 302; Yearbooks, 281-282
Columbia South Carolina, 5
Columbia, S.C. Board of Trade, Columbia, S.C., the Future Manufacturing and Commercial Centre of the South. With some account of its foundation, destruction and subsequent rehabilitation and growth. Published under the auspices of the Board of Trade, 70
Columbia, S.C. Centennial Celebration Committee, Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration of the First Meeting of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, Convened in the Town of Columbia in the Year 1791, Celebrated in the City of Columbia, South Carolina, May 13th, 14th and 15th, 1891, 70
Columbia (S.C.). Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, South Carolina: Chronicles and Comments, 1786-1913, 70; Columbia, S.C. Chronicles and Comments, 1786-1913? Upon the Occasion of the Meeting of the American Historical Association, 70; Columbia—Unlimited, 70-71; Names and General Location of Streets and Roads in the Greater Area of Columbia, 71
Columbia, South Carolina: Chronicles and Comments, 1786-1913, by Columbia (S.C.). Chamber of Commerce, 5, 70
Columbia South Carolina City Directory, 282
Columbia (S.C.). Commission on Water and Water Works, History of the Creation, Proceedings, Reports and Recommendations of
the Commission on Water and Water Works of the City of Columbia, S.C., 71
Columbia, South Carolina, Economic Data and General Information, Cultural, Educational, Recreational, 5
Columbia, S.C. Insurance Co., Charter, by-laws, list of stockholders, directors & officers, 71
Columbia, S.C. Ordinances, etc., Ordinances of the City of Columbia, South Carolina, 282
Columbia: The "City-unlimited," State Capital of South Carolina, by Jack Wooten, 274
Columbia, S.C., the Future Manufacturing and Commercial Centre of the South. With some account of its foundation, destruction and subsequent rehabilitation and growth. Published under the auspices of the Board of Trade, by Columbia, S.C. Board of Trade, 70
Columbia Theological Seminary, Memorial Volume of the Semi-centennial of the Theological Seminary at Columbia, South Carolina, 71
Columbia Town Theater, xxiv
Columbia—Unlimited, by Columbia (S.C.). Chamber of Commerce, 5, 70-71
Columbia Water Power Co. vs. Campbell, 26
Columbian, The, 283
Columbus Day—Anniversaries, etc., 276
Commemorating the Centennial of the Incorporation of Binghamton as a Village in the State of New York. 1834-1934, October seventh to tenth, by Binghamton (N.Y.), 46
Commerce—Political aspects, 216
Commercial law—South Carolina, 208
… Commercial Survey of the Southeast, by John Manfred Hager, 113
Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, January 22, 1918: Statements of Admiral Samuel McGowan, Paymaster General; Pay Director C. J. Peoples; and Mr. Clyde Reed, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, by United States. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs, 249
Common Law and the Case Method in American University Law Schools, The: A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, by Josef Redlich, 181
Common Schools in the South, 1830-1860, by A.D. (Amory Dwight) Mayo, 147
Communicable diseases, 197
Communicated Insanity and Negro Witch-craft, by James Woods Babcock, 37
Communications from his Excellency, the Governor: Covering letters from her majesty's consul, by South Carolina. Governor (1850-1852: Means), 220
Communism—Palestine—History, 197
Communists in Palestine, The: The Mufti's Moscow allies, by Charles B. (Charles Bezalel) Sherman, 197
Community—Religious aspects—Judaism, 230
Community life, 230
Comparison of White and Colored Children Measured by the Binet Scale of Intelligence, A, by Josiah Morse, 160
Compendium of the History of the United States, from the Earliest Settlements to 1883, A (New ed. Rev. and enl. by Mr. Stephens), by Alexander Hamilton Stephens, 230
Compilation of all the Acts, Resolutions, Reports, and Other Documents, in relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina: Affording full information concerning that institution, A, Bank of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 40
Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Confederacy, Including the Diplomatic Correspondence, 1861-1865, A (Vol. 2 of 2 vols.), by Confederate States of America. President, 72
Complaint of James Woodrow Versus the Synod of Georgia in case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Rev. Dr. Wm. Adams, voluntary prosecutor) versus James Woodrow: Argument of the complainant, James Woodrow, by James Woodrow, 272-273
Comprehensive Handbook on the Port of
Charleston, A. by R. S. (Roy Samuel) McElwee, 151-152

Comprehensive Sketch of the Battle of Manassas, or Second Battle of Bull Run, Giving a Brief Account of One of the Most Important Engagements of the Late Civil War, A, 5

Compromise Measures. The Speech of R. Barnwell Rhett, on the resolution submitted by Mr. Foot, of Mississippi, in relation to the compromise measures, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 182

Compromise of 1850, 20-21, 51, 54, 64 (2), 64-65, 66, 69, 84, 103 (3), 109, 182, 183, 242

Compromises of the Constitution Considered in the Organization of a National Convention, The, 5


Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States: Comprehending the exercises and movements of the infantry, light infantry, and riflemen; Cavalry and artillery; Together with the manner of doing duty in garrison and in camp, and the forms of parades, reviews, and inspections, as established by authority for the government of the regular army, A, by Samuel Cooper, 75

Concord, Battle of, Concord, Mass., 1775, 97

Condensed Facts about the City of Columbia, South Carolina, by Ebbie Julian Watson, 263

Condition of the Indians, by Lewis Cass, 60

Conduct of life, 167

Confederate Books: The titles of many of them and how they were made, by Yates Snowden, 205

Confederate Defence of Morris Island, Charleston Harbor, by the Troops of South Carolina, Georgia and North Carolina, in the Late War between the States, with a Map of Morris and Part of Folly Islands, and a Plan of Fort Wagner, The, by Robert C. (Robert Cogdell) Gilchrist, 107

Confederate Hand-book. A compilation of important data and other interesting and valuable matter relating to the War between the States. 1861-1865, by Robert C. (Robert Crooke) Wood, 272

Confederate Home of South Carolina (Columbia, S.C.), 21

Confederate Memorial Day, 138; Addresses, 135

Confederate Memorial Day at Charleston, S. C. Reinterment of the Carolina dead from Gettysburg, by Ladies’ Memorial Association, Charleston, S. C., 138

Confederate Memorial Literary Society, Year Book ... of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society, 283

Confederate Memories: Address of Col. James A. Hoyt at the unveiling of the Confederate Monument, Greenville, S.C., Sept. 27, 1892, by James A., Col. Hoyt, 126

Confederate Military History: A library of Confederate States history (Vol. 5 of 12 vols.), edited by Clement A. (Clement Anselm) Evans, 96

Confederate Monitor and Patriot’s Friend. Containing sketches of numerous important and thrilling events of the present revolution, together with several interesting chapters of history concerning Gen. Stonewall Jackson, Gen. Morgan, and other great men of a new nation, her armor and salvation ..., by Henry W. R. Jackson, 129

Confederate Soldier, the Ideal Soldier of the World, The, by J. Ogden Murray, 161

Confederate States of America, 1861-1865, 80, 215, 229, 84; Appropriations and expenditures, 22 (2), 221; Army—184; Army—Anecdotes, 1, 2; Army—Army of Northern Virginia, 149; Army—Registers, 13; Army—Regulations, 72; Army—Religious life, 1; Army—Sanitary affairs, 65; Army—Supplies and stores, 215; Army—Surgeons, 53; Army—Wheeler’s Cavalry Corps, 86; Bibliography, 205, 206; Biography, 96, 205; Claims, 22; Constitution, 71; Defenses, 173; Foreign relations, 72; France, 46; Britain, 132, 229; History, 84, 96, 301; History—Civil War, 1861-1865, 83; History—Military, 72 (3), 73, 129; History—Periodicals, 283; History—Societies, etc., 53, 228, 283, 303; History—Sources, 253; Hospitals, charities, etc., 21; Literatures—Bibliography, 206, 260; Naval history, 66-67; Navy, 46, 193; Navy—History, 66-67; Poetry, 200; Politics and government, 52, 72, 80, 164-165, 210, 243; Registers, 272; Religion, 1, 2

Confederate States of America. Army. Hamp-


Confederate States of America. President, *A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Confederacy, Including the Diplomatic Correspondence, 1861-1865* (Vol. 2 of 2 vols.), 72

Confederate States of America, *Tariff of the Confederate States of America, approved by Congress, May 21, 1861. To be of force from and after August 31, 1861*, 71

Confederate States of America. War Dept., *Articles of War, for the Government of the Armies of the Confederate States*, 72; *General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863*, 72; *General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's office, Confederate States Army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive) In two series*, 72; *General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, Series 1863 [nos. 1-164, Jan. 3-Dec. 29, 1863], 72; Instructions to Assessors of Tax in Kind*, 72; *Instructions To Be Observed by Officers and Agents Receiving the Tax in Kind, 1867-73; Southern History of the War. Official reports of battles* (2 vols.), 73

Confederate Surgeon’s Letters to His Wife, A, by Spencer Glasgow Welch, 268

Confederate Veteran, 283


Conference on Pellagra, held ... at the State Hospital for the Insane, Oct. 29th, 1908, by South Carolina State Board of Health, 224


Congregation Emanu-el of the City of NewYork: Formed by the consolidation of Emanu-El Congregation and Temple Beth-El. Fifth Avenue at Sixth-Sixth Street, New York City, by Temple Emanu-El (New York, N.Y.), 233

Connecticut: Description and travel, 5 (2); Maps, 5; Maps, Pictorial, 119-120

Connecticut Invites You, 5

Connecticut Invites You To Enjoy its Hospitality: A map folder of general information, 5

Connelly, Marc, *The Green Pastures, a Fable*, 140

Conner, James, *The History of a Suit at Law, According to the Practice of this State. By a member of the Charleston bar*, 73

Conner, James, Mrs., ed., *South Carolina Women in the Confederacy* (2 vols.), 244


Connor, William G., *An Address, Delivered before the Winyaw Indico Society of Georgetown: May 5th, 1848*, 73-74

Conservation of Natural Resources,” 278

Consolidation. An account of parties in the United States, from the convention of 1787, to the present period, by Thomas Cooper, 75; (2nd ed.), 75-76

Consolidation, Part Second; Or, an account of parties in the United States. Being strictures on an article in the North American review, for July 1834, by Thomas Cooper, 75

*Constitution, by Confederate States of America*, 71

Constitution (S.C.; 1868 ed.), by South Caro-
Constitution and By-laws: The South Carolina Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, by Sons of the American Revolution. South Carolina Society, 206

Constitution and Rules of the Corporation of the Charleston Chamber of Commerce. Revised 1886, by Charleston Chamber of Commerce (Charleston, S.C.), 62

Constitution of South Carolina, Adopted April 16, 1868, The: And the acts and joint resolutions of the General Assembly, passed at the Special Session of 1868, together with the military orders therein re-enacted, by South Carolina, 207


Constitution of the Commonwealth of South Carolina, Ratified April 16, 1868, Together with the Constitution of the United States of America, by South Carolina, 207

Constitution of the Confederate States of America <and> United States of America, by Confederate States of America, 71


Constitution of the State of South Carolina, Adopted by the Constitutional Convention, which was Held at Charleston, and Adjourned on the 17th March, 1868, and Submitted to the Registered Voters of the State at an Election held on the 14th, 15th and 16th Days of April, 1868, and by them Ratified, The: With amendments thereto, by South Carolina, 207

Constitution of the State of South Carolina, Ratified at Convention, December 4, 1895 (1896 ed.), 24; (1900 ed.), 24

Constitution of the State of South Carolina: Ratified in convention, December 4, 1895, by South Carolina, 207

Constitution, the Safeguard of Our Religious Liberties, The: An address, delivered at an assembly held at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America on Thursday evening, December 16, 1937, in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the Constitution, by Irving Lehman, 141

Constitutional Amendment: Giving Congress power to regulate hours of employees in factories <part 2>. Committee on the Judiciary, Tuesday, April 29, 1902, by United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary, 249

Constitutional Arguments Indicating the Rights and Policy of the Southern States (Incomplete), by Charles Stevens, of Charleston, 230

Constitutional Convention of the State of South Carolina, by South Carolina, Constitutional Convention (1895), 210

Constitutional history; United States, 89, 243; United States—Sources, 245-246

Constitutional law—United States, 245-246

Constitutions—South Carolina, 24 (2), 207 (3)

Contemporary English Drama: A program of study for the South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs, by George Armstrong Wauchope, 264

Contested elections—South Carolina, 97

Contribution to the Ornithology of South Carolina, Chiefly the Coast Region, A, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 265

Contributions of C. G. Memminger to the Cause of Education, The, by Mattie Crouch Kneece, 136

Controversy Arising out of Mr. E.B. Bryan’s Attacks upon Mr. Townsend, by John F. Townsend, 242

Convention of Banks of the City of Charleston (1841), Minutes of the Convention of Banks of the City of Charleston: Held on the 3d and 6th of Feb. 1841, to consider the act of the legislature, passed at the last session, with the opinions of the solicitors of each bank, 74

Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1837: Augusta, Georgia), Minutes of the Proceedings of a Convention of Merchants and Others, held in Augusta, Georgia, October 16, 1837; With an address to the people of the south and south-western states, relative to the establishment of a direct export and import trade with foreign countries, 74

Convention of Merchants and Others for the
Promotion of the Direct Trade (1838: Augusta, Ga.), 74; Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Merchants and Others, held in Augusta, Georgia, April 2d, 1838: With an address to the people of the southern and south-western states, relative to the establishment of a direct export and import trade with foreign countries, 74

Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1839: Charleston), Proceedings of the Fourth Convention of Merchants and Others, Held in Charleston, S.C., April 15, 1839, for the Promotion of the Direct Trade, 74

Convention of Southern Governors (1893: Richmond), Proceedings of the Convention of Southern Governors, Held in the City of Richmond, Virginia, on April 12th and 13th, 1893. With papers prepared by the governors of Arkansas, Alabama, South Carolina and Virginia, in regard to the physical resources of their respective states, 74

Conway (S.C.), 74

Conway, S.C. Chamber of Commerce, Conway, South Carolina. This pamphlet is prepared and issued by the Conway Chamber of Commerce. It is intended to set forth accurately the attractions and points of excellence possessed by the town and surrounding country, 74

Conway, South Carolina. This pamphlet is prepared and issued by the Conway Chamber of Commerce. It is intended to set forth accurately the attractions and points of excellence possessed by the town and surrounding country, by Conway, S.C. Chamber of Commerce, 74

Coogler, J. Gordon, Poems. Fourth volume, 74-75

Cook, Elizabeth Christine, Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers, 1704-1750, 75

Cook, Harvey Toliver, Education in South Carolina under Baptist Control, 75; Rambles in the Pee Dee Basin, South Carolina, 75; The Life and Legacy of David Rogerson Williams, 75

Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe, Essays on Work and Life, 75

Cooke, George Wingrove, The Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, from Original Documents in the Possession of the Family (2 vols.), 147

Cookery (Rice), 4

Cookery, American; South Carolina, 189; Southern style, 4

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, The Influence of Habits of Thought upon our Institutions: Second annual address delivered before the South Carolina Bar Association, Columbia, S.C., 2d December, 1886, 75

Cooper, Marjorie Pearlstine, xxv

Cooper, Robert A., 222

Cooper, Samuel, A Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States: Comprehending the exercises and movements of the infantry, light infantry, and riflemen; Cavalry and artillery; Together with the manner of doing duty in garrison and in camp, and the forms of parades, reviews, and inspections, as established by authority for the government of the regular army, 75

Cooper, Thomas, 145-146; Consolidation. An account of parties in the United States, from the convention of 1787, to the present period, 75-76; Consolidation. An account of parties in the United States, from the convention of 1787, to the present period (2nd ed.) 75; Consolidation, Part Second; Or, an account of parties in the United States. Being strictures on an article in the North American Review, for July 1834, 75; Hints, Suggestions, and Contributions toward the Labours of a Convention, 76; The Institutes of Justinian, 12; The Introductory Lecture of Thomas Cooper, Esq., Professor of Chemistry at Carlisle College, Pennsylvania, 76; Manual of Political Economy, 76; Memoirs of a Nullifier, Written by Himself. By a native of the South, 131; On the Connection between Geology and the Pentateuch: In a letter to Professor Silliman, from Thomas Cooper, M.D. to which is added the defence of Dr. Cooper before the trustees of the South Carolina College, 76; The Opinion of Judge Cooper: On the effect of a sentence of a foreign court of admiralty / published (with his permission) by Alexander James Dallas, 171; Petition of Thomas Cooper ... Praying the Restoration of a Fine, with Interest, Incurred under the Sedition Law of 1798; For a libel against the then President U. States. February 14, 1825, 76; The Right of Free Discussion, 76; The Statutes at Large of South Carolina /
Co-operation Excitement, by Hartwell M. Ayer, 37

Cooperative Marketing of Cotton and Tobacco: Selected argument and bibliography for the South Carolina high school league debate, 1925-26, by Isabel Stanley Watkins, 263

Copeland, Melvin Thomas, The Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States, 76

Copyright, International, 143

Corbin, D. T. (David Thomas), 218; Report of the Special Committee on the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, 219

Corn—South Carolina, 108, 213-214


"[Corn]: to the National Corn Exposition," by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries, 213-214

Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, Marquis, Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America, 76; Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. which relates to the conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, 68

Corporations—South Carolina, 7

Corrections—South Carolina—Periodicals, 293

Correspondence &c. in Relation to the Historical Records of South Carolina, by South Carolina. Governor, 1848-1850 (Seabrook), 220

Correspondence between Gov. Hamilton and the Vice President of the U. States, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 55

Correspondence of John C. Calhoun, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 55

Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826, by Thomas Jefferson, 129

Correspondence Relative to a Difficulty between G. B. Lartigue, M.D.: (of Graham’s Turn Out, Barnwell District, S.C.) and Wm. H. Montague, M.D.:(of Blackville, S.C.), by Gerard B. Lartigue, 138-139


Cosmetics, 108

Cosmetics and Your Skin, by Herman Goodman, 108

Cost and standard of living—South Carolina, 100

Cotton, 194-195, 240 (2), 263 (2); Florida, 105, 167; Georgia, 167; Prices, 251, 251 (2); South Carolina, 167, 214; South Carolina—Analysis, 197; South Carolina—Taxation, 20; Southern States, 5-6, 6; United States—Taxation, 169

Cotton as a World Power: A study in the economic interpretation of history, by James Augustin Brow Scherer, 193

Cotton farmers—Southern States, 263

Cotton Gin, The: The history of its invention, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240

Cotton gins and ginning, 240

Cotton growing, 53, 240, 269; South Carolina—Sea Islands, 195; United States, 42, 92, 194-195, 263; United States—Statistics, 245

Cotton growing and manufacture, 193; North Carolina, 122; South Carolina, 111; United States, 82, 150, 276

Cotton, its Cultivation, Marketing, Manufacture, and the Problems of the Cotton World, by Charles William Burkett, 53

Cotton, Its Marketing and Equalizing Supply Demand and Price ..., by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240

Cotton manufacture, 5-6, 53, 240, 260, 269; Massachusetts, 173; North Carolina, 184; South Carolina, 20, 29, 40, 70, 82, 92, 107, 111, 115, 136 (2), 153, 170, 212, 214, 234; Southern States, 158, 176, 196; United States, 42, 76

Cotton Manufactures in Massachusetts and the Southern States, by Charles Felton Pidgin, 173

Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States, The, by Melvin Thomas Copeland, 76

Cotton Mill People of the Piedmont: A study in social change, by Marjorie Adella Potwin, 176

Cotton Mill South, The, by P. H. Goldsmith, 107

[Cotton mills 1900-], 5-6

Cotton Mills of South Carolina, 1907, The: Letters written to the News and Courier, by August Kohn, 136

Cotton Mills of South Carolina, The: A series
of observations and facts as published in letters written to the News and Courier, by August Kohn, x, 136

Cotton Mills of South Carolina, The. Their names, location, capacity and history <From the News and Courier, of Charleston, S.C.>, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 212

Cotton, Rebecca Kennedy, 266

Cotton seed and cotton seed oil—Societies, etc., 295. See also Cottonseed.

Cotton Seed and Its Products, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240

Cotton Seed Crushing Industry and its Relation to the Live Stock Industry in South Carolina, The: Being extracts from an address delivered at the annual meeting of the South Carolina Cotton Seed Crushers’ Association at Wrightsville Beach, N.C., July 6, 1910, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries, 214

Cotton textile industry; South Carolina, 17; Southern States, 120; United States, 169

Cotton Textile Trade in Turkish Empire, Greece, and Italy, by United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 251

Cotton trade: Confederate States of America, 8, 30-31, 263, 300; Southern States, 135; Taxation—Law and legislation—South Carolina, 20; United States, 76; United States, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Egypt, 251


Cotton Warehousing: Plans for handling South’s great staple crop, 6

Cottonseed, 41; Meal, 240; Oil, 240 (2); Products as feed, 214. See also Cotton seed.

Coulter, E. Merton (Ellis Merton), College Life in the Old South, 76

Council against Intolerance in America, An American Answer to Intolerance. Teacher’s manual no. 1, junior and senior high schools (Rev. ed.), 76

Council Offers You the Key to a Full Life, The, by National Council of Jewish Women, 162

Countess Pourtalès, The (1915 ed.), by Julian A. Selby, 195

Counties and Important Towns of South Carolina: Geography location test, 6

Country School Problem, The: Outline of an address delivered before the State Teacher’s Association at Harris Lithia Springs, South Carolina, July 17, 1899, by John Joseph McMahah, 153

Country Sunday, a One-act Play by Walter Spearman; Lawd, Does Yo’ Undahstan’? a One-act Play by Ann Seymour (program for 1937 performance, Atlanta, Georgia), by Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 36


Country Sunday by Walter Spearman: Lawd, Does Yo’ Undahstan’? by Ann Seymour (includes comments by the playwrights and a critic for the Chattanooga Sunday Times for Oct. 25, 1936), by Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 36

County government; South Carolina, 28, 239

County Officers, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 214

Course of study—Public schools—South Carolina, 226

Course of Study for Primary and Elementary Grades. Prescribed by the State Board of Education during administration of Governor I.C. Blackwood, for use from July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1940, by South Carolina. State Dept. of Education, 225

Course of Study for Use in the Public Schools of South Carolina, by South Carolina. State Dept. of Education, 225

Courses of Study and Regulations, by South Carolina College, 294

Court rules—South Carolina, 226

Courtenay, William Ashmead, x, xii, 63, 78; ed., The Genesis of South Carolina, 1562-1670, 77; Historical map of Charleston, 1670-1883: Compiled from U.S. Coast Survey map, harbour charts, rail-road and private plats, 10; In Loving Memory of Carlyle McKinley. 1847-1904, 77; In the Matter of William A. Courtenay, Appellant from Judgement, and Orders in Rule for Contempt of Court; Appeal from Court of Common Pleas, for Charleston County, First Circuit: points and authorities for appellant, 77; A Memoir of George Peabody.
Proceedings of the General Assembly of South Carolina, proposing concerted action by the southern states, for placing a statue of the philanthropist in the Capitol at Washington; 77; Memorials of the Reverend William Ashmead, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S.C.; 77; Stray Leaves Garnered: Charleston Chamber of Commerce ... St. Andrew's Society, of Charleston, 77; Tribute to the Memory of Charles Jones Colcock, Commander of 3rd S.C. Cavalry, 77; WLI: A permanent Confederate benefaction, 77;

Courthouses—South Carolina, 21
Courtland, Kil, Poems from the Piedmont, 77
Courtship of Miles Standish, The: Elizabeth, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 144
Courtship, 144
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry—Confederate States of America, 153; North Carolina, 153
Coward, Dr., xxviii
Cowlam, George B., The Undeveloped South. Its resources, and the importance of their development as a factor in determining the future prosperity and growth of wealth in the United States, 77-78
Cowles, Calvin D. (Calvin Duvall), The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ..., 253
Cowpens, Battle of, Cowpens, S.C., 1781, 35-36, 78
Cowpens Centennial Committee, Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Battle Monument in Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens, 78
Cox, D. Sam, Shortcomings(? of Wilmington the Port City of North Carolina, 78
Cox, James, My Native Land. The United States: Its wonders, its beauties, and its people: With descriptive notes, character sketches, folk lore, traditions, legends and history, 78
Cox, Luther Bigby, Anderson County, Economic and Social, 131
Cox, Samuel Sullivan, The Test Oath and Jury Trial. The law and the gospel?, 78
Crafts, William, A Selection in Prose and Poetry from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late William Crafts: To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life, 78; The Sea Serpent; or, Gloucester Hoax. A dramatic jeu d’esprit, in three acts ..., 78
Craig, Thomas Moore, Campus Views, U. of S.C., 3
Cram, Mildred, Old Seaport Towns of the South, 78
Crane, John, An Oration, Delivered at Douglass, July 5th, 1802, the Day Assigned for Celebrating the Anniversary of American Independence, 78
Crane, Verner Winslow, The Southern Frontier, 1672-1732, 78
Craven, Bruce, “The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence,” 78-79
Crawford, F. Marion (Francis Marion), The Three Fates, 79
Crawford family, 262
Crawford, Geddings Harry, ed., Who’s Who in South Carolina: A dictionary of contemporaries containing biographical notices of eminent men in South Carolina, 31
Creek Indians, 232
Crime—South Carolina, 217-218
Crimean War, 1853-1856, 67
Crimes of the Borgias, by Alexandre Dumas, 88
Criminal law—capital punishment, 244
Criminal statistics—South Carolina—Periodicals, 293
Crisis of the Country. The. By Junius [pseud.], by Calvin Colton, 70
Crisis, The: Or, Essays on the usurpations of the federal government, by Robert J. (Robert James) Turnbull, 244
Crisp, Charles Frederick, 248
Crisp, Edward, A Plan of Charles Town / from a survey of Edwd. Crisp in 1704, 79
Criterion / Wightman and Carlisle Literary Societies of Columbia Female College, Columbia, S.C., 283
Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina, A, by David Franklin Houston, 125
Crittenden, John J. (John Jordan), A Full and Au-
Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, Certified to be Correct by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Hardin Circuit Court; Wm. Alexander, former commonwealth attorney for the Hardin District; and Judge Alex. Walker ... With the speeches of Gov. Crittenden, Gov. Helm, T.F. Marshall, esq., and Nathaniel Wolfe, esq., and the reply of Alfred Allen, esq., attorney for the commonwealth, 261-262
Cromek, R. H. (Robert Hartley), Reliques of Robert Burns, 284
Cromwell, Emma Guy, comp., Catalogue Records, Documents, Papers, etc. Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926, 135
Cronbach, Abraham, Jewish Philanthropic Institutions in the Middle Ages, 79; Philanthropy in Rabbinical Literature, 79; The Social Outlook of Modern Judaism, 79
Crop Pest and Plant Diseases, by J. A. (Joel Anderson) Berly, 44
Cross, Jane T. H. (Jane Tandy Hardin), Duncan Adair: Or, captured in escaping. A story of one of Morgan’s men, 79
Crow, Orin Faison, The Selection of Teachers in South Carolina, 79
Crowded House, by Katharine Ball Ripley, 185
Cruden, John, Report on the Management of the Estates Sequestered in South Carolina by Order of Lord Cornwallis in 1780-1782, 79
Cruising the Caribbean: Former Yorkville man describes visit to old Spanish Main, by W. Bedford Moore, 159
Cryptography, 4-5, 163
Cuba; Commerce—United States—Speeches in Congress, 133-134; Description and travel, 106, 270; History—Revolution, 1895-1898—Personal narratives, 108
Cuba for Invalids, by Robert W. (Robert Wilson) Gibbes, 106
Cuban question—To 1895, 43-44, 48-49179, 206; Speeches in Congress, 133-134
Cultivation of Sugar Cane ... , 6
Cultivation, Picking, Baling and Manufacturing of Cotton, from a Southern Standpoint ..., The, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
Cunningham, Ann Pamela, 161
Curio, The (Charleston, S.C.), xii
Curiosities of Religious Systems, 6
Curiosities of Various Systems of Religion, 6
Currency question—South Carolina, 23; United States, 238-239, 251
Currency: Report of Committee on Currency, National Association of Manufacturers, The, 6
Current Opinion, 202, 276
Curry, J. L. M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe), Address, Delivered December 9, 1890, 79; Address of Hon. J. L. M. Curry: Delivered before the Association of Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., July 1, 1896, 79-80; Civil History of the Government of the Confederate States: With some personal reminiscences, 80; Principles, Acts and Utterances of John C. Calhoun, Promotive of the True Union of the States, 80; Speech of J.L.M. Curry, of Alabama, on the Bill Granting Pensions to the Soldiers of the War of 1812, 80; The Struggle of the Confederacy, 80
Curtis, Elizabeth (Gibbon), Gateways and Doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the Eighteenth and the Nineteenth Centuries, 80
Cyanides, 90
Cyclopedia of Eminent and Representative Men of the Carolinas of the Nineteenth Century (Vol. 1), 6
Cystic Adamantinoma of the Lower Jaw, by Austin Talley Moore, 158

D
Dabney, Thomas Ewing, The Perfect Blend of the Old and the New: A story of the famous Vieux Carre of New Orleans, 81
Daily Evening Herald, The (Columbia), 283
Daily Republican, The, 283
Daily Union-Herald, The, 283
Dairy farming—South Carolina, 181
Dakota language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc., 59
Dalcho, Frederick, *An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South-Carolina, from the First Settlement of the Province, to the War of the Revolution; With notices of the present state of the church in each parish: And some account of the early civil history of Carolina, never before published. To which are added; The laws relating to religious worship; The journals and rules of the convention of South-Carolina; The constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal church, and the course of ecclesiastical studies*, 81

Dalglish, Thomas, 195

Dallas, Alexander James, *The Opinion of Judge Cooper: On the effect of a sentence of a foreign court of admiralty / published (with his permission) by Alexander James Dallas*, 171

Dana, Charles A. (Charles Anderson), 271; *The Art of Newspaper Making: Three lectures*, 81

Dana, W. C. (William Coombs), 20

Dangerous Educational Experiment, A: Addressed to teachers, school officials, legislators and citizens of South Carolina, by W. M. Oxner, 168

Daniel, J. W. (James Walter), *The Bottom Rail, 81; Edelano, a Legend of Carolina, 81*

Daniel, John M., 28


Dantzler, D. D. (Daniel David), *A Genealogical Record of the Dantzler Family, from 1739 to the Present Time*, 81

Dantzler Family, 81

Dantzler, Olin M., *Speech of O. M. Dantzler ... Delivered before the St. Matthew’s Troop, October 24, 1851, and published by their request*, 81

Dargan, George W. (George William), *Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy, July 1st, 1891, 81*

Dargan, John Julius, *History of the Old Cheraws: Containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the revolution, and the growth of the country afterward, extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with notices of families and sketches of individuals, 111; Report of the Commission Appointed by the General Assembly of South Carolina to Mark the Grave of Gen. Thomas Sumter, 219; School History of South Carolina, 81*

Dark Corner, The, by Zach McGhee, 152

Dark Surrender, by Ronald de LEvington Kirkbride, 135

Darkey Sermons from Charleston County, Composed and Delivered by John Palmer Lockwood alias Rebrin Isrel Manigo, by John Palmer Lockwood, 143

Darlington County, Economic and Social: A Laboratory Study in the Department of Rural Social-Economics of the University of South Carolina, by Osta Lee Warr, 262

Darlington County (S.C.); Economic conditions, 262; History, 52

Darlington Riot, The. Paper read before the Kosmos Club, by Benjamin Franklin Taylor, 233

Darlington (S.C.)—Riot, 1904, 233


Davidson, James Wood, *School History of South Carolina, 82; School History of South Carolina (Rev. ed.)*, 82

Da Vinci, Leonard—Drama, 105

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), *The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ..., 253*

Davis, H. N., *Divorce*, 82

Davis, Henry C., xiv, xvii

Davis, Jefferson, 62, 161

Davis, John, *Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America; During 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802, 82*

Davis, John Ramsay, *An Oration, Delivered
before the Franklin Debating Club, of Columbia, S. C., on the Fourth of July, 1829, 82
Davis, Matthew L. (Matthew Livingston), ed., The Private Journal of Aaron Burr; during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; With selections from his correspondence (2 vols.), 53
Davis, Richard Beale, ed., Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826, 129
Davis, Robert Means, 254
Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Our Mountain Problem and its Solution, 82; The Child that Toileth Not: The story of a government investigation, 82
Dawson, Andrew H. H., An Oration on the Origin, Purposes and Claims of the Ladies' Mt. Vernon Association, 82
Dawson, Francis Warrington, 15, 128; Our Women in the War: An address, 82; Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861-1865, 82
Dawson, Warrington, The Scar, 82
Dearborn Independent, 12-13; The Dearborn Independent. See Aspects of Jewish Power in the United States: Volume IV of the International Jew, the world's foremost problem; being a reprint of a fourth selection of articles from the Dearborn Independent, 2; The International Jew, the World's Foremost Problem, Being a Reprint of a Series of Articles Appearing in the Dearborn Independent from May 22 to October 2, 1920, 82-83; Jewish Activities in the United States: Volume II of the International Jew, being a reprint of a second selection from articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent from Oct. 9, 1920, to March 19, 1921, 83
Death and Funeral Ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the Speeches, Reports, and other Documents Connected Therewith, the Oration of the Hon. R.B. Rhett, before the Legislature, &c., &c., The, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 214
Death of Lincoln, The; The story of Booth's plot, his deed and the penalty, by Clara E. (Clara Elizabeth) Laughlin, 139
Debate in the South Carolina Legislature, in December, 1830, on the Reports of the Committees of both Houses in Favor of Convention, &c., The, by South Carolina.
Debate on the Tariff: Second speech of the Hon. George M'Duffie, in the House of Representatives, by George M'Duffie, 150
Debates and debating, 12
Debates and Proceedings of the Georgia Convention, Assembled in Milledgeville, at the Capitol, December 10, 1850, by Georgia. Convention, 1850, 105
DeBow's Review, xv, 283
Debts, Public, 28-29; South Carolina, 20, 85, 104, 196, 209, 232; United States, 56-57, 100, 174
Decade of School Progress, 1914-1924, A, by Power Wordsworth Bethea, 45
Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States of America, The, by United States, 244-245
Declaration of the Immediate Causes which Induce and Justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union: And the Ordinance of Secession, by South Carolina. Convention (1860-1862), 211
Dedication of the New College Building, The, 6
Deems, Charles F. (Charles Force), A Defence of the Superstitions of Science: Delivered before Vanderbilt University, June 15th, 1866, 83
Deep Summer, by Gwen Bristow, 50
Defence of Southern Slavery: Against the attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r. Campbell. In which much of the false philanthropy and mawkish sentimentality of the abolitionists is met and refuted. In which it is moreover shown that the association of the white and black races in the relation of master and slave is the appointed order of God, as set forth in the Bible, and constitutes the best social condition of both races, and the only true principle of republicanism, A, by L. Brookes Iveson, 50-51
Defence of the Bank of the State of South Carolina: In a series of letters addressed to the people of South Carolina, by Franklin Harper Elmore, 93
Defence of the Superstitions of Science, A: Delivered before Vanderbilt University, June 15th, 1866, by Charles F. (Charles
on the Finances of the State of South-Carolina, 85
DeSaussure, W. F., Report on the Address of a Portion of the Members of the General Assembly of Georgia, 85
DeSaussure, Wilmot G. (Wilmot Gibbes)—Pictorial works, 192; comp., The Names, as Far as can be Ascertained, of the Officers who Served in the South Carolina Regiments on the Continental Establishment: Of the officers who served in the militia; Of what troops were upon the continental establishment; And of what militia organizations served: Together with some miscellaneous information, 85; Speech of Mr. De Saussure, of S. Carolina, on the River and Harbor Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 20, 1852, 85-86
Description of the American Electromagnetic Telegraph: Now in operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore, by Alfred Vail, 257
Description of the Province of South Carolina, Drawn up at Charles Town, in September, 1731, A. Tr. from Mr. Purry's original treatise, in French, and published in the Gentleman's Magazine, for August, September, and October, 1732, by Jean Pierre Purry, 178
Descriptive Catalogue of the Tracts Published by the South Carolina Tract Society, by South Carolina Tract Society, 228
Descriptive Sketch of Columbia, S.C., by D. P. (David Peter) Robbins, 185
Descriptive Sketch of Orangeburg, City and County, South Carolina, A: Containing their attractions, resources and advantages as a place of settlement, and for profitable investment of capital, by August Kohn, ix, xxxi, 136
Destruction of Property in Columbia, S. C. by Sherman's Army, by Coleman Livingston Blease, 47
Destruction of the City of Columbia, South Carolina. A poem by a lady of Georgia. A true statement of facts, by Elizabeth Otis Marshall Dannelly, 81
Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... , by Samuel Url sperger; see Der Ausführlichen Nachrichten von der Königlich-gross-britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischer Emigranten in America ... (4 vols.), by Samuel Url sperger.
De Veaux, James, A Memoir of James De Veaux, of Charleston, S.C., Member of the National Academy of Design, New-York, 86
Development of Character, The, by Thomas Pearce Bailey, 38
Development of the Textile Industry in South Carolina, by W. P. Hamrick, 116
Device for Safely Transplanting Long Leaf Pines and Other Evergreens, A, by Lionel Weil, 268
Devil in Petticoats, The: or God's Revenge against Husband Killing (1857 ed.), by M. L. (Mason Locke) Weems, 266
Dewey, Orville, Address Delivered under the Old Elm Tree in Sheffield, 109
Dial, The, 283-284
Diamond, Curiosities of Various Systems of Religion: The Koran of Mahomet, etc., The, 6
Diary in America, A: With remarks on its institutions (2 vols.), by Frederick Marryat, 146-147
Diary of a European Trip, by August Kohn, 136
Diary of Edward Hooker, 1805-1808, by Edward Hooker, 125
Diary of the American Revolution (2 vols.), by Frank Moore, 159
Dictionary of American Politics: Comprising accounts of political parties, measures and men, and explanations of the Constitution, divisions and practical workings of the government, together with political phrases, familiar names of persons and places, noteworthy sayings, etc., etc., A, by Everit Brown, 52
Dibble, Samuel, French Spoliation Claims: Speech of Hon. Samuel Dibble, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, August 21, 1888, 86
Dickert, David Augustus, History of Kershaw's Brigade, with Complete Roll of Companies, Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, etc., 86
Dickson, Samuel Henry, Lecture Introductory to the Course on the Institutes and Practice of Medicine in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, 86
Digest of American Editorial Opinion on Topics of Interest to Jews, 284
Digest of the Fees Allowed by the State to Sheriffs, Clerks, Magistrates, Constables,
Coroners and Secretary of State, together with the Mode in which the Accounts of these Officers are Required to be Certified with Forms of Certificates, A. Adopted by the General Assembly of South Carolina, December 1850, by South Carolina, 207

Digest of the Military and Naval Laws of the Confederate States, from the Commencement of the Provisional Congress to the End of the First Congress under the Permanent Constitution, A. Analytically arranged by Capt. W. W. Lester ... and Wm. J. Bromwell, by William Wharton Lester, 141-142

Digest of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the Year 1783 to October 1844. To which are annexed the acts of the legislature which relate exclusively to the city of Charleston, A, by Charleston (S.C.), 62

Digest of the Road-law of the State of South Carolina, A: With explanatory notes and references to judicial decisions (3rd ed.), by Josiah J. (Josiah James) Evans , 96

Dillon County, Economic and Social, by Edgar Tristram Thompson, 235

Dillon County (S.C.); Economic conditions, 235; Social conditions, 88

Dillon, John B. (John Brown), Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America, 86

Dingley tariff, 237

Dinkins, Charles R. (Charles Roundtree), Lyrics of Love, 86

Dinner Party at Columbia, South Carolina: 1614 Gervais Street, tendered to the Class of '89, University of South Carolina / by the resident members, 6


Direct Trade: Speech delivered at the invitation of a committee of the Legislature of the State of Georgia, in the House of Representatives, December, 1851, by C. G. Baylor, 42

Directory of Federal and State Departments and Agencies in South Carolina, by South Carolina. Office of Government Reports, 224

Directory of the University of South Carolina, 304

Disarmament, 124

Disaster relief—South Carolina, 34

Discourse, Delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1820. A In commemoration of the first settlement of New-England ... (3rd ed.), by Daniel Webster, 266

Discourse Delivered before the Citizens of Beaufort, at the Request of the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1837, A, by Edmund Rhet, 182

Discourse on the Death of William Henry Harrison: Late president of the United States of America, pronounced in the morning of April 11, 1841, A, by George Washington Bethune, 45

Discourse on the Occasion of the Funeral of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, The, Delivered under the Appointment of the Joint Committee of the City Council and Citizens of Charleston, in St. Philip's Church, April 26th, 1850, by James Warley Miles, 157

Dislocations, 159

Dispensary Law: An act to provide for the election of a State Board of Control, and to further regulate the sale, use, consumption, transportation and disposition of intoxicating and alcoholic liquors or liquids in the state ... (Approved March 6th, 1896), by South Carolina, 207-208

Dispensary Law: An act to provide for the election of the State Board of Control and to further regulate the sale, use, consumption, transportation and disposition of intoxicating and alcoholic liquors or liquids in the state and prescribe further penalties for violation of the dispensary laws and to police the same, by South Carolina, 208

Dispensary Law, The: Up to and including the session of the General Assembly of 1902, with opinions of the Attorney General for 1899-1900-1901, construing the Dispensary law, by U. X. Gunter, 113

Dispensary Reviewed, The: Its character and methods exposed and overwhelmingly condemned as a hybrid monstrosity, by W. H. Kirton, 136

District of Columbia—Jackson Corresponding Committee, Reply to Mr. Clay’s Last Address?, 86

Divorce, 82; Suits—South Carolina, 142

Divorce, by H.N. Davis, 82


Dixie; Or, Southern scenes and sketches, by

Dr. Bledsoe’s “Mission of Women” and Woman Suffrage ... Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina in the Senate ... August 18, 1913, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 237


Dr. J. H. Thornwell’s Letter to Governor Manning on Public Instruction in South Carolina, by James Henley Thornwell, 236

Dr. James H. Carlisle, a Great Teacher, by David Duncan Wallace, 261

Dr. James Woodrow, as Seen by his Friends, by James Woodrow, 273

Dr. S. Millington Miller and the Mecklenburg Declaration, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190

Dr. St. Julien Ravenel, 6

Document No. —: Referred to in the governor’s message. Recommendations of the military, approved by the governor, by South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook), 220

Documentary History of the American Revolution: Consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from originals in the possession of the editor, and other sources (3 vols., by Robert W. (Robert Wilson) Gibbes, 106

Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1787-1870. Derived from the records, manuscripts and rolls deposited in the Bureau of rolls and library of the Department of State ..., by United States. Bureau of Rolls and Library, 245-246

Documents Accompanying the Governor’s Message, No. 3, by South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson), 220

Documents Connected with the History of South Carolina, edited by Plowden Charles Jennett Weston, 268-269

Documents Relating to the History of South Carolina during the Revolutionary War, by South Carolina. Archives Dept., 208

Documents Relative to a Proposed Settlement of Jews in South Carolina in 1748, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 93

Dodsley’s Annual Register, 278

Dodson, William Carey, ed., *Campaigns of Wheeler and his Cavalry, 1862-1865*, from Material Furnished by Gen. Joseph Wheeler: To which is added his course and graphic account of the Santiago campaign of 1898. Published under the auspices of Wheeler’s Confederate Cavalry Association and ed. by W.C. Dodson, Historian, 86

Doolittle, Amos, *A Map of the Northern and Middle States: Comprehending the western territory and the British dominions in North America, 15; A Map of the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia: Comprehending the Spanish provinces of east and west Florida, exhibiting the boundaries between the United States and Spanish dominions as fixed by the treaty of peace in 1783, 178

Doom of Slavery in the Union, The: Its safety out of it (2d ed.), by John Townsend, 241

Doorways, 80

Dorchester (S.C.); Genealogy, 202-203; History, 202-203

Douglas, Davison McDowell, 254; *A Plea for Justice in Behalf of the Church and Independent Colleges of S.C. ..., 86-87

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, *Speech of Hon. S. A. Douglas, of Illinois, in the Senate, January 30, 1854, on the Nebraska Territory*, 87

Dow, Moses, *A Sermon, Preached in Beverly, August 20, 1812, the Day of the National Fast, on Account of War with Great-Britain; And again at the Tabernacle in Salem, April 8, 1813, the day of the annual fast in Massachusetts, 87

Down-hill Words, by Reed Smith, 203

D’Oeyle, Daniel, *A Letter Addressed to His Excellency Charles Pinckney*, 87

Drake, J. Allen, *Soil Survey of Cherokee County, South Carolina, 87; Soil Survey of York County, South Carolina, 87

Draper, Lyman Copeland, *The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State (Vols. 1-2), 179-180; King’s Mountain and its Heroes: History of the Battle of King’s Mountain, October 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it, 87

Drayton, John, *The Carolinian Florist of Governor John Drayton of South Carolina ... With water-color illustrations from the author’s original manuscript and an au-
tobiographical introduction, 87; Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, Inclusive: As relating to the state of South-Carolina: And occasionally referring to the states of North-Carolina and Georgia (2 vols.), 87; A View of South-Carolina, as Respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, 87-88

Drayton, William, Address to the People of the Congressional District of Charleston, 88; An Oration Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Charleston, on Monday, July 4, 1831. To which is annexed, an account of the celebration of the 55th anniversary of American independence, by the Union and State Rights Party, 88

Dreams of Yesterday, by Henry E. (Henry Elliot) Harman 117

Dreiser, Theodore, Neurotic America and the Sex Impulse: And Some aspects of our national character 88

Dulles family, 231

Dulles Family in South Carolina, The: A keepsake published on the occasion of a commencement address by John Foster Dulles at the University of South Carolina, the sixth of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-five, by Samuel Gaillard Stoney, 231

Dulles, John Foster, The Dulles Family in South Carolina: A keepsake published on the occasion of a commencement address by John Foster Dulles at the University of South Carolina, the sixth of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-five, 231

Dumas, Alexandre, Crimes of the Borgias, 88

Duncan Adair: Or, captured in escaping: A story of one of Morgan's men, by Jane T. H. (Jane Tandy Hardin) Cross, 79

Duncan, Alexander, 92-93

Duncan, Walter Edward, The Fourth at Bridge, and Other Stories; ed., South Carolina State Magazine, 300

Duncan, Watson Boone, The Leadership of Methodism, 89; Twentieth Century Sketches of the South Carolina Conference, M.E. Church, Southk 89

Dunham family, 262

Dunkin, Benjamin Faneuil, 1792-1874, 11

Dunlap family, 262

Dunning, William Archibald, Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction and Related Topics, 89; Reconstruction, Political and Economic, 1865-1877, 89

Du Plessis's Memoirs: or, Variety of adventures (2 vols.), by Louis Francois Armand Du Plessis, duc de Richelieu,184-185

Duyckinck, Evert A. (Evert Augustus), National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans: Including orators, statesmen, naval and military heroes, jurists, authors, etc., etc. (2 vols.), 89

Dwelling Houses of Charleston, South Carolina, The, by Alice R. Huger (Alice Ravenel Huger) Smith, 202

Dwellings—South Carolina—Charleston, 202, 231

Dwight, H. R., Some Historic Spots in Berkeley: Being some notes on places of general historic interest, 89

Dymond, Jonathan, An Inquiry into the Accordance of War with the Principles of Christianity: And an examination of the philosophical reasoning by which it is defended, with observations on some of
the causes of war and on some of its effects
(3rd ed.), 89

E

Ear—Diseases, 50
Earle, Fort Sumter, The Truth about Wales Gardens, 90
Earle, Joseph H. (Joseph Haynsworth), 1847-1897, 248
Earle, Wilton H., Some Observations on the Enforcement of Law and its Reforms: Address of Wilton H. Earle, President, South Carolina Bar Association, delivered at the annual meeting of the association, Columbia, South Carolina, February 9th, 1930, 90
Early History of the Creek Indians and their Neighbors, by John Reed Swanton, 232
Early Lays, by William Gilmore Simms, 198
Dulles family, 231
Early, Jubal Anderson, A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence, in the Confederate States of America, Containing an Account of the Operations of his Commands in the Years 1864 and 1865, 90; The Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention ... at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; And of the Southern Historical Society as reorganized, 228
Early maps, 134 (3), 192
Early Maps of Carolina and Adjoining Regions from the Collection of Henry P. Kendall (1937 ed.), by Henry Plimpton Kendall, 134; (1937 printing, 2nd ed.), by Henry Plimpton Kendall, 134
Early Period of Reconstruction in South Carolina, The, by John Porter Hollis, 124
Earthquakes; Antilles, Greater, 232; South Carolina—Charleston, 63
Earthquake, 1886. Exhibits The. Showing receipts and disbursements, and the applications for relief, with the awards and refusals of the Executive relief committee, by Charleston (S.C.) City Council, 63
East Saint Louis (Ill.); Race relations, 237; Riot, 1917 (July), 237
Easterby, J. H. (James Harold), Guide to the Study and Reading of South Carolina History<provisional ed.>, 90; ed., The South Carolina Rice Plantation as Revealed in the Papers of Robert F.W. Allston, 90
Eastern question (Balkan), 242
Eastern Shore (Maryland and Virginia), 271
Ebenzer (Ga.)—Lutherans, 256-257
Ecclesiastical against the Civil Power!, The, or, The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church vs. the State of South Carolina; Being a review of the decree of the Equity Court of Appeals in the case of H. Wilson, and others, vs. the Presbyterian Church of John’s Island, by one of the majority, 7
Ecclesiastical geography—Virginia, 186
Echo (Brig), 42, 43, 119
Echoes from Dixie: Sermons, songs and stories in both Negro and cracker dialect, 7
Eckhard, George B., A Digest of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the Year 1783 to October 1844. To which are annexed the acts of the legislature which relate exclusively to the city of Charleston, 62
Economic Factors of the Pellagra Problem in South Carolina, by Ebbie Julian Watson, 263
Economic Study of the Columbia Farm Trade Area, An, 7
Economics, 58, 62, 76, 92, 157
Eddy, C. O. (Clifford Otis), House Fly Fumigation Experiments with Calcium Cyanide, 90; The Mexican Bean Beetle, 1927-1928, 90; The Oriental Fruit Moth, 90
Edelano, a Legend of Carolina, by J. W. (James Walter) Daniel, 81
Edgefield County (S.C.); Genealogy, 61; History, 61
Edinburgh Review, or, Critical Journal, 284
Edisto Rifles, xviii, 128
“Editorial Articles from the Southern Presbyterian Referred to in the Indictment. How far is evolution to be believed?” 7
Editorial: July, 1936, by Rebekah Bettelheim Kohut, 137
Edmonds, Richard H., Facts about the South, 90-91; The Old South and the New: An address delivered at the commencement of
Education and state; South Carolina, 219, 270; United States, 134
Education in South Carolina Prior to and During the Revolution. A paper read before the Historical Society of South Carolina 6th August, 1883, by Edward McCrady, 149
Education, 7, 19, 52, 97, 132, 170 (2), 215, 235, 236, 239-240, 299-300, 301; Aims and objectives, 114; Higher, 50, 92, 105, 134; Higher—Finance—South Carolina, 86-87; Higher—South Carolina, 131, 243; Higher—Tennessee, 105; Secondary—South Carolina, 170; South Carolina, 79; South Carolina—Curricula, 225 (2), 226, 299; South Carolina—Directories, 296, 299 (2); South Carolina—History, 75, 136, 149, 156, 235; Southern States, 76, 147 (2), 154, 161; Southern States—History—19th century, 147; United States—Statistics—Periodicals, 291
Education: A study of fundamentals in education, 7
Education: An address delivered before the trustees, patrons and students of the Four Mile Branch Academy, in Barnwell District, on the twentieth of June, 1851, by Clinton C. Brown, 52
Education in South Carolina under Baptist Control, by Harvey Toliver Cook, 75
Educational Leaflet, 284
Educational surveys, 67, 128
Edwards, George Herbert, Jr., The School as a Social Center, 91
Edwards, H. C., A Treasury of American Verse, 140
Edwards, W. A., xxviii
“Edwin DeLeon,” by Helen Kohn Hennig, 121
Edwin L. (Luther) Green, ed., Two Speeches of George McDuffie, 151
Effect of the Currency on the Price of Cotton, by United States. Dept. of Agriculture, 251
Eggleston, C.D. Williams, illus., A Carolina Cavalier: A romance of the American revolution, 91
Eggleston, George Cary, A Carolina Cavalier: A romance of the American revolution, 91
Egypt, 83 (2); History—Fiction, 83; Politics and government, 83 (2)
Eightieth Anniversary of the Capital at Sacramento, State of California, 7
Einhorn, David, 91; Inaugural Sermon: Delivered in the Temple of the Har Sinai Verein, 91
Elder Coin and Curio Corporation (New York, N.Y.), Price List of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Weapons, Gems, Curios: etc., etc. for sale by the Elder Coin and Curio Corporation, New York City, 91
Election law, 214; South Carolina, 49, 150, 216-217
Election of 1880 in South Carolina, The. Address of the state executive committee of the Union Republican Party of South Carolina, detailing the fraud, violence and intimidation, by which South Carolina was carried for Hancock, by Republican Party (S.C.). State Executive Committee, 181-182
Elections; South Carolina, 22, 116, 216-217; South Carolina—1876, 250; South Carolina—1880, 181-182; United States—Speeches in Congress, 56
Electric engineering—South Carolina, 224
Electric lighting—Rates, 224 (2)
Electric power—Statistics—South Carolina, 234
Electric railroads—United States, 28
Electric Rate Survey, by United States. Federal Power Commission, 251
Electric utilities; Rates, 251; South Carolina, 142, 296
Electrotherapeutics, 197
Elementary Library Catalog / Recommendations of Committee on Selection of Books for Elementary Schools, 7; (1938 ed.), 284
Elementary school libraries—South Carolina—Book lists, 7, 284
Elements of Geology: A text-book for colleges
and for the general reader; Rev. and enl. ed., by Joseph Le Conte, 140
Elfreide of Guldal, a Scandinavian Legend; And other poems, by Elias Marks, 146
Elias, Rosalie, 26-27
Eliason, William Alexander, Sketch of Shute’s Folly Island, 1833, 91
Eliza Pinckney, by Harriott Horry (Rutledge) Ravenel, 180
Ellet, E. F. (Elizabeth Fries), The Women of the American Revolution (2 vols.), xiii, 91
Elliott, Stephen, 242; Annual Address before the Clariosophic and Euphradian Societies of the South Carolina College, 92; A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia ..., 92; A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia ... (2nd vol.), 92
Elliott, Wm. (William), Address Delivered by Special Request before the St. Paul’s Agricultural Society, May, 1850, 92; Carolina Sports by Land and Water ... (1918 ed.), 92; Carolina Sports, by Land and Water: Including incidents of devil-fishing, &c. (1846 ed.), 92; Carolina Sports by Land and Water: Including incidents of devil-fishing, wild-cat, deer and bear hunting, etc. (1859 ed.), 92; Examination of Mr. Edmund Rhet’s Agricultural Address: On the question “Who is the producer?”; 92; The Letters of Agricola, 92
Elmore, Franklin Harper, Defence of the Bank of the State of South Carolina: In a series of letters addressed to the people of South Carolina, 93; Speech of Mr. Elmore, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions Offered by Mr. Prentiss of Mississippi and Mr. Thompson of S.C. Relative to a Communication Published in the Globe by Alexander Duncan, a Member of the House: Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 23, 1839, 92-93; Speech of the Hon. F.H. Elmore, Delivered at a Barbecue <sic> Dinner, Given to Him, in Columbia, S.C. on Saturday, September 8, 1838, 93
Elwell, Silas Pinckney Holbrook, Recollections of War Times, 93
Ely, Richard Theodore, The Labor Movement in America, 93

Kohn-Hennig Library

361
prominent Jew in Charleston in provincial days, 95; The New Jewish Cemetery of K.K. Beth Elohim at Charleston, S.C., 95; comp., The Old Jewish Cemeteries at Charleston, S.C. A transcript of the inscriptions on their tombstones. 1762-1903, 95-96; Old Jewish Cemeteries. Where the early settlers interred their dead. Dr. Barnett A. Elzas investigates a traditional Jewish burial ground on Archdale Street, but finds more Hibernians than Hebrews—The story of a long-forgotten cemetery on Hanover Street, 96; The Organ in the Synagogue. An interesting chapter in the history of reform Judaism in America, 96; ed., The Sabbath Service and Miscellaneous Prayers, Adopted by the Reformed Society of Israelites, Founded in Charleston, S.C., November 21, 1825, 181

Elzas vs. Huhner. A final word in the Jewish Encyclopedia Controversy, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 93

Emerson, Edwin, A History of the Nineteenth Century, Year by Year (3 vols.), 96

Emigration and immigration, 32, 237, 263 (2), 264 (2); South Carolina, 110

Emmet, Thomas Addis, Irish Emigration during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 96

Emory College, 173

The Empire of Business, by Andrew Carnegie, 58

Employment of Women at Night, The, by Mary Della Hopkins, 125

Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography, a new edition; including a copious collection of original articles in American biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon (13 v.), by Francis Lieber, 143

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, 143

Engineering—Study and teaching—South Carolina, 21

England; Biography, 184-185; Description and travel—Maps, 16

English ballads and songs, 203

English Bible, The: Address of William D. Melton ... Delivered before the Abbeville District Bible Society in Abbeville, South Carolina, on the 29th day of July, 1925, by William D. (William Davis) Melton, 155

English fiction—Translations, French—Bibliography, 125

English language, 132; Etymology, 203; Examinations, 24; Grammar, 262; Idioms, 203; Infinitive, 203; Participle, 203; Terms and phrases, 203; United States—Orthography and spelling, 146; Words, 203

English literature; History and criticism, 164, 264; Outlines, syllabi, etc., 253-254; Study and teaching, 47; 20th century—History and criticism, 47

English, Elisabeth Doby, Richland County: Economic and social, 96

Enquiry into the Propriety of Granting Charters of Incorporation for Manufacturing and Other Purposes in South Carolina, An, 7

Ensign of Liberty, and the Wicked One Revealed, The: Explaining to the world and to the people of the United States ..., by Samuel Jordan, 131-132

Enston, William, 20

Episcopal Church, 53; Diocese of Virginia—History, 186; Diocese of South Carolina, 284; Diocese of South Carolina, Journal of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina, 284; Periodicals, 285; Sermons, 83, 157; South Carolina, 81, 284; Virginia—History, 186

Episcopalians—South Carolina, 189

Episode in South Carolina Politics, An, by W. W. (William Watts) Ball, 39

Epitaphs; Charleston, S. C., 95, 130

Equity—South Carolina, 117


Erskine College—Periodicals, 284

Erskine Collegiate Recorder, The, 284


Essay on Calcareous Manures, An (3d ed.), by Edmund Ruffin, 188

Essay Read by Associate Justice Eugene B. Gary, before the Abbeville Literary Club,
21st November, 1901, by Eugene Blackburn
Gary, 104
Essays, 38
Essays in Reaction: Back to Calhoun, back to
aristocracy, read before the Kosmos Club
of Columbia, S. C. , by W. W. (William
Watts) Ball, 39
Essays of Charles Lamb, by Charles Lamb, 138
Essays on Domestic Industry: An inquiry into
the expediency of establishing cotton manu-
factures in South Carolina. This special edi-
tion compiled and published by Graniteville
company, Graniteville, South Carolina
(1941 ed.), by William Greg, 111
Essays on Domestic Industry: Or, An inquiry
into the expediency of establishing cotton
manufactures in South-Carolina. Originally
published in the Charleston courier, and
now re-published at the request of several
gentlemen of Charleston (1845 ed.), by
William Gregg, 111
Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction
and Related Topics, by William Archibald
Dunning, 89
Essays on Work and Life, by Arthur Bledsoe
Cooke, 75
Establishing a newspaper. A handbook for
the prospective publisher, including sug-
gestions for the financial advancement
of existing daily and weekly journals, by
Oliver Fletcher Byxbe, 55
Establishment of the Public School System of
South Carolina, The, by Henry Tazewell
Thompson, 235
Etchings, Engravings, Lithographs, Original
Drawings: Art books, color prints by Cur-
rier & Ives, the property of Mrs. Hubert
Evans, A.R. Davison, Esq. and others, to be
sold at auction Friday evening, February
17th, 1933 at 8 o’clock, 7-8
Etchings, Many Signed Proofs in Fine Condi-
tion, 7-8
Ethics, 57; Jewish, 79, 101, 137, 194; Study and
teaching—South Carolina—Columbia, 41
Ethnology—Africa, 259
Eulogy upon the Life and Character of the Late
Hon. Robert Y. Hayne, A: Delivered on
the 13th February, 1840, at the Circular
Church, by appointment of the citizens of
Charleston, by George McDuffie, 150-151
Europe; Description and travel, 53, 136, 160,
270; History, 185; History—1789-1900,
242
Eutaw: A sequel to The Forayers; or, The raid
of the dog-days. A tale of the Revolution,
by William Gilmore Simms, 198
Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781—Fic-
tion, 198
Evans & Cogswell, Sea Coast of South Caro-
olina, 97
Evans, Clement A. (Clement Anselm), ed.,
Confederate Military History: A library of
Confederate States history (Vol. 5 of
12 vols.), 96
Evans, George, Speech of Mr. Evans, of Maine,
in Relation to the Failure of the Bill Mak-
ing Appropriations for Fortifications at
the Last Session of Congress: Delivered
in the House of Representatives, January
28, 1836, 96
Evans, John Gary, 222 (4). See also South Caro-
olina. Governor, 1894-1897 (Evans).
Evans, Josiah J. (Josiah James), A Digest of the
Road-law of the State of South Carolina:
With explanatory notes and references to
judicial decisions (3rd ed.), 96; South
Carolina and Massachusetts. Speech of
Hon. J.J. Evans, of South Carolina, in reply
to Mr. Sumner of Massachusetts. Delivered
in the Senate of the United States, June
23, 1856, 97
Evans, Matilda A., Martha Schofield, Pioneer
Negro Educator: Historical and philo-
sophical review of Reconstruction period
of South Carolina, 97
Evans, Nathan George, 153
Eve (Biblical figure), 123
Eve (Biblical figure), 123
Evening and continuation schools, 299; South
Carolina, 109
Everett, Edward, An Oration Delivered at Con-
cord, April the Nineteenth, 1825, 97
Everett’s Oration, Delivered at Concord, by
Edward Everett, 97
Evergreens, 268
Evidences of Christianity from Impartial
Sources, by B. B. Simons, 200-201
Evins, John Hamilton, Mackey vs. O’Connor:
South Caroliniana Library

Speech of Hon. John H. Evins, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, May 31, 1882, 97
Evolution, 106, 140, 273 (2); Religious aspects, 272-273
Evolution: An address delivered May 7th, 1884, before the Alumni Association of the Columbia Theological Seminary, by James Woodrow, 273
Evolution in Relation to Materialism, by Joseph LeConte, 140
Ex parte: In the matter of John L. Rapier, petitioner: Petition for writs of habeas corpus and certiorari, by John L. Rapier, 180
Ex Parte State of South Carolina, ex rel. John M. Daniel, Attorney General, Petitioner: Against Broad River Power Company, Columbia Railway, Gas & Electric Company, and F. D. Campbell, respondents, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 226
Examination of Certain Recent Assaults on Physical Science, An, by James Woodrow, 273
Examination of Mr. Edmund Rhett's Agricultural Address: On the question “Who is the producer?,” by Wm. (William) Elliott, 92
Examination of the Claims of Mr. Van Buren and Gen. Harrison to the Support of the South, in an Address of the Hon. Waddy Thompson to his Constituents, An, by Waddy Thompson, 235-236
Exchanges, literary and scientific, 12
Excursion in Southern History, Briefly Set Forth in the Correspondence between Senator A. J. Beveridge and David Rankin Barbee, An, by David Rankin Barbee, 40
Executors and administrators—South Carolina—Charleston, 3
Exhibition of Miniatures Owned in South Carolina and Miniatures of South Carolinians Owned Elsewhere, Painted before the Year 1860, An, 8
Exhibitions—South Carolina—Charleston, 120-121
Exhortation to the Inhabitants at South Carolina, An: To bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences / By S.H. To which is inserted, some account of the author's experience in the important business of religion, by Sophia Hume, 127
Exiles of Florida, The: or, The crimes committed by our government against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and the other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws, by Joshua R. (Joshua Reed) Giddings, 106-107
Expansion of South Carolina, The, 1729-1765, by Robert Lee Meriwether, 156
Export Duty on Raw Cotton, and Free Trade in Cotton Fabrics, the True Policy for the Southern Confederacy, An, 8
Exposition, The, 284
Extract from Proceedings, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the South Carolina State Press Association: “How to get the news,” by August Kohn, 136-137

F
Face, The: A play in three acts, by Frances Guignard Gibbes, 105
Face Illumined, A, by Edward Payson Roe, 186
Factories—United States, 274; Statistics, 274
Factory Acts and Other Laws Affecting Textile Manufacturing Establishments in South Carolina (1909 ed.), by South Carolina. Laws, Statutes, etc., 223; (1915 ed.), 8, 223
Factory System of the United States, The, by Carroll Davidson Wright, 274
Facts about Maine: The offer of the Pine Tree State, 8
Facts about the South, by Richard H. Edmonds, 90-91
Facts and Suggestions Relative to Finance & Currency, Addressed to the President of the Confederate States, by Duff Green, 109
Facts concerning Masonic Temple, 8
Facts for the People: Illustrating the effect of high duties in producing low prices of flour, tobacco, and cotton, by Member of the 28th Congress, 155
Facts the Historians Leave Out. [A Youth's Confederate Primer], by John Shipley Tilley, 237
Fair, Robert A., Our Slaves Should Have the Bible: An address delivered before the Abbeville Bible Society, at its anniversary, July 1854, 98
Fairey, William Fletcher, Orangeburg County, Economic and Social, 110
Fairfield County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 164
Fairfield County, Economic and Social, by S.W. Nicholson, 164
Fairman, Charles E. (Charles Edwin), Works of
Art in the United States Capitol Building: Including biographies of the artists, 98
Fait-divers dans le Journalisme, Le: Conference faite par Monsieur Ball devant les etudiants du College de la Carolina du Sud, 8
Fall and Winter Gardening, by Charles Carter Newman, 163
Falling Flag The. Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox, by Edward M. Boykin, 49
Familiar Sayings: Origins of well-known words and expressions in common use, compiled by Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings) Haskin, 118
Family—Religious life, 38
Family Album: An account of the Moods of Charleston, South Carolina, and connected families, by Thomas McAlpin Stubbs, 231
Family Preacher The; or, Domestic duties illustrated and enforced, in eight discourses, by Rufus William Bailey, 38
Family Sketch and Else; or, Buford's Bridge and its people, A, by Matthew Moye Brabham, 49
Farewell Sermon, by James Warley Miles, 157
Farewell to Public Life: Address of Senator Tillman to his constituents before the primary election in South Carolina, August 15, 1914. Remarks in the Senate on armor frauds and Andrew Carnegie's letter, March 3, 1915, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238
Farm life, 100
Farm Tenure in South Carolina, by Samuel Melanchthon Derrick, 85
Farmer and his Relation to the Economics of the Nation, The, by Ebbie Julian Watson, 263
Farmer and Planter, The, 284
Farmers; Jewish—Soviet Union, 52; Southern States—Periodicals, 300; United States, 263
Farmers' Library and Monthly Journal of Agriculture, 287
Farms—Taxation—United States, 163
Fashion designers, 21
Fashion shows, 21
Fast-day sermons, 87, 204
Fasts and feasts—Judaism, 87, 204
Fate and a Marionette, by Hanna Rion Ver Beck, 258
Faucette, A. M., Fairfield County, Economic and Social, 164
Faults (Geology), 232; Antilles, Greater, 232
Fear, Cape, Region (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps, 247 (2)
Feaster family, 86
Feaster, Amelia—Fiction, 109
Federal government, 153
Federal party (S.C.), 172-173
Federal Reserve banks, 3
Federal Writers' Project (S.C.), Palmetto Pioneers: Six stories of early South Carolinians, 98
Federalist, on the New Constitution, The; Written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Madison, 8
Federation of Women's Clubs of Richland County, xxiv
Fees, administrative—South Carolina, 207
Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, Judaism and Unitarianism, 98
Fellowship Society (Charleston, S.C.), 98; Rules of the Fellowship Society: Established at Charleston, South-Carolina, April 4th, 1762, incorporated by an act of the General Assembly of the said province (10th ed.), 98
Fellowships Awarded by the American Association of University Women, by American Association of University Women. Committee on Fellowships, 34
Fencing, 148
Ferdinand V, King of Spain, 177
Fertilizers, 64; And manures, 238; South Carolina, 280; South Carolina—Analysis, 1
Festivals—South Carolina—Columbia, 65-66
Feuerlicht, Morris M. (Morris Marcus), Judaism's Influence in the Founding of the Republic, 98
Fickling, Susan Marea (Markey), Slave-conversion in South Carolina, 1830-1860, 98
Field, Carter, Bernard Baruch: Park Bench Statesman, 98
South Caroliniana Library

1865 ed.), 103
Fields Beyond, The, by Susie (Dawson) Johnson, 130
Fifty Lessons in the History of South Carolina, by John Langdon Weber, 266
Fillmore, Millard, 253
Finance; Confederate States of America, 30-31, 72; Public—Confederate States of America, 109; Public—South Carolina, 85, 210, 216, 217, 295, 298; South Carolina, 29, 226, 229, 233; United States, 28-29, 70
Findley, Mary, 267
Findley, Mary Middleton, 267
Findley, Ned, 267 (2)
Fire-departments—South Carolina—Charleston, 280
First aid in illness and injury, 118
First Aid: What to do in emergencies on vacation or at home, by Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings) Haskin, 118
[First Battle of Bull Run] / Drawn from a Sketch Taken on the Battle Ground by W. G. Bonner, 8
First National City Bank of New York, National Bank Organization, 98
First Photographic History of the Civil War, The: Discovery of 3500 original photographs of soldiers and battlefields, buried in an old New York garret, how they remained hidden for half a century, how Mathew Brady took them by order of President Lincoln, collecting a life panorama of the greatest conflict in modern times, 8-9
First Presbyterian Church (Charleston, S.C.), 62-63
First Presbyterian Church (Rock Hill, S.C.)—History, 3
First Report of the United States Board on Geographic Names, 1890-1891, by United States Board on Geographic Names, 245
First Years of Thomas Cooper in America, The, 1794-1801, by Dumas Malone, 145-146
Fiscal System of South Carolina, The Fiscal System of South Carolina, The, by South Carolina State Planning Board, 226
Fisher, Elwood, Lecture on the North and the South, 115
Fisheries—North America, 59-60
Fishing—South Carolina, 92 (3), 124 (2)
Fiske, John, Old Virginia and Her Neighbours (2 vols.), 98-99
Flag of the First Regiment, South Carolina Regular Artillery, 1861-65, The, by South Carolina. Militia. 1st Regiment Regular Artillery, 224
Flag of the State of South Carolina, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190
Flagg, Jared Bradley, The Life and Letters of Washington Alston, 99
Flags; Confederate States of America, 58; South Carolina, 190, 224
Flenniken family, 9
Flenniken Family, The, 9
Florence County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 154
Florence County, Economic and Social, by James Purdie McNeill, 154
Floriculture, 185
Florida—History—To 1821, 58-59
Flournoy, J. Jacobus (John Jacobus), A Reply to a Pamphlet, Entitled Bondage, a Moral Institution Sanctioned by the Scriptures and the Savior, &c. &c. so far as it Attacks the Principles of Expulsion, with No Defence However of Abolitionism, 99
Floyd, Joseph Walker, comp., Historical Roster and Itinerary of South Carolina Volunteer Troops who Served in the Late War between the United States and Spain, 1898, 99
Fogy Days, and Now: Or, The world has changed, by Dave U. Sloan, 201
Folk medicine—South Carolina, 118-119
Folklore; Oklahoma—Periodicals, 284-285; South Carolina, 65, 203 (2); South Carolina—Sea Islands, 108; United States—Periodicals, 285
Folk-say, 284-285
Folly Beach (S.C.)—Maps, 91
Foot’s resolution, 1829, 119 (2), 143
“For Annals of Barnwell County, S.C.” by Hartzog, 118
For sale - South Carolina, 9
Forbush, Edward Howe, The Mallard, 99
Forest Conditions in South Carolina. Report of preliminary examination and survey, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 212
Forest reserves—United States, 249
Forests and forestry—South Carolina, 212; South Carolina, 299
Formation of Judicial and Political Subdivisions in South Carolina, The. An essay read
before the South Carolina Bar Association, December 12, 1889, by John Peyre Thomas, 234

“Formation, Organization, Discipline and Characteristics of the Army of Northern Virginia.” An address before the Association Army of Northern Virginia delivered in the hall of the House of Delegates, Richmond, Va., Thursday, Oct. 21, 1886, by Edward McCrady, 149

Forms of Jewish Ceremonial and Worship: And itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela, by Charles Joseph Cohen, 68

Fort Jackson, S.C., 70
Fort Johnson (S.C.)—Maps, 18, 269
Fort Moultrie (S.C.)—Maps, 18
Fort Sullivan (S.C.)—Maps, 16
Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)—Maps, 18
Fort Wagner, 176
Fortification; South Carolina—Charleston—Maps, 18 (3), 91, 196, 269; United States, 173, 272
Fortune-telling, 107

Forum, The, 285

Foster, William E. (William Eaton), References to the History of Presidential Administrations, 1789-1885 99

Foster, William Moultrie, Sermons in Verse, 99

Foundations of the Public Schools of South Carolina, The, by John Furman Thomson 234

Founders’ Day: January 13, 1921, by University of South Carolina, 254

Founding a New Life for Suffering Thousands, by Joseph A. Rosen, 187

Four years in Rebel Capitals: An inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy, from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865, by Thomas C. (Thomas Cooper) DeLeon, 84

Fourteen Months in American Nastiles, by < Frank Key Howard>, 125-126


Fourth Annual Dinner, Columbia Chamber of Commerce: The Colonia, January fifteenth, nineteen seven, 9

Fourth at Bridge, and Other Stories, The, by Walter Edward Duncan, 88

Fourth of July orations, 78, 82, 88, 112, 174, 180, 182, 200, 242, 244

Fowler, A. Richard, From the Pulpit to the Penitentiary: “A case of romance in real life”: A complete history of the remarkable career of A.R. Fowler of Greenville, S.C., how he ascended to the pulpit and afterwards descended to the penitentiary, and was saved from suicide by the grace of God, 99


Fracture of the Hip Joint: Treatment by extraarticular fixation with adjustable nails, by Austin Talley Moore, 158

France; Foreign relations—Confederate States of America, 46; Foreign relations—United States, 56, 117; History—Louis XV, 1715-1774 15

France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-1868. An international episode, by John Bigelow, 46

France and the War: As seen by an American, by James Mark Baldwin, 38

Frank, Leo, 33

Franklin, Benjamin, 36, 267

Fraser, Charles, 202; A Charleston Sketchbook, 1796-1806: Forty watercolor drawings of the city and the surrounding country, including plantations and parish churches, 100; Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier, 100

Fraser, Jessie Melville, Louisa C. McCord: Thesis, 100

Fraser, Thomas Boone, The Bond Question: Remarks of T.B. Fraser of Sumter, 100

Fraudulent conveyances, 227

Frayser, Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth), Attitudes of High School Seniors Toward Farming and Other Vocations, 100; The Diet of School Children in Relation to their Health, 100; The Libraries of South Carolina, 100; A Study of Expenditures for Family Living by 46 South Carolina Rural Families, 100

Frederick Law Olmsted, A Critic of the Old South, by Broadus Mitchell, 158

Free African Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.—South Carolina, 215, 220
Free trade and protection, 241
Free trade, 1, 48, 107, 114, 122, 135, 175, 249-250
Freedmen—South Carolina, 46, 241
Freedom of religion, 104, 141
Freedom of speech, 76
Freedom of the press—United States, 106
Freehof, Solomon Bennett, The Jewish Prayerbook, 100; What is Reform Judaism?, 100-101
Freemasonry, 33, 58; Rituals, 160; South Carolina—Charleston, 194
Freemasonry Exposed and Explained, by William Morgan, 160
Freemasons, 160, 243; Registers, 194; Religious aspects—Catholic Church, 194; South Carolina—Charleston, 34; South Carolina—Charleston—History, 101; South Carolina—Columbia, 8; South Carolina—Columbia—Registers, 41; South Carolina—Periodicals, 285; South Carolina—Registers, 41
Freemasons. Friendship Lodge, 101; The 125th Anniversary. Friendship Lodge, no. 9, A.F. M., held at Masonic Temple, Charleston, S.C., December 28th, A.L. 5891, 101
Freemasons. Pacific Lodge No. 233 (N.Y.), 101; By-laws of Pacific Lodge, No. 233, of Free and Accepted Masons, of the State of New York: Adopted April 5, 1883. Amended 1893 and 1903, 101
Freight and freightage—Rates—South Carolina, 27 (2)
French Americans—South Carolina, 180
French fiction; History and criticism, 125; Translations into English—Bibliography, 125
French Novel in English Translation, The, by Urban Tigner Holmes, 125
French Opinion of our Civil War, by Louis Martin Sears, 195
French spoliation claims, 86
French Spoliation Claims: Speech of Hon. Samuel Dibble, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, August 21, 1888, by Samuel Dibble, 86
Friedenwald, Julius, Personal Experiences with Non-surgical Biliary Drainage, 101
Frisch, Ephraim, Jewish Philanthropy in the Biblical Era, 101
From Jest to Earnest, by Edward Payson Roe, 186
From the Pulpit to the Penitentiary: “A case of romance in real life”: A complete history of the remarkable career of A.R. Fowler of Greenville, S.C., how he ascended to the pulpit and afterwards descended to the penitentiary, and was saved from suicide by the grace of God, by A. Richard Fowler, 99
Frost, John, Heroes of the Revolution: Comprising lives of officers who were distinguished in the War of Independence (3d ed.), 101
Frost, Robert, 288-289
Frost, S. Annie (Sarah Annie), Godey’s Lady’s Book, 285
Fugitive slave law of 1850, 41
Full and Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, Certified to be Correct by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Hardin Circuit Court, A; Wm. Alexander, former commonwealth attorney for the Hardin District; and Judge Alex. Walker...With the speeches of Gov. Crittenden, Gov. Helm, T.F. Marshall, esq., and Nathaniel Wolfe, esq., and the reply of Alfred Allen, esq., attorney for the commonwealth, 261-262
Fuller, Richard, Letters Concerning the Roman Chancery, 101
Fulmer, Henry Luman, A Rural School Area in Central South Carolina, 101
Fundamentalism, 292
Funeral Oration, on the Death of Gen. Andrew Jackson: At the city of Washington, June 27th, 1845, by George Bancroft 39
Funeral sermons, 20, 231
Fun-flower Carnival: A week of rare enjoyment, by E. B. Clark, 65-66
Furman, James Clement, An Address before the Students of the Johnson Female Seminary at Anderson, S.C., Delivered at its Anniversary, August, 1850, 101-102
Furman, Mary Simms Oliphant, Gateway to
Further Examination of Certain Recent Assaults on Physical Science, A. Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian Review for April, 1874, by James Woodrow, 273

G

Gadsden, Christopher Philip, 91-92; comp., In Memoriam. Tributes to the memory of the Rev. C.P. Gadsden, late rector of St. Luke’s Church, Charleston, S.C., 91-92

Gage, George Williams, xvii

Gage, Robert J., xvii

Gaillard, Peter Charles, 12, 101; The Southern Plantation: A study in the development and the accuracy of a tradition, 102

Gales, Joseph, The Past, the Present, and the Future, 102

Gambling, 267

Game laws—South Carolina, 36

Gamecock (Columbia, S.C.), 285


Gamewell, Joseph Augustus, comp., Richland Almanac, 1904 ..., 102

Gamoran, Emanuel, Methods of Teaching the Jewish Subjects: A syllabus for Jewish teachers, 102

Gantt, Rose, 233

Garden, Alexander, Anecdotes of the American Revolution, Illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes and Patriots, who Acted the Most Conspicuous Parts Therein (1828 ed.), xiv, 102-103; (3 vols., 1865 ed.), 103; Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the Most Distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services (1822 ed.), 103

Garden, Hugh R. (Hugh Richardson), Opportunities and Duties of the Southern Lawyer: An application, inland navigation and traffic legislation: annual address before the South Carolina Bar Association, 103

Gardener’s Calendar for the States of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, The. With appendix containing a variety of particular and general information on husbandry and horticulture, by Robert Squibb, 229

Gardening, 50, 185; Periodicals, 287; North Carolina, 196; South Carolina, 196

Gardens—South Carolina—Brookgreen—History, 51

Garlington, J. C., Men of the Time: Sketches of living notables: A biographical encyclopedia of contemporaneous South Carolina leaders, 103

Garnet and Black, 285

Garnett, Muscoe R.H. (Muscoe Russell Hunter), The Union, Past and Future: How it works, and how to save it (1850 Charleston printing), 103; (4th ed.; 1850 Charleston printing), 103; The Union, Past and Future: How it works, and how to save it. By a citizen of Virginia (3rd ed.; 1850 Washington printing), 103

Garrett, T.H., A History of the Saluda Baptist Association, Together with Historical Sketches of the Churches Composing the Body, Biographical Sketches of Deceased Ministers, Moderators, Clerks, Assistant Clerks and Treasurers; List of Ministers Raised up in the Association; Also, interesting statistical tables 103-104

Garris, E. W. (Edward Walter), Transportation of School Children in South Carolina, 104

Gary, Eugene Blackburn, Address Delivered by Associate Justice Eugene B. Gary, before the South Carolina College and the Alumni Association of the college. 12th June, 1895, 104; Essay Read by Associate Justice Eugene B. Gary, before the Abbeville Literary Club, 21st November, 1901, 104; Our Governmental Problems: Address before the School of Law at the University of South Carolina on March 1st, 1921, 104; A Vindication of the South. Address delivered, 104

Gary, Martin Witherspoon, Speech of Hon. M.W. Gary, Senator from Edgefield County, on the Public Debt of the State of South Carolina. Delivered in the Senate Chamber, 104

Gaston County (N.C.)—Social conditions, 184

Gaston, William, Speech of the Honorable Judge Gaston: Delivered in the recent state convention of North Carolina, assembled for the purpose of revising the constitution, 104

Gastritis, 136

Gates, 80

Gateway to South Carolina, by Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms) Oliphant, 166
Gateways and Doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the Eighteenth and the Nineteenth Centuries, by Elizabeth (Gibbon) Curtis 80

Gatlin, T. H., The Graduate Engineer and his Status in the Higher Economics of Railroad Construction and Operation in the South. An address delivered to the engineering classes of the University of South Carolina, December 6, 1912, 104

Gautier, Théophile, Mademoiselle de Maupin, 104

Geddings, E. (Eli), 1799-1878, 11

Gedichte von Georg Sylvester Viereck; With an appreciation by Ludwig Lewisohn, by George Sylvester Viereck, 258

Gee, Wilson, The Gist Family of South Carolina and its Maryland Antecedents, 104-105; South Carolina Botanists: Biography and Bibliography, 105

Genealogical History, A, by Cadwallader Jones, 131

Genealogical Record of the Dantzler Family, from 1739 to the Present Time, A, by D. D. (Daniel David) Dantzler, 81

Genealogy of the Hudson Family, of Amherst County, Va., and of Chester and York, S.C.: and Autobiography of Joshua Hilary Hudson, by Joshua Hilary Hudson, 126

Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family, with Some Account of Other Families with which It Is Connected, by Jos. G. (Jos. George) Wardlaw, 262

General Convention of Cotton Planters, Meeting of the Cotton Planters of Leon County, Florida, 105

Gen. Hayne’s Speech in Senate, January 21, 1830. Debate on Mr. Foot’s resolution, proposing an inquiry into the expediency of abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for suspending further surveys, until those already in the market shall have been disposed of..., by Robert Young Hayne, 119


General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General’s Office, Confederate States Army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863; (both inclusive) In two series, by Confederate States of America. War Dept., 72

General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General’s Office, Confederate States Army, Series 1863 [nos. 1-164, Jan. 3-Dec. 29, 1863, by Confederate States of America. War Dept., 72

General Review of Railroad Conditions in South Carolina, as Developed at the Hearing held before the South Carolina Railroad Commission on September 5th-7th, 1911, A, by South Carolina. Public Service Commission, 224

General School Law of South Carolina, 292

General Statistics on South Carolina, General Statistics on South Carolina, by South Carolina State Planning Board, 226

Generals; Confederate States of America, 205; United States—Biography, 174

Genesis of South Carolina, 1562-1670 The, edited by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77

Genesis of the Civil War The: The story of Sumter, 1860-1861, by Samuel Wylie Crawford, 79

Gentleman’s Magazine, 285

Geography, Medieval, 192

Geography of South Carolina, 9

Geography of South Carolina, by James Alexander Stoddard, 230-231

Geography of South Carolina, The: Being a companion to the history of that state by William Gilmore Simms..., by William Gilmore Simms, 198


Geology, 140; South Carolina, 243, 291, 297; Stratigraphic—South Carolina—Charleston, 40

Geology & Mineralogy of South Carolina, Condensed, with Advanced Theories on the Coal Formations, the Utility of the Diamond-pointed Steam Drill, and a Pl 139ea for a State Standard for Fertilizers, by A. Charles Laughlin, 124

George C. Marshall: Education of a general,
1880-1939, by Forrest C. Pogue, 174
George Hunter’s Map of the Cherokee Country and the Path Thereto in 1730, by George Hunter 127
George McDuffie, by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 109
George Peabody College for Teachers; Periodicals, 289-290; Addresses by Representatives of the Various Boards of Trust Concerned in its Management: October 7, 1899, 105; Division of Surveys and Field Services, Public Higher Education in South Carolina. A survey report, 105
George McDuffie, by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 109
George Peabody College for Teachers; Periodicals, 289-290; Addresses by Representatives of the Various Boards of Trust Concerned in its Management: October 7, 1899, 105; Division of Surveys and Field Services, Public Higher Education in South Carolina. A survey report, 105
George McDuffie, by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 109
George Peabody College for Teachers; Periodicals, 289-290; Addresses by Representatives of the Various Boards of Trust Concerned in its Management: October 7, 1899, 105; Division of Surveys and Field Services, Public Higher Education in South Carolina. A survey report, 105

Germany; Description and travel, 194; Foreign relations—1933-1945, 124
Gibbes, Frances Guignard, The Face: A play in three acts, 105; Hilda: A play in four acts, 105-106
Gibbes, Hunter A., The High Cost of Literal Interpretation, 106; Impressions of the London Meeting of the American Bar Association: A comparison in law administration, 106; Organic Evolution, 106; Plea for Safe Banking, 106
Gibbes, James Wilson, Address of J. Wilson Gibbes, of Columbia, S. C. Class of 1886, Captain of “C” Company at the home coming banquet of Citadel alumni, held in the Mess-hall of the New Citadel. October 25, 1924, 106
Giddings, Joshua R. (Joshua Reed), The Exiles of Florida: or, The crimes committed by our government against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and the other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws, 106-107
Gift books, 9
Gift of Affection, The: A Christmas and New-Year’s present, 9
Gilbert, B. Hay, illus., Life’s Extras, 188
Gilchrist, Robert C. (Robert Cogdell), The Confederate Defence of Morris island, Charleston Harbor, by the Troops of South Carolina, Georgia and North Carolina, in the Late War between the States, with a Map
of Morris and Part of Folly Islands, and a Plan of Fort Wagner, 107

Gillmore, Quincy Adams, Map of Siege Operations against the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, 1863: Showing batteries covering the descent upon Morris Island, July 10, and the subsequent operations resulting in the demolition of Ft. Sumter and the capture of Ft. Wagner & Battye. Gregg, September 7, 14

Gilman, Caroline Howard, ed., Oracles from the Poets: A fanciful diversion for the drawing room, 107

Gilmer, Francis Walker, Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826, 129

Girardeau, Mary Hughes, Pupils’ Potpourri, 107

Gist Family of South Carolina and its Maryland Antecedents, The, by Wilson Gee, 104-105

Gist family, 104-105

Gladstone, John, Sir, On the Advantages of Free Trade and Union, 107

Glazer, B. Benedict (Bable Benedict), The Spirit and Character of the American Jewish Community, 107

Glazer, Willard, Peculiarities of American Cities, 107

Gleanings of Truth, by Julia Aldrich Baker, 38

Gleanings from an Army Note-book, by F. G. (Felix Gregory) De Fontaine, 83

Glimpses of Old Darlington, by W. A. (William Alexander) Brunson, 52

Glimpses of the Jewish Exhibit in the Hall of Religion: A Century of Progress 1933 and 1934, by Louis Leopold Mann, 146

Glories of the Carolina Coast, by James Henry Rice, 184; (2nd ed.), by James Henry Rice, 184

Glover, Richard, Medea: A tragedy. Marked with the variations in the manager’s book, at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, 107

Glover, Thomas, Ingenious Chirurgion, An Account of Virginia: Its scituation, temperature, productions, inhabitants and their manner of planting and ordering tobacco &c., 107

God, 117; Attributes, 68

God, the Refuge of His People. A sermon, delivered before the General Assembly of South Carolina, on Friday, December 6, 1850, being a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer, by Whitefoord Smith 203-204

Godbold, Sarah Ellerbe, Marion County, Economic and Social, 107

Godey, Louis Antoine, Godey’s Lady’s Book, 285

Godey’s Lady’s Book, 285

God’s Revenge against Gambling: Exemplified in the miserable lives and untimely deaths of a number of persons of both sexes, who had sacrificed their health, wealth, and honor at gaming tables: With curious anecdotes of the following unfortunate gamblers—I. Miss Fanny Braddock ... II. Drisden Harwood ... III. Jack Gilmore ... IV. T. Alston ... V. Maria Antoinette ... VI. Other awful cases of young gamblers, and their untimely ends (1818 ed.), by M. L. (Mason Locke) Weems, 267

God’s Revenge against Murder, or, The Drown’d Wife: A tragedy, lately performed, with unbounded applause, (of the devil and his court) by Ned Findley, esquire, one of the grand company of tragedians in the service of the Black Prince ... (1808 ed.) , by M. L. (Mason Locke) Weems, 267

God’s Revenge against Murder, or, The Drown’d Wife: A tragedy, as lately performed, with unbounded applause (of the devil and his court) by Ned Findley, Esquire, one of the grand company of tragedians in the service of the black prince, who was so highly gratified with Ned’s performance, that he instantly provided him with rooms in one of his own palaces, created him a knight of the most ignoble order of the halter, clapped bracelets on his wrists, and an ornament round his neck, and in a few days promoted him to the ridge pole of the gallows, at Edgefield Court-House, South Carolina (1823 ed.), by M. L. (Mason Locke) Weems, 267

Gold mines and mining—South Carolina. 291

Gold standard, 237

Goldsmith, P. H., The Cotton Mill Sout.h, 107

Goldstein, Fanny, Judaica: A selected reading list of books in the Public library of the city of Boston, 48

Gongaware, George Jonas, The History of the German Friendly Society of Charleston, South Carolina, 1766-1916, Compiled from Original Sources by George J. Gongaware...., 107-108

Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott, ix, The Captain:
Stories of the black border, 108; Laguerre: A gascon of the black border, 108; Poems and Paragraphs, 108; With Aesop along the Black Border, 108
Gonzales, Narciso Gener, ix, In Darkest Cuba: Two Months' service under Gomez along the Trocha from the Caribbean to the Bahama Channel, 108
Gonzales, Robert Elliott, Poems and Paragraphs, 108
Good Roads: How to build and maintain them, by Marshall Goode Homes, 125
Good Roads Movement in South Carolina, The, by South Carolina Good Roads Association, 219
Good Roads Train: The Southern Railway Company sends a special train over its lines to arouse interest in better public highways. Movements during November and December, 1901, 9
Goodman, Herman, Cosmetics and Your Skin, 108
Goose Creek, S.C. St. James Church, 262
Gordon family, 9
Gorgas, Marie Cook (Doughty), William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work, 108
Gorgas, William Crawford, 108
Gorky, Maxim, Chekhov, 108
Gospel Messenger, and Southern Christian Register, The, 285
Gourdin, Henry, 10, 62
Gourdins, of Charleston: A family notable in social and commercial life, 9
Government of the Colony of South Carolina, by Edson Leone Whitney, 270
Government purchasing of real property—South Carolina, 227
Governor Chamberlain’s Administration in South Carolina: A chapter of Reconstruction in the southern states, by Walter Allen 33
Gov. Hammond’s Letters on Southern Slavery: Addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist, by James Henry Hammond, 115
Governor’s Message No. 3: Executive Department, Columbia, Dec. 11th, 1848, by South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson), 220
Grace Church (Charleston, S.C.), 265
Grace, John P. (John Patrick), Charges filed by John P. Grace against Hon. Richard S. Whaley, Congressman Elect from the First Congressional District of South Carolina. The record. Referred to Committee on Elections no. 1, 108
Graduate Engineer and his Status in the Higher Economics of Railroad Construction and Operation in the South, The. An address delivered to the engineering classes of the University of South Carolina, December 6, 1912, by T. H. Gatlin, 104
Grain—Southern states, 212
Granby, by John Elliot Matthews, 147
Granby Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.), 29, 169
Granby Mills: Financial statement submitted by L.W. Parker, President, August 31, 1904, by Lewis Wardlaw Parker, 169
Graniteville Company, 158
Gravelot, Hubert Francois, The Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water, 108-109
Graves, Mary de Berniere, Art History: An outline for individual and group study, 109
Gray, Wil Lou, Night and Adult Schools, 299; A Night School Experiment in Laurens County, 109; Opening the Door to Reading, 109
Graydon, Nell S., Another Jezebel, 109
Grayson, William J. (William John), The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and Other Poems, 108; James Louis Petigru. A biographical sketch, 109; Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, Governor of the State of South Carolina. On the Dissolution of the Union, 29 (2), 109; Reply to Dr. Dewey’s Address, Delivered at the Elm Tree, Sheffield, Mass. With extracts from the same, 109; ‘To One of the People’, 109
Great and Growing Charity, A: The Thornwell...
South Caroliniana Library

Orphanage, by J. E. Norment, 164

Great Britain; Colonies—America, 78; Foreign relations—Confederate States of America, 132, 229; Foreign relations—South Carolina, 215, 220; Foreign relations—United States, 59-60; History—Victoria, 1837-1901, 148

Great Fault Troughs of the Antilles, The, by Stephen Taber, 232

Great Industries of the United States, The: Being an historical summary of the origin, growth, and perfection of the chief industrial arts of this country; by Horace Greeley, Leon Case ... [and others], 9

Great Mischief, by Josephine Pinckney, 174

Great Prose Passages, by Reed Smith, 203

Great South Carolinians, by Helen Kohn Hennig, xv, xxiv

Great South Carolinians of a Later Date, by Helen Kohn Hennig, xv, xxiv

Greater Columbia Chamber of Commerce (S.C.), Fourth Annual Dinner, Columbia Chamber of Commerce: The Colonia, January fifteenth, nineteen seven, 9

Greater Columbia South Carolina City and Suburban Directory, 285

Greek literature—Study and teaching, 185

Green Pastures, a Fable, The, by Lawrence Rivers, Inc., 140

Green Pastures Souvenir Program, by Lawrence Rivers, Inc., 140

Green, Aaron Henry, Sumter County, Economic and Social, 180

Green, Duff, Facts and Suggestions Relative to Finance & Currency, Addressed to the President of the Confederate States, 109

Green, Edwin L. (Edwin Luther), George McDuffie, 109; A History of Richland County. Vol. 1: 1732-1805, 109-110; History of the Buildings of the University of South Carolina, 110; A History of the University of South Carolina, 110; The Indians of South Carolina (1904 ed.), 110; (1920 ed.), 110; The Library of the University of South Carolina, 110

Green, James M., Jr., Orangeburg County, Economic and Social, 110

Green, John I., The New South: Old towns versus new ones, 110

Green, W. J. (William J.), Apostolic Teaching: A discourse preached before the congregation of the Smyrna Church, of Savannah River Association, first Sabbath, September, 1838, 110

Greene, Nathanael, 130-131, 199


Greenville County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 113

Greenville County, Economic and Social, by Guy A. Gullick, 113

Greenwood County (S.C.), 28

Greenville (S.C.); Description and travel, 30; Periodicals, 287

Greg, Percy, History of the United States from the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union (1st American ed.), 110-111

Gregg, Alexander, History of the Old Cheraws: Containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the Revolution, and growth of the country afterward, Extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with notices of families and sketches of individuals (1867 ed.), 111; (1905 ed.), 111

Gregg, Maxcy, comp., An Appeal to the State Rights Party of South Carolina: In several letters on the present condition of public affairs, 111

Gregg, William, 31, 158; Essays on Domestic Industry: Or, An inquiry into the expedience of establishing cotton manufactures in South-Carolina. Originally published in the Charleston courier, and now re-published at the request of several gentlemen of Charleston (1845 ed.), 111; Essays on Domestic Industry: An inquiry into the expediency of establishing cotton manufactures in South Carolina. This special edition compiled and published by Graniteville company, Graniteville, South Carolina (1941 ed.), 111; Speech of William Gregg, of Edgefield, on a Bill to Amend an Act, Entitled “An Act to Authorize Aid to the Blue Ridge Railroad Company in South Carolina” in the House of Representatives, December 8, 1856, 111

“Gregg’s Brigade of South Carolinians in the Second Battle of Manassas”: An ad-
dress before the survivors of the Twelfth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, at Walhalla, South Carolina, August 21, 1884, by Edward McCrady, 149
Griffen, A. M., Soil Survey of the Orangeburg Area, South Carolina, 44
Grimké, Thomas Smith, Address of Thomas S. Grimke, 112; Address on the Expediency and Duty of Adopting the Bible: As a class book, 112; A Letter to the Honorable John C. Calhoun, Vice-President of the United States, Robert Y. Hayne, Senator of the United States, George M’Duffie, of the House of Representatives of the United States, and James Hamilton, Jr. Governor of the State of South Carolina, 112; A Letter to the People of South Carolina, 112; An Oration, Delivered in St. Philip’s Church, before the Inhabitants of Charleston, on the Fourth of July, 1809, by the Appointment of the South Carolina State Society of Cincinnati, and Published at the Request of that Society, and of the American Revolution Society, ..., 112; An Oration on the Practicability and Expediency of Reducing the Whole Body of the Law to the Simplicity and Order of a Code. Delivered in the City-hall before the South-Carolina Bar Association, on Saturday, the 17th March, 1827; being the anniversary, 112; Reflections on the Character and Objects of All Science and Literature, and on the Relative Excellence and Value of Religious and Secular Education, and of Sacred and Classical Literature: In two addresses and an oration with additions and improvements, 112; Speech of Thomas Smith Grimke, One of the Senators from St. Philip’s and St. Michael’s: Delivered in the Senate of South Carolina, in December, 1828, during the debate on sundry resolutions, of the Senate and House of Representatives, respecting the tariff, 112; To the People of the State of South Carolina, 112
Griswold, Francis, A Sea Island Lady, 113; The Tides of Malvern, 113
Growth and Distribution of Population in South Carolina, The, by Julian Jay Petty, 172
Growth of Public Charity in South Carolina, The, by James Woods Babcock, 37
Gruber, Rabbi David, xxiii
Guérard, William B., Plat of a Tract of Land ... on the Right Bank of the Ashley River, Contiguous to Bee’s Ferry, Parish of St. Andrews, County of Charleston and State of South Carolina: With such metres [sic], marks and bounds as are shown in said plat, 113
Guide for Use with Jewish History Achievement Tests, by Julius Bernard Maller, 145
Guide to the Study and Reading of South Carolina History <A provisional ed.>, by J. H. (James Harold) Easterby, 90
Gulf States—Maps, 127
Gullah sketches of the Carolina Sea Islands, by Marcellus Seabrook Whaley, 269
Gullick, Guy A., Greenville County, Economic and Social, 113
Gunter, U. X., The Dispensary Law: Up to and including the session of the General Assembly of 1902, with opinions of the Attorney General for 1899-1900-1901, construing the Dispensary law, 113
Gunter, U. X., Jr., 26
Gurney, Hudson, tr., Cupid and Psyche: A mythological tale, from the “Golden Ass” of Apuleius. From the second anonymous London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied; Together with the life of Apuleius, and some notice of the style of the author, 35
Gynecology—Apparatus and instruments, 195

H
Hager, John Manfred, ... Commercial Survey of the Southeast, 113
Hagood, Johnson, Memoirs of the War of Secession, from the original manuscripts of Johnson Hagood, Brigadier-general, C.S.A. I. Hagood’s 1st 12 months S.C.V. II. Hagood’s brigade, 113
Hagood’s brigade, C.S.A., 113
Hahn, W. N., 28
Hail! South Carolina, by Daniel A. Reed, 181
Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, Godey’s Lady’s Book, 285
Half Forgotten By-ways of the Old South, by Robert Wilson, 271
Hall, S. B., A Shell in the Radical Camp, or, An
Exposition of the Frauds of the Republican Party of South Carolina, 113-114

Hallock, Grace T. (Grace Taber), Health Heroes: Edward Livingston Trudeau, 114
Health Heroes: Louis Pasteur, 114; Health Heroes: Robert Koch, 114

Hamer, R. P., xxviii

Hamill, Howard Melancthon, The Old South: A monograph, 114

Hamilton, Alexander, 64; The Federalist, on the New Constitution; Written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Madison, 8

Hamilton, James, Correspondence between Gov. Hamilton and the Vice President of the U. States, 55; The Introductory Address of Governor Hamilton, at the First Meeting of the Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Association of South-Carolina, held at Lege’s Long-Room, on August 1, 1831 114; Speech of Mr. Hamilton of South Carolina, on Mr. Randolph’s Motion Indefinitely to Postpone the Tariff Bill: Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S., 19th. April, 1828 114; Speech of Mr. Hamilton, of S.C. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives U.S. April 6th, 1824, 114

Hamilton, John A., History of the Orangeburg Presbyterian Church, Orangeburg, South Carolina: From its organization, May 2nd, 1835, to January, 1896, a period of over sixty years, 114

Hamilton, William T. (William Thomas), Usefulness: An oration delivered before the Euphemian and Philomathian Societies of Erskine College, So. Ca., at the annual commencement, held September 15, 1847, 114

Hamlet: The tragedy of inaction, by George Herbert Clarke, 66

Hammett, James H., Address of President, Jas. D. Hammett, of the Cotton Manufacturers’ Association of South Carolina, at the Annual Meeting of the Association, held at Greenville, S.C., Tuesday, October 24, 1922, 115

Hammond, Harry, South Carolina: A primer. An article prepared for the Encyclopedia Americana, 115

Hammond, Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist, 115; The North and the South: A review of the lecture on the same subject, delivered by Mr. Elwood Fisher, before the Young Men’s Mercantile Association of Cincinnati, Ohio, 115; An Oration, Delivered before the Two Societies of the South Carolina College, on the Fourth of December, 1849, 115; An Oration on the Life, Character and Services of John Caldwell Calhoun: Delivered on the 21st Nov., 1850, in Charleston, S. C., at the request of the City Council, 115; Remarks of Mr. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the Question of Receiving Petitions for the Abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 1, 1836, 115; Speech of Hon. James H. Hammond, Delivered at Barnwell C.H., October 29th, 1858, 115-116; Speech of Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the Admission of Kansas, under the Lecompton Constitution. Delivered in the Senate, of the United States, March 4, 1858, 116. See also South Carolina. Governor, 1842-1844 (Hammond).

Hammond, Marcus Claudius Marcellus, Lays of Churubusco: With hints toward the formation of a state cemetery, 116

Hammond, Paul F., Memoir of James Henry Hammond, 116

Hampton and His Cavalry in ’64, by Edward Laight Wells, 268

Hampton and Reconstruction, by Edward Wells, xiii

Hampton Chronicle, The, by Chicora College for Women, 281

Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862, 201

Hampton, Wade, 268, 270; [“Address at Centennial Celebration of the First Meeting of the General Assembly, 1891”], 116; Reply of Wade Hampton, Governor of South Carolina, and Others, to the Chamberlain Memorial, 116

Hampton’s cavalry division (C.S.A.), 268

Hamrick, W. P., Development of the Textile Industry in South Carolina, 116

Hanckel, Thomas M., Address Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives before the Alumni of the University of South Carolina / by Thomas M. Hanckel, One of
the Alumni, December 6th, 1882, 116
Hand, Daniel, 219
Hand of Fate: A romance of the navy, by Kate Lilly Blue, 47
Hand, William Harvey, High School Manual 10; School Monograph, 116; Our Schools, 116; The Practical Graded Speller (vol. 1), 116
Handbook for Exhibition Buildings of Colonial Williamsburg, A..., 9
Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc. E. J. Watson, Commissioner, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 212
Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc., etc., by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 212-213; (2d ed.), by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 213
Hand-book of the City of Rock Hill, A: Containing a brief summary of her past; Some facts and figures about her present, with a glance at her prospects for the future, 9
Happy Hunting Ground, The: Personal experiences in the low-country of South Carolina, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190
Harbors, 183; South Carolina—Charleston—Maps, 14; United States—Finance, 60, 85-86, 183
Harby, Isaac, 158; comp., The Sabbath Service and Miscellaneous Prayers, Adopted by the Reformed Society of Israelites, Founded in Charleston, S.C., November 21, 1825, 181; A Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late Isaac Harby, Esq., 116
Harcourt, William Vernon, Sir, 1827-1904 132
Harman, A.M., 227
Harman, Henry E. (Henry Elliot), Dreams of Yesterday, 117
Harp, The, 285-286
Harper, William, Memoir of the Life, Character, and Public Services, of the Late Hon. Henry Wm. De Saussure, 117; Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina (1824 ed.), 295; Reports of Equity Cases, Determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina, 117
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 286
Harris, George, The Institutes of Justinian, 12
Harris, Maurice H. (Maurice Henry), The Universal Lord, 117
Harris, W. A., The Record of Fort Sumter, from its Occupation by Major Anderson, to its Reduction by South Carolina Troops during the Administration of Governor Pickens, 117
Harrison, Fairfax, Newspapers and Railroads as Factors in Southern Development: An Address before the South Carolina State Press Association, Chick Springs, South Carolina, July 7, 1914, 117
Harrison, James Henry, The Railroad Mania: And review of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, a series of essays by Anti-debt, published in the Charleston Mercury, 35
Harrison, William Henry, 45, 129 (2)
Hart, Hastings H. (Hastings Hornel, The War Program of the State of South Carolina: A report prepared at the request of Governor Richard I. Manning, the State Council of Defense and the State Board of Charities and Corrections, 117
Hartford Convention (1814), 167
Hartley, Cecil B., Heroes and Patriots of the South: Comprising lives of General Francis Marion, General William Moultrie, General Andrew Pickens, and Governor John Rutledge. With sketches of other distinguished heroes and patriots who served in the revolutionary war in the southern states, 117-118; Life of Major General Henry Lee, Commander of Lee's Legion in the Revolutionary War, and Subsequently Governor of Virginia; To which is added the life of General Thomas Sumter of South Carolina, 118
Hartzog, Biographical Sketch of Gen. Lewis M. Ayer, 118; “For Annals of Barnwell County, S.C.” 118
Hartzog, H. S. (Henry Simms), *The Mission of Clemson: An address*, 118
Harvard Law School, [Moot Court Briefs—Ames Competition], 286
Harvey, George Brinton McClellan, *Address of George Harvey at the 175th Anniversary Dinner of the St. Andrew’s Society of Charleston, South Carolina, November 30, 1904*, 118
Haskin, Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings), *The American Government*, 118; *Beauty Hints: For distribution through the newspapers represented by Frederic J. Haskin*, 118; comp., *Familiar Sayings: Origins of well-known words and expressions in common use*, 118; *First Aid: What to do in emergencies on vacation or at home*, 118; *Money and its Uses*, 118
Hasty, George, 27
Hawkins, John, *Magical Medical Practice in South Carolina*, 118-119
Hayne, Robert Y., 112
Hayne, Robert Young, 130, 150-151; *Debate on Public Lands*, 119; *Gen. Hayne’s Speech in Senate, January 21, 1830. Debate on Mr. Foot’s resolution, proposing an inquiry into the expediency of abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for suspending further surveys, until those already in the market shall have been disposed of...*, 119; *Proceedings of the Citizens of Charleston, Embracing the Report of the Committee and the Address & Resolutions Adopted at a General Meeting in Reference to the Proposed Rail-road from Cincinnati to Charleston*, 65; *Speech of the Hon. Robert Y. Hayne (of South Carolina) on the Reduction of the Tariff*, 119
Haynes, Margaret, *Love—and After*, 119
Hazard, Walter, *Address by Hon. Walter Hazard on South Carolina Day at the Jamestown Ter-centennial Exposition, June 28, 1907*, 119
*He Fell in Love with his Wife*, by Edward Payson Roe, 186
Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, by United States. Bureau of the Census, 246
Health facilities—South Carolina—History, 26
*Health Heroes: Edward Livingston Trudeau*, by Grace T. (Grace Taber) Hallock, 114
*Health Heroes: Louis Pasteur*, by Grace T. (Grace Taber) Hallock, 114
*Health Heroes: Robert Koch*, by Grace T. (Grace Taber) Hallock, 114
*Health: A study of health education, maternal death rate, infant mortality, nutrition and degenerative diseases*, 9-10
*Health: A study of health education, maternal death rate, infant mortality, nutrition and degenerative diseases*, by South Carolina Council. Committee on Health, 212
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—Cuba, 106
*Hearings before the Select Committee to Investigate Wages and Prices of Commodities: May 14, 1910*, by United States. Congress. Senate, 250
*Heart of the South*, by Archibald Hamilton Rutledge, 188
Heathley family, 262
Hebrew literature, 171
Hebrew Orphan Society, Charleston, S.C., 239
*Hebrew Union College Monthly*, 286
Held, John, *Map of Connecticut: Showing principal highways, with illustrations and historic references*, 119-120

Heller, Bernard, *Jehovah vs. Baal: A clash in social and economic ideologies*, 120; *The Jewish Concept of the Chosen People*, 120


Helper, Hinton Rowan, *The Impending Crisis of the South: How to meet it*, 120; *The Negroes in Negroland: The negroes in America; And negroes generally. Also, the several races of white men, considered as the involuntary and predestined supplanters of the black races. A compilation*, 120

Hemphill, J. C. (James Calvin), ix, 29-30, 121; ed., *Men of Mark in South Carolina: Ideals of American life: A collection of biographies of leading men of the state (vols. 2, 3, 4)*, 120; *The Press and Its Part in the Great Upbuilding of the Country*, 120; *A Prophecy Made Good: Mr. Hemphill’s Address to the Greenville Board of Trade*, 120; *The Public and the Press. Bromley lecture at Yale University, Wednesday, April 20th, 1910, by J.C. Hemphill*, 120; *Scotch-Irish Presbyterianism in History: Address at the centennial synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S. C.*, Saturday, Nov. 7, 1903, 120; *A Short Story of the South Carolina Inter-state and West Indian Exposition*, 120-121; *Some Present-day Problems for the Press. Bromley lecture at Yale University, Thursday, April 21, 1910, by J.C. Hemphill*, 121; *Weems, Historical Faker Coming in New Vogue*, xv; *William Harrison Scarborough, Portraitist and Miniaturist: “A parade of the living past,” 122, xv, xxiv

Henneman, John Bell, ed., *The South in the Building of the Nation: A history of the southern states designed to record the South’s part in the making of the American nation; To portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people (13 vols.)*, 25

Hennig, Helen Kohn, ix, xii, xiv-xvii, xxiii-xxv

Hennig, Irene, xxiii

Hennig, Julian, xv, xxiii, xxxii

Hennig, Julian, Jr., ix, xv, xvii, xxiii, xxxii, xxxiii

Hennig, Virginia, xxxiii

*Henrico Parish in the Diocese of Virginia and the Parishes Descended Therefrom*, by Morgan Poitiaux Robinson, 186

*Henrico Parish (Va.*), 186

Henry VIII. King of England—Marriage, 26

Henry Gourdin: *Memorial meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, S.C., by Charleston Chamber of Commerce (Charleston, S.C.), 10, 62

Henry, H. M. (Howell Meadoes), *The Police Control of the Slave in South Carolina*, 122
Henry, Robert, *Address Delivered before the Clariosophic Society of the South Carolina College, at the Dedication of their New Hall, Saturday Evening, February 10, 1849*, 122

Henry, Robert, former owner, *Cupid and Psyche: A mythological tale, from the “Golden Ass” of Apuleius. From the second anonymous London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied; Together with the life of Apuleius, and some notice of the style of the author*, 35

*Henry Stevens Catalogue of Atlases & Maps - New Series 28*, 122

Henry Stevens Son & Stiles—*Catalogs*, 122

A *Catalogue of Atlases & Maps: Including many large-scale maps and charts by that eminent cartographer Aaron Arrowsmith*, 122

*Henry Timrod, Laureate of the Confederacy*, by Henry Tazewell Thompson, 235

*Henry Timrod: Man and poet, a critical study*, by George Armstrong Wauchope, 264

Hensel, William [sic?], 152

Herbert, John, *This Represents the Chareeke Nation: By Col. Herberts map & my own observations with the path to Charles Town, its course & (distance measured by my watch) the names of ye branches, rivers & creeks, as given them by ye traders along that nation / certified by me, George Hunter*, 127

Hereditity, human, 50

*Hereditity as a Factor in Medicine*, by Walter J. Bristow, 50

Herriot, Edwin, *The Polytechnic School, the Best System of Practical Education. An address delivered before the Cadet Polytechnic Society, State Military Academy, June 14, 1850*, 122

Hermann, pseud., *Letters which have Appeared in the Banner of the Constitution, Addressed to the Editor, under the Signature of Hermann*, 122

*Hero of Cowpens, The. A centennial sketch*, by Rebecca M’Conkey, 148

*Heroes and Patriots of the South: Comprising lives of General Francis Marion, General William Moultrie, General Andrew Pickens, and Governor John Rutledge. With sketches of other distinguished heroes and patriots who served in the revolutionary war in the southern states*, by Cecil B. Hartley, 117-118

*Heroes of the Old Camden District, South Carolina, 1776-1861. An address to the survivors of Fairfield County, delivered at Winnsboro, S.C., September 1st, 1888*, by Edward McCrady, 149

*Heroes of the Revolution: Comprising lives of officers who were distinguished in the War of Independence (3d ed.)*, by John Frost, 101

*Heroic Incidents in the Life of General Francis Marion: Address delivered at the banquet of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of North Carolina at Charlotte, April 19, 1907*, by Heriot Clarkson, 66

Herons—*Fiction*, 16


Hersey, John, “The Old Man: A Profile,” 122-123

Heyward, DuBose, *Carolina Chansons: Legends of the low country*, 123; *Lost Morning*, 123; *Peter Ashley*, 123; *Porgy*, 123

Heyward, Duncan Clinch, xix

Heyward, Janie Screven DuBose, *Brown Jackets*, 123

Heyward, Thomas, 190


Hickox, Volney, *Palmetto Pictures*, 123

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *Army Life in a Black Regiment*, 123

*High Cost of Literal Interpretation, The*, by Hunter A. Gibbes, 106

*High Roads and Railroads*, by Edward McCrady, 149

*High School Manual*, 10

*High School Manual for Teachers*, by Burney Lynch Parkinson, 170

*High School Monograph*, by William Harvey Hand, 116

High school seniors—South Carolina, 100

High schools—South Carolina, 10, 116, 170; Columbia, 283, 290

Higher education and state, 132

*Highlights of the National Capital and its Historic Environs*, 10

*Highway Bulletin*, 286

*Highway law; South Carolina, 96; United...*
States—Periodicals, 10, 286
Highways Green Book / American Automobile Association, 10, 286
Hilda: A play in four acts, by Frances Guignard Gibbes, 105-106
Hill, Daniel Harvey, The Hill Readers (5 vols.), 123
Hill Readers, The (5 vols.), by Daniel Harvey Hill, 123
Hill, W.R. (William Randolph), Reports of Cases at Law, Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 286
Hill, William, Col. William Hill’s Memoirs of the Revolution, 123
Hill’s Reports, by W.R. (William Randolph Hill, 286
Hilliard, Henry W. (Henry Washington), Milton’s Eve. An address delivered before the Female College, Columbia, South Carolina. In Kinler’s Hall, Tuesday evening, June 26, 1860, 123; The Progress of Civilization in the United States. Oration delivered before the literary societies of the University of South Carolina, at Columbia, S.C., June 30th, 1871, by Henry W. Hilliard, 123-124
Hine, Edward, Life from the Dead: Being a national journal advocating the identity of the British nation with the lost ten tribes of Israel, 286
Hints, Suggestions, and Contributions toward the Labours of a Convention, by Thomas Cooper, 76
Hip joint—Fractures—Treatment, 158
Hippocrates, The Aphorisms of Hippocrates, 124
Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and Other Poems, The, by William J. (William John) Grayson, 109
His Sombre Rivals, by Edward Payson Roe, 186
Historic buildings; South Carolina, 24, 141; South Carolina—Charleston, 80, 141; Virginia—Williamsburg, 271
Historic Camden (2 vols.), by Thomas J. Kirkland, 135
Historic Houses of South Carolina by Harriette (Kershaw) Leiding, 141
Historic Side-lights, by Howard Payson Arnold, 36
Historic sites—South Carolina, 24
Historic Towns of the Southern States, edited by Lyman Pierson Powell, 176-177
Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South-Carolina, from the First Settlement of the Province, to the War of the Revolution, An; With notices of the present state of the church in each parish: And some account of the early civil history of Carolina, never before published. To which are added; The laws relating to religious worship; The journals and rules of the convention of South-Carolina; The constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal church, and the course of ecclesiastical studies, by Frederick Dalcho, 81
Historical Address Delivered in Charleston, S.C. by Gen. Edward McCrady before the Graduating Class of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, 1885, An, by Edward McCrady, 149
Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Columbia, S.C., by D. P. (David Peter) Robbins, 185
Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Leading Manufacturing and Mercantile Enterprises, Public Buildings, Officials, Professional Men, Schools, Churches, etc., Railroads, Canals, Rivers, Advantages and Surroundings of Columbia, S.C., by D. P. (David Peter) Robbins, 10, 185
Historical and Geographical Account of the Province of South-Carolina, in North America: Illustrated with a whole sheet map of that province, 10
Historical and Social Sketch of Craven County, South Carolina by Frederick A. Porcher, 176
Historical Collections of South Carolina: Embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents, relating to the history of that state from its first discovery to its independence, in the year 1776 (2 vols.), edited by B. R. (Bartholomew Rivers) Carroll, 58-59
Historical Commission of South Carolina, Report of the Historical Commission of South Carolina to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 286; South Carolina Troops in Confederate service. Vols I and II, 124
Historical drama, American—20th century, 181
Historical map of Charleston, 1670-1883: Compiled from U.S. Coast Survey map, harbour
charts, rail-road and private plats, 10
Historical museums—United States—South Carolina, 24
Historical Pageant of South Carolina, An, 10
Historical Roster and Itinerary of South Carolina Volunteer Troops who Served in the Late War between the United States and Spain, 1898, compiled by Joseph Walker Floyd, 99
Historical Sketch of the Battle of King’s Mountain, Fought between the American and British Troops, at King’s Mountain, York Co., S.C. October 7, 1780, by R. Lathan, 139
Historical Sketch of the First Regiment of South Carolina Artillery (Regulars), by Charles Inglesby 128
Historical Sketch of Union A. R. Church, Chester County, South Carolina, A, by R. Lathan, 139
Historical societies—South Carolina, 163; Charleston, 163
Historical Statements concerning the Battle of King’s Mountain and the Battle of the Cowpens, South Carolina, by Army War College (U.S.) Strategic Studies Institute, 35-36
Historicus, letter on some questions of international law, 132
Historiography—United States—Periodicals, 277
History, 36; Modern—19th century 96, 148; Periodicals, 277, 278; Philosophy, 61
History and Traditions of Trinity Church, Columbia, South Carolina, by Robert Moorman, 160
History of a Brigade of South Carolinians, Known First as “Gregg’s” and Subsequently as “McGowan’s Brigade,” by J.F.J. (James Fitz James) Caldwell, 55
History of a Suit at Law, According to the Practice of this State. The. By a member of the Charleston bar, by James Conner, 73
History of Columbia Commandery, No. 2, K.T.: Located at Columbia, S.C., and complete list of members, 26th May, 1875, to 1st August, 1902, by Jacob T. Barron, 41
History of Columbia Hospital, 1892-1947, by Laura Blackburn, 46
History of Company B, Twenty-first Regiment (Infantry) South Carolina Volunteers: Confederate States Provisional Army, by Henry Kershaw Dubose, 88
History of Edgefield County from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. Biographical and anecdotal; With sketches of the Seminole war; Nullification; Secession; Reconstruction; Churches and literature; With rolls of all the companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession; War with Mexico and with the Seminole Indians, by John Abney Chapman, 61
History of Grace Church, 265
History of Higher Education in South Carolina, with a Sketch of the Free School System, by Colyer Meriwether, 156
History of Kershaw’s Brigade, with Complete Roll of Companies, Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, etc., by David Augustus Dickert, 86
History of MacMaster, McMaster Family, The, by Fitz Hugh McMaster, 153
History of Marion County, South Carolina, A, from its Earliest Times to the Present, 1901, by W. W. (William W.) Sellers, 196
History of New England from 1630 to 1649, The (2 vols.), by John Winthrop, 272
History of North America..., The (20 vols.), 10
History of North Carolina ... Being a reprint of
the copy now in the North Carolina State Library, presented by President James Madison, in the year 1831, by John Lawson, 140

History of Old Pendleton District, with a Genealogy of the Leading Families of the District, by R. W. (Richard Wright) Simpson, 201

History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolutionary War, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190

History of Printing in the United States, A: The story of the introduction of the press and of its history and influence during the pioneer period in each state of the union; Vol. II Middle and South Atlantic States, by Douglas C. (Douglas Crawford) McMurtrie, 154


History of South Carolina, 18

History of South Carolina, by Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms) Oliphant, 166


History of South Carolina, by Yates Snowden, 18


History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic, The: With a supplementary book, bringing the narrative down to the present time (New and rev. ed., 1860), by William Gilmore Simms, 199

History of South-Carolina, from its First Settlement in 1670, to the Year 1808 ..., The (2 vols.), by David Ramsay, 179

History of Spartanburg County: Embracing an account of many important events, and biographical sketches of statesmen, divines and other public men ..., by J.B.O. (John Belton O’Neall) Landrum, 138

History of the Administration of the City Public Schools of Columbia, S.C., A, by Burney Lynch Parkinson, 170

History of the American Revolution, The, by David Ramsay, 179

History of the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to which is Prefixed a History of the Associate Presbyterian and Reformed Presbyterian Churches, by R. Lathan, 139


History of the Buildings of the University of South Carolina, by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 110

History of the Calhoun Monument at Charleston, S. C. , A, by Ladies’ Calhoun Monument Association, 137

History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America, A, by Lieutenant-General (Banastre) Tarleton 232-233

History of the Capitol of Virginia, The: Being a succinct account of the structure, with notes on many striking events connected with it, by Charles M. Wallace, 260

History of the Confederate States Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its Last Vessel. Its stupendous struggle with the great navy of the United States; The engagements fought in the rivers and harbors of the South, and upon the high seas; Blockade-running, first use of iron-clads and torpedoes, and privateer history (2nd ed.), by J. Thomas (John Thomas) Scharf, 193


History of the Fellowships Awarded by the American Association of University Women, 1888-1929, with the Vitas of the Fellows, by American Association of University Women. Committee on Fellowships, 34

History of the German Friendly Society of Charleston, South Carolina, 1766-1916, The, Compiled from Original Sources by George J. Gongaware..., by George Jonas Gongaware, 107-108

History of the German Fusilier, of Charleston,
History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina, from the Earliest Period of the Colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss Settlers to the Close of the First Half of the Present Century, by G. D. (Gotthardt Dellman) Bernheim

History of the Holy Communion Church Institute, of Charleston, South Carolina: Founded by Rev. A. Toomer Porter, A. D. MDCCCLXVII, by Anthony Toomer Porter, 176

History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, by Charles Washington Baird, 38

History of the Jews, The: From the earliest period to the present time, by Henry Hart Milman, 23

History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, 1870-1895, The (2 vols.), by Elisha Benjamin Andrews, 35

History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina, for One Hundred Years, 1819-1919, compiled by William Way, 265

History of the Nineteenth Century, Year by Year, A, (3 vols.), by Edwin Emerson, 96

History of the Old Cheraws: Containing an account of the aborigines of the Pee Dee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the Revolution, and growth of the country afterward; Extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with notices of families and sketches of individuals (1867 ed.), by Alexander Gregg, 111; (1905 ed.), by Alexander Gregg, 111

History of the Orangeburg Presbyterian Church, Orangeburg, South Carolina: From its organization, May 2nd, 1835, to January, 1896, a period of over sixty years, by John A. Hamilton, 114

History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina (2 vols.), by George Howe, 126

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella (3rd ed.) (2 vol. in 1), by William Hickling Prescott, 177

History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, The (Vols. 1-2), by David Ramsay 179-180

History of the Richland County Chapter American Red Cross, Columbia, S. C., 1917-1945, by Helen Kohn Hennig 121

History of the Saluda Baptist Association, Together with Historical Sketches of the Churches Composing the Body, Biographical Sketches of Deceased Ministers, Moderators, Clerks, Assistant Clerks and Treasurers; List of Ministers Raised up in the Association, A; Also, interesting statistical tables, by T.H. Garrett, 103-104

History of the South Carolina College, from its Incorporation December 19, 1801 to Nov. 25, 1857, including Sketches of its Presidents and Professors, by Maximilian La Borde, 137

History of the South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution, 1892-1936, compiled by Virginia Mason Bratton, 49

History of the South Carolina Military Academy, with Appendixes, The, by John Peyre Thomas, 234

History of the Spanish-American War: Embracing a complete review of our relations with Spain, by Henry Watterson, 264

History of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina from 1839 to 1845, Inclusive, of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina from 1855 to 1861, Inclusive, of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina from 1869 to 1916, Inclusive, by State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina, 229

History of the United States from the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union (1st American ed.), by Percy Greg, 110-111

History of the University of South Carolina, A, by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 110

History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the Close of the War of Independence, A (Vol. 1), by John Henry Logan, 144

History of the Vaginal Speculum, The, by Robert Emmet Seibels, 195

History of Williamsburg: Something about the people of Williamsburg county, South Carolina, from the first settlement by Europeans about 1705 until 1923, by William Willis Boddie, 47

Hitchcock, Henry, Marching with Sherman, 206
Hobbs, Samuel Huntington, *North Carolina Today*, 124
Hodgson, Adam, *Remarks During a Journey through North America in the Years 1819, 1820, and 1821: In a series of letters, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, &c.; Also, a letter to M. Jean Baptistie Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour*, 124
Holbrook, John Edwards, *Ichthyology of South Carolina (1855 ed.)*, 124; *Ichthyology of South Carolina (1860 ed.)*, 124
Holden, Arthur Cort, ed., *Gateways and Doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the Eighteenth and the Nineteenth Centuries*, 80
Holland, Rupert Sargent, ed., *Letters and Diary of Laura M. Towne; Written from the Sea Islands of South Carolina, 1862-1884 241
Holley, Byron, *Prospectus of the Enlarged Columbia Canal, Columbia, S.C. With map of location, prepared for publication under the direction of the Board of Trustees*, 124
Hollis, John Porter, *The Early Period of Reconstruction in South Carolina*, 124
Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, 137
Holmes, Urban Tigner, *The French Novel in English Translation*, 125
Holway, B. A., *Visual Instruction in South Carolina*, 125
Holy Lover, *The*, by Marie Conway Oemler, 165
Home (Steamboat), 205
Home Acquiring and Industrial Insurance: How these may be correlated for the benefit of the family of working people. An address made before the National Civic Federation, Nov. 1909, *in New York*, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
Homes, Marshall Goode, 12; *Good Roads: How to build and maintain them*, 125
Homestead law—United States, 235
Hooker, Edward, *Diary of Edward Hooker, 1805-1808*, 125
Hope, Robert Meek, *Union County, Economic and Social*, 125
Hopkins, Mary Della, *The Employment of Women at Night*, 125
Horry, P. (Peter), *The Life of Gen. Francis Marion: A Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and tories in South Carolina and Georgia (11th ed., 1826)*, 268
Horse-racing—South Carolina, 128
Hospitals; Confederate States of America, 244; South Carolina, 215; South Carolina—Columbia, 46; South Carolina—Columbia—Periodicals, 282
House Fly Fumigation Experiments with Calcium Cyanide, by C. O. (Clifford Otis) Eddy, 90
Housefever—Control, 90
Housing—Finance, 240
Houston, David Franklin, *A Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina*, 125
Houston, Sam, *Speech of Mr. Houston, of Texas, Favoring a Mexican Protectorate: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 20, 1858*, 125
How the Victory Was Won. A story, by Walter W. Brown, 52
Howard, Charles Wallace, *The Women of the Late War: An address delivered in Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S.C., Feb'y 11, 1874, in behalf of the Confederate Home, Charleston, 125
<Howard, Frank Key>, *Fourteen Months in American Nastiles*, 125-126
Howard, O. O., 31
Howe, George, *History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina* (2 vols.), 126
Howe, W.B.W., *Rt. Rev.*, 26
Howitt, William, *The Life and Adventures of Jack of the Mill: Commonly called Lord Othmill; Created, for his eminent services, Baron Waldeck, and knight of Kitcottie. A fireside story*, 126
Hoyt, James A., x
Hoyt, James A., Col., *Confederate Memories: Address of Col. James A. Hoyt at the unveiling of the Confederate Monument, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 27, 1892*, 126; The


"Hub of the Piedmont, The," 9

Hudson family, 126

Hudson, Frederic, Journalism in the United States, from 1690-1872, 126

Hudson, Joshua Hilary, Genealogy of the Hudson Family, of Amherst County, Va., and of Chester and Yark, S.C.; and Autobiography of Joshua Hilary Hudson, 126

Hugger, Francis Kinloch, Manoeuvres of a Battalion: To which are added regulations of the different beats of the drum and of the grand parade: Also regulations relative to musters, inspections, and clothing issued in orders to the United States' troops in the Sixth Military District, with the rules and articles of war, 14

Hugh Swinton Legare: A Charleston intellectual, by Linda Rhea, 182

Hughson, Shirley Carter, The Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce, 1670-1740, 126

Huguenot Society of South Carolina, 206; Periodicals, 286; Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, 286

Huguenots: America, 38; History, 38; South Carolina, 180, 206; South Carolina—Periodicals, 286; United States, 38; United States—Periodicals, 286

Huhner, Leon, Asser Levy: A noted Jewish burgher of New Amsterdam, 126-127

Huhner vs. Elzas. The New Yorker Objects to Dr. Elzas's criticisms ..., edited by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 93

Humanitarianism of the Laws of Israel: Kindness to animals, by Jacob S. (Jacob Salmon) Raisin, 179

Hume, Sophia, Divine Love Commemorated, 127; An Exhortation to the Inhabitants at South Carolina: To bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences / By S.H. To which is inserted, some account of the author's experience in the important business of religion, 127

Hungerpiller, John C., A Sketch of the Life and Character of Jonathan Maxcy, D.D., 127

Hunnewell, James Frothingham, ed., Relation of Virginia, 228-229

Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil, 172

Hunt, Gaillard, John C. Calhoun, 127

Hunter, George, George Hunter’s Map of the Cherokee Country and the Path Thereto in 1730, 127; Map of the Cherokee Country and the Path Thereto in 1730, 127; This Represents the Chareeke [sic] Nation: By Col. Herbets map & my own observations with the path to Charles Town, its course & (distance measured by my watch) the names of ye branches, rivers & creeks, as given them by ye traders along that nation / certified by me, George Hunter, 127

Hunter, R.M.T. (Robert Mercer Taliadferro), An Address Delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia: At its second annual meeting, held in the rotunda, on the 4th of July, 1839, 127; The Address of Southern Delegates in Congress to their Constituents, 1; Life of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843, 55-56

Hunting, 188-189; Moral and religious aspects—Fiction, 16; South Carolina, 92 (3), 190

Huntington, Henry Edwards, 146

Hurst, Lewis Alexander, Soil Survey of Lancaster County, South Carolina, 187

Hutty, Alfred, illus., Historic Houses of South Carolina, 141

Hydroelectric power plants —South Carolina, 36

Hyer, Helen von Kohnitz, Santee Songs, 127

Hymns; English, 73, 136; Hebrew, 73

Hymns Written for the Use of Hebrew Congregations (4th ed., revised and corrected), by Congregation Beth Elohim (Charleston, S.C.), 73

I

I Am a Rabbi’s Wife, by Esther Rosenberg Bengis, 43

Ichnography of Charles-Town at High Water, The, by Hubert Francois Gravelot, 108-109

Ichthyology of South Carolina (1855 ed.), by John Edwards Holbrook, 124; (1860 ed.), 124

Ideals of Life. Baccalaureate address delivered before the graduating class of the South Carolina College, at Columbia, S.C. at the annual commencement on June 15th, 1898,
by Herbert Ravenel Sass, 193
Illinois Artillery. 1st Regt., Battery A—1861-1865, 186; 10th Regt., DeGress Battery, 1861-1865, 186
Illinois. Office of Secretary of State, Illinois State Capitol and Centennial Building, 128
Illinois State Capitol and Centennial Building, by Illinois. Office of Secretary of State, 128
Ills of the South, The: Or, Related causes hostile to the general prosperity of the southern people, by Charles H. Otken, 168
Illustrated Bargain Retail List, by Elder Coin and Curio Corporation (New York, N.Y.), 91
Immigrants—United States—Examinations, questions, etc., 24
Immigration through Charleston: The first voyage of the Wittekind with Europeans brought by effort of the South Carolina Bureau of Immigration, by Thomas R. Waring, 262
Impartial View of the Real State of the Black Population of the United States: And the Advantages Pointed out to the Free Blacks, of Embracing the Generous Offer of the Colonization Societies, An, by Agricola, 32
Impending Crisis of the South, The: How to meet it, by Hinton Rowan Helper, 120
Importance of Home Consumption of Cotton Seed Products, The, by E. R. Barrow, 41
Impose Qualifications Upon Electors, by Edward McCrady, 150
Impressions of America: During the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, by Tyrone Power, 177
Impressions of the London Meeting of the American Bar Association: A comparison in law administration, by Frances A. Gibbes, 106
Improvement of Columbia, South Carolina, The. Report to the Civic League, Columbia, South Carolina, by Kelsey & Guild, 134
In Darkest Cuba: Two Months' service under Gomez along the Trocha from the Caribbean to the Bahama Channel, by Narciso Gener Gonzales, 108
In equity: The state of South Carolina, Charleston District: The joint and supplemental answer of Henry A. Desaussure, Thomas Lehre, Theodore D. Ruddock, and Richard Yeadon, to the Supplemental Bill of Complaint of the Attorney General, ex relatione, “The Independent or Congregational Church, at Wappetaw, Christ Church Parish,” 11
In Loving Memory of Carlyle McKinley. 1847-1904, by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77
In Memoriam: Celia Campbell. 28th February, 1887, 11
In Memoriam: Chancellor James Parsons Carroll, 11
In memoriam. Daniel Ravenel, 1834-94, 11
In Memoriam: Davison McDowell Douglas, 1869-1931, by University of South Carolina, 254
In Memoriam: Dr. Joseph Daniel Pope, 11
In Memoriam. Eli Geddings. A biographical sketch of the professional career of the late Professor Eli Geddings, M. D. Presented to the Medical Society of South Carolina, 11
In Memoriam. George Alfred Trenholm (Incomplete), by Charleston Chamber of Commerce (Charleston, S.C.), 62
In Memoriam: Hon. Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, Chief Justice of South Carolina, 11
In Memoriam: Jefferson Davis: A tribute of respect offered by the citizens of Charleston, S. C., by Charleston (S.C.), 62
In Memoriam: John Peter Altgeld: Born December 30, 1847, died March 12, 1902, by The John P. Altgeld Memorial Association of Chicago, 33-34
In Memoriam: Lysander D. Childs, born July 6th, 1855, died September 12th, 1899, 12
In Memoriam. Marion Moise, born, June 14, 1855, died, January 30, 1910, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 93
In Memoriam, Rev. W.C. Dana, D.D., 19-20
In Memoriam. St. Julien Ravenel, M.D., 6
In Memoriam. Samuel Y. Tupper, 12
In Memoriam. Tributes to the memory of the Rev. C.P. Gadsden, late rector of St. Luke's Church, Charleston, S.C., compiled by James Habershaw Elliott, 91-92
In Memoriam: William Ravenel and Col.
In Memoriam: William Thomas Aycock; Andrew Charles Moore, by University of South Carolina, 254

In Memoriam: Yates Snowden, born, May 8, 1858, died February 22, 1933 / [Tributes collected by] the Memorial Committee: J. Rion McKissick, R. L. Meriwether, Reed Smith, by University of South Carolina, 254

In Memory of William Thayer: Born 14th October, 1821; Died 3d November, 1885, 12

In Memory: Prof. Marshall Goode Homes, University of South Carolina, 12

In Memory, Prof. Robert Means Davis, South Carolina College: Born 1849, died 1904, by University of South Carolina, 254

In Personam: Being a lyrical libel read at the Christmas dinner of the Lincoln's Inn Society, 1924, by Francis T. P. (Francis Taylor Pearsons) Plimpton, 174

In re State of South Carolina, ex relatione: James B. Addy, petitioner, suing for his own benefit, and for the benefit of all other taxpayers, patrons of the free public schools of the State of South Carolina ... against State Board of Education, and the members of said Board, to wit: Richard I. Manning, J.E. Swearingen [et. al.], respondents, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 226

In Senate, January 19, 1830: Debate on Mr. Foot's Resolution, proposing an inquiry into the expediency of abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for suspending further surveys, until those already in the market shall have been disposed of ... by Robert Young Hayne, 119

In Senate of the United States, January 6, 1835: Read, made the order of the day for Tuesday next, and ordered to be printed: Mr. Clay, from the Committee of Foreign Relations, made the following report, by United States. Congress. Senate. Committee of Foreign Relations, 250-251

In the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Complaint of James Woodrow versus the Synod of Georgia in case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Rev. Dr. Wm. Adams, voluntary prosecutor) versus James Woodrow. Argument of the complainant, James Woodrow, by James Woodrow, 273

In the Matter of William A. Courtenay, Appellant from Judgement, and Orders in Rule for Contempt of Court; Appeal from Court of Common Pleas, for Charleston County, First Circuit: points and authorities for appellant, by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77

Inaugural Address of Charles F. McCay, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy in South Carolina College: Delivered in the State House, December 11, 1854, by Charles Francis McCay, 148

Inaugural Address of John Gary Evans, Governor, before the Legislature of South Carolina, in Joint Assembly, Tuesday, December 4, 1894, by South Carolina. Governor, 1894-1897 (Evans), 222

Inaugural Address of Robert A. Cooper, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. Regular session, January 18, 1921, by South Carolina. Governor (1919-1923: Cooper), 222

Inaugural Address of the President of the United States, March 4, 1853, by Franklin Pierce, 173

Inaugural Address of Thomas G. McLeod, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. Regular session beginning January 13, 1925, by South Carolina. Governor (1923-1927: McLeod), 222-223

Inaugural Discourse Delivered before the Board of Trustees of the Furman Institution, at their Annual Meeting, Dec. 11th, 1841, by J. L. (James Lawrence) Reynolds, 182

Inaugural Sermon: Delivered in the Temple of the Har Sinai Verein, by David Einhorn, 91

Inauguration of J. Rion McKissick as President of the University: Tuesday, April Sixth 1937, by University of South Carolina, 255

Incidents of the Revolution. Tales illustrating the events of the American Revolution, 12

Income tax; Law and legislation—United States, 18; Massachusetts, 16

Incorporation, 7

Independent, The, 286

Independent or Congregational Church at Wappetaw, Christ Church Parish, 11; Trials, litigation, etc., 269

Independent or Congregational Church, of Charleston, South Carolina, 11, 62-63;
Society for the Relief of Elderly and Disabled Ministers and of the Widows and Orphans—Trials, litigation, etc., 269
Independent Order of B’nai B’rith, What Prominent Jews and Non-Jews Have Said to Us and of Us, 128
Independent treasury, 145
Index to the State, Columbia, S.C., by State (Columbia, S.C.), 302
Indiana—Description and travel, 128
Indiana Historical Bureau, Indiana. 1926, 128
Indiana. 1926, by Indiana Historical Bureau, 128
Indians of North America, 78 (2), 124; Georgia, 203; Government relations, 60; North Carolina, 140; North Carolina—Maps—Early works to 1800, 127; Northwestern States, 59; Ohio River Valley—Periodicals, 278; South Carolina, 110 (2); South Carolina—Maps—Early works to 1800, 127; Southern States, 41 (2), 41-42; Southern States—Maps—Early works to 1800, 15, 127, 178; Tennessee—Maps—Early works to 1800, 127; Treaties, 167; Virginia, 228-229
Indians of South America—Venezuela, 175
Indians of South Carolina, The (1904 ed.), by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 110; (1920 ed.), by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 110
Indigenous peoples—Africa, 120
Indigo industry—South Carolina—Charleston—History, 95
Individual and Government, The, by Bernard M. (Bernard Mannes) Baruch, 42
Industrial development projects—Southern states, 228
Industrial Education in the South, by A. D. (Amory Dwight), 147
Industrial management, 269
Industrial policy—South Carolina, 209
Industrial promotion—Southern states, 228
Industrial Welfare work in industry, 122
Industries; New England, 166; South Carolina, 67, 115, 226; South Carolina—Periodicals, 290; South Carolina—Spartanburg —Periodicals, 290; South Carolina—Statistics, 14, 60; Southern States, 120, 161; United States, 246; United States—History, 4, 9
Inequalities of Life, as Illustrating the Wisdom and Goodness of God, The, by Whitefoord Smith, 204
Infantry; Drill and tactics, 184; Gregg’s Brigade, 149
Infants—Care, 17; Health and hygiene, 17
Influence of Habits of Thought upon our Institutions, The: Second annual address delivered before the South Carolina Bar Association, Columbia, S.C., 2d December, 1886, by Thomas McIntyre Cooley, 75
Information Bulletin 11: The Jewish Situation in Poland, by American Jewish Committee, 34
Inglesby, Charles, Historical Sketch of the First Regiment of South Carolina Artillery (Regulars), 128
Inland navigation—South Carolina, 21
Inland water transportation—Law and legislation—Southern States, 103
Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, An: And an examination of the philosophical reasoning by which it is defended, with observations on some of the causes of war and on some of its effects (3rd ed.), by Jonathan Dymond, 89
Inquiry into the History of Slavery, an; Its introduction into the United States; Causes of its continuance; And remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing, D.D., by Thomas C. Thornton, 236
Insanity, 51; South Carolina, 37 (2)
Inscriptions on the Tablets and Gravestones in St. Michael’s Church and Churchyard, Charleston, S.C., to which is Added from the Church Records a List of Interments of Persons to whom There are No Stones, compiled by Clare Jervey, 130
Insect pests—Control—South Carolina, 44
Installation sermons, 36
Institutes of Justinian, The, 12
Institutiones, 12
Instructions and Suggestions of the Comptroller of the Currency Relative to the Organization, etc., of National Banks, by United States, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, 252
Instructions to Assessors of Tax in Kind, by Confederate States of America, War Dept., 72
Instructions To Be Observed by Officers and Agents Receiving the Tax in Kind, by Confederate States of America, War Dept., 72-73
Insurance companies—South Carolina—Sta-
South Caroliniana Library

Insurance; Fire—South Carolina—Columbia—Rates and tables, 228; Life—South Carolina, 18, 153, 223, 227, 297; South Carolina—Legal status, laws, etc., 227

Intelligence levels—South Carolina—Columbia, 160

Intercollegiate Debate: University of Virginia vs. University of Georgia. University Chapel, University of South Carolina, April 30, 1921, 8:30 P.M., 12

Interest—Law and legislation—South Carolina, 216

Internal Improvement of South Carolina, Particularly Adapted to the Low Country, by Robert Mills, 157

International Exchange, 12

International Jew, the World’s Foremost Problem, Being a Reprint of a Series of Articles Appearing in the Dearborn Independent from May 22 to October 2, 1920, The, by Dearborn Independent, 82-83

International Review, 82

Interstate commerce—Periodicals, 304

Intervention (International law), 43

Introduction and Early Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States, by Samuel Batchelder, 42

Introduction of Rice Culture into South Carolina, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190

Introduction to the Catalogue Index of Manuscripts in the Archives of England, France, Holland and Spain Relating to America, 1763 to 1783 ..., by Benjamin Franklin Stevens, 230

Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies: Being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the State papers contained in the public offices of Great Britain, An (2 vols.), by George Chalmers, 60

Introductory Address of Governor Hamilton, at the First Meeting of the Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Association of South Carolina, held at Lege’s Long-Room, on August 1, 1831, The, by James Hamilton, 114

Introductory Lecture of Thomas Cooper, Esq., Professor of Chemistry at Carlisle College, Pennsylvania, The, by Thomas Cooper, 76

Ireland—Emigration and immigration, 96

Irish drama (English)—History and criticism, 264

Irish Emigration during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by Thomas Addis Emmet, 96


Irrigation—United States, 126

Irritation, 51

Irving, John Beaufain, The South Carolina Jockey Club, 128

Irwin, Richard Biddle, Sherman and His Campaigns: A military biography, 48

Is Southern Civilization Worth Preserving? By Peter Della Torre, 84

Is the Rev. Eleazar Williams, Louis the XVII?, by Isaac Branch, 49

Isaac Brown, as Administrator of the Estate of Lawrence Brown, Deceased, Plaintiff, Appellant: Against Orangeburg County, defendant, respondent, by Lawrence Brown, appellant, 52

Isaac M. Wise, by David Philipson, 172

Isabella I, Queen of Spain, 177

Israel and the Synagog, by Israel Bettan, 45

Israfel: The life and times of Edgar Allan Poe (2 vols.), by Hervey Allen, 33

Izlar, William Valmore, Edisto Rifles, 128; A Sketch of the War Record of the Edisto Rifles, 1861-1865, 128

Jackson, Andrew, 39, 190, 249 (2), 252 (2); The Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as told in his Writings and Speeches, 129


Jackson, Henry W. R., Confederate Monitor and Patriot’s Friend. Containing sketches of numerous important and thrilling events of the present revolution, together with several interesting chapters of history concerning Gen. Stonewall Jackson, Gen. Morgan, and other great men of a new nation, her armor and salvation ..., 129

Jackson, Isaac Rand, Lebensgeschichte des Generals Harrison, des candidaten des
Volkes, für die Präsidentschaft. Aus dem Englischen des I. R. Jackson, 129
Jackson Vase, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 190
Jacobs, Thornwell, The Life of William Plumer Jacobs, 129
Jacobs, William Plumer, 129; Addresses by Hon. Strom Thurmond, Dr. Robert E. Seibels, Dr. Wm. P. Jacobs: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1926, 1
Jails—South Carolina, 21
James Henry Hammond, 1807-1864, by Elizabeth Merritt, 156
James Island (S.C.)—Buildings, structures, etc.—Maps, 18, 196
James L. Petigru, Lawyer and Citizen. An address ... before the joint meetings of the Georgia and South Carolina Bar Associations at Tybee Island, Georgia, May 30, 1919, by John Peyre Thomas, 234
James Louis Petigru: An address before the University Law Association of the University of South Carolina, with addenda, by Joseph Daniel Pope, 175-176
Jamestown (Va.); Centennial celebrations, etc., 119; Description and travel, 30; History, 275
Jaws; Diseases, 158; Tumors, 158
Jay, John, The Federalist, on the New Constitution; Written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Madison, 8
Jay’s treaty, 1794, 34
Jefferson Davis and the Southern People Were Not Traitors, nor Rebels. They were patriots, who loved the Constitution and obeyed the laws made for the protection of all American citizens. A short story of the Confederate soldier, the ideal soldier of the world, by J. Ogden Murray, 161
Jefferson, Thomas, 64; Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826, 129; Original Draught, in the HandWriting of Mr. Jefferson: Of the Kentucky resolutions of ’98 & ’99; With the remarks of the “Richmond Enquirer,” 17
Jehovah vs. Baal; A clash in social and economic ideologies, by Bernard Heller, 120
Jenkins, Charles Jones, Eulogy on the Life and Character of William Henry Harrison, Late President of the United States, Delivered ... May 13, 1841, 129
Jenkins, John S. (John Stilwell), The Life of John Caldwell Calhoun, 129
Jervey, Clare, comp., Inscriptions on the Tablets and Gravestones in St. Michael’s Church and Churchyard, Charleston, S.C., to which is Added from the Church Records a List of Interments of Persons to whom There are No Stones, 130
Jervey, Susan Ravenel, Two Diaries from Middle St. John’s, Berkeley, South Carolina, February-May, 1865, 130
Jervey, Theodore D. (Theodore Dehon), Robert Y. Hayne and His Times, 130; The Slave Trade: Slavery and color, 130
Jew, The, by G. H. Miller, 157
Jew in America, The, by David Philipson, 172
Jewish art and symbolism, 2
Jewish businesspeople—South Carolina—Charleston—History, 95
Jewish Cemeteries of South Carolina, The: An index to the inscriptions on their tombstones, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 93-94, 94 (2)
Jewish Concept of the Chosen People, The, by Bernard Heller, 120
Jewish Education in the United States: A symposium and guide for the study of the status, aims and prospects of Jewish education, 12

Jewish epitaphs; South Carolina, 94; South Carolina—Camden, 93-94; South Carolina—Charleston, 95-96; South Carolina—Sumter, 94

Jewish Exhibit, The, by Louis Leopold Mann, 146

Jewish Holidays, The, by William Rosenau, 187

Jewish Idea of God, The, by Samuel Solomon Cohon, 68

Jewish Ideals and the War. An address delivered by Lucien Wolf; Vice-President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, on December 7th, 1914, by Lucien Wolf, 272

Jewish Influences in American Life: Volume III of the International Jew, the world’s foremost problem; Being a reprint of a third selection from articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent, 12-13

Jewish law, 179

Jewish Layman, The, 286-287

Jewish literature, 171; Bibliography, 48, 162 (2); (Juvenile)—Periodicals, 291


Jewish Nation Not To Be? by Israel Zangwill, 276

Jewish Philanthropic Institutions in the Middle Ages, by Abraham Cronbach, 79

Jewish Philanthropy in the Biblical Era, by Ephraim Frisch, 101

Jewish Prayerbook, The, by Solomon Bennett Freehof, 100

Jewish question, 2, 12-13, 82-83, 83, 187, 189

Jews, 142, 157, 165, 272; Biography, 45, 48, 126-127; Charities, 79; Charities—United States, 261; Civilization, 45, 45-46, 46 (2), 120; Civilization—Exhibitions, 146; Colo-
nization—Soviet Union, 187; Education, 102; Education—United States, 162 (2); Education—United States—Congress, 12; Election, Doctrine of, 120; Germany, 144; Europe—Charities, 79; Europe—History—70-1789, 79; German—United States, 162; Germany—Migrations, 162; History, 23, 145, 157, 171, 187; In literature, 272; Palestine, 133; Periodicals, 284, 288, 289; Poland, 34; Political and social conditions, 189; Politics and government, 233, 272; Public opinion, 128; Religion—History, 120; Romania, 187; Social life and customs, 43; South Carolina, 71 (2), 93, 94, 94-95, 95 (3), 236; South Carolina—Camden—Genealogy—Sources, 93-94; South Carolina—Charleston, 73, 93 (3), 182; 94 (3), 95, -96; South Carolina—Charleston—History, 5, 63, 95; South Carolina—Columbia, 45, 94, 121-122; South Carolina—Columbia—Societies, etc., 71 (2); South Carolina—Genealogy—Sources, 94; South Carolina—Georgetown, 94; South Carolina—Orangeburg, 94; South Carolina—Sumter—Genealogy—Sources, 94; Southern States—Newspapers, 301; Soviet Union—Economic conditions, 187; United States, 2, 12-13, 83, 107, 144, 289; United States—Biography, 230; United States—History, 23, 172; United States—History—18th century, 98; United States—Periodicals, 277, 288; United States—Societies, etc., 162 (3); United States—Statistics, Vital, 246


Jews of Charleston, The: A history of an American Jewish community, by Charles Reznikoff, 182


Jews of South Carolina, The. Dr. Barnett A. Elzas tells a most interesting and graphic story of their part in the building of this
state, by Freeman Tilden, 236

Jews of South Carolina, The: Record of first naturalization in the province. Dr. Elzas makes some interesting discoveries in the State House in Columbia—The text of the act of 1697 “for the making aliens free ... and for granting liberty of conscience to all Protestants,” by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 95

John C. Calhoun, by Gaillard Hunt, 127

John P. Altgeld Memorial Association of Chicago, The, In Memoriam: John Peter Altgeld: Born December 30, 1847, died March 12, 1902, by Charles Maurice Wiltse, 272

Johnson, David, 220 (4). See also South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson).

Johnson, John, The Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter and the Adjacent Islands, 1863-1865, 130

Johnson, Joseph, Traditions and Reminiscences, Chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: Including biographical sketches, incidents, and anecdotes ..., 130

Johnson, Rossiter, The Story of a Great Conflict: A history of the war of secession. 1861-1865, 130

Johnson, Thew D. (Thew Delbert), An Economic Study of the Columbia Farm Trade Area, 7

Jones, Cadwallader, A Genealogical History, 131

Jones, W. T., 27

Jones, J.B. (John Beauchamp), A Rebel War Clerk’s Diary at the Confederate States Capital (2 vols.), 131

Jones, James, Memorial in Relation to the Charter Granted by the Legislature of South Carolina: To Messrs. Jones & Kennedy, in December 1853, 15

Jones, James Royal, Address of J. Roy Jones, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936, 131

Jones, Marion, 27

Jones, S.B., Addresses Delivered by the Rev. S.B. Jones ... and the Hon. Samuel Dibble ... at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy ..., 131

Jones, Thomas Jesse, Negro Education: A study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States, 252

Jordan, Samuel, The Ensign of Liberty, and the Wicked One Revealed: Explaining to the world and to the people of the United States ..., 131-132

Joseph Salvador. Jewish merchant prince who came to South Carolina, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas 95

Journal of Agriculture, The, 287

Journal of Alexander Chesney, a South Carolina Loyalist in the Revolution and After, The, by Alexander Chesney, 64

Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Knights of Honor of the State of South Carolina, 287

Journal of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina, 284

Journal of the Commissioners of the Navy of South Carolina October 9, 1776-March
Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the State of South Carolina. Begun to be held at Columbia, S. C., on Tuesday, the tenth day of September, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and continued with divers adjournments until Wednesday, the fourth day of December, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-five, when finally adjourned, by South Carolina. Constitutional Convention, 1895, 210

Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina: Assembled at Columbia on the 19th November, 1832, and again, on the 11th March, 1833, by South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833), 211

Journal of the General Assembly of South Carolina, March 26, 1776-April 11, 1776, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 1776, 215

Journal of the General Assembly of South Carolina, September 17, 1776-October 20, 1776, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 1776, 215

Journal of the Grand Council of South Carolina, by South Carolina Council, 295

Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of South-Carolina, 296


Journal of the Senate of the ... Session of the ... General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 296-297

Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association, 287

Journal of the State Convention of South Carolina: Together with the resolution and ordinance. Printed by order of the convention, by South Carolina. Convention, 1852, 211

Journalism in the United States, from 1690-1872, by Frederic Hudson, 126

Journalism, 40, 55, 81, 126; Periodicals, 287; South Carolina, 136-137; United States, 120 (2), 121

Journalist, The, 287

Journals of the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina for the Two Sessions of 1697, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Commons House, 216

Journals of the Conventions of the People of South Carolina, Held in 1832, 1833, and 1852. Republished by order of the General Assembly, by South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833), 211

Journals of the House of Delegates and Senate of Virginia. Sessions held in the restored Capitol at Williamsburg, Saturday, February 24, 1934, by Virginia. General Assembly, 259

Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy, A, by Frederick Law Olmsted, 166

Joynes, Edward S. (Edward Southey), 256; “A Midsummer Ramble”: Address before the Teachers’ Institute, Florence, S.C., July, 1890, 132; The Need of a State University in South Carolina, 132; Our Mother Tongue: A lecture, 132; Outlook of Higher Education in South Carolina. Address before the College of Charleston, June, 1903, 132; Relation of the State to Higher Education in Colleges, etc. Read before the Southern Educational Association, Chattanooga, July 9, 1891, 132; Robert E. Lee, Centennial Celebration of his Birth Held under the Auspices of the University of South Carolina on the Nineteenth day of January 1907, 255; The Uses of the Literary Society; Address before the Literary Societies of Washington and Lee University, 132

Joynes, Levin Smith, 132; A Sketch of the Life of Thomas R. Joynes, of Accomack, Virginia; With a brief notice of his father, Col. Levin Joynes, of the Continental army, 132

Joynes, Thomas Robinson, 132

Judah P. Benjamin, by Pierce Butler, 55

Judaica: A selected reading list of books in the Public library of the city of Boston, by Boston Public Library, 48

Judaism, 45 (2), 45-46, 46 (2), 68, 117, 160, 194, 244; And social problems, 79; Customs and practices, 187; History, 145, 171; Liturgy, 68, 100, 181; Relations—Christianity, 98; South Carolina, 51; South Carolina—His-
Kohn-Hennig Library

tory—Modern period, 93; Study and teaching, 102, 162; United States, 107
Judaism and Democracy, by Louis Witt, 272
Judaism and International Peace, by Joseph Saul Kornfield, 137
Judaism and Marriage, by Felix Alexander Levy, 142
Judaism and Socialism, by Jacob Tarshish, 233
Judaism and the Destiny of the Individual, by Samuel Schulman, 194
Judaism and Unitarianism, by Abraham Jehiel Feldman, 98
Judaism’s Influence in the Founding of the Republic, by Morris M. (Morris Marcus) Feuerlicht, 98
Judgements, a Call to Repentance. A sermon preached by appointment of the legislature in the hall of the House of Representatives, by James Henley Thornwell, 236
Judgments, Foreign, 171
Judicial districts—South Carolina, 22, 247, 300
Juridicus, pseud., The Recognition of the Confederate States: Considered in a reply to the letters of “Historicus” in the London Times, 132
Jury—United States, 78
Justice, Administration of, 90, 273; Great Britain, 106; South Carolina, 217-218; United States, 106

K
Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 87
Karpf, Maurice J. (Maurice Joseph), American Non-Zionists and Palestine Partition, 133; Partition of Palestine and its Consequences, 133
Karpinski, Louis Charles, Early Maps of Carolina and Adjoining Regions from the Collection of Henry P. Kendall, 134
Katharine Walton; or, The rebel of Dorchester, by William Gilmore Simms, 199
Katie, by Henry Timrod, 239
Kearse family, 49
Keitt, Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon), Address of Lawrence M. Keitt, Esq., on Laying the Corner-stone of the Fire-proof Building at Columbia, Dec. 15, 1851, 133; American Politics. Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 3, 1855, 133; Politics of the Country, Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, April 7, 1856. Delivered in the Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, 133; Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt: Delivered at Orangeburg, South Carolina, Monday, April 16, 1855, 133; Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on Resigning his Seat. Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 16, 1856, 133; Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on Slavery and the Resources of the South: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1857, 133; Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on the Acquisition of Cuba: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 19, 1859, 133-134; Tonnage Duties: Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, January 19, 1854, 134
Keller, Arthur I., illus., The Virginian: A horseman of the plains, 272
Kelley, William D. (William Darrah), The Old South and the New. A series of letters, 134
Kelly, Frederick James, The State and Higher Education: Phase of their relationship, 134
Kelsey & Guild, The Improvement of Columbia, South Carolina. Report to the Civic League, Columbia, South Carolina, 134
Kendrick, J. R. (James Ryland), Address Delivered before the Adelphian Society of the Furman Institution, at the Commencement on Monday, June 17, 1850, 134; The True Orator: An address delivered before the Adelphian Society of the Furman Institution, at the commencement on Monday, June 17, 1850, 134
Kennedy, Andrew, Remarks of Mr. Kennedy, of Indiana, on the Bankrupt Law: Delivered in the House of Representatives, December
Kennedy, J.W.F., illus., *The Minute Boys of South Carolina: A story of “How we boys aided Marion, the Swamp Fox,”* as told by Rufus Randolph [by] James Otis [pseud.], 167-168

Kennedy, Joseph J., *Memorial in Relation to the Charter Granted by the Legislature of South Carolina: To Messrs. Jones & Kennedy, in December 1853*, 15

Kennedy, Robert Macmillan, *Historic Camden (2 vols.)*, 135

Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798, 17

Kentucky. Secretary of State, *Catalogue Records, Documents, Papers, etc. Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926*, 135

Kentucky Tragedy, *The* (1842 ed.), by William Gilmore Simms, 198

Keowee Trail, *The. Program. A historical pageant, presented at Greenville, South Carolina, November 11, 1921*, 13

Kershaw County, Economic and Social, by George Heyman Wittkowsky, 272

Kershaw County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 272

Kershaw, John, *Address Delivered before the Ladies’ Memorial Association and Citizens of Charleston, on Memorial Day, May 10, 1893*, 135

Key to Sacramento, *The*, 13

Key to the Higher Degrees of Freemasonry, *A*, by William Morgan, 160

Keystone, *The*, 287

Khedive’s Egypt, *The; or, The old house of bondage under new masters* (1877 ed.), by Edwin De Leon, 83; (1878 ed.), by Edwin De Leon, 83


Kimball, Maxwell, ed., *Gateways and Doorways of Charleston, South Carolina, in the Eighteenth and the Nineteenth Century*, 80

Kindly Memories of the Recent Past, 13

Kindness to Enemies. *Souvenir of the Battle of Fredericksburg*, by Sallie M. A. Black, 46

King, Clyde Lyndon, ed., *Taxation and Public Expenditures*, 28-29

King Cotton: A historical and statistical review, *1790 to 1908*, by James Lawrence Watkins, 263


King’s Mountain and its Heroes: History of the Battle of King’s Mountain, October 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it, by Lyman Copeland Draper, 87

King’s Mountain, *Battle of*, S.C., 1780, 4, 35-36, 87, 135, 139

King’s Mountain Centennial Association, *Battle at King’s Mountain October 7, 1780. Proposed centennial celebration October 7, 1880*, 135

Kingsley, Vine Wright, *Reconstruction in America* (incomplete), 135

Kinsmen, *The; or The Black Riders of Congaree*, by William Gilmore Simms, 199

Kippis, Andrew, *The Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, from Original Documents in the Possession of the Family* (2 vols.), 147

Kirkbride, Ronald de Levintong, *Dark Surrender*, 135

Kirkland, Thomas J., *Historic Camden (2 vols.)*, 135

Kirkley, Joseph W. (Joseph William), *The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ...,* 253


Kneece, Mattie Crouch, *The Contributions of C. G. Memminger to the Cause of Education*, 136


Knights Templar (Masonic order). Columbia Commandery, No. 2, 41


Know Nebraska, 13
Kohn-Hennig Library

Know Your Own State: South Carolina (Volume 6), by Standard Oil Company, 229
Knowledge—Medicine, 50
Koch, Robert, 114
Kohn, August, ix-xxiv, xxvi-xxviii, 121; Charleston, South Carolina: Business, Trade, Growth, Opportunity, 136; Columbia—Old and New. “The People Are the City,” x; The Cotton Mills of South Carolina: A series of observations and facts as published in letters written to the News and Courier, x, 136; The Cotton Mills of South Carolina, 1907: Letters written to the News and Courier, 136; A Descriptive Sketch of Orangeburg, City and County, South Carolina: Containing their attractions, resources and advantages as a place of settlement, and for profitable investment of capital, ix, xxxi, 136; Diary of a European Trip, 136; Extract from Proceedings, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the South Carolina State Press Association: “How to get the news,” 136-137; How To Get the News, 136-137; “A Paper” Read at a Recent Meeting of the Kosmos Club of Columbia, S.C.: on Taxation in South Carolina, 137; Taxation in South Carolina, 137; Taxation in South Carolina, 137; Taxation in South Carolina Briefly Discussed, 137; The Water Powers of South Carolina, 137
Kohn Library, ix-xv, 121
“Kohn-Hennig Library, The,” by Allen D. Stokes, ix-xvii
Kohn, Irene Goldsmith, xxiii, xxvii
Kohn, Rosa Wald, xviii
Kohn, Sol, xxviii
Kohn, Theodore, xviii
Kohut, Rebekah Bettelheim, Editorial: July, 1936, 137
Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc., 6
Kornfeld, Joseph Saul, Judaism and International Peace, 137
Kraus, Marcus Friedrich, 256-257
Ku Klux Klan, xxi, 52; 1866-1869, 247, 250; 1866-1869—South Carolina, 141
Ku-Klux Conspiracy—North Carolina, 250 (2)

L
Labor and Immigration Problem of South Carolina during Reconstruction, The, by Robert H. (Robert Hilliard) Woody, 274
Labor and laboring classes—United States, 188
Labor laws and legislation, 125; North Carolina—Periodicals, 289
Labor Laws… Issued by the S.C. Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries…, 13
Labor Legislation, 13
Labor Legislation. Arguments before Committee on Education of House of Representatives against bill no. 37 by Mr. Houston, of Fulton, on November 19, 1902. Full report of proceedings. See Arguments against the Passage of House Bill no. 37: Known as the Child Labor Bill delivered before the Committee on Education of House of Representatives of Georgia, by representatives of the cotton mills, on November 19, 1902, 2
Labor Movement in America, The, by Richard Theodore Ely, 93
Labor unions, 93; North Carolina—Periodicals, 289; South Carolina, 206; South Carolina—Periodicals, 296
La Borde, Maximilian, History of the South Carolina College, from its Incorporation December 19, 1801 to Nov. 25, 1857, including Sketches of its Presidents and Professors, 137; A Tribute to Hon. J.B. O’Neall, LL.D.: Being a summary of his life and labours, 137
Lacey, Edward, 159
Ladies’ Southern Florist (2nd ed.), by Mary C. (Mary Catherine) Rion, 185
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert
Du Motier, Marquis de, 46, 54
Laguerre: A gascon of the black border, by
Ambrose Elliott Gonzales, 108
Lake District (England)—Guidebooks, 17
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg, Proceedings of the
Bank Convention of the Confederate States,
Held at Richmond, Va., July 24th, 25th, and
26th, 1861, 39
Lamar, L.Q.C. (Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus),
147; Oration on the Life, Character, and
Public Services of Hon. John C. Calhoun:
Delivered before the Ladies’ Calhoun
Monument Association, 138
Lamb, Charles, Essays of Charles Lamb, 138
Lancaster County, Economic and Social; A
laboratory study in the Department of Rural
Social Science of the University of South
Carolina, by Ernest Albert Beaty, 43
Lancaster County (S.C.); Economic conditions,
43; Maps, 187
Land Settlement: Report of the South Carolina
Land Settlement Commission, by South
Carolina Land Settlement Commission, 223
Land tenure—South Carolina, 85, 223
Land titles—South Carolina, 211-212
Landmarks of Charleston, including Description of an Incomparable Stroll, by Thomas
Petigru Lesesne, 141
Landmarks of English Literature, by Henry
James Nicoll, 164
Landrum, J.B.O. (John Belton O’Neall), Colo-
nial and Revolutionary History of Upper
South Carolina, Embracing for the most part
the Primitive and Colonial History of the Territory Comprising the Original County of Spartanburg with a General Review of the Entire Military Operations in the Upper Portion of South Carolina and Portions of North Carolina, 138; His-
tory of Spartanburg County: Embracing an account of many important events, and
biographical sketches of statesmen, divines and other public men ..., 138
Landrum, John Gill, 111
Lanier, Henry Wsham, ed., Letters of Sidney
Lanier: Selections from his correspondence, 1866-1881, 138
Lanier, Sidney, Letters of Sidney Lanier:
Selections from his correspondence, 1866-
1881, 138
Lapham, Samuel, Charleston, South Carolina,
200
Larsen, Christian L., South Carolina’s Natural
Resources: A study in public administration,
138
Lartigue, Gerard B., Correspondence Relative to
a Difficulty between G. B. Lartigue, M.D.: (of Graham’s Turn Out, Barnwell District, S.C.) and Wm. H. Montague, M.D., (of Blackville, S.C.), 138-139
Las Casas, pseud., The Charleston Courier and the Slave Trade, 4
Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina,
The, by Cornelia Phillips Spencer, 229
Lathan, R., ix, A Historical Sketch of Union A.
R. Church, Chester County, South Caro-
лина, 139; Historical Sketch of the Battle of King’s Mountain, Fought between the American and British Troops, at King’s Mountain, York Co., S.C. October 7, 1780, 139; History of the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to which is Prefixed a History of the Associate Presbyterian and Reformed Presbyterian Churches, 139
Lathers, Richard, Reminiscences of Richard
Lathers: Sixty years of a busy life in South
Carolina, Massachusetts and New York, 139
Latimer, W. J. (William James), Soil Survey of
Oconee County, South Carolina, 153
Latin America, 257
Laughlin, A. Charles, Geology & Mineralogy
of South Carolina, Condensed, with Ad-
vanced Theories on the Coal Formations,
the Utility of the Diamond-pointed Steam
Drill, and a Plea for a State Standard for
Fertilizers, 139
Laughlin, Clara E. (Clara Elizabeth), The Death
of Lincoln; The story of Booth’s plot, his
deed and the penalty, 139
Laurens County (S.C.)—History, 141
Laurens, Henry, 261; Memoirs of the Life of
Martha Laurens Ramsay, who Died in
Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of June, 1811. . . . With an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters, and other private papers. And also from letters written to her, by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771-1776 (2nd ed.), 180; A South Carolina Protest against Slavery: Being a letter from Henry Laurens, second President of the Continental Congress, to his son, Colonel
John Laurens; Dated Charleston, S. C.,
August 14th, 1776. Now first published from the original, 139
Laurens, John, 261; The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the Years 1777-8, 139-140
Laurens, Poems: Original and translated. See Serulan, Poems: Original and translated, 196
Laurens (S.C.)—Biography, 168
Lavinder, Claude Hervey, tr., Pellagra, 146
Law; Codification, 112; Periodicals—Pennsylvania, 277-278; Poetry, 174; South Carolina, 112, 166, 207 (2); South Carolina—Study and teaching, 25; Study and teaching—United States, 181
Law Abiding Christian, by David McKinney, 152
Law and the Gospel!, by Samuel Sullivan Cox, 78
Law enforcement, 90, 217-218
Law reports, digests, etc.; Pennsylvania, 277-278; South Carolina, 117, 210-211, 211, 212, 286, 295, 300; United States, 277-278
Lawd, Does Yo' Undahstan', by Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 36
Lawrence Rivers, Inc., The Green Pastures, a Fable, 140
Laws, etc. 1844, by Charleston (S.C.), 62
Laws, etc. (1906 ed.), 292
Laws, etc. (Session laws: 1776- ), by South Carolina, 277, 292
Laws, etc. (Vols. 1, 4-6, 10), by South Carolina, 292
Laws of the Clemson Agricultural and Mechanical College, of South Carolina, Clemson College P.O., 13
Laws of the South Carolina College, Adopted by the Board of Trustees, at their Annual Meeting in December, 1847. To which are prefixed the act of incorporation, and the subsequent acts passed in amendment thereof, various resolutions of the legislature, extracts from governors' message, and other important matters relating to the college, by University of South Carolina, 255
Lawson, John, History of North Carolina ... Being a reprint of the copy now in the North Carolina State Library, presented by President James Madison, in the year 1831, 140
Lawton, William M., 62
Lawyers; South Carolina, 25, 51, 166, 175-176, 293; Southern States, 103
Layman's Jewish Library, A, by Israel Benton, 45
Lays of Churubusco: With hints toward the formation of a state cemetery, by Marcus Claudius Marcellus Hammond, 116
Lazelle, Henry Martyn, The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ..., 253
Leadership of Methodism, The, by Walter Edward Duncan, 89
Learned, Walter, A Treasury of American Verse Edited by W. Learned, 140
Leaves from my Historical Scrap Book, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 95
Lebesungeschichte des Generals Harrison, des candidaten des Volkes, für die Präsidenschaft. Aus dem Englischen des I. R. Jackson, by Isaac Rand Jackson, 129
LeConte, Joseph, The Autobiography of Joseph Le Conte, 140; Elements of Geology: A text-book for colleges and for the general reader; Rev. and enl. ed., 140; Evolution in Relation to Materialism, 140; Ware Sherman: A journal of three months' personal experience in the last days of the Confederacy, 140
Lecture Delivered before the Young Men's Library Association, of Augusta, April 10th, 1851. Showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation, by C. G. (Christopher Gustavus) Memminger, 155
Lecture Introductory to the Course on the Institutes and Practice of Medicine in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, by Samuel Henry Dickson, 86
Lecture on the Origin and Development of the First Constituents of Civilization, A, by Francis Lieber, 143
Lectures on Art, and Poems, by Washington Allston, 33
Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery, as Exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States; With the duties of masters and slaves, by William A. (William Andrew) Smith, 204
Lee, A. Markley, The South Carolina Dispensary Law, and “Original” Package Decisions, 140
Lee, A.M., The South Carolina Society: Its
Origin, Objects and Historical Meaning, An Address Delivered by Request on its One Hundred and Sixty-first Anniversary, Tuesday in Easter Week, 1898, 140

Lee County (S.C.)—Maps, 24

Lee, Guy Carleton, ed., The History of North America... (20 vols.), 10-11

Lee, Henry, 118; Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 140-141

Lee, Robert E. (Robert Edward), 255; ed., Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 140-141

Legal briefs—United States, 286

Legal Opinions: Of Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, Attorney-General of South Carolina, The; And Hon. William M. Evarts, of New York, ex Attorney General of the United States: Sustaining the validity and constitutionality of laws by the State of South Carolina, waving the statutory liens of the State made to secure its endorsement of railroad bonds, by Daniel Henry Chamberlain, 60-61

Legare, Franky, Christine Lewis vs. Rose Gantt, Henry Unger, et al. ... Plat and Return / J.D. Taylor, surveyor, 233

Legare, Hugh Swinton, 119, 177, 182; Writings of Hugh Swinton Legare ... Consisting of a diary of Brussels, and journal of the Rhine; Extracts from his private and diplomatic correspondence; Orations and speeches; And contributions to the New-York and Southern reviews. Prefaced by a memoir of his life. Edited by his sister (2 vols.), 141

“Legislative Appropriations to the University of South Carolina” (typescript, covers 1901-1920), 13

Legislative bodies—South Carolina, 296

Legislators—United States—Biography, 181

Lehman, Irving, The Constitution, the Safeguard of Our Religious Liberties: An address, delivered at an assembly held at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America on Thursday evening, December 16, 1937, in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the Constitution, 141

Lehre, Thomas, In equity: The state of South Carolina, Charleston District: The joint and supplemental answer of Henry A. Desaussure, Thomas Lehre, Theodore D. Ruddock, and Richard Yeadan, to the Supplemental Bill of Complaint of the Attorney General, ex relatione, “The Independent or Congregational Church, at Wappetaw, Christ Church Paris,” 11

Leiding, Harriette (Kershaw), Charleston, Historic and Romantic, 141; Historic Houses of South Carolina, 141; A Walk around Ye Olde Historic Charleston: Welcome, 141

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, 204

Leisy, Ernest Erwin, Materials for Investigations in American Literature, 141

Leland, John A., A Voice from South Carolina, 141

Leonard, Mary Hall, The Story of Portus and Songs of the Southland, 141

Leonardo da Vinci—Drama, 105

Lesesne, Thomas Petigru, Landmarks of Charleston, including Description of an Incomparable Stroll, 141

Lester, William Wharton, A Digest of the Military and Naval Laws of the Confederate States, from the Commencement of the Provisional Congress to the End of the First Congress under the Permanent Constitution. Analytically arranged by Capt. W. W. Lester ... and Wm. J. Bromwell, 141-142

Letter Addressed by Dr. Tidyman, A: To the members of the South Carolina Legislature, and published in the Southern Patriot, of Charleston, on the first of December, 1819, 13

Letter Addressed to His Excellency Charles Pinckney, A, by Daniel D’Oyley, 87

Letter from Edward M’Crady, Esq., to Mark Reynolds, M.D. Charleston, S.C., June 4, 1870, by Edward McCrady, 149-150

Letter from the Secretary of the Navy: Transmitting an abstract of the contingent expenses of the Navy, from the 1st of October, 1831, to the 30th September, 1832, by United States. Navy Dept., 252

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, Transmitting a Report of the Agent Employed to Inspect the Accounts of the Bank of the United States, &c., &c.: December 11, 1832, read, and laid upon the table, by Henry Toland, 240

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury Transmitting the Correspondence with the Bank of the U.S. upon the Postponement of the Payment of the Three per cent Stock of the U.S., etc., by United States. Dept. of the Treasury, 251

Letter of the Hon. J. R. Poinsett to his Fellow-
citizens of Charleston, by Joel Roberts Poinsett, 174
Letter of the Hon. John P. King, of Georgia, by John Pendleton King, 135
Letter on Southern Wrongs and Southern Remedies, A, 29
Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, Governor of the State of South Carolina. On the Dissolution of the Union, by William J. (William John) Grayson, 109
Letter to the Honorable John C. Calhoun, Vice-President of the United States, Robert Y. Hayne, Senator of the United States, George M’Duffie, of the House of Representatives of the United States, and James Hamilton, Jr. Governor of the State of South Carolina, A, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112
Letter to the People of South Carolina, A, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112
Letters—South Carolina—Charleston—1807, 87
Letters and Diary of Laura M. Towne; Written from the Sea Islands of South Carolina, 1862-1884, by Laura Matilda Towne, 241
Letters Concerning the Roman Chancery, by Richard Fuller, 101
Letters from Port Royal Written at the Time of the Civil War, edited by Elizabeth Ware Pearson, 171
Letters of Agricola, The, by Wm. (William) Elliott, 92
Letters of Lowndes, Addressed to the Hon. John C. Calhoun, The, by Lowndes, pseud., 145
Letters of Sidney Lanier: Selections from his correspondence, 1866-1881, by Sidney Lanier, 138
Letters which have Appeared in the Banner of the Constitution, Addressed to the Editor, under the Signature of Hermann, by Hermann, pseud., 122
Lever, Asbury Francis, Agricultural Appropriation Bill: Speech of Hon. A.F. Lever of South Carolina in the House of Representatives, March 24, 1908, 142
Levien, Douglas A., reporter, Argument before the United States Circuit Court, 119
Levin, Dora, appellant, State of South Carolina: In the Supreme Court. Appeal from Charleston County—First Circuit. Dora Levin, appellant vs. Hyman Levin, respondent. Points and authorities and argument for respondent, 142
Levin, Hyman, respondent, State of South Carolina: In the Supreme Court. Appeal from Charleston County—First Circuit. Dora Levin, appellant vs. Hyman Levin, respondent. Points and authorities and argument for respondent, 142
Levy, Asser, 126-127
Levy, Felix Alexander, Judaism and Marriage, 142
Levy, Jacob Claviius, The Reformed Israelites, 142
Lewis Arundel: or, The Railroad of Life, by Frank E. (Frank Edward) Smedley, 202
Lewis, Christine, 233
Lewis, Dixon Hall, Speech of Mr. Lewis, of Alabama, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1832, 142
Lewisohn, Ludwig, The Broken Snare, 142; Gedichte von Georg Sylvester Vierck; With an appreciation by Ludwig Lewisohn, 258; Up Stream: An American Chronicle, 142
Lexington, Battle of, Lexington, Mass., 1775, 97
Lexington County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 230
Lexington County, Economic and Social, by James Edgar Stockman, 230
Lexington (S.C.), 194
Lexington Water Power Company, This Agreement Made and Entered into on the 11th day of January, 1927: By and between Lexington Water Power Company... and Carolina Power & Light..., 142
Leyburn, Edward R., The World’s Debt to the Jew, 142
Libel and slander, 227
Libertarian, The, 287
Liberty County (Ga.)—Race relations—Periodicals, 279
Libraries—South Carolina, 100; Greenville, 273-274
Libraries of South Carolina, The, by Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth) Frayser, 100
Library Bureau, Classified Illustrated Catalog of the Library Department of Library Bureau. A handbook of library fittings and supplies, 142
Library fittings and supplies—Catalogs, 142
Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography, A List of Books (with References to Periodicals) on Immigration, 142-143
South Caroliniana Library

Library of the University of South Carolina, The, by Edwin L. (Edwin Luther) Green, 110
Lichtenstein family, 143
Lichtenstein, Gaston, The Virginia Lichtensteins; Amplified by historical and biographical data, 143
Lieber, Francis, Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography, a new edition; including a copious collection of original articles in American biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon (13 v.), 143; Lectures on the Origin and Development of the First Constituents of Civilization, 143; The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber, 143; The Necessity of Continued Self-education. An address to the graduating class of S.C. College, at commencement, on the first of December, MDCCCLI, 143; On Civil Liberty and Self-Government ... (Enlarged Edition in One Volume), 143; On International Copyright, in a Letter to the Hon. W. C. Preston ... 143
Lieut. Samuel David Turtletaub: Mort sur le champ de bataille, by Yates Snowden, 205-206
Life and Addresses, by Daniel Sullivan Henderson, 121
Life and Adventures of Jack of the Mill, The: Commonly called Lord Othmill; Created, for his eminent services, Baron Waldeck, and knight of Kitcottie. A fireside story, by William Howitt, 126
Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-general, U.S.A., and Governor of the State of Mississippi (Vol. 1 of 2), by John Francis Hamtramck Claiborne, 65
Life and Labor in the Old South, by Ulrich Bonne Phillips, 172
Life and Legacy of David Rogerson Williams, The, by Harvey Toliver Cook, 75
Life and Letters of Francis Lieber, The, by Francis Lieber, 143
Life and Letters of James Henley Thornwell, The, by B. M. (Benjamin Morgan) Palmer, 169
Life and Letters of Washington Allston, The, by Jared Bradley Flagg, 99
Life and Public Services of Henry Clay, The (New ed., rev., enl. and brought down to the year 1844, by the author), by Epes Sargent, 192-193
Life and Public Services of Martin R. Delany, Sub-assistant Commissioner, Bureau Relief of Refugees, Freedmen, and of Abandoned Lands, and the Late Major 104th U. S. Colored Troops, by Frank A. Rollin, 186
Life and Public Services of the Hon. James Knox Polk with a Compendium of his Speeches on Various Public Measures. Also, a sketch of the life of the Hon. George Mifflin Dallas, by Nathaniel Hickman, 123
Life and Services of Joel R. Poinsett, the Confidential Agent in South Carolina of President Jackson during the Nullification Troubles of 1832, The, by Charles J. (Charles Janeway) Stille, 230
Life and Times of C. G. Memminger, The, by Henry D. (Henry Dickson) Capers, 58
Life and Times of Rev. John G. Landrum, The, by Harrison Patillo Griffith, 111
Life and Times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782-1822, by Harriott Horry (Rutledge) Ravenel, 181
Life from the Dead: Being a national journal advocating the identity of the British nation with the lost ten tribes of Israel, by Edward Hine, 286
Life, Letters and Speeches of James Louis Petigru: The union man of South Carolina, by James Louis Petigru, 172
Life of Benjamin Franklin, The: With many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this great man, never before published by any of his biographers, by M. L. (Mason Locke) Weems, 267
Life of Charles A. Dana, The, by James Harrison Wilson, 271
Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles ...: Soldier and civil engineer, formerly lieutenant in H.M. 1st Royals, past-president of Institution of Civil Engineers; A reminiscence of early railway history, by Olinthus J. (Olinthus John) Vignoles, 258-259
Life of Francis Marion, The, by William Gilmore Simms, 199
Life of Gen. Edward Lacey, The, With a List of Battles and Skirmishes in South Carolina, during the Revolutionary War, by M.A. (Maurice Augustus) Moore, 159
Life of Gen. Francis Marion, The: A Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Caro-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Life of Henry Laurens, with a Sketch of the Life of Lieutenant-Colonel John Laurens, The</td>
<td>David Duncan Wallace</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of John C. Calhoun. Being a view of the principal events of his career and an account of his contributions to economic and political science</td>
<td>Gustavus M. Pinckney</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843</td>
<td>John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of John Caldwell Calhoun, The</td>
<td>John S. (John Stilwell) Jenkins</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of John Tyler, President of the United States, up to the Close of the Second Session of the Twenty-seventh Congress: Including some of his most important speeches while a member of the House of Representatives and of the Senate of the United States, and his principal messages and other public papers as chief magistrate of the Union</td>
<td>John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of Lieutenant General Richard Heron Anderson of the Confederate States Army, The</td>
<td>C. Irvine (Cornelius Irvine) Walker</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of Major General Henry Lee, Commander of Lee’s Legion in the Revolutionary War, and Subsequently Governor of Virginia; To which is added the life of General Thomas Sumter of South Carolina</td>
<td>Cecil B. Hartley</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-general in the Army of the Revolution, The</td>
<td>William Gilmore Simms</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, The, from Original Documents in the Possession of the Family (2 vols.)</td>
<td>Benjamin Martyn</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of William Plumer Jacobs, The</td>
<td>Thornwell Jacobs</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life, Times and Services of Anthony Wayne (Mad Anthony), The</td>
<td>Orville J. (Orville James) Victor</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life’s Extras, by Archibald Hamilton Rutledge, A</td>
<td>Archibald Hamilton Rutledge</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Shines Through, The</td>
<td>Octavus Roy Cohen</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln’s Plan of Reconstruction, by Charles Hallan McCarthy</td>
<td>Charles Hallan McCarthy</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link, Samuel Albert, Pioneers of Southern Literature: William Gilmore Simms, the Novelist, the Poet</td>
<td>William Gilmore Simms</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linstedt, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor industry, 278; Finance—South Carolina, 225; South Carolina, 21, 28, 136, 207-208, 208, 216 (2), 225, 299, 302; South Carolina—Periodicals, 293; United States, 278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor laws—South Carolina, 21, 26, 28, 113, 140, 207-208, 208, 216, 225, 227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Books for Elementary School Libraries of South Carolina, 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Books for South Carolina Elementary School Libraries, 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Books (with References to Periodicals) on Immigration, A, by Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography, 142-143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Field Officers, Regiments, and Battalions in the Confederate States Army, 1861-1865, 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Private Libraries in the United States and Canada, xii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liste des Francois et Suisses: From an old manuscript list of French and Swiss Protestants settled in Charleston, on the Santee, and at the Orange Quarter in Carolina who desired naturalization, by Daniel Ravenel</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litchfield (Conn.: Town); Biography, 135; History, 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Emporium, The, 287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers, 1704-1750, by Elizabeth Christine Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Societies of The South Carolina College, 295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary South Carolina: A short account of the progress of literature and the principal writers and books from 1700 to 1923, by George Armstrong Wauchope, 264</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature, 185, 202; And morals, 259; Collections, 203; Modern—20th century—History and criticism—Periodicals, 277; Outlines, syllabi, etc., 264; Societies, etc., 132; Study and teaching—Periodicals, 277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little History of St. Andrew’s Parish and its Adaptability to Early Truck Farming, Dairy Farming, Stock Raising, and Other Purposes, A,14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Known Master of Millions, A: The story of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South Caroliniana Library

Henry E. Huntington, constructive capitalist, by Isaac Frederick Marcosson, 146
Little Mistress Chicken: A veritable happening of colonial Carolina, by Mrs. Arthur Gordon Rose, 187
“Lively Little City of Upper South Carolina, A.” 9
Lives of Robert Young Hayne and Hugh Swinton Legare, by Paul Hamilton Hayne, 119
Livingston, Edward, Speech of Mr. Livingston, of Louisiana, on Mr. Foot’s Resolution, Proposing an Inquiry into the Expediency of Abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for Discontinuing Further Surveys, &c., 143
Livingston, W., 28
Local government—Law and legislation—South Carolina, 214
Local history; Ohio River Valley—Periodicals, 278; Ohio—Periodicals, 278
Local Reminiscences. A lecture delivered by Mr. H.P. Archer before the Mutual Aid Association, No. 1, of Charleston, S.C., in the hall of the Mechanics’ Union, at Charleston, S.C., June 6th, 1889, by Henry Purse Archer, 35
Lockwood, John Palmer, Darkey Sermons from Charleston County, Composed and Delivered by John Palmer Lockwood alias Rebrin Isrel Manigo, 143
Lodge, John, A Plan of Charles Town: Copied with a pen from an old dilapidated plat without a date, 143-144
Loeb, Bluhma C., 26-27
Loeb, Lee—Will, 26-27
Logan, John Henry, A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the Close of the War of Independence (Vol. I), 144
London Quarterly Review, The, 287
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth; Criticism and interpretation, 144; The Courtship of Miles Standish: Elizabeth, 144; Elizabeth, 144
Longshore-Potts, A. M. (Anna M.), Love, Courtship and Marriage, 144
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 260; A Voice from the South: Comprising letters from Georgia to Massachusetts, and to the southern states; Edited by Joseph Jones, 144
Looking Glass, The: In which the disorganizing tendency of the doctrine of nullification is fully exposed, by its own acts, to the comprehension of every common sense reader; xxx, 14
Lord, Nathan, A Northern Presbyter’s Second Letter to Ministers of the Gospel of all Denominations on Slavery, 144
Lord’s Supper, 275
Lossing, Benson John, Biographical Sketches of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence; The Declaration historically considered: And a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the Articles of confederation and of the Federal Constitution, 144; The Pictorial Field-book of the Revolution: Or, Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the war for independence (2 vols.), 144
Lost Morning, by DuBose Heyward, 123
Lotteries; Law and legislation, 180; United States—States, 180
Louaiilier, Louis, 249
Louis XVII, of France, 49
Louis Marshall: An appreciation, by Horace Stern, 230
Louisa C. McCord: Thesis, by Jessie Melville Fraser, 100
Louisiana—History; Fiction, 50; War of 1812, 249
Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Rail-Road Company, 46-47, 65, 155-156, 287; Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad Company, at their . . . meeting, 287
Love, 144
Love affairs of King Henry VIII, 26
Love—and After, by Margaret Haynes, 119
Love, Courtship and Marriage, by A. M. (Anna M.) Longshore-Potts, 144
Lowenthal, Marvin, Proposed Roads for American Jewry: A symposium, 144
Lower South in American History, The, by William Garrott Brown, 52
Lowndes, pseud., The Letters of Lowndes, Addressed to the Hon. John C. Calhoun, 145
Lowndes, William, 181
Lucius Q.C. Lamar: His life, times, and speeches. 1825-1893 (2nd ed.), by Edward Mayes, 147
Lumpkin, Grace, To Make my Bread, 145
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry, *An Address Delivered before the South-Carolina Institute, at its Second Annual Fair, on the 19th November, 1850*, 145

Lutheran church—North Carolina, 44 (2)


Lynch, Thomas, 190

Lynching, 14, 34; History—20th Century—Sources, 36; In literature, 36 (3); South Carolina—Orangeburg, 52

“Lynching is Wholesale Murder”: 1936 lynchings ..., 8, 14

Lyric Invaders: Isobel Stone, Irene Harrison, Jean Bonard [and others], 14

Lyrics of Love, by Charles R. (Charles Roundtree) Dinkins, 86

M

Mace of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 191

MacElwee, Roy S. (Roy Samuel), *A Comprehensive Handbook on the Port of Charleston*, 151-152

Machen, Lewis H. (Lewis Henry), comp., *A Summary of Tax Systems, Boards, and Methods of Equalization of the Several States*, 259

Mackey, E.W.M. (Edmund William McGregor), 97


Macomb, Alexander, *A Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States: Comprehending the exercises and movements of the infantry, light infantry, and riflemen; Cavalry and artillery; Together with the manner of doing duty in garrison and in camp, and the forms of parades, reviews, and inspections, as established by authority for the government of the regular army*, 75

Macy, Jesse, *Our Government: How it grew, what it does, and how it does it*, 145

Madam Constantia: *The romance of a prisoner of war in the revolution (South Carolina)*, edited by Jefferson Carter, 59

Madame Margot: *A grotesque legend of old Charleston*, by John Bennett, 44

Mademoiselle de Maupin, by Théophile Gautier, 104

Madison, James, joint author, *The Federalist, on the New Constitution; Written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Madison*, 8

Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and All Useful Discoveries and Improvements in Rural Affairs, *The*, 287

Maggie, *Wayside Flowers*, 145

Magical Medical Practice in South Carolina, by John Hawkins, 118-119

Magnolia; or Southern Monthly, 68, 287-288

Magnolia, The; or Southern Apalachian, A literary magazine and monthly review, 68, 287-288


Main Public Highways of South Carolina: Route Book, 14

Maine—Handbooks, manuals, etc., 8


Malaria—South Carolina, 65 (2)

Malaria and Colonization in the Carolina Low Country, 1526-1696, by St. Julien Ravenel Childs, 65

Mallard, 99

Mallard, The, by Edward Howe Forbush, 99


Malone, Dumas, *The First Years of Thomas Cooper in America, 1794-1801*, 145-146

Maltby, Margaret Eliza, ed., *History of the Fellowships Awarded by the American Association of University Women, 1888-1929*, with the Vitas of the Fellows, 34

Man who Works with his Hands, The: Address of President Roosevelt at the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of agricultural colleges in the United States, at Lansing, Mich., May 31, 1907, by Theodore Roosevelt, 187

Manassas (Va.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Maps, 8

Mangum, Adolphus Williamson, *Soil Survey of the Campobello Area, South Carolina*, 146

Manigault, Gabriel E. (Gabriel Edward), *To Gov. M. L. Bonham: September 12th, 1863*, 146
Mann, Louis Leopold, *Glimpses of the Jewish Exhibit in the Hall of Religion: A Century of Progress 1933 and 1934*, 146; *The Jewish Exhibit*, 146

Manning, John, *A Record of the Proceedings of the Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina at the Centennial Celebration of the Act of Incorporation: Being an account of the alumni banquet and the alumni class reunions, June 5, 1889*, 253

Manning, Richard I., xix

Manoeuvres of a Battalion: To which are added regulations of the different beats of the drum and of the grand parade: Also regulations relative to musters, inspections, and clothing issued in orders to the United States' troops in the Sixth Military District, with the rules and articles of war, 14

Manual of Family Prayers: Selected from the services of the church, A, by Charles James Blomfield, 47

Manual of Infantry and Rifle Tactics, with Honors Paid by the Troops, Inspections—Reviews, &c., A, compiled by William H. Richardson, 184

Manual of Military Surgery, for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate States Army; With explanatory plates of all useful operations, A (3rd ed.), by Julian John Chisolm, 65

Manual of Political Economy, A, by Thomas Cooper, 76

Manual of Supplementary References to the Course of Lectures upon Moral Philosophy: Delivered before the junior class of the South Carolina College, by Robert Woodward Barnwell, 41

Manuel Pereira; or, *The sovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of southern laws, life, and hospitality*, by F. Colburn (Francis Colburn) Adams, 32

Manufactured and Agricultural Resources of South Carolina, *The*, by South Carolina State Planning Board, 226

Manufactures—South Carolina, 48, 226; *Statistics*, 14, 60

Manufactures. *South Carolina: Statistics of manufactures for the state, cities, and industries*, by Census of Manufactures (1910), 14, 60

Manufacturing industries—United States, 246

Manuscripts—Catalogues, 230

Map ... *Copied ... from an Old Plat of Charleston Dated 1671 ...,* by Joseph Samson, 192

Map of Connecticut: Showing principal highways, with illustrations and historic references, by John Held, 119-120

Map of Siege Operations against the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, 1863: Showing batteries covering the descent upon Morris Island, July 10, and the subsequent operations resulting in the demolition of Ft. Sumter and the capture of Ft. Wagner & Baty. Gregg, September 7, 14

Map of South Carolina State Highway System, 14-15

Map of the Northern and Middle States: Comprehending the western territory and the British dominions in North America, A, 15

Map of the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, A: Comprehending the Spanish provinces of east and west Florida, exhibiting the boundaries between the United States and Spanish dominions as fixed by the treaty of peace in 1783, by Joseph Purcell, 178

Maple sugar, 30 (2)

Maps—Bibliography—Catalogs, 122

Marble industry and trade—Vermont, 258 (2), 305

March, Francis Andrew, *The Spelling Reform. A revision and enlargement of the author's pamphlet published by the U.S. Bureau of Education in 1881*, 146

Marching with Sherman: A review of the letters and campaign diaries of Henry Hitchcock as ed. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe and pub. by the Yale Press, by Yates Snowden, 206

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick, *A Little Known Master of Millions: The story of Henry E. Huntington, constructive capitalist*, 146

Marginalia: or, Gleanings from an Army Note-book, by F. G. (Felix Gregory) De Fontaine, 83

Marie, Armand, *Pellagra*, 146

Marine terminals—South Carolina—Charleston, 151-152

Marion County, Economic and Social, by Sarah Ellerbe Godbold, 107

Marion County (S.C.); History, 196; Economic conditions, 107

Marion, Francis, 66, 117-118, 199, 267 (2), 268

Marion, John Hardin, *The Clariosophic and Euphradian Societies of the University of
South Carolina. 125th anniversary celebration, November 6-7, 1931, 146

Maritime law, 171

Marks, Elias, Elfreide of Guldal, a Scandinavian Legend; And other poems, 146; Preliminary Discourse to a Course of Lectures on Belles Lettres, Delivered before the Senior and Junior Classes of the S.C. Female Collegiate Institute, Nov. 1849, 146

Marl, 188

Marlboro County (S.C.); Biography, 148; Genealogy, 148

Marriage, 144


Marriage Notices in the South-Carolina and American General Gazette from May 30, 1766, to February 28, 1781, and in its successor the Royal Gazette (1781-1782), compiled and edited by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 191


Marryat, Frederick, A Diary in America: With remarks on its institutions (2 vols.), 146-147

"Marse Henry"; An autobiography (2 vols.), by Henry Watterson, 264

Marsh hawk, 284

Marshall, George C. (George Catlett), 174

Marshall, Louis, 230

Marshall, Thomas Francis, A Full and Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, Certified to be Correct by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Hardin Circuit Court; Wm. Alexander, former commonwealth attorney for the Hardin District; and Judge Alex. Walker ... With the speeches of Gov. Crittenden, Gov. Helm, T.F. Marshall, esq., and Nathaniel Wolfe, esq., and the reply of Alfred Allen, esq., attorney for the commonwealth, 261-262

Martha Schofield, Pioneer Negro Educator: Historical and philosophical review of Reconstruction period of South Carolina, by Matilda A. Evans, 97

Martineau, Harriet, Society in America, 199-200

Martyn, Benjamin, The Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, from Original Documents in the Possession of the Family (2 vols.), 147

Maryland—Centennial celebrations, etc., 147

Maryland, State Dept. of Education, Maryland Tercentenary: Pageant sources, 147

Maryland Tercentenary: Pageant sources, by Maryland, State Dept. of Education, 147

Masonry Illustrated, by William Morgan, 160

Massachusetts—History; Colonial period, ca. 1660-1775, 272; Colonial period (New Plymouth)—Poetry, 144; Revolution, 1775-1783, 97, 238

Massachusetts and South Carolina in the Revolution. Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, January 30, 1902, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238

Massachusetts Resolutions on the Sumner Assault and the Slavery Issue, The, by A.P. (Andrew Pickens) Butler, 53

Massachusetts. State Board of Health, Annual Report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, 288

Master Skylark: A story of Shakespeare’s time, by John Bennett, 44

Materialism, 51

Materials for History, Printed from Original Manuscripts. With notes and illustrations, edited by Frank Moore, 159

Materials for Investigations in American Literature, by Ernest Erwin Leisy, 141

Maternal and infant welfare; Illinois, 32; South Carolina—Statistics, 223


Matthews, John Elliot, Granby, 147

Maxcy, Jonathan, 127

Maxwell, W. H. (William Hamilton), The Adventures of Captain Blake. By the author of “Stories of Waterloo;” “Wild sports of the west;” “Bivouac, or the rival suitors,” etc. ..., 147

Mayes, Edward, Lucius Q.C. Lamar: His life, times, and speeches. 1825-1893 (2nd ed.), 147

Mayes, George Gregg, Sion Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S.C.: Historical sketch, 1799-1926, 147

Mayo, A.D. (Amory Dwight), Building for the Children in the South, 147; Common
Schools in the South, 1830-1860, 147; Industrial Education in the South, 147
Mazyck, Alexander, Communications from his Excellency, the Governor: Covering letters from her majesty’s consul, 220
McCaul, James, The New and Improved Broad Sword Exercise, as Recently Taught in the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., 148
McBryde, John McLaren, Agricultural Education: An address delivered before the state legislature, December 12th, 1882, 148
Mccants, Elliott Crayton, Ninety Six: A novel, 148
McCarthy, Charles Hallan, Lincoln’s Plan of Reconstruction, 148
McCarthy, Justin, A Short History of Our Own Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, 148
McCaw, Harry Rules of Supreme Court of South Carolina: Revised April 30, 1923, 226
McCay, Charles Francis, Inaugural Address of Charles F. McCay, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy in South Carolina College: Delivered in the State House, December 11, 1854, 148
McClelland, Euphemia, xxiii
McCull, Duncan David, Sketches of Old Marlboro, 148
M’Conkey, Rebecca, The Hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch, 148
McCord, David J. (David James), Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina (1820-21 ed.), 295; The Statutes at Large of South Carolina / Edited, under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper [and] David J. McCord, 292
McCord, Louisa Susannah Cheves, 100
McCown, R. M., 28
McCready, Edward, 149, 172; Address Delivered to the South Carolina Military Academy, at the Annual Commencement, German Artillery Hall, Charleston, S.C., July 27th, 1887, 148; Cyclopedia of Eminent and Representative Men of the Carolinas of the Nineteenth Century (Vol. 1), 6; Development: An Address, 148-149; Education in South Carolina Prior to and During the Revolution. A paper read before the Historical Society of South Carolina 6th August, 1883, 149; “Formation, Organization, Discipline and Characteristics of the Army of Northern Virginia.” An address before the Association Army of Northern Virginia delivered in the hall of the House of Delegates, Richmond, Va., Thursday, Oct. 21, 1886, 149; “Gregg’s Brigade of South Carolinians in the Second Battle of Manassas”: An address before the survivors of the Twelfth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, at Walhalla, South Carolina, August 21, 1884, 149; History of the Old Camden District, South Carolina, 1776-1861. An address to the survivors of Fairfield County, delivered at Winnsboro, S.C., September 1st, 1888, 149; High Roads and Railroads, 149; An Historical Address Delivered in Charleston, S.C. by Gen. Edward McCready before the Graduating Class of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, 1885, 149; History of Higher Education in South Carolina, with a Sketch of the Free School System, 156; Letter from Edward M’Crady, Esq., to Mark Reynolds, M.D. Charleston, S.C., June 4, 1870, 149-150; The Necessity of Raising the Standard of Citizenship, and the Right of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina to Impose Qualifications upon Electors, 150; The Phosphate Question Discussed: And the arguments of the opponents of the act of March 22, 1878, replied to, 150; Slavery in the Province of South Carolina, 1670-1770, 150; The Trial of Major Edward McCready, Jun., of the Rifle Battalion, S.C.M.: Before the late court martial, upon charges preferred by Col. J.C. Blunt, 16th Regiment Infantry, S.C.M., 150
McCue, J. M. (John Marshall), Speech of Mr. McCue, of Augusta, Delivered in the House of Delegates, on the 16th and 17th October,
Kohn-Hennig Library

1863, on the Bill to Protect Sheep and Increase the Production of Wool, 150
McCutchen, George, The Case for Cotton, 150; Tax Reform in South Carolina, 150
McDonald, Donald McLean, A Survey of Public Health Conditions in South Carolina, 150
McDuffie, George, 109, 112 (M'Duffie); Debate on the Tariff: Second speech of the Hon. George M'Duffie, in the House of Representatives, 150; A Eulogy upon the Life and Character of the Late Hon. Robert Y. Hayne: Delivered on the 13th February, 1840, at the Circular Church, by appointment of the citizens of Charleston, 150-151; National and State Rights, Considered by the Hon. George M'Duffie, under the Signature of One of the People, in Reply to the “Trio,” with the Advertisement Prefixed to it, Generally Attributed to Major James Hamilton, Jr. when Published in 1821, 151; Reduce Duties on Imports, &c.: To Accompany bill H. R. no. 361: February 8, 1832, 249-250; Remarks of the Hon. George M'Duffie, Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 3 & 4, 1834, on the Resolutions Submitted by the Committee of Ways and Means in Relation to the Public Deposites, 151; Speech of Mr. M'Duffie against the Prohibitory System: In the House of Representatives, April, 1830, 151; Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on his Retrenchment Resolutions. Delivered in the United States Senate, February, 13, 1843, 151; Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 28, 1832, 151; Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 30 and 31, 1844, 151; Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff, in Reply to Messrs. Evans and Huntington: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 19, 1844, 151; Two Speeches of George McDuffie, 151
McGhee, Zach, The Dark Corner, 152
McGill, Samuel Davis, Narrative of Reminiscences in Williamsburg County, 152
McGillivray, Hugh Swinton, 30
McGowan, Samuel, An Address, Delivered before the Polytechnic and Calliopean Societies of the State Military Academy at the Annual Commencement, November 22, 1850, 152
McIlvaine, Thomas, A Treasury of American Verse, 140
McJunkin, Joseph, 193
McKelway, Alexander Jeffrey, Child Labor in the Carolinas: Account of investigations made in the cotton mills of North and South Carolina, by Rev. A. E. Seddon, A. H. Ulm and Lewis W. Hine, under the direction of the Southern Office of the National Child Labor Committee..., 152
McKissick, A. Foster, xviii
McKissick, J. Rion, xiv, xv
McKinley, Carlyle, 77; An Appeal to Pharaoh: The Negro problem, and its radical solution, xiii, 152; The August Cyclone. A descriptive narrative of the memorable storm of 1885. Some mention of the destruction of property in and around Charleston—The character of the disturbance explained, and its progress traced from its origin in the West Indies to its disappearance in the North Atlantic Ocean, by Carl McKinley, esq. Together with a brief account of the tornado of 1761, 152; Selections from the Poems of Carlyle McKinley, 152
McKinney, David, The Union Preserved, or, the Law Abiding Christian: A discourse, 152
McKissick, Edward P., A Story of Spartan Push. The greatest cotton manufacturing centre in the south... Spartanburg - an exhaustive and attractive story of the bustling city in the Piedmont, 152-153
McKissick, J. Rion (James Rion), xiv, xvii, 255, 285; Men and Women of Carolina: Selected addresses and papers, 153; Notes on the Early History of Cotton and Cotton Manufactures in South Carolina; An address delivered before the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina at Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C. June 19, 1926, 153
McLendon, Willie E., Soil Survey of Georgetown County, South Carolina, 23-24; Soil Survey of Oconee County, South Carolina, 153; Soil Survey of Richland County, South Carolina, 257
McLeod, Thomas G. (Thomas Gordon); xxi; Drama, 181; Annual Message of Thomas G. McLeod, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, regular session, beginning January 13, 1925, 222;
Inaugural Address of Thomas G. McLeod, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. Regular session beginning January 13, 1925, 222-223; The Strength of a State Measures the Ultimate Strength of the Nation: An address delivered at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents at New York, December 11, 1924, 153

McMahan, John Joseph, The Country School Problem: Outline of an address delivered before the State Teacher's Association at Harris Lithia Springs, South Carolina, July 17, 1899, xxviii, 153

McMaster family, 153

McMaster, Fitz Hugh, The History of MacMaster, McMaster Family, 153

McMaster, Fitz William—Trials, litigation, etc., 153; Mr. McMaster's Reply to C.F. McMaster, 153; Proceedings of a General Court Martial in the Trial of Col. F.W. McMaster, 17th Regiment S.C.V.: Held at Wilmington, N.C., March 30th, 1863, 153; State of South Carolina: Ex relatione The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company, petitioner, versus Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, respondent. Argument on behalf of respondent by Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, 227. See also The Flenniken Family, 9

McMillan family, 49

McMurray, Carl W., Lancaster County, Economic and Social; A laboratory study in the Department of Rural Social Science of the University of South Carolina, 43

McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas Crawford), A History of Printing in the United States: The story of the introduction of the press and of its history and influence during the pioneer period in each state of the union; Vol. II Middle and South Atlantic States, 154

McNab, Alla, illus., Anthony Adverse, 33

McNeely, John Hamilton, The State and Higher Education: Phase of their relationship, 134

McNeill, James Purdie, Florence County, Economic and Social, 154

McNinch, Maggie, Wayside Flowers, 145

McSwain, John Jackson, The Causes of Secession, 154

McSweeney, Miles B., xix, xxviii

Means, Alexander, An Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Female College, at Macon, Ga., July 13th, 1843 ..., 154; An Address, Delivered before the Medical College of Georgia: At the opening of its annual session, Nov. 8th, 1847, 154; Address Designed to Enforce the Importance of Sanctified Learning and Home Institutions to the South, Delivered Friday, June 30th, 1848, before the Amosophi and Phi-Gamma societies, Cokesbury Institute, S.C., 1848, 154

Means, John H., 220, 220-221. See also South Carolina, Governor (1850-1852: Means), Means, Robert, Sermons, and an Essay on the Pentateuch, 154

Mecklenburg County (N.C.)—History, 241

Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 78-79, 190, 191 (2), 192

Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 191

“Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, The” by Bruce Craven, 78-79

Medals, 91

Medea: A tragedy. Marked with the variations in the manager’s book, at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, by Richard Glover, 107

Medical care—South Carolina; Columbia, 46; History, 26

Medical College of the State of South Carolina, 86; Centennial celebrations, etc., 154; History, 149; Students, 154; Catalogue of the Students Attending Lectures in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina: Session 1837-'38, 154; “Program, 1924” [manuscript], 154

Medical education, 232

Medical genetics, 50

Medical geography, 259; South Carolina, 60

Medical Journal and Record, 195

Medicine; Aphorisms, 124; Biography, 114, 195; Greek and Roman, 124; History, 195; Magic, mystic, and spagiric, 118-119; Periodicals, 287, 301; South Carolina—Biography, 149

Meek, A. B. (Alexander Beaufort), Americanism in Literature. An oration before the Phi Kappa and Demoethian societies of the University of Georgia, at Athens, August 8, 1844, 154

Meeks, Frank T., Anderson County, Economic and Social, 131
Meeting of the Cotton Planters of Leon County, Florida, by General Convention of Cotton Planters, 105
Mell, Annie R., ... Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama, 154-155
Mellichampe: A legend of the Santee, by William Gilmore Simms, 199
Mellowed by Time. A Charleston notebook, by Verner, Elizabeth O’Neill, 258
Melton, William D. (William Davis), xxii; The English Bible: Address of William D. Melton ... Delivered before the Abbeville District Bible Society in Abbeville, South Carolina, on the 29th day of July, 1925, 155; Our Country, Its Foundations, Its Problems and Its Future, 155; Report of the University of South Carolina: With annual statement for the year 1923 and budget for the year 1924, 155; Some Suggestions on Life and Leadership: Address of William D. Melton of Columbia, S.C., President of the University of South Carolina, Delivered to the Graduating Class of 1922 as part of the Commencement Exercises in the University Chapel on the 14th day of June, 1922, 155
Members of the South Carolina Press Association, by Hugh Wilson, 271
Member of the 28th Congress, Facts for the People: Illustrating the effect of high duties in producing low prices of flour, tobacco, and cotton, 155
Memminger, C. G. (Christopher Gustavus), 58, 93, 136; Lecture Delivered before the Young Men’s Library Association, of Augusta, April 10th, 1851. Showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation, 155; Report: Committee of Ways and Means, to whom was referred a resolution of enquiry as to the expediency of imposing a tax on money at interest, 216; Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 72; Speech of Mr. C. G. Memminger, on the Question of Rechartering the Bank of the State of South Carolina: Delivered in the House of Representatives, December 9, 1848, 155; Speech of Mr. Memminger, the Commissioner from South Carolina, before the Legislature of Kentucky, upon the Proposition to Co-operate in Making a Railroad from Charleston to the Ohio River, 155-156
Memminger, Robert Withers. Address, 23
Memoir of Francis W. Dawson of The News and Courier, 15
Memoir of George Peabody. Proceedings of the General Assembly of South Carolina, proposing concerted action by the southern states, for placing a statue of the philanthropist in the Capitol at Washington, A, by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77
Memoir of James De Veaux, of Charleston, S.C., Member of the National Academy of Design, New-York, A, by James De Veaux, 86
Memoir of James Henry Hammond, by Paul F. Hammond, 116
Memoir of Judge A. P. Butler, by A. P. (Alfred P.) Aldrich, 33
Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures (2nd ed.), by George Savage White, 269
Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence, in the Confederate States of America, Containing an Account of the Operations of his Commands in the Years 1864 and 1865, A by Jubal Anderson Early, 90
Memoir of the Life, Character, and Public Services, of the Late Hon. Henry Wm. De Saussure, by William Harper, 117
Memoir on the Origin, Cultivation and Uses of Cotton, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, with Especial Reference to the Sea-Island Cotton Plant, including the Improvements in its Cultivation, and the Preparation of the Wool, &c., in Georgia and South Carolina Read before the Agricultural Society of St. John’s Colleton, November 13th, 1843, and the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, December 6th, 1843, and by Both Societies Ordered to be Published, A, by Whitemarsh B. (Whitemarsh Benjamin) Seabrook, 194-195
Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de Pompadour (English), 15
Memoirs of a Nullifier, Written by Himself. By a native of the South, by Algernon Sidney Johnston, 131
Memoirs of Major Joseph McJunkin, Revolutionary Patriot, by James Hodge Saye, 193
Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, Inclusive: As relating to the state of South-Carolina: And occasionally referring to the states of North-Carolina and Georgia (2 vols.), by John Drayton, 87

Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it Related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia (2 vols.), by William Moultrie, xii, 160

Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who Died in Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of June, 1811,... With an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters, and other private papers. And also from letters written to her, by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771-1776 (2nd ed.), by Martha Laurens Ramsay, 180

Memoirs of the Marchioness of Pompadour / Written by herself; Wherein are displayed the motives of the wars, treaties of peace, embassies, and negotiations, in the several courts of Europe ... and in general, the most remarkable occurrences at the court of France, during the last twenty years of the reign of Lewis XV, 15

Memoirs of the Marquis de La Fayette: Major-general in the revolutionary army of the United States of America; Together with his tour through the United States, by Frederick Butler, 54

Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, by Henry Lee, 140-141

Memoirs of the War of Secession, from the original manuscripts of Johnson Hagood, Brigadier-general, C.S.A. I. Hagood's 1st 12 months S.C.V. II. Hagood's brigade, by Johnson Hagood, 113

Memorabilia and Anecdotal Reminiscences of Columbia, S. C., and Incidents Connected Therewith, by Julian A. Selby, 196

Memorandums, &c. &c. Respecting the Unprecedented Treatment which the Army Have Met with Respecting Plunder Taken after a Siege, and of which Plunder the Navy serving with the Army Divided their more than Ample Share, now Fourteen Years since, by Sir Henry Clinton, 67-68

Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Charles Frederick Crisp (Late a Representative from Georgia), Delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, Fifty-fourth Congress, Second Session, by United States, 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896-1897, 248

Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of J. William Stokes (Late a Representative from South Carolina), Delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, Fifty-seventh Congress, First Session, by United States. 57th Congress, 1st session, 248

Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Joseph H. Earle (Late a Senator from South Carolina) Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Fifty-fifth Congress, Second Session, by United States. 55th Congress, 2d Session, 1897-1898, 248

Memorial in Relation to the Charter Granted by the Legislature of South Carolina: To Messrs. Jones & Kennedy, in December 1853, 15


Memorial of Public Service, 1879-88, A, by Charleston, S.C. Committee For Memorial of W. A. Courtenay, 63

Memorial of State Grange: As to railroad freights, discrimination in the same, and other grievances connected with railroads, by South Carolina State Grange, 225

Memorial of the Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company, The: For legislative aid, by Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad Company, 64

Memorial of the Greenville and Columbia Rail Road Company, The: Asking for legislative aid, by Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company, 110

Memorial: To the honorable the speaker and members of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, by South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives, 216

Memorial Volume of the Semi-centennial of the Theological Seminary at Columbia, South Carolina, by Columbia Theological Seminary, 71

Memories of the Early Seventies: The College of Charleston, by Yates Snowden, 206

Memories of the Professional and Social Life of John E. Owens, by Mary C. Stevens
Memorial of the Reverend William Ashmead, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S.C., by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77

Memory, 187

Memory Stone, The: Published every other month, by Vermont Marble Company, 305

Men and Women of Carolina: Selected addresses and papers, by J. (James) Rion McKissick, 153


Men of the Time: Sketches of living notables: A biographical encyclopedia of contemporaneous South Carolina leaders, by J. C. Garlington, 103

Mendenhall, Thomas C. (Thomas Corwin), First Report of the United States Board on Geographic Names, 1890-1891, 245

Menorah Journal, The, 288

Mental health—South Carolina—History, 26

Mental illness, 37 (2)

Menus, 2

Merchant Marine—United State, 240


Meriwether, Colyer, History of Higher Education in South Carolina, with a Sketch of the Free School System, 156

Meriwether, Robert Lee, xv, The Expansion of South Carolina, 1729-1765, 156

Merrimac and the Monitor, The, by Benjamin Sloan, 201

Merrimack (Frigate), 201

Merritt, Elizabeth, James Henry Hammond, 1807-1864, 156

Message from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the Second Session of the Twenty-eighth Congress, December 3, 1844, by United States. President (1841-1845: Tyler), 252

Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting Copies of the Proclamation and Proceedings in Relation to South Carolina, Jan. 16, 1833, by United States. President (1829-1837: Jackson), 252

Message, No. 1. of His Excellency, James H. Hammond, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, November 26, 1844, by South Carolina. Governor, 1842-1844 (Hammond), 219

Message No. 2: Executive Department, November 2d, 1849, by South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook), 220

Message No. 3: State of South Carolina, Executive Department, Columbia, January 29, 1863, by South Carolina. Governor (1862-1864: Bonham), 221

Message No. 4: Of His Excellency the Governor, December 12, 1851, by South Carolina. Governor (1850-1852: Means), 220-221

Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session Commencing November 27, 1894, by South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman), 221

Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session Commencing November 28, 1893, by South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman), 221

Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning Tuesday, November 22, 1892, by South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman), 221

Message of B. R. Tillman, Governor: To the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, Regular Session 1891, by South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman), 221-222

Message of His Excellency, David Johnson, Read to both Houses of the Legislature of South Carolina, on Tuesday, November 23, 1847, by South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson), 220

Message of Hugh S. Thompson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session beginning ... (1882 ed.), by South Carolina. Governor (1882-1886: Thompson), 221

Message of Hugh S. Thompson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session beginning ... (1884 ed.), by South Carolina. Governor (1882-1886: Thompson), 221

Message of J.C. Sheppard ... to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session Beginning November 23, 1886, by
South Carolina. Governor (1886: Shepard), 221
Message of John Gary Evans, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session Beginning January 14, 1896, by South Carolina. Governor (1894-1897: Evans), 222
Message of John Gary Evans, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina at the regular session of 1897, by South Carolina. Governor (1894-1897: Evans), 222
Message of John Gary Evans ... Relative to the Dispensary Law and the Operations and Results Thereunder, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. February, 1896, by South Carolina. Governor (1894-1897: Evans), 222
Message of John Peter Richardson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session beginning ..., by South Carolina. Governor (1886-1890: Richardson), 221
Message of Martin F. Ansel, Governor to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning January 12, 1909, by South Carolina. Governor, 1907-1911 (Ansel), 222
Message of the Hour, The: Four sermons delivered on the New Years' Day, and the day of atonement, 5651-1890, by Isaac S. Moses, 160
Message of the President of the United States. December 31, 1855, by Franklin Pierce, 173
Message of the President of the United States to Congress, by United States. President (1849-1850: Taylor), 252-253
Methodism, 89
Methodism and Slavery: With other matters in controversy between the North and the South; Being a review of the manifesto of the majority, in reply to the protest of the minority, of the late General Conference of the Methodist E. Church, in the case of Bishop Andrew, by H. B. (Henry Bidleman) Bascom, 42
Methodist Church; In South Carolina, 271; Periodicals, 288
Methodist Episcopal church in South Carolina, 53
Methodist Episcopal Church, South—Biography, 89
Methodist Quarterly Review, The, 66, 288
Methods of Raising Taxes in South Carolina Prior to 1868, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 191
Methods of Teaching the Jewish Subjects: A syllabus for Jewish teachers, by Emanuel Gamoran, 102
Mexican bean beetle, 90
Mexican Bean Beetle, 1927-1928, The, by C. O. (Clifford Otis) Eddy, 90
Mexican War, 1846-1848, 19; Poetry, 116; Regimental histories—South Carolina, 179; South Carolina Infantry—Palmetto Regiment, 220; Speeches in Congress, 183
Mexico; Description and travel, 159, 175, 236; Foreign relations—United States, 125; History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821, 175
Michael Angelo’s Sonnets, by Michelangelo Buonarroti, 156
Michaux, Francois Andre, Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolinas; Comprising the most interesting details on the present state of agriculture, and the natural produce of these countries: Together with particulars relative to the commerce that exists between the above-mentioned states, and those situated east of the mountains and low Louisiana, undertaken, in the year 1802, under auspices of his Excellency M. Chapital, Minister of the Interior (2nd ed.), 156; Voyage a l’Ouest des Monts Alleghanys, dans les Etats de l’Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessee, et Retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines..., 156
Michelangelo Buonarroti, Michael Angelo’s Sonnets, 156
Middleton, Arthur, 190
“Midsummer Ramble, A”: Address before the Teachers’ Institute, Florence, S.C., July, 1890, by Edward S. (Edward Southey) Joynes, 132
Mikell, Isaac Jenkins, Rumbling of the Chariot Wheels, 156-157
Miles, James Warley, The Discourse on the Occasion of the Funeral of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, Delivered under the Appointment of the Joint Committee of the City Council and Citizens of Charleston, in St. Philip’s Church, April 26th, 1850, 157; Farewell Sermon, 157
Military bases—United States, 16
Military Code of South Carolina Together with Articles of War, The, by South Carolina, 208
Military education—South Carolina, 279; Congresses, 298; Periodicals, 281
Military law; Confederate States of America, 141-142; South Carolina, 208 (3), 218
Military readiness, 238, 239
Military reconnaissance, 260
Military weapons—South Carolina, 220-221, 242
Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, December 1841, The. Published by order of the General Assembly, by South Carolina, 208
Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, to December, 1844, The / Published by the Order of the General Assembly, by South Carolina, 208
Milk—Testing, 181
Milk Scales, the Milk Sheet and the Babcock Test for the Farmers of South Carolina, The, by B. H. (Bernard Hazelius) Rawl, 181
Milkfat, 181
Mill, John Stuart, Principles of Political Economy, 157; Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina: Held at Charleston and Columbia in 1817, 1818. Collected and published by virtue of the act of assembly of the said state, and under the sanction of the judges of the said state (Vol. 1), 210
Miller, G. H., The Jew, 157
Miller, Mary J., comp., The Suffrage: Speeches by Negroes in the Constitutional Convention. The part taken by colored orators in their fight for a fair and impartial ballot, 28
Miller, S. Millington, 190
Milling, Chapman James, Reunion in Georgia, 157; Singing Arrows, 157
Mills, Robert, 271; Internal Improvement of South-Carolina, Particularly Adapted to the Low Country, 157
Mills, Robert, Mills Historic House and Park, xx
Mills, W. H., The Taxation System of South Carolina, 157
Milman, Henry Hart, History of the Jews from the earliest Period to the Present Time, 23
Milman, M. H., <Review of> The History of the Jews: From the earliest period to the present time, 157
Milton, John, Paradise Lost, 123
Milton’s Eve. An address delivered before the Female College, Columbia, South Carolina. In Kindler’s Hall, Tuesday evening, June 26, 1860, by Henry W. (Henry Washington) Hilliard, 123
Mims, Edwin, The Advancing South: Stories of progress and reaction, 157-158; ed., The South in the Building of the Nation: A history of the southern states designed to record the South’s part in the making of the American nation; To portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people (13 vols.), 25
Mineral industries—South Carolina—Government policy, 209
Mineralogy—South Carolina, 201, 201-202
Mines and mineral resources—South Carolina, 201, 201-202, 209
Minnesota—Description and travel, 59
Minor Topics: Contents of the South Carolina Gazette, January, February, 1732, 15, 288
Minute Boys of South Carolina, The: A story of “How we boys aided Marion, the Swamp Fox,” as told by Rufus Randolph [by] James Otis [pseud.], by James Otis, 167-168
Minute Man, The, 288
Minutes of Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Greenville and Columbia R.R. Co. at their Annual Meeting ..., 285
Minutes of the Annual Convention, by United Daughters of the Confederacy. South Carolina Division, 303
Minutes of the ... Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Press Association, 298
Minutes of the Convention of Banks of the City of Charleston: Held on the 3d and 6th of Feb. 1841, to consider the act of the legislature, passed at the last session, with the opinions of the solicitors of each bank, by Convention of Banks of the City of Charleston (1841), 74

Minutes of the 44th Anniversary, Welsh Neck Baptist Association, by Welsh Neck Baptist Association (S.C.), 268

Minutes of the Military Commission at the Meeting in Greenville, S.C. August 4th, 1859, by South Carolina. Military Commission, 223-224

Minutes of the Proceedings of a Convention of Merchants and Others, held in Augusta, Georgia, October 16, 1837; With an address to the people of the south and south-western states, relative to the establishment of a direct export and import trade with foreign countries, by Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1837: Augusta, Georgia), 74

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in Feb., 1848, by South Carolina Medical Association, 223

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Merchants and Others, held in Augusta, Georgia, April 2d, 1838; With an address to the people of the southern and south-western states, relative to the establishment of a direct export and import trade with foreign countries, by Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1838: Augusta, Ga.), 74

Minutes of the Vestry of St. Matthew's Parish, South Carolina, 1767-1838, by St. Matthew's Parish, Orangeburg District, Calhoun Co., S.C., 189

Minutes of the Welsh Neck Baptist Association, 305

Miracles in Marble: A story of modern methods applied to one of America's oldest industries, by Vermont Marble Company, 258

Mission of Clemson, The: An address, by H. S. (Henry Simms) Hartzog, 118

Missions—Africa, 32

Mississippi River—Description and travel, 59

Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 274

Missouri compromise, 16

Mr. C. B. Northrop's Exposition of the Controversy between Dr. Geo. Washington and Himself, by Claudian Bird Northrop, 164

Mr. McMaster's Reply to C.F. McCay, by Fitz William McMaster, 153

Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina, by Richard Barry, 41

Mrs. Royall's Southern Tour, or, Second Series of the Black Book (3 vols.), by Anne Newport Royall, 188

Mitchell, Broadus, Frederick Law Olmsted, A Critic of the Old South, 158; The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South, 158; Two Industrial Revolutions, 158; William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South, 158

Mitchell, Samuel Chiles, xxi

Mixson, Frank M., Reminiscences of a Private, 158

Mobley family, 86

Mobleys and their Connections, The, by William Woodward Dixon, 86

Modern Cotton Mill Engineering, by W. B. Smith Whaley and Company, xvii, 260

Moise, Abraham, ed., A Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late Isaac Harby, Esq., 116; comp., The Sabbath Service and Miscellaneous Prayers, Adopted by the Reformed Society of Israelites, Founded in Charleston, S.C., November 21, 1825, 181

Moise, Lucius Clifton, Biography of Isaac Harby, with an Account of the Reformed Society of Israelites of Charleston, S. C., 1824-1833, 158

Moise, Marion, 93

Moliere, L'avare: A comedy by Moliere, 158

Money, 6, 270; Confederate States of America, 33, 39; United States—History, 270

Money and Banking Illustrated by American History, by Horace White, 270

Money and its Uses, by Frederic J. (Frederic Jennings) Haskin, 118

Money, Banking, and Finance, by Albert Sidney Bolles, 47

Monitor (Ironclad), 201

Montague, Andrew Jackson, Report of the Commission Appointed by the General Assembly of South Carolina to Mark the Grave of Gen. Thomas Sumter, 219

Montague, William H., Correspondence Relative to a Difficulty between G. B. Lartigue, M.D.: (of Graham's Turn Out, Barnwell District, S.C.) and Wm. H. Montague, M.D., (of Blackville, S.C.), 138-139
Montgomery, Mabel, *Worth-while South Carolinians*, 158

Montpelier, Vt. State house, 165

Monuments—South Carolina, 220; Greenville, 126


Mood family (John Peter Muth, ca. 1730-ca. 1778), 231

Moodey, John Sheldon, *The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ...*, 253

Moore, Andrew Charles, 254

Moore, Austin Talley, *Cystic Adamantinoma of the Lower Jaw*, 158; *Fracture of the Hip Joint: Treatment by extra-articular fixation with adjustable nails*, 158; *On the Prevention of Deformities and Disabilities: Due to joints which have become ankylosed in bad position*, 159; *An Outline of the History of Orthopedic Surgery*, 159; *Thromboangiitis Obliterans*, 159


Moore, H. Judge, *Scott’s Campaign in Mexico: From the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants*, 159

Moore, John W. (John Wheeler), *School History of North Carolina, from 1584 to the Present Time*, 159

Moore, M.A. (Maurice Augustus), *The Life of Gen. Edward Lacey, with a List of Battles and Skirmishes in South Carolina, during the Revolutionary War*, 159; *Reminiscences of York*, 159

Moore, W. Bedford, *Cruising the Caribbean: Former Yorkville man describes visit to old Spanish Main*, 159; *Touring in Old Country*, 160


Moorman, Robert, *History and Traditions of Trinity Church, Columbia, South Carolina*, 160

[Moot Court Briefs—Ames Competition], by Harvard Law School, 286

Moot courts, 286

Mordcai & Gadsden, 26

Morgan, Daniel, 148

Morgan, William, *Morgan’s Freemasonry Exposed and Explained: Showing the origin, history and nature of Masonry ...*, 160

Morgan’s Freemasonry Exposed and Explained: *Showing the origin, history and nature of Masonry ...*, by William Morgan, 160

Morgan’s Ohio Raid, 1863—Fiction, 79

Morris Island, S.C., 107; Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July 10-September 7)—Maps, 14

Morrison, Theodore H., *Personal Experiences with Non-surgical Biliary Drainage*, 101

Morse, Josiah, *Behaviorism for Mysticism, or What Have You?,* 160; *A Comparison of White and Colored Children Measured by the Binet Scale of Intelligence*, 160; *The Religion of One Hundred and Twenty-six College Students*, 160; *A Social Interpretation: South Carolina*, 160

Morse, Samuel Finlay Breese, 167

Moseley, C. S., 28

Moses, Isaac S., *The Message of the Hour: Four sermons delivered on the New Year’s Day, and the day of atonement, 5651-1890*, 160; *The Profession of Judaism. Four sermons delivered on New Year’s eve and morning, September 18th and 19th, and on the eve and morning of the Day of Atonement, September 27th and 28th, 1895*, 160

Moses Lindo. A sketch of the most prominent Jew in Charleston in provincial days, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 95

Mothers—South Carolina—Mortality—Statistics, 223

Mothers Aid Eligibility in South Carolina: *A survey ... as taken from E. R. A. rolls, Aug. 15, 1934-Jan. 15, 1935*, by Louise Jones Du Bose, 88

Mother’s Jewels: A collection of miscellaneous poems, 15

Mother’s Magazine and Family Journal, *The*, 288

Mothers’ pensions—Illinois, 32

Motion pictures in education, 125

Motor to Historic Spots in and around Colum-

Moultrie, William, 117-118; Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it Related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia (2 vols.), xii, 160; The Moultrie Montague Letters, 1781. Some related matters, 160-161

Mount Vernon (Va.), 15-16; Estate, 161

Mount Vernon, Virginia, 15-16


Mount Zion Institute, 6

Mount Zion Institute (Winnsboro, S.C.), 6

Mountain life—South Carolina, 82

Moye family, 49

Muench, Francis, Palmetto Lyrics, 161

Municipal bonds; South Carolina—Columbia, 27; United States, 28-29

Munk, Salomon, 1805-1867. Palestine, 165

Murder—South Carolina, 13, 267 (2)

Murder Notes in the Phagan Case, The, by Henry Aaron Alexander, 33

Murphy, Edgar Gardner, Problems of the Present South: A discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states, 161

Murray, J. Ogden, Jefferson Davis and the Southern People Were Not Traitors, nor Rebels. They were patriots, who loved the Constitution and obeyed the laws made for the protection of all American citizens. A short story of the Confederate soldier, the ideal soldier of the world 161

Murray, Lake (S.C.), 142

Museums—Periodicals, 281

Murray, Lake (S.C.), 142

Museums—Periodicals, 281

Narrative and Correspondence concerning the Removal of the Deposites, and Occurrences Connected Therewith by William J. (William John) Duane, 88

Narrative of Reminiscences in Williamsburg County, by Samuel Davis McGill, 152

Narrative of the Battles of Bull Run and Manassas Junction, July 18th and 21st, 1861, A. Accounts of the advance of both armies, the battles, and the defeat and rout of the enemy, 16

Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America, by Sir Henry Clinton, 68


Narrative of the Loss of the Steam-packet Home (4th ed.), by Thomas Smyth, 205

Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams, Late President of the United States, Written by John Wood ... To which is added a biography of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States; And of General Hamilton: With strictures on the conduct of John Adams, and on the character of General C. C. Pinckney. Extracted verbatim from the suppressed history, A, by James Cheetham, 64

National and State Rights, Considered by the Hon. George M'Duffie, under the Signature of One of the People, in Reply to the “Trio,” with the Advertisement Prefixed to it, Generally Attributed to Major James Hamilton, Jr. when Published in 1821, by George McDuffie, 151

National Association for the Study of Pellagra, Preliminary Program: Third triennial meeting, Columbia, S.C., October 21st and 22d, 1915, 162

National Association Research Bulletin, 20

National Bank Organization, by First National City Bank of New York, 98

National banks, 98; United States, 252

National characteristics; American, 53, 88; French, 38

National Convention, 16

National Convention of Railroad Commissioners, Proceedings of a National Convention of Railroad Commissioners, 288

National Council of Jewish Women, The Council Offers You the Key to a Full Life, 162; and Purposes of the National Council of Jewish Women, 162; When She Asked Me To Join the National Council of Jewish Women, I Said:; 162; You and Your Child: A guide for mothers and teachers of preschool children in Jewish education, 162; Your Share in the German Jewish Refugee Projects: Of the National Council of Jewish Women, 162; Committee on Contemporary Jewish Affairs, Books of Jewish Interest: A brief descriptive list of books for reading and for the study of Jewish life and problems (1936-1937 ed., revised and enlarged), 162; (1937 ed.), 162; A Program and a Challenge, 162

National Education Association, 291

National Emergency Council (U.S.), Report on Economic Conditions of the South, 162-163

National Farm School (Doylestown, Pa.), ... Annual Report of the National Farm School, 288

National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, xxv, Proceedings, 288; Committee on Cooperation, Program Suggestions for Sisterhood Meetings, 163

National Ideals in British and American Literature, by University of North Carolina (1793-1962), Dept. of English, 253-254

National Intelligencer, 66, 102

National Politics, by Preston S. (Preston Smith) Brooks, 51

National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans: Including orators, statesmen, naval and military heroes, jurists, authors, etc., etc. (2 vols.), by Evert A. (Evert Augustus) Duyckinck, 89

National Responsibility before God: A discourse, delivered on the day of fasting, humiliation and prayer, appointed by the president of the Confederate States of America, June 13, 1861, by B. M. (Benjamin Morgan) Palmer, 169

National Sins: A call to repentance. A sermon preached on the National Fast, August 3, 1849, in Cumberland Church, Charleston, S. C., by Whitefoord Smith, 204

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, The Register Book for the Parish, Prince Frederick, Winyaw, 177; South Carolina. Columbia Committee, Minutes of the Vestry of St. Matthew’s Parish, South Carolina, 1767-1838, 189

National Tax Conference (22nd: 1929: Upper Saranac Lake, N.Y.), Taxation and Farm Relief: Presented at the twenty-second National Tax Conference held at Saranac Inn, Upper Saranac Lake, New York, September 9-13, 1929, 163

National-bank Act as Amended, with Other Laws Relating to National Banks, from the Revised Statutes of the United States, The. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency, by United States. Laws, Statutes, etc., 252

Natural history; North Carolina, 140; Outdoor books, 188-189, 193; Periodicals, 281; South Carolina, 184 (2)

Natural History of the Negro Race, by J.-J. (Julien-Joseph) Virey, 259

Natural resources, 278; South Carolina, 16, 138, 212, 278; United States—Congresses, 73

Natural Resources of South Carolina, The, 16

Nautical charts—North Carolina; Atlantic Coast, 247; Cape Fear Region, 247 (2); Cape Fear River, 247; New River Inlet, 247

Naval law—Confederate States of America, 141-142

Naval Monument, Containing Official and Other Accounts of all the Battles Fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the Late War, The: And an account of the war with Algiers, with
twenty-five engravings. To which is annexed a naval register of the United States, compiled by Abel Bowen, 48
Navy Yards, Submarine, and Aviation Bases on the Atlantic Coast South of Cape Hatteras and on the Gulf of Mexico: Preliminary report no. 6 of the Commission on Navy Yards and Naval Stations, 16
Navy-yards and naval stations; South Carolina—Charleston, 239; United States, 16, 239
Neal, John, “Aaron Burr,” 163
Nebraska, 13
Nececity for Improved Military Defenses Considered, The. “In time of peace prepare for war,” 16
Necessity of Continued Self-education, The. An address to the graduating class of S.C. College, at commencement, on the first of December, MDCCCLI, by Francis Lieber, 143
Necessity of Raising the Standard of Citizenship, The, and the Right of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina to Impose Qualifications upon Electors, by Edward McCrady, 150
Need of a State University in South Carolina, The, by Edward S. (Edward Southey) Joynes, 132
Negro Education: A study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States, by United States. Office of Education, 252
Neurotic America and the Sex Impulse: And some aspects of our national character, by Theodore Dreiser, 88
Neutrality, 179
New and Accurate Map of North America / Drawn from the famous Mr. d'Anville with improvements from the best English maps and engraved by R.W. Seale; Also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace by Peter Bell, geor., A, 43
New and Accurate Map of the Province of South Carolina in North America, 10
New and Improved Broad Sword Exercise, The, as Recently Taught in the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., by James McAuley, 148
New England—History, 166; Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 266, 272
New England Old and New; A brief review of some historical and industrial incidents in the Puritan “New England Canaan,” still the Land of promise (2nd ed.), by Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, 166
New Exodus. The: The story of the historic movement of Russian Jewry back to the soil, by David Abraham Brown, 52
New Hampshire; Description and travel, 16; Periodicals, 288-289
New Hampshire: Land of scenic splendor, 16
Kohn-Hennig Library

New Hampshire Troubadour, The, 288-289
New Income and Corporation Tax Laws in Massachusetts: Consolidation of 1920, 16
New Irish Drama, The, by George Armstrong Wauchope, 264
New Irish Drama, The. A program of study for the South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs, by George Armstrong Wauchope, 264
New Orleans (La.); Description and travel, 81; History, 81; Restaurants, 35
New Pictorial Map of England and Wales, The, 16
New River Inlet (N.C.)—Bathymetric maps, 247
New River Inlet to Cape Fear, by U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 247
New Simms History of South Carolina, The. Centennial edition, by Mary Chevillette (Simms) Oliphant, 166
New South Investigated, The, by David Augustus Straker, 231
“New South, A: The Negro Migration,” by Edward Terry Henrie Shaffer, 196
“New South, A: The Textile Development,” by Edward Terry Henrie Shaffer, 196
New South, The, by American Academy of Political and Social Science, 277
New South, The: Old towns versus new ones, by John I. Green, 110
New South, The: What it is doing, and what it wants, by Edwin De Leon, 83
New York (N.Y.); Biography, 126-127
New York Times, 61, 289
New York Tribune, The Cipher Dispatches, 163
New Yorker, 122-123
Newberry (S.C.); Biography, 59; History, 59
Newberry College, 59
Newberry County (S.C.); Biography, 137; History, 166
Newer Truck Crop Area Studies: A preliminary economic report, by Ward C. Jensen, 129-130
Newman, Charles Carter, Fall and Winter Gardening, 163; Notes on Varieties of Apples, 163
Newman, Francis William, History of the Hebrew Monarchy, 165
Newspaper publishing—South Carolina—Charleston, 135
Newspapers, 55, 81; South Carolina—History, 271
Newspapers and Railroads as Factors in Southern Development: An Address before the South Carolina State Press Association, Chick Springs, South Carolina, July 7, 1914, by Fairfax Harrison, 117
Nicholas, H. G., illus., A Parade of the States, 59
Nichols, John, The Gentleman’s Magazine, 285
Nicholson, S.W., Fairfield County, Economic and Social, 164
Nicoll, Henry James, Landmarks of English Literature, 164
Night and Adult Schools, by South Carolina. State Dept. of Education, 299
Night School Experiment in Laurens County, A, by Wil Lou Gray, 109
Ninety Six: A novel, by Elliott Crayton McCants, 148
Ninety Six (S.C.)—History, 184
Nitrate of Soda: Amendment to the food control bill, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238
Nonsense verses, 3
Norment, J. E., A Great and Growing Charity: The Thornwell Orphanage, 164

421
North America—Maps—Early works to 1800, 15, 43
North American Review, 61, 157, 187
North and the South, The: A review of the lecture on the same subject, delivered by Mr. Elwood Fisher, before the Young Men’s Mercantile Association of Cincinnati, Ohio, by James Henry Hammond, 115
North British Review, The, 289
North Carolina; Biography, 6, 73; Boundaries—South Carolina, 190; Constitution, 104; Description and travel, 58-59, 124, 140; Economic conditions, 124; Economic conditions—Periodicals, 289; History, 73, 159; History—Civil War, 1861-1865, 229; History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 126, 191, 260; Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources, 191; History—Revolution, 1775-1783, 78-79, 87, 138, 191; Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800, 192; Piedmont, 18; Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 180; Social conditions, 122, 184
North Carolina: A study in English colonial government, by Charles Lee Raper, 180
North Carolina Today, by Samuel Huntington Hobbs, 124
North Columbia Land Company, xix
North Dakota—History—Periodicals, 289
North Dakota Historical Quarterly, 289
Northern Presbyterian’s Second Letter to Ministers of the Gospel of all Denominations on Slavery, A, by Nathan Lord, 144
Northrop, Claudian Bird, Mr. C. B. Northrop’s Exposition of the Controversy between Dr. Geo. Washington Taylor and Himself, 164; Political Remarks, by “N”, Numbers IX, X, XI, 164-165
Northwestern States—Description and travel, 59
<Notebook.> by Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, 174
Notes on Certain Birds Taken or Seen near Charleston, South Carolina, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 266
Notes on Duels and Duelling, Alphabatically Arranged, with a Preliminary Historical Essay, by Lorenzo Sabine, 189
Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America, by John B. (John Brown) Dillon, 86
Notes on Labor Organizations in South Carolina, 1742-1861, by Yates Snowden, 206
Notes on Mexico, Made in the Autumn of 1822, Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country, by Joel Roberts Poinsett, 175
Notes on Political Economy, by Jacob N. (Jacob Newton) Cardozo, 58
Notes on the Early History of Cotton and Cotton Manufactures in South Carolina; An address delivered before the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina at Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C. June 19, 1926, by J. (James) Rion McKissick, 153
Notes on the Finances of the State of South Carolina, by Henry William De Saussure, 85
Notes on Varieties of Apples, by Charles Carter Newman, 163
Nott, Henry Junius, Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina (1820-21 ed.), 295
Nott, Josiah Clark, The Physical History of the Jewish Race, 165
Nott, Samuel, Slavery, and the Remedy; or, Principles and suggestions for a remedial code (4th ed.), 165
Nullification (States’ rights), 14, 55, 58, 76, 88 (2), 112, 125, 131-132, 112, 184, 211 (3), 214-215, 244 (2), 252 (2), 266
No. 1. Fort Sullivan, Afterwards called Fort Moultrie, in the Unfinished State It Was on the 28th June 1776 ... ; No. 2. Sketch of a part of Sullivan’s Island, the fort, the main, and the shipping, during the attack of the 28th, June 1776, 16 Numismatist, 33
Nurses, 240-241
Nursing—History, 240-241
Nursing and Nurses: A monograph: Being a historical resume of the profession: An address, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240-241
Nye, Mary Greene, Vermont’s State House, 165
O

Oates, William C. (William Calvin), Speech of Governor William C. Oates of Alabama, Delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., September 20th, 1895, on the Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park ... 165

Oaths, 214

Obear, Katharine Theus, Through the Years in Old Winnsboro, 165

Obituary Addresses Delivered on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, a Senator of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, April 1, 1850, by United States. 31st Cong., 1st sess., 1849-1850. Senate, 247-248

Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Henry Clay, a Senator of the United States from the State of Kentucky, Delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 30, 1852, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C.M. Butler, Chaplain of the Senate, Preached in the Senate, July 1, 1852, by United States. 32d Cong., 1st sess., 1851-1852, 248

Objectives and Purposes of the National Council of Jewish Women, by National Council of Jewish Women, 162

Observations on Earl Cornwallis Answer, by Sir Henry Clinton, 68

Observations on Some Birds Procured near Charleston, South Carolina, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 266


Observations on the Late Suspensions of Specie Payments by the Banks in Charleston: With suggestions for the regulation of banks, 17

Obstetrics—Popular works, 225

O’Connell, Jeremiah Joseph, Catholicism in the Carolinas and Georgia: Leaves of its History ... A.D. 1820 - A.D. 1878, 165

O’Connor, Michael Patrick, 97

Occident, and American Jewish Advocate, The. A monthly periodical devoted to the diffusion of knowledge on Jewish literature and religion ... 289

Oconee County (S.C.)—Maps, 153

Oemler, Marie Conway, The Holy Lover, 165; The Purple Heights, 165; Shepherds, 165; Slippy McGee: Sometimes known as the butterfly man, 166; A Woman Named Smith, 166

Office of the Comptroller of the Currency—Periodicals, 304

Officers - Committees: Season 1935-1936, by Columbia Drama Club (Columbia, S.C.), 71

Official Program, by United Confederate Veterans. South Carolina Division, 244

Official Register of the South Carolina Military Academy, by Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, 281

Ogilby, John, Map ... Copied ... from an Old Plat of Charlestown Dated 1671 ..., 192

Ohio—History—Periodicals, 278

Ohio River Valley; Description and travel, 156 (2); History—Periodicals, 278

Ojibwa language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc., 59

Old and New Columbia, by James Franklin Williams, 270

Old and the New South, The: Baccalaureate address before the South Carolina College, commencement, 1887, by John Randolph Tucker, 243

“Old Books and Their Lovers,” by Yates Snowden, xii

Old Boston: A romance (Vol. 3), by Augusta De Grasse Stevens, 230

Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, New England Old and New; A brief review of some historical and industrial incidents in the Puritan “New England Canaan,” still the Land of promise (2nd ed.), 166

Old England and New England in a Series of Views taken on the Spot, by Alfred Bunn, 53


Old Exchange and Custom House (1767-1921), The. Historical address delivered at the quarter-centennial conference of the South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution, by William Way, 265

Old Jewish Cemeteries at Charleston, S.C., The A transcript of the inscriptions on their tombstones...1762-1903, comp. by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 95-96

Old Jewish Cemeteries. Where the early settlers
interred their dead. Dr. Barnett A. Elzas investigates a traditional Jewish burial ground on Archdale Street, but finds more Hibernians than Hebrews—The story of a long-forgotten cemetery on Hanover Street, by Barnett A. (Barnett Abraham) Elzas, 96

“Old Man, The: A Profile,” by John Hersey, 122-123

Old Santa Fe and Vicinity: Points of interest and convenient trips (2nd imprint), by Paul A. F. Walter, 261

Old Seaport Towns of the South, by Mildred Cram, 78


Old South and the New, The: An address delivered at the commencement of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, June 19, 1903, by Richard H. (Richard Hathaway) Edmonds, 91

Old South, The: A monograph, by Howard Melancthon Hamill, 114

Old Stone Church (Clemson, S.C.), 17

Old Stone Church, Oconee County, South Carolina, The, 17

Old Types Pass, The; Gullah sketches of the Carolina sea islands, by Marcellus Seabrook Whaley, 269

Old Virginia and Her Neighbours (2 vols.), by John Fiske, 98-99

Olds, Fred A., ed., History of North Carolina ... Being a reprint of the copy now in the North Carolina State Library, presented by President James Madison, in the year 1831, 140


Olmsted, Frederick Law, 158; A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy, 166

Olympia Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.), 29, 169

Olympia Cotton Mills: Financial statement submitted by L.W. Parker, President, August 31, 1904, by Lewis Wardlaw Parker, 169

On Civil Liberty and Self-Government ... (Enlarged Edition in One Volume), by Francis Lieber, 143

On Discovering America, by Pearl S. (Pearl Sydenstricker) Buck, 53

On International Copyright, in a Letter to the Hon. W. C. Preston ... , by Francis Lieber, 143

On Irritation and Insanity. A work wherein the relations of the physical with the moral conditions of man, are established on the basis of physiological medicine, by F. J. V. (Francois Joseph Victor) Broussais, 51

On Keeping the Solid South Solidly behind the Democratic Party (revised ed.), by David S. Polier, 175

On the Advantages of Free Trade and Union, by Sir John Gladstone, 107

On the Connection between Geology and the Pentateuch: In a letter to Professor Silliman, from Thomas Cooper, M.D. to which is added the defence of Dr. Cooper before the trustees of the South Carolina College, by Thomas Cooper, 76

On the Old Plantation: Reminiscences of his childhood, by John George Clinkscales, 67

On the Prevention of Deformities and Disabilities: Due to joints which have become ankylosed in bad position, by Austin Talley Moore, 159

On the Recognition of the Southern Confederation (3rd ed.), by James Spence, 229

On the Tree of Life, by J. Youmans, 275

On the Wings of a Bird, by Herbert Ravenel Sass, 193

On to Richmond: Grand Army in Washington ... / Written for the young folks, by Uncle Bob, 47


104th Annual Banquet of the New England
Kohn-Hennig Library


125th Anniversary, The, Friendship Lodge, no. 9, A.F.M., held at Masonic Temple, Charleston, S.C., December 28th, A.L. 5891, by Freemasons. Friendship Lodge, 101

One of the Majority, 7
One of the People, 7

O’Neill, John Belton, 137; The Annals of Newberry, in Two Parts, 166; Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina (2 vols.), 166; comp., The Negro Law of South Carolina, Collected and Digested by John Belton O’Neill, One of the Judges of the Courts of Law and Errors of the Said State, under a Resolution of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina: Read before them at their September semi-annual meeting, 1848, at Spartanburg Court House—by them directed to be submitted to the governor, with a request that he would lay it before the legislature, at its approaching session, November, 1848, and by him ordered to be published for the information of the members, 166-167

Open Letter of Lewis W. Parker to Members of the American Cotton Manufacturers’ Association, by Lewis Wardlaw Parker, 169

Open Letter to John Hay, by Daniel Henry Chamberlain, 109

Opening the Door to Reading, by Wil Lou Gray, 109

Opinion of Judge Cooper, The: On the effect of a sentence of a foreign court of admiralty / published (with his permission) by Alexander James Dallas, by Pennsylvania. High Court of Errors and Appeals, 171

Opinions of the Supreme Court of South Carolina, 300

Oppenheim, Ralph, Wagner’s Great Love Affair, 167

Opportunities and Duties of the Southern Lawyer: An application, inland navigation and traffic legislation: annual address before the South Carolina Bar Association, by Hugh R. (Hugh Richardson) Garden, 103

“Opportunity and Duty.” Commencement address, delivered before the graduating classes of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., June 7th, 1910, by John Skelton Williams, 271

Oracles from the Poets: A fanciful diversion for the drawing room, edited by Caroline Howard Gilman, 107

Orangeburg Agricultural and Mechanical Association, Premium List of the Orangeburg Agricultural & Mechanical Association for the ... Annual Fair, 289

Orangeburg County (S.C.); Description and travel, 136; conditions, 110; History, 190; 44

Orangeburg County, Economic and Social, by James M. Green, Jr., 110

Orangeburg District (S.C.), 189; History, 190

Orangeburg (S.C.); Church history, 114; Description and travel, 110, 136; Genealogy, 94; Social conditions, 110

Oration / by Hugh S. Thompson; Also, Proceedings of the meeting of the Association of Graduates, S.C.M.A., February 22d, 1879, by Hugh Smith Thompson, 235

Oration Delivered at Concord, April the Nineteenth, 1825, An, by Edward Everett, 97

Oration, Delivered at Douglass, July 5th, 1802, the Day Assigned for Celebrating the Anniversary of American Independence, An, by John Crane, 78

Oration Delivered before the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on July 4th, 1850, by William Henry Trescot, 242

Oration Delivered before the Euphradian and Clarisophic Societies of the South Carolina College, on the 6th December, 1848, An, by Whitefoord Smith, 204

Oration, Delivered before the Franklin Debating Club, of Columbia, S. C., on the Fourth of July, 1829, An, by John Ramsay Davis, 82

Oration, Delivered before the Two Societies of the South Carolina College, An, on the Fourth of December, 1849, by James Henry Hammond, 115

Oration Delivered before the Washington Literary Society of the University of Virginia, February 22d, 1841, An, by Lewis Malone Ayer, 37

Oration Delivered in the City of Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party ... on the 4th of July, 1832 ..., An, by Robert J. (Robert James) Turnbull, 244

Oration, Delivered in St. Philip’s Church, before the Inhabitants of Charleston, on
the Fourth of July, 1809, by the Appointment of the South Carolina State Society of Cincinnati, and Published at the Request of that Society, and of the American Revolution Society, An. ..., by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112

Oration Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Charleston, on Monday, July 4, 1831, An. To which is annexed, an account of the celebration of the 55th anniversary of American independence, by the Union and State Rights Party, by William Drayton, 88

Oration, Delivered in the Independent, or Congregational Church, Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party, the State Society of Cincinnati, the Revolution Society, the ’76 Association, and the State Volunteers, on the 4th of July, 1833, being the 57th anniversary of American Independence, An, by Henry Laurens Pinckney, 174

Oration, Delivered on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1794, in Saint Michael’s Church, to the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina, An, by David Ramsay, 180


Oration on the Practicability and Expediency of Reducing the Whole Body of the Law to the Simplicity and Order of a Code, An. Delivered in the City-hall before the South-Carolina Bar Association, on Saturday, the 17th March, 1827; being the anniversary, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112


Oratory, 134

Order of Major-General Sickles, Annulling Decree of Court of Chancery in South Carolina, and Correspondence Relating Thereto, by Daniel Edgar Sickles, 197

Ordinances of the City of Columbia, South Carolina, 282

Oregon—History—To 1859, 56


Organic Evolution, by Frances A. Gibbes, 106

Organization and Development of the American Common School in the Atlantic and Central States of the South, The, 1830 to 1860, by A.D. (Amory Dwight) Mayo, 147

Oriental fruit moth, 90; Control—South Carolina, 90

Oriental Fruit Moth, The, by C. O. (Clifford Otis) Eddy, 90

Origin of Carolina, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 191

Original Belle, An, by Edward Payson Roe, 186

Original Draught, in the Hand Writing of Mr. Jefferson: Of the Kentucky resolutions of ’98 & ’99; With the remarks of the “Richmond Enquirer,” 17

Original Papers Relating to the Siege of Charleston, 1780, 17

Orion, The, 289


Orthopedic surgery—History, 159

Orton, W. A. (William Allen), Sea Island Cotton, 167

Osler, William, Sir, A Way of Life: An address delivered to Yale students on the evening of Sunday, April 20th, 1913, 167
O’Sullivan, John L. (John Louis), Peace the Sole Chance Now Left for Reunion: A letter to Professor S.F.B. Morse, 167
Otis, Harrison Gray, 167; The Minute Boys of South Carolina: A story of “How we boys aided Marion, the Swamp Fox,” as told by Rufus Randolph [by] James Otis [pseud.], 167-168; Otis’ Letters in Defence of the Hartford Convention, and the People of Massachusetts, 167
Otis’ Letters in Defence of the Hartford Convention, and the People of Massachusetts, by Harrison Gray Otis, 167
Otken, Charles H., The Ills of the South: Or, Related causes hostile to the general prosperity of the southern people, 168
Otomycosis: A Clinical Consideration, by Walter J. Bristow, 50
Otway, Thomas, Alcibiades: A tragedy, 168
Our Baby, 17
Our Danger and Our Duty, by James Henley Thornwell, 236
Our Forefathers: Their homes and their churches, by Elizabeth Anne Poyas, 177
Our Government: How it grew, what it does, and how it does it, by Jesse Macy, 145
Our Governmental Problems: Address before the School of Law at the University of South Carolina on March 1st, 1921, by Eugene Blackburn Gary, 104
Our Heritage and the World Today: A symposium, by Abram Leon Sachar, 189
Our Mission: Is it to be accomplished by the perpetuation of our present union?, 17
Our Mother Tongue: A lecture, by Edward S. (Edward Southey) Joynes, 132
Our Mountain Problem and its Solution, by Thomas Robinson Hand, 116
Our Slaves Should Have the Bible: An address delivered before the Abbeville Bible Society, at its anniversary, July 1854, by Robert A. Fair, 98
Our War, Our Cause, and Our Duty, 17
Our Women in the War: An address, by Francis Warrington Dawson, 82
“Our Women in the War.” The lives they lived; the deaths they died, by News and Courier, Charleston, S. C., 164
Oursler, Grace, A Book of Bedtime Stories, 168
Ousting the Carpetbagger from South Carolina, by Henry Tazewell Thompson, 235
Outline of the History of Orthopedic Surgery, An, by Austin Talley Moore, 159
Owen, Dock, Campfire Stories and Reminiscences, 168
Owens, John E. (John Edmond), 168
Owens, Mary C. Stevens, Memories of the Professional and Social Life of John E. Owens, 168
Owens, William Aiken, 30
Owings, Osmond Young, Mrs., Phoebe: A novel, 168
Owls—Breeding—South Carolina, 265
Oxner, W. M., A Dangerous Educational Experiment: Addressed to teachers, school officials, legislators and citizens of South Carolina, 168
P
Pageant Book Celebrating the 200th Anniversary of the Founding of the Colony of Georgia, February 12th, 1733, Municipal Stadium, Savannah, Georgia, April 27-29, 1933, Four o’clock, by Savannah. 200th Anniversary Commission, 193
Pageants; Georgia—Augusta, 37; Maryland, 147
Paleobotany; Cretaceous, 44-45; Eocene, 44-45; Georgia, 44-45; South Carolina, 44-45
Paleontology; Eocene, 106; South Carolina, 106
Palestine—Politics and government, 133; (1917-1948), 197
Palmer, B. M. (Benjamin Morgan), The Life and Letters of James Henley Thornwell, 169; National Responsibility before God: A discourse, delivered on the day of fasting, humiliation and prayer, appointed by the president of the Confederate States of America, June 13, 1861, 169; Sermons of Bishop Pierce and Rev. B.M. Palmer, D.D., Delivered before the General Assembly at
South Caroliniana Library

Milledgeville, Ga., on Fast Day, March 27, 1863, 174; Warrant and Nature of Public Worship: A discourse, 169
Palmetto, An Address to the People of Barnwell District, 169
Palmetto, The, 289
Palmetto Lyrics, by Francis Muench, 161
Palmetto Pictures, by Volney Hickox, 123
Palmetto Pioneers: Six stories of early South Carolinians, by Federal Writers' Project (S.C.), 98
Palmetto Place Names, by Writers' Program. South Carolina, 274
Panoramic Views along the Denver & Rio Grande Western, Western Pacific: The Royal Gorge, Feather River Canon route, 17
Paper money, 91; South Carolina, 66
Paper Money of the Confederate States The: With historical data, by H. D. Allen, 33
“Paper, A” Read at a Recent Meeting of the Kosmos Club of Columbia, S.C.: on Taxation in South Carolina, by August Kohn, 137
Parade of the States, A, by Ruby May Cartwright, 59
Parker, Lewis Wardlaw, Annual Address of President Lewis W. Parker to the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the American Cotton Manufacturers Association, Charlotte, N.C., May 17, 1910, 169; Granby Mills: Financial statement submitted by L.W. Parker, President, August 31, 1904, 169; Olympia Cotton Mills: Financial statement submitted by L.W. Parker, President, August 31, 1904, 169; Open Letter of Lewis W. Parker to Members of the American Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 169
Parker, Thomas F. (Thomas Fleming), How the Sunday School Can Assist in Village Welfare Work, 169; Some Educational and Legislative Needs of South Carolina Mill Villages, 170; The South Carolina Cotton Mill: A manufacturer's view, 170
Parkinson, Belvidera Ashleigh Dry, A School Program for South Carolina, 170
Parkinson, Burney Lynch, High School Manual for Teachers, 170; A History of the Administration of the City Public Schools of Columbia, S.C., 170; The Professional Preparation and Certification of White Elementary and Secondary Public School Teachers in South Carolina, 170
Parliamentary practice—South Carolina, 296
Paroles de Guerre d’un Americain, 1914-1918, by James Mark Baldwin, 38
Parris Island (S.C.), 191-192
Parris Island, the Site of the First Attempt at a Settlement of White People within the Bounds of what is Now South Carolina, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 191-192
Participle and Infinitive in -ing, by [Reed Smith], 203
Partition of Palestine and its Consequences, by Maurice J. (Maurice Joseph) Karpf, 133
Past, the Present, and the Future, The, by Joseph Gales, 102
Pasteur, Louis, 114
Patriotism, 37
Patriotism and State Sovereignty: An oration, delivered before the two societies of the South-Carolina College, on the fourth of December, 1858, by Lewis M. Ayer, 37
Patterson, John J. (John James), 218; Report of the Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds: And election of hon. J. J. Patterson to the United States Senate, 22
Paul, John White, 170
<Payne, Buckner H.>, *The Negro: What is his ethnological status? Is he the progeny of Ham? Is he a descendant of Adam and Eve? Has he a soul? Or is he a beast in God’s nomenclature? What is his status as fixed by God in creation? What is his relation to the white race?* (2d ed.), 170


Peabody, George, 77

Peabody Education Fund, *Tribute to the Memory of the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop by the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund at their Annual Meeting in New York, 25 September 1895*, 170


Peace, 137

*Peace the Sole Chance Now Left for Reunion: A letter to Professor S.F.B. Morse...*, by John L. (John Louis) O’Sullivan, 167

Pearce, Samuel A., *Address of S. A. Pearce, President: Columbia, S.C., Board of Trade, at the Annual Meeting, held on Tuesday evening, January 2, 1884*, 170; *Address of S. A. Pearce, President: Columbia, S.C., Board of Trade, at the annual meeting held on Wednesday evening, January 6, 1886*, 170-171

Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, ed., *Letters from Port Royal Written at the Time of the Civil War*, 171

Peculiarities of American Cities, by Willard Glazier, 107

Pee Dee River Region (N.C. and S.C.), 75, 111(2)


*Pellagra, 37 (2), 37-38162, 224, 225-226, 263, 264

Pellagra, by Armand Marie, 146

*Pellagra: Observations on the disease, as a result of study of one hundred cases in South Carolina and Italy*, by Joseph Jenkins Watson, 264

Pendleton, Philip C., *The Magnolia; or Southern Appalacian. A literary magazine and monthly review*, 287-288

Pendleton District (S.C.); Genealogy, 201; History, 201

*Pendleton Farmers’ Society*, by Pendleton Farmers’ Society (Pendleton County, S.C.) Committee on History, 171


Pennsylvania—History—Periodicals, 290

Pennsylvania. High Court of Errors and Appeals, *The Opinion of Judge Cooper: On the effect of a sentence of a foreign court of admiralty / published (with his permission) by Alexander James Dallas*, 171

*Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, The*, 290

Penrith, Ullswater & District: For the visitor & resident, for the mountaineer & antiquarian, 17

Pensions; Military—United States—Speeches in Congress, 80; United States, 177-178

*Pereira, Manuel—Fiction, 32

*Perfect Blend of the Old and the New, The: A story of the famous Vieux Carre of New Orleans*, by Thomas Ewing Dabney, 81

*Permanent Confederate Benefaction, A*, by Charleston, S.C. Washington Light Infantry, 64

*Perry, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin)*, 171; *Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses and Letters, 171; Reminiscences of Public Men. Prefaced by a life of the author, 171; Reminiscences of Public Men, with Speeches and Addresses, by ex-Gov. Benjamin Franklin Perry (2d series), 171

Perry, Elizabeth Frances, comp., *Tribute to Benjamin Franklin Perry, Ex-Governor of South Carolina* (1st ed.), 171


Perry, Leslie J., *The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ..., 253

Perry, Thomas Sergeant, *The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber*, 143

*Personal Experiences of Mrs. Campbell Bryce during the Burning of Columbia, S.C. by General W. T. Sherman’s Army, February 17, 1865, The*, by Mrs. Campbell Bryce, 52-53

*Personal Experiences with Non-surgical Biliary
Drainage, by Julius Friedenwald, 101
Petenera’s Daughter, by Henry Bellamann, 43
Peter Ashley, by DuBose Heyward, 123
Peterkin, Julia Mood, Black April; A novel, 171; Scarlet Sister Mary, 171-172
Peterson, M., 28
Petigru, James Louis, 109, 175-176, 234; Argument of James L. Petigru, Esq.: Delivered before the Court of Appeals, at Charleston, on the constitutionality of an act of the Legislature, passed 19th December, 1833, entitled An Act to Provide for the Military Organization of this State, 172; Life, Letters and Speeches of James Louis Petigru: The union man of South Carolina, 172; Semi-centennial Celebration of the South Carolina College: Consisting of the baccalaureate address, by the president of the college, the semi-centennial oration, by the Hon. Jas. L. Petigru, and answers to letters of invitation, 255
Petition of Sundry Mills for Reduction of Rates to Charleston, 17
Petition of Thomas Cooper ... Praying the Restoration of a Fine, with Interest, Incurred under the Sedition Law of 1798: For a libel against the then President U. States, February 14, 1825, by Thomas Cooper, 76
Petition, Right of, 57; United States—Speeches in Congress, 54
Petition to the General Assembly of South Carolina <for More Money for Education of the Negroes,> A, by Race Conference, 179
Phagan, Mary, 33
Phelan, Mr., 26
Philanthropist, The; or, A good twelve cents worth of political love powder for the fair daughters and patriotic sons of America, by M. L. (Mason Locke) Weems, 268
Philanthropy in Rabbinical Literature, by Abraham Cronbach, 79
Philipson, David, Isaac M. Wise, 172; The Jew in America, 172
Phillips, Ulrich Bonne, American Negro Slavery: A survey of the supply, employment and control of Negro labor as determined by the plantation regime, 172; Life and Labor in the Old South, 172; ed., Plantation and Frontier Documents: 1649-1863, illustrative of industrial history in the colonial & ante-bellum South (2 vols.), 172; The Slave Labor Problem in the Charleston District, 172; The South Carolina Federalists, with Accompanying Documents, 172-173
Philosophy of the Affections, The: Address delivered before De Kalb Lodge, No. 6, I.O.O.F. at the dedication of their hall, Nov. 22, 1844 in Winnsboro, S.C., by J. L. (James Lawrence) Reynolds, 182
Phoebe: A novel, by Mrs. Osmond Young Owings, 168
Phosphate Fields of Florida, The, by C. C. Hoyer Millar, 157
Phosphate industry—South Carolina, 64, 150, 201, 298; Government policy, 209
Phosphate Interest, The: A condensed statement of the argument of Col. C.H. Simonton, before the South Carolina legislature, in favor of the phosphate bill, by Charles H. (Charles Henry) Simonton, 201
Phosphate Interests of the State <of South Carolina>, by South Carolina. Attorney General’s Office, 209
Phosphate Question Discussed, The: And the arguments of the opponents of the act of March 22, 1878, replied to, by Edward McCrady, 150
Phosphates; Florida, 157; South Carolina, 298
Photography; Artistic, 274; United States—History, 8-9
Physical History of the Jewish Race, The, by Josiah Clark Nott, 165
Physical sciences, 273
Physicians; Malpractice—South Carolina—Cases, 138-139; 19th century—Biography, 201; South Carolina—Barnwell County, 138-139; South Carolina—Biography, 6
Pickens, Andrew, 117-118, 223
Pickens, F. W. (Francis Wilkinson), An Address Delivered before the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, November 29, 1849, 173; Report of the Committee on the Military and Pensions: On the resolutions of the House of Representatives on the subject of an agency at Richmond for the assistance of South Carolina soldiers, and so much of the message no. 1 of his excellency Governor Pickens, and of his excellency Governor Bonham as relates to the same subject, 22; Report of the Special Committee: “On so much of the message no. 2 of his excellency Governor Pickens
as relates to the notice given to the executive council in reference to acting with said council since the meeting of the General Assembly,” 22-23; Speech of Mr. Pickens, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 23, 1836, the House being in Committee of the Whole on the Fortification Bill, 173; Speech of Mr. Pickens, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1836, on the Abolition Question, 173; To the President and Members of the Convention, 173

Pickering, Timothy, *A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, Late President of the United States, and the Late William Cunningham, Esq., Beginning in 1803, and Ending in 1812*, 173

Pictorial Field-book of the Revolution. The: Or, Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the war for independence (2 vols.), by Benson John Lossing, 144

Pilgrim, Charles Felton, *Cotton Manufactures in Massachusetts and the Southern States*, 173

Piedmont Belt: Walhalla, Oconee County, South Carolina, homes for those seeking health, a milder climate and investments, 17-18

Piedmont Carolinas: Where wealth awaits you, 18

Pierce, Franklin, *Inaugural Address of the President of the United States, March 4, 1853*, 173; *Message of the President of the United States, December 31, 1855*, 173

Pierce, George F. (George Foster), *An Address Delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a New Edifice for Emory College, Oxford, Ga., 23rd Feb. 1852, 173; Address Delivered before the Few and Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, July 19th 1842 173-174; The Magnolia; or Southern Apalachian. A literary magazine and monthly review, 287-288; Sermons of Bishop Pierce and Rev. B.M. Palmer, D.D., Delivered before the General Assembly at Milledgeville, Ga., on Fast Day, March 27, 1863, 174

Pike, James Shepherd, *The Prostrate State: South Carolina under Negro Government*, 174

Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)—Addresses, commemorations, etc., 266

Pinckney, Charles, 1757-1824—Finance, Personal 87

Pinckney, Charles, d. 1758 180


Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 180

Pinckney, Gustavus M., *Life of John C. Calhoun. Being a view of the principal events of his career and an account of his contributions to economic and political science*, 174

Pinckney, Henry Laurens, *An Oration, Delivered in the Independent, or Congregational Church, Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party, the State Society of Cincinnati, the Revolution Society, the ’76 Association, and the State Volunteers, on the 4th of July, 1833, being the 57th anniversary of American Independence*, 174; ed., *A Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late Isaac Harby, Esq.*, 116

Pinckney, Josephine, *Great Mischief*, 174; *Sea-Drinking Cities*, 174; *Three o’Clock Dinner*, 174

Pinckney, Lawrence Monck, *Directory of Federal and State Departments and Agencies in South Carolina*, 224

Pioneers of Southern Literature: William Gilmore Simms, the Novelist, the Poet, by Samuel Albert Link, 143

Pirates, 126, 129; South Carolina, 129

Pitchfork Ben Tillman, *South Carolinian*, by Francis Butler Simkins, 197


Plan of a Body of Land Called the Fish Pond: Situated on the north side of the eastern branch of Cooper River, in St. John’s Parish, Charleston District, and state of South Carolina, A, by John L. Branch, 49

Plan of an Enclosed Battery for Eight Guns: Proposed to be build [sic] on the publik [sic] lands on James Island, near the place of the old Fort Johnston, 1787, by John Christian Senf, 196

Plan of a Body of Land Called the Fish Pond: Situated on the north side of the eastern branch of Cooper River, in St. John’s Parish, Charleston District, and state of South Carolina, A, by John L. Branch, 49

Plan of an Enclosed Battery for Eight Guns: Proposed to be build [sic] on the publik [sic] lands on James Island, near the place of the old Fort Johnston, 1787, by John Christian Senf, 196

Plan of Castle Pinckney in the Harbor of Charleston, S.C., 1810, 18

Plan of Charles Town, A: Copied with a pen from an old dilapidated plat without a date, by John Lodge, 143-144

Plan of Charles Town / from a survey of Edwd. Crisp in 1704, A, by Edward Crisp, 79

Plan of Castle Pinckney in the Harbor of Charleston, S.C., 1810, 18

Plan of Charles Town, A: Copied with a pen from an old dilapidated plat without a date, by John Lodge, 143-144

Plan of Charles Town / from a survey of Edwd. Crisp in 1704, A, by Edward Crisp, 79
Plan of Charles Town, The: With its entrenchments and those made during the siege by the English 1780, 18
Plan of Fort Johnson on James Island in Charleston Harbor, 18
Plan of Fort Moultrie on Sullivans Island, South Carolina, 18
Plan of Fort Sumter, Charleston [sic] Harbor, S.C.: As originally designed, and as completed in 1861, 18
Planning for the Baby, by South Carolina. State Board of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health, 225
Plant diseases—South Carolina, 44
Plant Life of Hartsville, S.C., The, by William Chambers Coker, 69
Plantation and Frontier Documents: 1649-1863, illustrative of industrial history in the colonial & ante-bellum South (2 vols.), edited by Ulrich Bonne Phillips, 172
Plantation Game Trails, by Archibald Hamilton Rutledge, 188-189
Plantation life, 34, 102, 156-157, 172 (2); 172, 202; Louisiana—Fiction, 50; South Carolina, 90
Plantation workers—Fiction, 171-172
Plantations—South Carolina—Fiction, 44
Planters of St. John’s, The: Remarks of Professor Yates Snowden, of the University of South Carolina and a member of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, at the anniversary meeting of the Society, on April 13, 1915, by Yates Snowden, 206
Plat of a Tract of Land ... on the Right Bank of the Ashley River, Contiguous to Bee’s Ferry, Parish of St. Andrews, County of Charleston and State of South Carolina: With such metres [sic], marks and bounds as are shown in said plat, by William B. Guerard, 113
Platt, William H., defendant, Trial of William H. Platt: In Richmond Superior Court, June term, 1843, 30
Plea for Justice in Behalf of the Church and Independent Colleges of S.C., A ..., by Davison McDowell Douglas, 86-87
Plea for Safe Banking, by Frances A. Gibbes, 106
Plimpton, Francis T. P. (Francis Taylor Pearsons), In Personam: Being a lyrical libel read at the Christmas dinner of the Lincoln’s Inn Society, 1924, 174
Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil, The, 290
Pocahontas, 82
Poe, Edgar Allan, 33
Poems. See Poetry.
Poems, by C. Augustus Price, 177
Poems, by Howard Hayne Caldwell, 55
Poems and an Essay on Ninety-Six, by James Henry Rice, 184
Poems and Paragraphs, by Robert Elliott Gonzales, 108
Poems: Descriptive, dramatic, legendary and contemplative (Vols. 1-2), by William Gilmore Simms, 199
Poems, English. Selections, by Michelangelo Buonarroti, 156
Poems for Young and Old: Being The maid of Pacolet, The Ideal Man, Man and Nature, and others, by John Abney Chapman, 61
Poems. Fourth volume, by J. Gordon Coogler, 74-75
Poems from the Piedmont, by Kil Courtland, 77
Poems: Original and translated, by Serulan, 196
Poetical Works of John D. Knotts, The, by John Duren Knotts, 136
Poetry, 88, 130, 145, 157, 189; Collections, 15; Study and teaching, 203
Poetry: A magazine of verse: Southern number, 290
Poetry in the High School, by Reed Smith, 203
Poetry Society of South Carolina, Year Book of the Poetry Society of South Carolina, 290
Pogue, Forrest C., George C. Marshall: Education of a general, 1880-1939, 174
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 230; Letter of the Hon. J. R. Poinsett to his Fellow-citizens of Charleston, 174; Notes on Mexico, Made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country, 175; Speech of Mr. Poinsett, of S.C. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U.S. April 8, 1824, 175
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 230; Letter of the Hon. J. R. Poinsett to his Fellow-citizens of Charleston, 174; Notes on Mexico, Made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country, 175; Speech of Mr. Poinsett, of S.C. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U.S. April 8, 1824, 175
Police Control of the Slave in South Carolina,
Police—South Carolina—Charleston—Periodicals, 281
Polier, David S., *On Keeping the Solid South Solidly behind the Democratic Party* (revised ed.), 175
Political conventions—United States, 84
*Political Economy*, by Sir Sydney John Chapman, 62
*Political Register, The*, 290
*Political Remarks*, by “N”, Numbers IX, X, XI, by Claudian Bird Northrop, 164-165
Political science, 42, 104, 143; Dictionaries, 52
*Politics of the Country, Speech of Hon. L. M. Keitt, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, April 7, 1856. Delivered in the Committee of the whole on the state of the Union*, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133
Pollard, Edward Alfred, *Southern History of the War. The first year of the war. Reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition* (1863 ed.), 175; *Southern History of the War* (1866 ed.), 175; *Southern History of the War. The second year of the war* (1863 ed.), 175; *Southern History of the War. The third year of the war* (1865 ed.), 175
Polytechnic School, the Best System of Practical Education, The. An address delivered before the Cadet Polytechnic Society, State Military Academy, June 14, 1850, by Edwin Heriot, 122
Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de, 15; *Memoirs of the Marchioness of Pompadour / Written by herself; Wherein are displayed the motives of the wars, treaties of peace, embassies, and negotiations, in the several courts of Europe ... and in general, the most remarkable occurrences at the court of France, during the last twenty years of the reign of Lewis XV*, 15
Pons, F. J. de (Francois Joseph), *Travels in South America*, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; *Containing a description of the Captain-Generalship of Caraccas, and an account of the discovery, conquest, topography, legislature, commerce, finance, and natural productions of the country; With a view of the manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians. By F. Depons ... Translated from the French* (2 vols.), 175
Pope, Alexander, 58
Pope, Joseph Daniel, 11; *James Louis Petigru: An address before the University Law Association of the University of South Carolina, with addenda, 175-176; The State and the College: An address delivered in the college chapel of the South Carolina College on the 13th of May, 1892, at the request of the Law Association of the college. Published at the request of the Board of Trustees*, 176
Popes—Temporal power, 61
*Popular Etymology*, by Reed Smith, 203
*Popular Science Monthly, The*, 118-119, 290
Porcher, Frederick A. (Frederick Adolphus), *Historical and Social Sketch of Craven County, South Carolina by Frederick A. Porcher*, 176
Porgy, by DuBose Heyward, 123
Pork or Preparedness: What is meant by an adequate navy? Is it better to fight an enemy before or after landing? by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238
Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S.C., 176
Portrait miniatures—Portraits, American, 122; South Carolina—Exhibitions, 8
*Portraiture of a Christian Soldier*, by Thomas Smyth, 205
Posey, Martin, 23
Posey, Matilda H., 23
*Position and Course of the South, The*, by Wil-
Kohn-Hennig Library

Charleston, S. C., 58

Presentation of Yorkville’s offer. September 28th, 1905, 30

President Washington’s Tour through South Carolina in 1791, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 192

President Writes her Friends, The, by Fanny Brin, 50

Presidents—United States; Bibliography, 99; Election, 151, 194; Election—1876, 4-5, 163; Powers and duties, 143

President’s Company, The, 18

President’s Message, by United States. President (1850-1853: Fillmore), 253

President’s Message, The: Transmitted at the opening of the second session of the twenty-fifth Congress, by United States. President (1841-1845: Tyler), 252

Press: South Carolina—Charleston, 135 (2); South Carolina—Periodicals, 279, 298 (2); United States, 120 (2), 121, 126


<Pressley, Benjamin Chaplin>, Reasons for the Dissolution of the Union, being a Reply to the Letter of the Hon. W.J. Grayson, and to his Answer to One of the People, 177

Presstman, William, 60


Prevalence and Psychology of Pellagra, The, by James Woods Babcock, 37


Price, C. Augustus, Poems, 177

Price List of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Weapons, Gems, Curios: etc., etc. for sale by the Elder Coin and Curio Corporation, New York City, by Elder Coin and Curio Corporation (New York, N.Y.), 91

Primaries—South Carolina, 39

Prince Frederick Parish (S.C.), The Register Book for the Parish, Prince Frederick, Winyaw, 177


Principles of Political Economy, by John Stuart Mill, 157

Pringle, Elizabeth W. Allston (Elizabeth Waties Allston), Chronicles of Chicora Wood, 177; The Register Book for the Parish, Prince Frederick, Winyaw, 177

Printing—History—United States, 154

Prisons—South Carolina, 215

Pritchett, Henry S. (Henry Smith), The Relations of Christian Denominations to Colleges, 177; The Social Philosophy of Pensions, with a Review of Existing Pension Systems for Professional Groups, 177-178

Private Journal of Aaron Burr, during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; With selections from his correspondence, The (2 vols.), by Aaron Burr, 53

Private libraries—South Carolina, 206

Private schools—South Carolina; Columbia, 305; Winnsboro, 6

Privateering, 129

Privateering and Piracy in the Colonial Period: Illustrative documents, edited by J. Franklin (John Franklin) Jameson, 129

Prize law, 171

Problems of the Present South: A discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states, by Edgar Gardner Murphy, 161

Proceedings, by National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 288

Proceedings and Papers, by Bibliographical Society of America, 279

Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, South Carolina, Held at their Banking-house, Thursday, 7th July, 1842, by Bank of Charleston, 39


Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Battle Monument in Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens, by Cowpens Centennial Committee, 78

Proceedings in New Orleans, La., and Charleston, S. C., Relative to the Presentation of the Sword of Gen. Beauregard by his Grandson: Its reception by delegates from Charleston, with the official action of City
South Caroliniana Library

Council of Charleston, 27th March, 1893, upon their formal acceptance of this trust, 18-19


Proceedings of a Celebration of Huck’s Defeat at Brattonsville, York District, S. C., July 12th, 1839. Published by request of the Committee of Arrangements. <Reprinted, by request, 1895>, 19; Reprinted 1899 for the Daughters of the American Revolution, 19


Proceedings of a Convention of Teachers: Held in accordance with the suggestion of His Excellency Gov. Seabrook at Columbia, July 12th, 1850, 19

Proceedings of a General Court Martial in the Trial of Col. F.W. McMaster, 17th Regiment S.C.V.: Held at Wilmington, N.C., March 30th, 1863, by Fitz William McMaster, 153

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Democratic friends of Col. John S. Ashe: Assembled at the City-hall, in the city of Charleston, S.C., on Wednesday evening, 15th Sept. 1840, to select and support a suitable candidate to represent the parishes of St. Philip’s & St. Michael’s in the Senate. Together with the able speech of Gov. Wilson, in support of the resolutions, offered on the occasion, 19

Proceedings of a National Convention of Railroad Commissioners, 288

Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Hamburg, South Carolina: To celebrate the victories of the army in Mexico. Held on the 15th September 1847, xxx, 19

Proceedings of Public Meetings held at Various Times in Charleston, Calling upon the City Council to Make Subscriptions to Railroads: Shewing that the council have acted in conformity with resolutions adopted at those meetings, and in harmony with the expressed desire of the citizens, 19

Proceedings of the Annual Convention, by South Carolina Agricultural and Mechani-
Virginia, on April 12th and 13th, 1893. With papers prepared by the governors of Arkansas, Alabama, South Carolina and Virginia, in regard to the physical resources of their respective states, by Convention of Southern Governors (1893: Richmond), 74

Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention, Composed of Delegates from the Several Districts and Parishes of the State of South Carolina, Assembled at Columbia, on the 22d May, 1843, by Democratic Party (S.C.), Convention, 1843, 84

Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Science & Art of Charleston, South Carolina, 266 (2)

Proceedings of the Fourth Convention of Merchants and Others, Held in Charleston, S.C., April 15, 1839, for the Promotion of the Direct Trade, by Convention of Merchants and Others for the Promotion of the Direct Trade (1839: Charleston), 74

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Knights of Honor of the state of South Carolina, 287


Proceedings of the Immigration Convention, Held at the Academy of Music, Charleston, S. C., on 3d, 4th, and 5th of May, 1870, by Agricultural, Mechanical and Immigration Convention (1870: Charleston, S.C.), 32

Proceedings of the Joint Summer Meeting of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of So. Ca. and the State Granje P. of H. held at Greenville, S.C., July 26th and 27th, 1881, by State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina, 229-230


Proceedings of the National Democratic Convention: Held in the city of Baltimore, on the 5th of May, 1840. Embracing resolutions, expressive of the sentiments of the Democratic Party of the union: And an address, in support of the principles and measures of the present national administration, by Democratic Party (National Convention: 1840: Baltimore), 84

Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association, The, 297

Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, The, ... at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; And of the Southern Historical Society as reorganized, by Southern Historical Society, 228


Proceedings of the State Farmers Institute of South Carolina, held at Spartanburg, August 9th and 10th, 1888, by State Farmers’ Institute of South Carolina, 230

Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, South-Carolina, The: At a public meeting held at their banking-house, in the city of Charleston on Monday, the thirtieth January, 1837, and continued, by adjournment, to Thursday, the second February, for the purpose of considering the expediency of increasing the capital of the bank to four millions of dollars, in conformity with the provisions of its charter, by Bank of Charleston, 39-40

Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company at their ... Annual Meeting ..., 281

Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad Company, at their ... meeting, 287

Proceedings of the Stockholders of the South-Carolina Railroad Company, and of the South-western Railroad Bank, at their Annual Meeting ..., 298

Proceedings of the Tax-payers’ Convention of South Carolina, held at Columbia, beginning May 9th, and ending May 12th, 1871 ... by Tax-payers’ Convention of South Carolina (1871: Columbia), 233


Products of the Piedmont, 290

Profession of Judaism, The. Four sermons delivered on New Year’s eve and morning,
September 18th and 19th, and on the eve and morning of the Day of Atonement, September 27th and 28th, 1895, by Isaac S. Moses, 160

Professional Preparation and Certification of White Elementary and Secondary Public School Teachers in South Carolina, The, by Burney Lynch Parkinson, 170

Professor Woodrow’s Speech before the Synod of South Carolina: October 27 and 28, 1884, by James Woodrow, 273

Program and a Challenge, A, by National Council of Jewish Women, Committee on Contemporary Jewish Affairs, 162

Program and Material for South Carolina Day, by A.J. Thackston, 234

Program: Fifth conference, first biennial session of the Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, by Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, 36

“Program, 1924” [manuscript], by Medical College of the State of South Carolina, 154

Program of Competition for a Law Building: University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., by University of South Carolina. School of Law, 256

Program Suggestions for Sisterhood Meetings, by National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods. National Committee on Cooperation, 163

[Program]: Twenty-first Annual Club Institute, Third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936 / Conducted by: Woman’s [sic] Council for the Common Good, 20

Programme, by Southern Industrial Parliament (1905: Georgetown University), 228

Programme of Exercises: Of the one hundred and fourth commencement, by University of South Carolina, 255

“Progress in Rural Education,” 20

Progress of American Ideals, The, by Robert Goodwyn Rhett, 183-184


Prohibition, 278

Prohibition of Smoking in the Senate Chamber—Physical Culture. Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina in the senate of the United States, March 9, 1914, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238

Propaganda analysis, 76

Prophecy Made Good, A: Mr. Hemphill’s Address to the Greenville Board of Trade, by J. C. (James Calvin) Hemphill, 120

Proportional Representation: An address delivered before the Callhoun and Preston Literary Societies, of Wofford College, S.C., June 28, 1870, by John Peyre Thomas, 234

Proposed Roads for American Jewry: A symposium, by Marvin Lowenthal, 144

Proposed Transfer of Naval Station from Port Royal to Charleston, S.C., by United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Naval Affairs, 251

Proposition: Does the Sales Tax Act of March 26th, 1923, embrace the manufactured products of cotton mills on hand on the 1st day of May, 1923, the effective date of the Act, but manufactured prior to this date?, 20

Proske, Beatrice Gilman, Brookgreen Gardens, 51

Pro-slavery Argument The; As maintained by the most distinguished writers of the southern states, containing several essays, on the subject, of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Simms, and Professor Dew (1852 ed.), 20

Pro-slavery Argument, as Maintained by the Most Distinguished Writers of the Southern States, The: Containing several essays, on the subject, of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Simms, and Professor Dew (1853 ed.), 20

Prospectus of the Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co., at Columbia, South Carolina: Also an examination into the prospects of cotton manufactures, by Columbia and Lexington Water Power Co., 70

Prospectus of the Enlarged Columbia Canal, Columbia, S.C. With map of location, prepared for publication under the direction of the Board of Trustees, by Byron Holley, 124

Prospectus of the Most Valuable Deposit in the United States for the Manufacture of Vitrified Brick. Property owned by F. H. Hyatt, Columbia, S.C. ... , by Ebbie Julian
Prospectus of the University of South Carolina, by University of South Carolina, 255
Prospero, Caliban: A sequel to “Ariel,” 178
Prostrate State, The: South Carolina under Negro Government, by James Shepherd Pike, 174
Protecting South Carolina from Crop Pests and Plant Diseases, by J. A. (Joel Anderson) Berly, 44
Protectionism, 235
Prothonotary warbler—South Carolina, 266
Prothonotary Warbler, The: Protonotaria citrea, (Bodd.) Baird, by Arthur Trezevant Wayne, 266
Protocols of the wise men of Zion, 82-83
Provisions of Law for the Formation and Regulation of Private Companies: And for the formation of railroad corporations, by South Carolina, 208
Proximity Manufacturing Co., Greensboro, S.C., 39
Prudential Life Insurance Company, xix
Psychiatric hospitals—South Carolina—History, 37; Periodicals, 298, 300
Public and the Press, The. Bromley lecture at Yale University, Wednesday, April 20th, 1910, by J.C. Hemphill, by J. C. (James Calvin) Hemphill, 120
Public buildings; Illinois, 128; Illinois—Springfield, 128; South Carolina, 226
Public Debt of South Carolina, The, 20
Public health; Massachusetts—Periodicals, 288; South Carolina, 9-10, 150, 212; South Carolina—Periodicals, 299
Public Higher Education in South Carolina. A survey report, by George Peabody College for Teachers. Division of Surveys and Field Services, 105
Public lands; Georgia, 203; United States, 66
Public libraries—South Carolina—Greenville, 273-274
Public Meeting: In pursuance of a call made by the Democratic Taylor Party, a large and respectable meeting was held at Temperance Hall, on Tuesday evening, the 1st of November, 20
Public opinion—United States, 120
Public Records—S.C.—Preservation, 133
Public School Survey of Oconee County, South Carolina, by Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina. Dept. of Education, 67
Public schools—South Carolina, 19, 33, 45 (2), 116, 219, 224, 225, 234; Columbia—Periodicals, 282 (2); Oconee County, 67; Periodicals, 299; Richland County, 291
Public speaking, 134
Public utilities; Rates, 224; South Carolina, 224; South Carolina—Columbia, 28, 226, 226-227; South Carolina—Periodicals, 290-291
Public works—South Carolina—Charleston, 251
Public worship—Sermons, 169
Publications, by Southern History Association, 301
Publishers and publishing—Confederate States of America, 205
Puerperal septicemia, 195
Puerperal Sepsis. A biographical comparison, by Robert Emmet Seibels, 195
Pugh, George E. (George Ellis), Speech of Hon. George E. Pugh, of Ohio, on the President’s Annual Message, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 10, 1856, 178
Punishment—South Carolina, 13
Pupils’ Potpourri, by Mary Hughes Girardeau, 107
Purcell, Joseph, A Map of the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia: Comprehending the Spanish provinces of east and west Florida, exhibiting the boundaries between the United States and Spanish dominions as fixed by the treaty of peace in 1783, 178; A Plan of a Body of Land Called the Fish Pond: Situated on the north side of the eastern branch of Cooper River, in St. John’s Parish, Charleston District, and state of South Carolina, 49
Purdy, Mr., xxvii
Purdy, Mrs., xxvii
Purple Heights, The, by Marie Conway Oemler, 165
Purvis, James, The Best of the Best: A Description of the Province of South Carolina, Drawn up at Charles Town, in September, 1731. Tr. from Mr. Purry’s original treatise, in French, and published in the Gentleman’s Magazine, for August, September, and October, 1732, 178
Purse, Daniel Gugel, Cultivation of Sugar
South Caroliniana Library

Cane .... 6
Putnam's Monthly, 290
Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American Literature, Science and Art, 290

Q
Quarterly Bulletin, The, 290-291
Quitman, John Anthony, 65; An Address on the Occasion of the Second Anniversary of the Palmetto Association, Delivered in Columbia, S.C., Tuesday, May 4th, 1858, 179; Speech of John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, on the Subject of the Neutrality Laws: Delivered in committee of the whole house on the state of the Union, April 29, 1856, 179
Quotations, 118; English, 107

R
Race Conference, A Petition to the General Assembly of South Carolina <for More Money for Education of the Negroes,> 179
Race Problem, The: The Brownsville raid. Speech of Benjamin R. Tillman, of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, Monday, January 21, 1907, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238
Race relations, 237; South Carolina—History—19th century, 13
Racism—United States—History, 257
Railroad bridges—South Carolina—Charleston, 22
Railroad companies—South Carolina, 111; Periodicals, 279
Railroad engineering—Study and teaching, 104
Railroad Mania, The: And review of the Bank of the State of South-Carolina, a series of essays, by Anti-debt. Published in the “Charleston Mercury,” 20, 35
Railroads, 35, 54; And state, 111; Finance—Law and legislation—South Carolina, 60-61; Freight—South Carolina, 225; Freight—Rates—South Carolina, 27 (2); North Carolina, 271 (4); South Carolina, 2, 3, 19, 20, 22, 64, 85, 110, 149, 224, 280, 285, 298; South Carolina—Charleston County—Maps, 113; South Carolina—Economic aspects, 27 (2), 225; South Carolina—Finance, 21; South Carolina—Management, 218; South Carolina—Periodicals, 294; South Carolina—Rates, 17, 67, 182, 224; Southern States, 19, 46-47, 65, 117, 155-156, 287; United States, 281; United States—Congresses, 288; United States—Periodicals, 303-304
Rain on the Marsh, by Archibald Hamilton Rutledge, 189
Rainbow Round the Throne, by George F. (George Foster) Pierce and B. M. (Benjamin Morgan) Palmer, 174
Raisin, Jacob S. (Jacob Salmon), Humanitarianism of the Laws of Israel: Kindness to animals, 179
Ralph, Julian, Dixie; Or, Southern scenes and sketches, 179
Rambles in the Pee Dee Basin, South Carolina, by Harvey Toliver Cook, 75
Ramey, W. D., Trial of the Booth and Toney Homicide: In the Court of Sessions for the County of Edgefield, at Edgefield Court House, S.C., before the Hon. Thos. J. Mackey, presiding judge, 47-48
Ramsay, David, The History of South-Carolina, from its First Settlement in 1670, to the Year 1808 ... (2 vols.), 179; The History of the American Revolution, 179; The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State (Vols. 1-2), 179-180; Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who Died in Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of June, 1811.... With an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters, and other private papers. And also from letters written to her, by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771-1776 (2nd ed.), 180; An Oration, Delivered on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1794, in Saint Michael’s Church, to the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina, 180
Ramsay, Martha Laurens, Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who Died in Charleston, S. C., on the 10th of June, 1811.... With an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters, and other private papers. And also from letters written to her, by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771-1776 (2nd ed.), 180
Ramsey, Ralph H., Sumter County, Economic and Social, 180
Randolph, John, 114
_Randolph Epistles, The_, by Seth Barton, 41
_Randolph Letter on the Slavery Question, The_, 21
_Random Recollections of a Long Life_, by Edwin J. Scott, 194
Ransom, L. A., _South Carolina in 1886: Growth of the state in five year: Total increase in wealth, $68,000,000: Cotton mills, phosphates and lumber: Agriculture, livestock, railroads_, 63
Ransom, Luther A., comp., _South Carolina in 1886: Growth of the state in five years: Total increase in wealth, $68,000,000: Cotton mills, phosphates and lumber: Agriculture, livestock, railroads_, 164
Raper, Charles Lee, _North Carolina: A study in English colonial government_, 180
_Rapid Survey of the History and Literature of the Hebrew People, A_: I. The rise of the Hebrew nation, by Edward Leigh Pell, 171
Rapier, John L., _Ex parte: In the matter of John L. Rapier, petitioner: Petition for writs of habeas corpus and certiorari_, 180
_Rare South Caroliniana_, by Helen Kohn Hennig, xiv
_Rare South Caroliniana. A paper read before a meeting of the Daughters of the American Revolution_, by Helen Kohn Hennig, ix, xxxi, 121
_Rates of Columbia, S.C.: Revised March 7, 1911_, by South-Eastern Underwriters Association, 228
Ravenel, Charlotte St. Julien, _Two Diaries from Middle St. John’s, Berkeley, South Carolina, February-May, 1865_, 130
Ravenel, Daniel, 11; _Liste des Francois et Suisse: From an old manuscript list of French and Swiss Protestants settled in Charleston, on the Santee, and at the Orange Quarter in Carolina who desired naturalization_, 180
_Ravenel family_, 11
_Ravenel, Harriott Horry (Rutledge), Charleston, the Place and the People_, 180; Eliza Pinckney, 180; _Life and Times of William Lowndes of South Carolina. 1782-1822_, 181
Ravenel, St. Julien, 1819-1882, 6
Ravenel, William, 12, 101
_Rawl, B. H. (Bernard Hazelius), The Milk Scales, the Milk Sheet and the Babcock Test for the Farmers of South Carolina_, 181
Razi, Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya, 233
_Read and Ponder! The reform movement in danger_, 21
Readers—Adult, 109; 1870-1950, 123, 166; For new literates, 109; Primary, 25
Reading—Ability testing, 24
Real property—South Carolina, 213, 306; Charleston—Maps, 10, 233
_Reasons for the Dissolution of the Union, being a Reply to the Letter of the Hon. W.J. Grayson, and to his Answer to One of the People_, by <Benjamin Chaplin Pressley,> 177
_Reasons Why Engineering Should be Taught at University of South Carolina_, 21
_Rebel War Clerk’s Diary at the Confederate States Capital, A (2 vols.), by J.B. (John Beauchamp) Jones_, 131
_Recent Election in South Carolina: Testimony taken by the Select Committee on the Recent Election in South Carolina, by United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on the Recent Election in South Carolina_, 250
_Recipes for Using Maple Sweets in Cooking, Home Candy Making, etc._, 30
_Reclamation of land—South Carolina_, 157
_Recognition (International law)_., 132
_Recognition of the Confederate States, The: Considered in a reply to the letters of “Historicus” in the London Times_, by Juridicus, pseud., 132
_Recollections of Mexico_, by Waddy Thompson, 236
_Recollections of the War, 1861-1865_, by Mary S. Whilden, 269
_Recollections of War Times_, by Silas Pinckney Holbrook Elwell, 93
_Recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina for .... with Treasurer’s Statement_, by University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees, 305
_Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)_, 35, 89 (2), 135, 139, 148, 250; North Carolina, 250; South Carolina, 1, 22, 23, 33, 38, 61, 97, 113-114, 116, 124, 141, 174, 182, 197, 218, 233, 235, 239, 247, 250 (2), 270
_Reconstruction in America (incomplete)_, by Vine Wright Kingsley, 135
_Reconstruction in South Carolina_, by Daniel Henry Chamberlain, 61
_Reconstruction in South Carolina, 1865-1877_, by John S. (John Schreiner) Reynolds, 182
_Reconstruction, Political and Economic, 1865-
1877, by William Archibald Dunning, 89
Reform Judaism, 100-101, 142; Periodicals, 286-287
Reformatories—South Carolina, 215
Reformed Israelites, Charleston, S.C., 158; The Sabbath Service and Miscellaneous Prayers, Adopted by the Reformed Society of Israelites, Founded in Charleston, S.C., November 21, 1825, 181
Refugees, Jewish—United States, 162
Register Book for the Parish, Prince Frederick, Winyaw, The, by Prince Frederick Parish (S.C.), 177
Register of St. Philip's Parish Charles Town, South Carolina, 1720-1758, by Saint Philips Parish (S.C.), 21
Register of St. Philip's Parish, Charleston, or Charles Town, S.C., 1754-1810, by Charleston, S.C. St. Philip's Parish, 63-64
Register of the Confederate Dead, Interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., by <Ladies Hollywood Memorial Association, Richmond>, 137
Registers of births, etc.; Charleston, S.C., 63, 163-164; Orangeburg Co., S.C., 190; South Carolina, 94, 191 (2); South Carolina—Charleston, 15, 21, 94; South Carolina—Prince Frederick Parish, 177; South Carolina—St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, 189
“Regulation of the Liquor Traffic,” 278
Regulations for the Government of Students of the University of South Carolina, 291
Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. To which is prefixed the articles of war, the militia law of the United States and the militia law of South-Carolina. Also, is added, the manual exercise, and evolutions of the Cavalry, as practiced in the late American army. The plates corrected by an officer in the late American army, at present in this state, by United States. War Dept. Inspector General’s Office, 253
Regulations 40 (Revised) Relating to the Stamp Tax on Issues, Sales and Transfers of Stock and Sales of Products for Future Delivery under the Revenue act of 1918. Approved September 30, 1919, by United States. Internal Revenue Service, 251-252
Reichler, Max, What is the Talmud?, 181
Reickles, John H., defendant, Trial of John H. Reickles ... for the Homicide of Henry Linstedt, in the City of Charleston. Tried the 3d and 4th of June, 1858 ... I. W. Hayne and C. R. Miles for the state, T. Y. Simons, jr. and F. D. Richardson, for the defense, 181

Recreation centers, 91
Red crossbill—South Carolina—Charleston, 265
Rede des Fuhrers und Reichskanzlers Adolf Hitler vor dem Reichstag am 21. Mai 1935, by Adolf Hitler, 124
Redlich, Josef, The Common Law and the Case Method in American University Law Schools: A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 181
Red-shouldered hawk, 284
Reduce Duties on Imports, &c.: To Accompany bill H. R. no. 361: February 8, 1832, by United States. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means, 249-250
Reed, Daniel A., Hail! South Carolina, 181
Reflections on the Character and Objects of All Science and Literature, and on the Relative Excellence and Value of Religious and Secular Education, and of Sacred and Classical Literature: In two addresses and an oration with additions and improvements, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112
Reflections on the Loss of the Steam-boat Home, by Thomas Smyth, 205
Reform Judaism, 100-101, 142; Periodicals, 286-287
Reformatories—South Carolina, 215
Reformed Israelites, The, by Jacob Clavius Levy, 142
Reformed Presbyterian Church in America—History, 139

South Caroliniana Library
Reid, Whitelaw, *The Cipher Dispatches*, 4-5, 163

*Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella*, by William Hickling Prescott, 177

*Relation of the State to Higher Education in Colleges, etc. Read before the Southern Educational Association, Chattanooga, July 9, 1891*, by Edward S. (Edward Southey) Joynes, 132

*Relation of Virginia*, by Henry Spelman, 228-229

*Relations of Christian Denominations to Colleges, The*, by Henry S. (Henry Smith) Pritchett, 177

*Relations of Christianity to War, The: And the portraiture of a Christian soldier. A discourse delivered on occasion of the first commencement of the Citadel Academy*, by Thomas Smyth, 205

Religion; And science, 83, 140, 272-273, 273 (3), 292; In poetry, 259; In the public schools, 112

*Religion of One Hundred and Twenty-six College Students, The*, by Josiah Morse, 160

*Religion Tomorrow: A symposium*, by Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Council, 33d, Chicago, 1933, 244

Religious and Ethical Element in the Major American Poets, ..., *The*, by Gilbert Paul Voight, 259

Religious calendars—Judaism, 2

Religious education of adults, 162

*Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the United States, The*, by Charles Colcock Jones, 131

*Reliques*, by Emma M. Blake, 46

*Remarks During a Journey through North America in the Years 1819, 1820, and 1821: In a series of letters, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, &c.; Also, a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour*, by Adam Hodgson, 124

*Remarks of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, in Reply to Remarks of Mr. Sumner, of Massachusetts, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 28, 1854*, by A.P. (Andrew Pickens) Butler, 53-54

*Remarks of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, on the Resolution of Mr. Waddy Thompson, Jr., to Amend the Rules Relative to the Reception and Disposal of Abolition Petitions: House of Representatives, January 21, 1840*, by A.P. Butler, 54

*Remarks of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Bill to Prevent the Interference of Certain Federal Officers in Elections*, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

*Remarks of Mr. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the Question of Receiving Petitions for the Abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 1, 1836*, by James Henry Hammond, 115

*Remarks of Mr. Kennedy, of Indiana, on the Bankrupt Law: Delivered in the House of Representatives, December 28, 1842*, by Andrew Kennedy, 134-135

*Remarks of Messrs. Clemens, Butler, and Jefferson Davis, on the Vermont Resolutions Relating to Slavery. Delivered in Senate of the United States, January 10, 1850*, by Jeremiah Clemens, 67

*Remarks of the Hon. George M’Duffie, Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 3 & 4, 1834, on the Resolutions Submitted by the Committee of Ways and Means in Relation to the Public Deposites*, by George M’Duffie, 151


*Remarks of the Hon. John C. Calhoun: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 21, 1834, on the Motion of Mr. Webster, for Leave to Introduce a Bill to Continue the Charter of the Bank of the United States for Six Years after the Expiration of the Present Charter*, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

*Remarks on Barnwell District, South Carolina*, by Winton, 272

*Reminiscences & Sketches of Confederate Times*, by James Harrington Powe, 176

*Reminiscences of a Private*, by Frank M. Mixson, 158

*Reminiscences of Charleston*, by Jacob N. (Jacob Newton) Cardozo, 58

*Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier*, by Charles Fraser, 100

*Reminiscences of Confederate Service*, 1861-
1865, by Francis Warrington Dawson, 82
Reminiscences of Newberry, Embracing Important Occurrences, Brief Biographies of Prominent Citizens and Historical Sketches of Churches: To which is appended an historical account of Newberry College, by John B. (John Brown) Carwile, 59
Reminiscences of Public Men, with Speeches and Addresses, by ex-Gov. Benjamin Franklin Perry (2d series), 171
Reminiscences of Richard Lathers: Sixty years of a busy life in South Carolina, Massachusetts and New York, by Richard Lathers, 139
Reminiscences of the Civil War, by J. R. Boyles, 49
Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, Commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also, sketches of his own life and times (2 vols.), by Ebenezer Smith Thomas, 234
Reminiscences of York, by M.A. (Maurice Augustus) Moore, 159
Renaudot, Theophraste, 195
Rent, 58
Repeal on the Fugitive Slave Law, by A. P. (Andrew Pickens) Butler, 53-54
Reply to the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free-Masonry to the Encyclical Letter “Humanum Genus” of Pope Leo XIII against Free-masonry and the Spirit of the Age, A, by Scottish Rite (Masonic order). Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third Degree for the South Jurisdiction, 194
Reply of Wade Hampton, Governor of South Carolina, and Others, to the Chamberlain Memorial, by Wade Hampton
Reply to “An Address to the People of Barnwell District, by Palmetto, A” by <John Horne Tooke>, 241
Reply to a Pamphlet, Entitled Bondage, a Moral Institution Sanctioned by the Scriptures and the Savior, &c. &c. so far as it Attacks the Principles of Expulsion, with No Defence However of Abolitionism, A, by J. Jacobus (John Jacobus) Flournoy, 99
Reply to a Pamphlet, Entitled Observations on the Suspensions of Specie Payments by the Banks of Charleston, A, 21
Reply to Anti-Debt on the Bank of the State of South Carolina: In a series of articles originally published in the Charleston Mercury & South Carolinian, 21
Reply to Dr. Dewey’s Address, Delivered at the Elm Tree, Sheffield, Mass. With extracts from the same, by William J. (William John) Grayson, 109
Reply to Mr. Clay’s Last Address? by District of Columbia—Jackson Corresponding Committee, 86
Report, by James Heyward Trapier, 242
Report, by South Carolina. Board of Commissioners to Cooperate at South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, 209
Report, by South Carolina. State Commission of Forestry, 299
Report, Accompanied with Sundry Letters, on the Causes which Contribute to the Production of fine Sea-Island Cotton, A. Read before the Agricultural Society of St. John’s Colleton, on the 14th of March, 1827 ... , by Whitemarsh B. (Whitemarsh Benjamin) Seabrook, 195
Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the Years ... , 302
Report and Memorial of the Wilmington and Manchester Rail Road Co., by Wilmington & Manchester Rail Road Company, 271
Report and Resolutions from the Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States, Providing for Commissioners to Such States, by South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1860-1862). Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States, 210
Report: Committee of Ways and Means, to whom was referred a resolution of enquiry as to the expediency of imposing a tax on money at interest, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Committee of Ways and Means, 216
Report of a Special Committee of the Senate, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions Submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the Subject of State Rights, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate, 218
Report of Business Conferences: Joint market opening spring lines, November 29th to December 4th, 1920 21
Report of Commissioners of Confederate Infirmary: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, 21
Report of Committee on Merchant Marine, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
Report of D.H. Chamberlain, Receiver of the South Carolina Railway, to ...., by Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 280
Report of Hon. James L. Orr, Chairman of the Committee on Indian Affairs: On the bill defining the terms on which treaties shall hereafter be made with certain tribes of Indians, in the House of Representatives, April 7, 1854, by J.L. (James Lawrence) Orr, 167
Report of Joint Committee Created under Joint Resolution 662 of 1937 to Investigate Law Enforcement, including Financial Audit, Testimony and Exhibits. Printed by order of the House of Representatives under direction of the Joint Committee on Printing, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee to Investigate Law Enforcement, 217-218
Report of Joseph A. Rosen on Jewish Colonization Work in Russia under the Auspices of the Joint Distribution Committee, by Joseph A. Rosen, 187
Report of Proceedings, by South Carolina Bankers Association, 293
Report of Receipts and Disbursements: Of the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina, for the year 1896, by Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina (Orangeburg, S.C.), 70
Report of Robert L. Rodgers: Historian to Atlanta Camp no. 159, U.C.V., on the capture of the DeGress Battery and Battery A, 1st Ill. Light Artillery, in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, with other papers bearing thereon / published by some of the survivors of Manigault’s Brigade, by Robert L. Rodgers, 186
Report of the Adjutant and Inspector General of the State of South Carolina... /[General Headquarters, State South Carolina, Adjutant General’s Office], by South Carolina. Adjutant-General’s Office, 292-293
Report of the Arsenal Keeper, at Columbia, by South Carolina. State Arsenal, 224
Report of the Attorney General to the General Assembly of South Carolina, concerning the Phosphate Interests of the State: Under joint resolution approved June 9, 1877, by South Carolina. Attorney General’s Office, 209
Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina to the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, by University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees, 305
Report of the Board of Visitors of the State Military Academies, by Board of Visitors of the State Military Academies (S.C.), 279
Report of the Canal Commission to the General Assembly of South Carolina, by South Carolina. Canal Commission, 294
Report of the Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Charleston, S.C. ...., 280
Report of the Commencement and Progress of the Agricultural Survey of South Carolina, for 1843, by South Carolina. Agricultural Survey, 208
Report of the Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, made to the General Assembly of South Carolina. At the regular session of 1877-78, by South Carolina. Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, 209
Report of the Commission to Investigate the
Indebtedness of the State, by South Carolina. General Assembly, Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, 216

Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on Water-power Development in the United States, 22

Report of the Commissioner of Railroads to the Secretary of the Interior, by United States, Office of Commissioner of Railroads, 303-304

Report of the Commissioner, for the Department of Public Buildings: To the Board of Public Works, for the year 1820, 21

Report of the Commissioners for the Completion of the Main Building of the State House: For the Fiscal Year Ending October 31, 1886, by South Carolina. Commission for the Completion of the Main Building of the State House, 209

Report of the Committee Appointed by the General Assembly of South Carolina in 1740, on the St. Augustine Expedition under General Oglethorpe, by South Carolina. Assembly. Committee, to enquire into the causes of the disappointment of success, in the expedition against St. Augustine, 208

Report of the Committee Appointed to Collect Testimony in Relation to the Destruction of Columbia, S.C., on the 17th of February, 1865, by James Parsons Carroll, 59

Report of the Committee of Conference on a Resolution: In relation to continuing in service the eight regiments of reserves, and calling others into service, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 215

Report of the Committee of the City Council of Charleston: Upon Interments within the City, and the Memorial from Churches and Citizens, by Charleston (S.C.). City Council. Committee Upon Interments Within the City, 63

Report of the Committee of the Senate Appointed to Investigate the Conduct of David T. Corbin: In his efforts to be elected to the United States Senate, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate, 218

Report of the Committee on Agriculture: On so much of the governor’s message as was referred to them, by South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives. Committee on Agriculture, 216-217

Report of the Committee on Claims and Grievances: On the report of the committee on claims of the House, on the resolution of inquiry in relation to the payment for slaves in the service of the state, 22

Report of the Committee on Constitution and Amendments, 1914, by Democratic Party. South Carolina, 84

Report of the Committee on Finance and Banks: On a bill to raise supplies for the year commencing in October, 1862, 22

Report of the Committee on Finance and Banks: On the memorial of John Townsend and others, members of the Central Association, for the relief of the soldiers of South Carolina, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 215


Report of the Committee on Proceedings to Take Possession of the Columbia Canal, etc. under act of March 12, 1917 and minutes of the proceedings of the Committee, 294

Report of the Committee on Railroads: On so much of Message no. 1, of his excellency the governor, as relates to the communication from the president of the Charleston and Savannah Railroad Company, in relation to the Ashley River bridge, 22


Report of the Committee on the College, Education and Religion on the Governor’s Message in Relation to the Free Schools and on the [sic] Presentments of the Grand Juries of Kershaw, Richland, Sumter, Newberry, Barnwell and Beaufort, on the Same Subject, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate. Committee on the College, Education and Religion, 219

Report of the Committee on the Military and Pensions: On the resolutions of the House of Representatives on the subject of an agency at Richmond for the assistance of South Carolina soldiers, and so much of the message no. 1 of his excellency Governor
Pickens, and of his excellency Governor Bonham as relates to the same subject, 22
Report of the Committee on the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths: To the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in February, 1848, by South Carolina Medical Association. Committee on the Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 223
Report of the Committee to Investigate the Railroads of the State, with Special Regard to the Discrimination against Charleston, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Committee to Investigate the Railroads of the State ..., 216
Report of the Comptroller General, 295
Report of the Historian of the Confederate Records to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 1899, 297
Report of the Historical Commission of South Carolina to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 286
Report of the Joint Committee of the Two Houses Appointed at the Last Session to Inspect and Report upon the Affairs of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee to Inspect and Report upon the Affairs of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, 217
Report of the Joint Committee on Economy and Consolidation appointed by the General Assembly Session of 1921. Submitted to the regular session of 1922, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee on Economy and Consolidation, 217
Report of the Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds: And election of Hon. J. J. Patterson to the United States Senate (1877 ed.), 22
Report of the Joint Select Committee to Inquire Into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States, by United States. Congress. Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States, 250
Report of the Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, Appointed by the General Assembly, Session of 1920, Submitted to the Regular Session of 1921, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, 218
Report of the Judiciary Committee, in the Year 1836, on the Judicial Division of Districts, by U.S. Congress, 1840 House, 22, 247
Report of the Legislative Committee Appointed to Investigate the Condition of the State Educational Institutions for the Year...., 296
Report of the Minority of the Special Committee of Seven, to Whom was Refered so much of Gov. Adams' Message, No. 1, as Relates to Slavery and the Slave Trade, by South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives. Special Committee on Slavery and the Slave-trade, 217
Report of the Police Commissioners of Charleston, S.C.: For the fiscal year ..., 281
Report of the President and Directors, by Blue Ridge Railroad Company (South Carolina), 279
Report of the Receipts and Disbursements of Clemson Agricultural College for the Fiscal Year beginning November 1st, 1895, and Ending December 31st, 1896, by Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina, 67
Report of the Receipts and Disbursements of Winthrop Normal and Industrial College: From September 14th 1895, to August 1st, 1896, 22
Report of the Secretary of State ... to the General Assembly of South Carolina for the Fiscal Year ..., 299
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, by Confederate States of America. Dept. of the Treasury, 72
Report of the Section to which was Refered the Consideration of the State of the Free Schools, by South Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning, 224

Report of the Special Committee of the House of Representatives of South Carolina, Relative to the Organization of that Body, and the Constitutional Validity Thereof, Adopted December 21, 1876, by South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives. Special Committee on Organization, 217

Report of the Special Committee, of the Senate of South Carolina, to which were Referred Several Resolutions concerning the Bank of the State, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate. Special Committee, 219

Report of the Special Committee: “On so much of the message no. 2 of his excellency Governor Pickens as relates to the notice given to the executive council in reference to acting with said council since the meeting of the General Assembly,” 22-23

Report of the Special Committee on the Governor’s Messages Transmitting Communications of the British Consul, by South Carolina. Governor (1850-1852: Means), 220

Report of the Special Committee on the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, 219

Report of the Special Joint Committee Appointed to Investigate the Sale of Columbia Canal, by South Carolina. General Assembly. Special Joint Committee Appointed to Investigate the Sale of Columbia Canal, 219

Report of the State Board of Control of the South Carolina Dispensary for the Fiscal Year ..., 299

Report of the State Board of Directors of the South Carolina Dispensary, 293

Report of the State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina, by State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina, 302


Report of the State Phosphate Inspector for the Year Ending ..., 298

Report of the State Treasurer of South Carolina for the Fiscal Year ..., 298

Report of the Trial of Martin Posey, for the Murder of his Wife, Matilda H. Posey: Before the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions of South Carolina ..., 23

Report of the Trials in the Echo Cases, in Federal Court, Charleston, S.C., April, 1859; Together with arguments of counsel and charge of the court, by R. T. Bates, defendant, 42

Report of the University of South Carolina, by Leonard Theodore Baker, 38

Report of the University of South Carolina, by William D. Melton, 155

Report of the University of South Carolina: With annual statement for the year 1923 and budget for the year 1924, by William D. Melton, 155


Report of the Winthrop Training School for Teachers, by Winthrop College, 305

Report on Economic Conditions of the South, by National Emergency Council (U.S.), 162-163

Report on the Address of a Portion of the Members of the General Assembly of Georgia, by W. F. De Saussure, 85


Report on the Geology of South Carolina, by M. (Michael) Tuomey, 243

Report on the Management of the Estates Sequestered in South Carolina by Order of Lord Cornwallis in 1780-1782, by John Cruden, 79

Report on the Survey of South Carolina, 291

“Reporter, The”: A talk on practical newspaper work before the senior English class of
the South Carolina College, by William Banks, 40
Reporters and reporting, 106; South Carolina, 136-137
Reports and Resolutions of South Carolina to the General Assembly, 292
Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina (1820-21 ed.), by South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals, 295
Reports of Equity Cases, Determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina, by William Harper, 117
Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina: Held at Charleston and Columbia in 1817, 1818. Collected and published by virtue of the act of assembly of the said state, and under the sanction of the judges of the said state (Vol. 1), by South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals, 210
Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court, of the State of South-Carolina; Held at Charleston and Columbia, during the years 1812, 13, 14, 15, and 16. To which is added, two cases determined in the Court of equity in the year eighteen hundred & twenty-two (Vol. 2), by South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals, 210-211
Reports of the Special Committees on the Governor’s Messages, Transmitting Communications of the British Consul, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 215
Reports on the Free School System, to the General assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session of 1839, by South Carolina. General Assembly, 215
Representative government and representation, 193
Republican Newspapers of South Carolina, by Robert Hilliard Woody, 274
Republican Party (S.C.), 49, 181-182, 274; State Executive Committee, The Election of 1880 in South Carolina. Address of the state executive committee of the Union Republican Party of South Carolina, detailing the fraud, violence and intimidation, by which South Carolina was carried for Hancock, 181-182
Research Bulletin / National Education Association, 291
Resolutions and Address Adopted by the Southern Convention, held at Nashville, Tennessee, June 3d to 12th, inclusive, 1850: Together with a preamble and resolutions, adopted November 18th, 1850, by Southern Convention (1850: Nashville, Tenn.), 228
Resolutions in Honor of President Benjamin Sloan, by University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees, 256
Restaurants—Louisiana—New Orleans, 2
Restored Colonial City, Williamsburg, Va., The, by Williamsburg Restoration, Inc., Williamsburg, Va., 271
Retail trade—United States, 246
Reunion Confederate Veterans: Columbia, S.C., May 8-11 1901, by United Confederate Veterans. South Carolina Division, 244
Reunion in Georgia, by Chapman James Milling, 157
Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, Late President of the United States, and the Late William Cunningham, Esq., Beginning in 1803, and Ending in 1812, A, by Timothy Pickering, 173
Review of the Operations of the Department of Agriculture of South Carolina, for the Six Years from its Establishment to the End of the Fiscal Year 1885, A, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 213
Review of the Resolutions of the Press Conference, A, 23
[Review of] The History of the Jews: From the earliest period to the present time, 23
<Review of> The History of the Jews: From the earliest period to the present time, by M.H. Milman, 157
… Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama, by Annie R. Mell, 154-155
Reynolds, J. L. (James Lawrence), Inaugural Discourse Delivered before the Board of Trustees of the Furman Institution, at their Annual Meeting, Dec. 11th, 1841, 182; The Philosophy of the Affections: Address delivered before De Kalb Lodge, No. 6, I.O.O.F. at the dedication of their hall, Nov. 22, 1844 in Winnsboro, S.C., 182
Reynolds, John S. (John Schreiner), Reconstruction in South Carolina, 1865-1877, 182
Reznikoff, Charles, The Jews of Charleston: A history of an American Jewish community, 182
Rhazes: The greatest of the Arabians, by Julius Heyward Taylor, 233
Rhea, Linda, Hugh Swinton Legare: A Charleston intellectual, 182

Rhett, Edmund, *A Discourse Delivered before the Citizens of Beaufort, at the Request of the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1837*, 182; *Who is the producer?*, 92.


Rhett, Robert Barnwell, *Address of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, to his Constituents, the Citizens of Beaufort, Colleton, Orangeburgh, and Barnwell Districts*, 182; *The Compromise Measures. Speech of R. Barnwell Rhett, on the resolution submitted by Mr. Foot, of Mississippi, in relation to the compromise measures*, 182; *The Right of Debate / Considered in three letters, addressed to the editors of the National Intelligencer*, 183; *Speech of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 21, 1845*, 183; *Speech of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Reference of the President's Message*, 183; *Speech of the Hon. R. B. Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Territory Bill, Excluding Slavery from that Territory – the Missouri Compromise being proposed and rejected. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U.S., Jan. 14, 1847*, 183; *Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, of South Carolina: On the tariff bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 7, 1844*, 183; *Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Relation of the States and the General Government towards the Territories: Delivered in Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union in the House of Representatives, on the 1st of June, 1848*, 183; *Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Right of Petition. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1844*, 183; *Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett: On the Western Harbor and River Bill, in the House of Representatives, April, 1844*, 183; *Speeches of Senator Rhett and Senator Clemens in Controversy: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 27th and 28th of February, 1852*, 183.


Rhine River, 9.

Rhine River Valley—Guidebooks, 9.


Rice; And rice culture—South Carolina, 190; *South Carolina—Georgetown County, 90*

Rice, James Henry, *Carolina Coast*, 184; *Carolina Coast (2nd ed.), 184; Glories of the Carolina Coast*, 184; *Glories of the Carolina Coast... (2nd ed.), 184; Poems and an Essay on Ninety-Six*, 184.


Richards, John G., 223. *See also South Carolina. Governor (1927-1931: Richards).*


Richardson family, 53.

Richardson, John Peter, *Message of John Peter Richardson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session beginning ...*, 221. *See also South Carolina. Governor (1886-1890: Richardson).*

Richardson, John Smythe, *To the People. An address in five numbers, originally published in the Camden Journal, by “Jefferson.”*
Republished by permission of the author, the Hon. J. S. Richardson, together with his speech delivered at the Statesburgh dinner, in opposition to disunion, convention and nullification, xxx, 184
Richardson, William H., comp., A Manual of Infantry and Rifle Tactics, with Honors Paid by the Troops, Inspections—Reviews, &c., 184
Richelieu, Louis Francois Armand Du Plessis, duc de, Du Plessis’s Memoirs: or, Variety of adventures (2 vols.), 184-185
Richland Almanac, 1904, compiled by Joseph Augustus Gamewell, 102
Richland Cotton Mills (Columbia, S.C.), 29
Richland County (S.C.), 96; Biography, 109-110; Commerce—Directories, 84-85; History, 109-110; Newspapers, 282, 282-283, 283 (2)
Richland County (S.C.) Board of Education, Annual Report of County Board of Education of Richland County South Carolina, 291
Richland County: Economic and social, by Elisabeth Doby English, 96
Richmond (Va.)—Siege, 1864-1865, 49
Right of Debate, The / Considered in three letters, addressed to the editors of the National Intelligencer, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183
Right of Free Discussion, The, by Thomas Cooper, 76
Right of the Tax Payers of South Carolina to Pay their Taxes in the Bills of the Bank of the State, The, 23
Rightful Remedy. Addressed to the slaveholders of the South, The, by Edward B. Bryan, 52
Rights of the Slave States, The, by John Archibald Campbell, 57
Riley, Franklin Lafayette, ed., The South in the Building of the Nation: A history of the southern states designed to record the South’s part in the making of the American nation; To portray the character and genius, to chronicle the achievements and progress and to illustrate the life and traditions of the southern people (13 vols.), 25
Rion, Mary C. (Mary Catherine), Ladies’ Southern Florist (2nd ed.), 185
Rivers, William J. (William James), Addresses and Other Occasional Pieces, 185; Rivers’ Account of the Raising of Troops in South Carolina for State and Confederate Service 1861-1865, by William J. (William James) Rivers, 185
Rivers, 183
Rivers’ Account of the Raising of Troops in South Carolina for State and Confederate Service 1861-1865, by William J. (William James) Rivers, 185
Rives, William C. (William Cabell), Speech of William C. Rives, of Virginia, on the Treaty with Great Britain, 185
Road Building and Repairs, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 241
Road design and construction—North Carolina—Mecklenburg County, 241
Road-building in a Southern State (2nd ed., with addenda), by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 241
Roads, 9, 125; Arizona—Periodicals, 279; North Carolina—Mecklenburg County—Design and construction, 241; South Carolina, 96, 149, 300; South Carolina—Guidebooks, 14; South Carolina—History, 219; South Carolina—Maps, 14-15; South Carolina—Periodicals, 10, 286
Roanoke Colony, 73
Roanoke Island (N.C.)—History, 73
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland: A romantic drama, in four acts; Dramatized from J. P. Kennedy’s novel of “Rob of the Bowl,” by Charles Frederick Adams, 32
Robbins, D. P. (David Peter), Historical and
Descriptive Sketch of the Leading Manufacturing and Mercantile Enterprises, Public Buildings, Officials, Professional Men, Schools, Churches, etc., Railroads, Canals, Rivers, Advantages and Surroundings of Columbia, S.C., 10, 185

Robert E. Lee, Centennial Celebration of his Birth Held under the Auspices of the University of South Carolina on the Nineteenth day of January 1907, by University of South Carolina, 255

Robert Mills, Architect, by Charles C. Wilson, 271

Robert Mills Historic House and Park, xxiv


Robert Y. Hayne and His Times, by Theodore D. (Theodore Dehon) Jury, 130

Roberts, Bishop, The Ichnography of Charleston Town at High Water, 108-109

Robertson, Annie Isabella Jones, ed., A Genealogical History, 131

Robertson, Edwin Wales, xvii; South Carolina in the Solid South of Business: An address delivered before the Southern Commercial Congress, Atlanta, Georgia, Wednesday, March 8th, 1911, xix, 185

Robertson, Thomas M., Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on Water-power Development in the United States, 22

"Robertson's Special"; Yale '85; A sentimental journey through South Carolina, April sixth to twelfth, nineteen-thirteen, 23


Robinson, Morgan Poitiaux, Henrico Parish in the Diocese of Virginia and the Parishes Descended Therefrom, 186; Rules for the Preservation of Virginia Records (Public and Otherwise), 186; Virginia Records (Public and Otherwise), 186

Root, Albert S., Soil Survey of Lancaster County, South Carolina, 187; Soil Survey of the Campobello Area, South Carolina, 146

Roper, Daniel C. (Daniel Calhoun), Taxation Problems—II: Who should pay the taxes?, 187

Rose, Arthur Gordon, Mrs., Little Mistress Chicken: A veritable happening of colonial Carolina, 187

Rosen, Joseph A., Report of Joseph A. Rosen on Jewish Colonization Work in Russia under the Auspices of the Joint Distribution
Committee, 187
Rosenau, William, The Jewish Holidays, 187; Story of the Jew: In shortest possible compass, 187
Rosetti, Radu D., Roumania and the Jews, 187
Ross, Thomas, Speech of Hon. Thomas Ross, of Penn’a, on the Tariff Question: Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 12, 1852, 187
Roth, David Morris, Roth Memory Course: A simple and scientific method of improving the memory and increasing mental power (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7), 187
Roth Memory Course: A simple and scientific method of improving the memory and increasing mental power (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7), by David Morris Roth, 187
Roumania and the Jews, by Radu D. Rosetti, 187
Rowell, George Presbury, ed., Rowell’s American Newspaper Directory, 291
Royall, Anne Newport, Mrs. Royall’s Southern Tour, or, Second Series of the Black Book (3 vols.), 188; Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States, 188
Ruckstull, F. W. (Fred Wellington), The Value of Beauty to a City: An address delivered before the Civic Improvement League of Columbia, S.C., November 29, 1904, 188
Ruddock, Theodore D., In equity: The state of South Carolina, Charleston District: The joint and supplemental answer of Henry A. Desaussure, Thomas Lehre, Theodore D. Ruddock, and Richard Yeadon, to the Supplemental Bill of Complaint of the Attorney General, ex relatione, “The Independent or Congregational Church, at Wappetaw, Christ Church Parish,” 11
Rufin, Edmund, An Essay on Calcareous Manures (3d ed.), 188; Slavery and Free Labor Described and Compared, 188
Rules for the Preservation of Virginia Records (Public and Otherwise), by Morgan Poi-tiaux Robinson, 186
Rules of Supreme Court of South Carolina: Revised April 30, 1923, by South Carolina Supreme Court 226
Rules of the House of Representatives, State of South Carolina, 296
Rumbling of the Chariot Wheels, by Isaac Jenkins Mikell, 156-157
Rural Carolinian: An illustrated magazine of agriculture, horticulture and the arts, The, 291
Rural School Area in Central South Carolina, A, by Henry Luman Fulmer, 101
Rural Schools, 153; Indiana, 128; South Carolina,a 101
Russell, Thomas B., An Address to the Society of Alumni of Randolph Macon College, Delivered June 13th, 1848, 188
Russell, William Howard, Sir, My Diary North and South, 188
Russell’s Magazine, 68, 291
Ruth Garnett: Or, the loves of the Earl of Rochester. A romance of court intrigue, by William Harrison Ainsworth, 32
Rutledge, Anna Wells, Artists in the Life of Charleston through Colony and State from Restoration to Reconstruction, 188
Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton, Heart of the South, 188; Life’s Extras, 188; My Colonel and His Lady..., 188; Plantation Game Trails, 188-189; Rain on the Marsh, 189
Rutledge, Edward, 190
Rutledge, Henry Middleton, 188
Rutledge, John, 41, 117-118
Rutledge, Margaret Hamilton (Seabrook) 1850-1927, 188
Rutledge, Sarah, The Carolina Housewife, or, House and Home (2d ed., rev., enl. and corr.), 18
S
Sabbath, 28, 43
Sabbath and Other Poems, The, by M. R. Suares, 231
Sabbath School Companion, The, 291
Sabine, Lorenzo, Notes on Duels and Duelling, Alphabetically Arranged, with a Preliminary Historical Essay, 189
Sachar, Abram Leon, Our Heritage and the World Today: A symposium, 189
Sack and Destruction of the City of Colum-
South Caroliniana Library

...alia, S.C. To which is added a list of the property destroyed, by William Gilmore Simms, 199
Sacramento (Calif.)—Description and travel, 13
Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1740, 208
St. Andrew’s Parish, S.C.—Description, 14
St. Andrew’s Society of Charleston, South Carolina, Stray Leaves Garnered: Charleston Chamber of Commerce ... St. Andrew’s Society, of Charleston, 77
St. James Church, Goose Creek, S.C. A sketch of the parish from 1706 to 1909, by Joseph I. (Joseph Ioor) Waring, 262
St. John’s Parish (Berkeley County, S.C.)—Maps, 49
Saint Mark’s Parish, S.C., 53
St. Matthew’s Parish, Orangeburg District, Calhoun Co., S.C., Minutes of the Vestry of St. Matthew’s Parish, South Carolina, 1767-1838, 189
St. Michael’s Episcopal Church (Charleston, S.C.), 130
St. Philip’s Church (Charleston, S.C.), 25-26
St. Stephen’s College (Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.), 292; Catalogs, 292; Curricula, 292; History, 292
St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, South Carolina, The Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884, 189
Salley, A. S. (Alexander Samuel), x, xiii, xvii, The Boundary Line between North Carolina and South Carolina, 190; Delegates to the Continental Congress from South Carolina, 1774-1789, with Sketches of the Four who Signed the Declaration of Independence, 190; Dr. S. Millington Miller and the Mecklenburg Declaration, 190; ed., Documents Relating to the History of South Carolina during the Revolutionary War, 208; The Flag of the State of South Carolina, 190; A Guide Book and Historical Sketch of Charleston, S.C., 190; The Happy Hunting Ground: Personal experiences in the low-country of South Carolina, 190; The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolutionary War, 190; The Introduction of Rice Culture into South Carolina, 190; The Jackson Vase, 190; ed., Journal of the Commissioners of the Navy of South Carolina October 9, 1776-March 1, 1779, July 22, 1779-March 23, 1780 (2 vols.), 209-210; Journal of the General Assembly of South Carolina, March 26, 1776-April 11, 1776, 215; ed., Journal of the General Assembly of South Carolina, September 17, 1776-October 20, 1776, 215; Journal of the Grand Council of South Carolina, 295; Journals of the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina for the Two Sessions of 1697, 216; The Mace of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 191; Marriage Notices in Charleston Courier, 1803-1808, 15, 163-164; comp. and ed., Marriage Notices in the South-Carolina and American General Gazette from May 30, 1766, to February 28, 1781, and in its successor the Royal Gazette (1781-1782), 191; Minor Topics: Contents of the South Carolina Gazette, January, February, 1732, 15, 288; The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 191; The Mecklenburg Declaration: The present status of the question, 191; The Methods of Raising Taxes in South Carolina Prior to 1868, 191; ed., Minutes of the Vestry of St. Matthew’s Parish, South Carolina, 1767-1838, 189; ed., Narratives of Early Carolina, 1650-1708, 191; Orangeburg County, Economic and Social, 110; The Origin of Carolina, 191; Parris Island, the Site of the First Attempt at a Settlement of White People within the Bounds of what is Now South Carolina, 191-192; President Washington’s Tour through South Carolina in 1791, 192; Register of St. Philip’s Parish Charles Town, South Carolina, 1720-1758, 21; ed., Register of St. Philip’s Parish, Charles Town, or Charleston, S.C., 1754-1810, 63-64; comp. and ed., Marriage Notices in the South-Carolina Gazette and its Successors (1732-1801), 191; The Seal of the State of South Carolina, 192; comp., South Carolina Troops in Confederate service. Vols I and II, 124; The State Houses of South Carolina, 1751-1936, 192; ed., Tentative Roster of the Third Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, Confederate States Provisional Army, 192; True Mecklenburg “Declaration of Independence,” 192; ed., Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1711 (Vol. 1), 211-212
Salley, Julian B., xxviii
Saluda Baptist Association, 103-104
Kohn-Hennig Library

Saluda County (S.C.)—Genealogy, 61
Saluda River Hydro-electric Development, by Associated Gas and Electric System, 36
Salvador, Joseph, 95
Salzburgers; Georgia, 256-257; Lithuania, 256-257
Samson, Joseph, A Plan of Charles Town: Copied with a pen from an old dilapidated plat without a date, 143-144; Map ... Copied ... from an Old Plat of Charlestown Dated 1671 ... , 192
Sanborn, Alvan Francis, ed., Reminiscences of Richard Lathers: Sixty years of a busy life in South Carolina, Massachusetts and New York, 139
Santa Fe (N.M.); Description and travel, 261; History, 261
Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa, Visconde de, Essai sur l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le Moyen Age, et sur les Progres de la Geographie apres les Grandes Decouvertes du XVe Siecle, pour Servir d'Introduction et d'Explication a l'AtlasCompose de Mappemondes et de Portulans, et d'autres Monuments Geographiques, depuis le Vie Siecle de notre ere jusqu'au XVIIe (3 vols.), 192
Santee Songs, by Helen von Kolnitz Hyer, 127
Santiago Campaign, 1898, 86
Saprolegniaceae, 69
Saprolegniaceae, with Notes on Other Water Molds, The, by William Chambers Coker, 69
Sargent, Epes, The Life and Public Services of Henry Clay (New ed., rev., enl. and brought down to the year 1844, by the author), 192-193
Sass, George Herbert, Ideals of Life. Baccalaureate address delivered before the graduating class of the South Carolina College, at Columbia, S.C. at the annual commencement on June 15th, 1898, 193
Sass, Herbert Ravenel, Cotton as a World Power: A study in the economic interpretation of history 193
Schaper, William August, Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina, 193
Scharf, J. Thomas (John Thomas), History of the Confederate States Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its Last Vessel. Its stupendous struggle with the great navy of the United States: The engagements fought in the rivers and harbors of the South, and upon the high seas; Blockade-running, first use of iron-clads and torpedoes, and privateer history (2nd ed.), 193
Scherer, James Augustin Brow, School History of South Carolina, 81
School Program for South Carolina, by Bel-
School sports—South Carolina—Handbooks, manuals, etc., 297
Schools; South Carolina, 296, 301; South Carolins—Columbia, 170; United States—Periodicals, 288
Schumann, E., *Fort Johnson: Section of map of the defences [sic] of Charleston Harbor, South Carolina*, 269
Schwab, John Christopher, 80
Science, 83; Periodicals, 290
Scotch-Irish Presbyterianism in History: Address at the centennial synod of the Associated Reformed Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S. C., Saturday, Nov. 7, 1903, by J. C. (James Calvin) Hemphill 120
Scots-Irish—Religion, 120
Scott, J. M., 28
Scott, Robert N. (Robert Nicholson), *The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ...,* 253
Scott’s Campaign in Mexico: From the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants, by H. Judge Moore, 159
Scottish Rite (Masonic order). Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection (Charleston, S.C.)—Registers, 194; *Annual Register of the Brethren who Compose the Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection of South-Carolina, Established at Charleston, Anno Lucis 5783, also the List of the Officers of the Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Officers of the Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix de Heroden, Officers and Members of the Grand Consistory, and Grand Inspectors General of the 33rd Degree*, 194
Scottish Rite (Masonic order). Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third Degree for the South Jurisdiction, *A Reply for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free-Masonry to the Encyclical Letter “Humaniun Genus” of Pope Leo XIII against Free-masonry and the Spirit of the Age*, 194
Scout, or, *The Black Riders of Congaree, The* (New and revised ed.), by William Gilmore Simms, 199
Scribner’s Magazine, 292
Sculptors—United States, 51
Sculpture; American, 51; South Carolina—Brookgreen Gardens, 3, 51 (2)
Sea Coast of South Carolina, by Evans & Cogswell, 97
Sea Island cotton, 195
*Sea Island Cotton*, by W. A. (William Allen) Orton, 167
*Sea Island Lady*, A. by Francis Griswold, 113
Sea Islands (S.C.), 241; History, 46
*Sea Islands of South Carolina, The: Their peaceful and prosperous condition: A revolution in the system of planting. The condition and progress of the whites and freedmen, from the News and Courier, April 22, 1880*, by J K Blackman, 46
*Sea Serpent, The; or, Gloucester Hoax. A dramatic jeu d’esprit, in three acts ...*, by William Crafts, 78
Seaborn Anderson Roddenbery (Late a Representative from Georgia) Memorial Addresses Delivered in the House of Representatives and the Senate of the United States, Sixty-third Congress, Second Session, by United States. 63d Congress, 2d Session, 1913-1914, 248
Seaborn, George, ed., *The Farmer and Planter*, 284
Seabrook, Ephraim M., *Speech of E.M. Seabrook, on the Bill to Give the Election of Electors to the People, Delivered in the House of Representatives, in Committee of the Whole, in December, 1847*, 194
<Seabrook, J.G.?>, *Sketches of Travel through Germany and Switzerland: With historical and political reflections*, 194
Seabrook, Marion W., *The Rhyme and Reason of American History*, 194
Seabrook, Whitemarsh B. (Whitemarsh Benjamin), 220 (3); *A Memoir on the Origin, Cultivation and Uses of Cotton, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, with Especial Reference to the Sea-Island Cotton Plant, including the Improvements in its Cultivation, and the Preparation of the
Kohn-Hennig Library

Wool, &c., in Georgia and South Carolina Read before the Agricultural Society of St. John’s Colleton, November 13th, 1843, and the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, December 6th, 1843, and by Both Societies Ordered to be Published, 194-195; A Report, Accompanied with Sundry Letters, on the Causes which Contribute to the Production of fine Sea-Island Cotton. Read before the Agricultural Society of St. John’s Colleton, on the 14th of March, 1827,... 195. See also South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook).

Seal of the State of South Carolina, The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 192

Seale, Richard William, A New and Accurate Map of North America / Drawn from the famous Mr. d’Anville with improvements from the best English maps and engraved by R.W. Seale; Also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace by Peter Bell, geor. 43

Sears, Louis Martin, French Opinion of our Civil War, 195

Secession, 17, 37, 52, 83-84, 85, 92, 102, 109, 154, 171, 210, 211 (2), 236, 241, 266; Speeches in Congress, 67

Second Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the South-Carolina Institute (November, 1850), 297

Second Independent Church (Charleston, S.C.), 62-63

Sectionalism (United States), 193

Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina, by William August Schaper, 193

Seegers vs. City Council of Columbia, 27

Seibels, Robert Emmet, Addresses by Hon. Strom Thurmond, Dr. Robert E. Seibels, Dr. Wm. P. Jacobs: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936, 1; The History of the Vaginal Speculum, 195; Puerperal Sepsis. A biographical comparison, 195; Theophrastus Renaudot and his Associations, 195; Thomas Dale, M.D., of Charleston, S.C., 195; William Charles Wells: Printer, philosopher and physician, 195


Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late Isaac Harby, Esq., A, by Isaac Harby, 116

Selection in Prose and Poetry from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Late William Crafts: To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life, A, by William Crafts, 78

Selection of Teachers in South Carolina, The, by Orin Faison Crow, 79

Selections from the Poems of Carlyle McKinley, by Carlyle McKinley, 152

Sellers, W. W. (William W.), A History of Marion County, South Carolina, from its Earliest Times to the Present, 1901, 196

Semi-annual Report of the Board of Directors of the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company, 294


Semi-centennial Celebration of the South Carolina College: Consisting of the baccalaureate address, by the president of the college, the semi-centennial oration, by the Hon. Jas. L. Petigru, and answers to letters of invitation, by University of South Carolina, 255


Seminole War; 1st, 1817-1818, 106-107; 2nd, 1835-1842, 106-107, 204

Sent, John Christian, Plan of an Enclosed Battery for Eight Guns: Proposed to be build [sic] on the publik [sic] lands on James Island, near the place of the old Fort John- ston, 1787, 196
Sentimental Journey through South Carolina:
Via Robertson's Special, A: “Haec olim meminisse juvabit”: “Yale 85”, April sixth to twelfth, 1913, 23

Seven Days' Battles, 1862, 23
Seven Days' Battles in Front of Richmond, The. An outline narrative of the series of engagements which opened at Mechanicsville, near Richmond, on Thursday, June 26, 1862, and resulted in the defeat of the northern army under Major-General M'Clellan, 23

Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of Grace Church: Charleston, South Carolina, November 9, 1848-November 9, 1923: History of the parish, by William Way, 265

Seven Days' Battles, 1862, 23
Seven Days' Battles in Front of Richmond, The. An outline narrative of the series of engagements which opened at Mechanicsville, near Richmond, on Thursday, June 26, 1862, and resulted in the defeat of the northern army under Major-General M'Clellan, 23

Sex, 88
Seymour, Ann, Lawd, Does Yo' Undahstan'? a One-act Play by Ann Seymour (program for 1937 performance, Atlanta, Georgia) 36

Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie, Carolina Gardens: The history, romance and tradition of many gardens of two states through more than two centuries, 196; “A New South: The Negro Migration,” 196; “A New South: The Textile Development,” 196; “Southern Mill People,” 196

Shakespeare as a Physiologist, by Walter J. Bristow, 50
Shakespeare, William, 50; Anniversaries, etc., 1916, 255; Criticism and interpretation, 66; Hamlet, 66

Shaw, H. A., The Bonded Debt: Speech of Hon. H. A. Shaw, a member of the Bond Commission, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 2, 17, 196


Sheaf of Sisterhood Programs, by National Federation of Temple Sisterhood, 163
Shaw, John L. E. W. (John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge), Shecut's Medical and Philosophical Essays, Containing: 1st. Topographical, historical and other sketches of the city of Charleston, from its first settlement to the present period. 2d. An essay on the prevailing fever of 1817. 2d. ed., with improvements. 3d. An essay on
contagions and infections. (2d. improved ed.) And 4th. An essay on the principles and properties of the electric fluid. The whole of which are designed as illustrative of the domestic origin of the yellow fever of Charleston; And, as conducing to the formation of a medical history of the state of South-Carolina, 197

Sечов’s Medical and Philosophical Essays. Containing: 1st. Topographical, historical and other sketches of the city of Charleston, from its first settlement to the present period. 2d. An essay on the prevailing fever of 1817. 2d. ed., with improvements. 3d. An essay on contagions and infections. (2d. improved ed.) And 4th. An essay on the principles and properties of the electric fluid. The whole of which are designed as illustrative of the domestic origin of the yellow fever of Charleston; And, as conducing to the formation of a medical history of the state of South-Carolina, by John L. E. W. (John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge) Sечов, 197

Shecut—Southern States, 150

Shell in the Radical Camp, A, or, An Exposition of the Frauds of the Republican Party of South Carolina, by S. B. Hall, 113-114

Sheperds, by Marie Conway Oemler, 165-166

Sheppard, John C., Message of J.C. Sheppard ... to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session Beginning November 23, 1886, 221. See also South Carolina. Governor (1886: Sheppard).

Sherman and His Campaigns: A military biography, by S. M. (Samuel Millard) Bowman, 48

Sherman, Charles B. (Charles Bezalel), The Communists in Palestine: The Mufti’s Moscow allies, 197

Sherman, William T. (William Tecumseh), 31, 48, 184; March through the Carolinas, 206; March to the Sea, 184, 206

Sherman’s March to the Sea, by Rhodes, James Ford Rhodes, 184

Sherrill, Claude A., Chesterfield County, Economic and Social, 233

Shipwrecks—North Carolina—Outer Banks, 205

Shiver, F. S., A Chemical Study of the Sea Island Cotton Plant, 197

Short History of Our Own Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, A, by Justin McCarthy, 148

Short History of the United States, A, by John Spencer Bassett, 42

Short stories, American, 30; American—History and criticism, 274; English—History and criticism, 274

Short Story of the South Carolina Inter-state and West Indian Exposition, A, by J. C. (James Calvin) Hemphill, 120-121

Shortcomings (?) of Wilmington the Port City of North Carolina, by D. Sam Cox, 78

Shumway, Harry Irving, Bernard M. Baruch, Financial Genius, Statesman and Advisor to Presidents... With a Foreword by James F. Byrnes..., 197

Sickles, Daniel Edgar, Order of Major-General Sickles, Annulling Decree of Court of Chancery in South Carolina, and Correspondence Relating Thereto, 197

Siege of Charleston, 1861-1865, The, by E. Milby Burton, 53

Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and the Third Military District of South Carolina during General Sherman’s March from Atlanta to the Sea, The, by Charles Colcock Jones, 131

Silk industry—United States—Statistics, 245

Silliman, Benjamin, On the Connection between Geology and the Pentateuch: In a letter to Professor Silliman, from Thomas Cooper, M.D. to which is added the defence of Dr. Cooper before the trustees of the South Carolina College, 76

Silver question, 237, 271

Simkins, Francis Butler, Pitchfork Ben Tillman, South Carolinian, 197; South Carolina during Reconstruction, 197; The Tillman Movement in South Carolina, 197-198

Simms History of South Carolina, The, by Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms) Oliphant, 166

Simms, William Gilmore, xii, 143, 176, 242; ed., The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the Years 1777-8, 139-140; Beauchampe, or, The Kentucky Tragedy: A sequel to Charlemont (1888 ed.), 198; Beauchampe; Or, The Kentucky Tragedy: A tale of passion (1842 ed.), 198; The Cassique of Kiawah: A colonial romance, 198; Charlemont, or, The pride of the village: A tale of Kentucky, 198; comp., The
Charleston Book: A miscellany in prose and verse, 198; Confession, or, The Blind Heart: A domestic story (1841 ed.), 198; (1890 ed.), 198; Early Lays, 198; Eutaw: A sequel to The Forayers; or, The raid of the dog-days. A tale of the Revolution, 198; The Geography of South Carolina: Being a companion to the history of that state by William Gilmore Simms..., 198; The History of South Carolina (1922 rev. ed., with new maps and illustrations specially adapted for use in schools), 198; The History of South Carolina (1927 rev. ed. with new maps and illustrations, specially adapted for use in schools), 198; The History of South Carolina by William Gilmore Simms, rev. by Mary C. Simms Oliphant (with supplementary chapters) maps and illustrations, adopted for use in the schools (1917 ed.), 198-199; The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic: With a supplementary book, bringing the narrative down to the present time (New and rev. ed., 1860), 199; Katharine Walton; or, The rebel of Dorchester, 199; The Kinsmen: or The Black Riders of Congaree, 199; Mellichamp: A legend of the Santee, 199; Pelayo: A story of the Goth (Vols. 1-2), 199; Poems: Descriptive, dramatic, legendary and contemplative (Vols. 1-2), 199; Richard Hurdis: A tale of Alabama (1888 ed.), 199; Richard Hurdis: A tale of Alabama (1890 new and revised ed.), 199; Sack and Destruction of the City of Columbia, S.C. To which is added a list of the property destroyed, 199; The Scout, or, The Black Riders of Congaree (New and revised ed.), 199; Slavery in America: Being a brief review of Miss Martineau on that subject, 199-200; The Sources of American Independence. An oration, on the sixty-ninth anniversary of American independence; Delivered at Aiken, South Carolina, before the town council and citizens thereof, 200; South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War: Being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers in relation to the course and conduct of this state, 200; ed., The Southern Quarterly Review, 302; Southward Ho!: A spell of sunshine (1888 ed.), 200; Southward Ho!: A spell of sunshine (1890 ed.), 200; Transatlantic Tales, Sketches, and Legends, 30; Vasconcelos: A romance of the New World, 200; Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction, 200; ed., War Poetry of the South, 200; The Wigwam and the Cabin (1882 ed.), 200; The Wigwam and the Cabin (1888 ed.), 200; Woodcraft, or, Hawks about the Dovecote: A story of the South at the close of the Revolution, 200; The Yemassee: A romance of Carolina (1842 ed.), 200; The Yemassee: A romance of Carolina (1888 ed.), 200

Simons, Albert, ed., Charleston, South Carolina, 200
Simons, B. B., Evidences of Christianity from Impartial Sources, 200-201
Simons, James, Address to the Officers of the Fourth Brigade: Giving the grounds of his resignation, respectfully submitted to them by James Simons, July, 1861, 201
Simpler English Grammar, by Patterson Wardlaw, 262
Simpson, R. W. (Richard Wright), History of Old Pendleton District, with a Genealogy of the Leading Families of the District, 201
Sims, J. Marion (James Marion), 201; The Story of My Life, 201
Singing Arrows, by Chapman James Milling, 157
Sion Presbyterian Church, Winnsboro, S.C.: Historical sketch, 1799-1926, by George Gregg, 147
Site of Old “James Town,” The, 1607-1698: A brief historical and topographical sketch of the first American metropolis: Illustrated with original maps, drawings, and photographs (Tercentenary ed.), by Samuel H.
Yonge, 275
Six Seconds of Darkness, by Octavus Roy Cohen, 68
Sixty Million Dollars and Eleven Years: Report on activities and expenditures of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 1914 to 1925, by Felix M. (Felix Moritz) Warburg, 261
Sketch of Shute's Folly Island, 1833, by William Alexander Eliason, 91
Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia, A ..., by Stephen Elliott, 92; (2nd vol.), by Stephen Elliott, 92
Sketch of the Charleston Light Dragoons, from the Earliest Formation of the Corps, A, by Edward Laight Wells, 268
Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the Close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719, A, by William J. (William James) Rivers, 185
Sketch of the Life of Thomas R. Joynes, of Accomac, Virginia, A; With a brief notice of his father, Col. Levin Joynes, of the Continental army, by Levin Smith Joynes, 132
Sketch of the Resources and Industries of South Carolina, A, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture 213
Sketch of the Seminole War, and Sketches during a Campaign, by William Wragg Smith, 204
Sketch of the War Record of the Edisto Rifles, 1861-1865, A, by William Valmore Izlar, 128
Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Connecticut: Historical, biographical, and statistical: Together with a complete official register of the town, by Payne Kenyon Kilbourne, 135
Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States, by Anne Newport Royall, 188
Sketches of Old Marlboro, by Duncan David McColl, 148
Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, Major General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution (2 vols.), by William Johnson, xii, 130-131
Sketches of Travel in the Old and New World, by George Walton Williams, 270
Sketches of Travel through Germany and Switzerland: With historical and political reflections, by <J. G. Seabrook?,> 194
Skinner, John S. (John Stuart), The Journal of Agriculture, 287
Slater, Samuel, 269
Slave labor, 124, 172, 188
Slave Labor Problem in the Charleston District, The, by Ulrich Bonne Phillips, 172
Slave Question, The. Speech of Mr. A. G. Brown, of Mississippi, in the House of Representatives, January 30, 1850, on the Subject of Slavery, and on the Action of the Administration in relation to California and New Mexico, by Albert Gallatin Brown, 51
Slave trade; Law and legislation—United States, 145; United States, 43, 145, 217
Slave Trade: Slavery and color, The, by Theodore D. (Theodore Dehon) Jervey, 130
Slave-conversion in South Carolina, 1830-1860, by Susan Marea (Markey) Fickling, 98
Slavery, 188; and the church, 98; and the church—Methodist Episcopal Church, 42 District of Columbia, 115, District of Columbia, 173; Georgia—Liberty County—Periodicals, 279; In the Bible, 178; Justification, 20 (2), 52, 115, 155, 199-200, 236, 257; Law and legislation—United States, 57; South Carolina, 44; Southern States, 173, 237; United States, 22, 32 (2), 84, 99, 104, 120, 130, 166, 172 (3), 193, 199-200, 241-242; United States—Controversial literature, 20-21, 42, 52, 64, 64-65, 83-84, 144, 150, 155, 165, 236, 257; United States—Controversial literature—1776, 139; United States—Controversial literature—1845, 115; United States—Controversial literature—1847, 144; United States—Controversial literature—1848?, 1; United States—Controversial literature—1849, 115; United States—Controversial literature—1850, 64, 242; United States—Controversial literature—1851,

Slavery and Free Labor Described and Compared, by Edmund Ruffin, 188

Slavery, and the Remedy; or, Principles and suggestions for a remedial code (4th ed.), by Samuel Nott, 165

Slavery in America: Being a brief review of Miss Martineau on that subject, by William Gilmore Simms, 199-200

Slavery in the Province of South Carolina, 1670-1770, by Edward McCrady, 150

Slavery, Nullification and Secession, An address on, by J.L.M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe) Curry, 79-80

Slave-trade, 4; United States, 130, 239

Slippy McGee: Sometimes known as the butterfly man, by Marie Conway Oemler, 166

Sloan, Benjamin, xxviii, 256; The Merrimac and the Monitor, 201

Sloan, Dave U., Fogy Days, and Now: Or, The world has changed, 201

Sloan, Earle, Catalogue of the Mineral Localities of South Carolina, 201; A Preliminary Report on the Clays of South Carolina, 201; A Summary of the Mineral Resources of South Carolina, 201-202

Small Counties. Speech delivered to a mass meeting at St. Mathews, S.C., July 31st, 1891 ... , by George Dionysius Tillman, 239

Smalls, Robert, 2; Speeches at the Constitutional Convention, 202

Smedley, Frank E. (Frank Edward), Lewis Arundel; or, The Railroad of Life, 202

Smith, Alice R. Huger (Alice Ravenel Huger), A Carolina Rice Plantation of the Fifties, 202; Charles Fraser, 202; A Charleston Sketchbook, 1796-1806: Forty watercolor drawings of the city and the surrounding country, including plantations and parish churches, 100; The Dwelling Houses of Charleston, South Carolina, 202

Smith, C. Alphonso (Charles Alphonso), What Can Literature Do for Me?, 202

Smith, D. E. Huger (Daniel Elliott Huger), A Carolina Rice Plantation of the Fifties, 202; Charles Fraser, 202; The Dwelling Houses of Charleston, South Carolina, 202; ed., Register of St. Philip’s Parish, Charles Town, or Charleston, S.C., 1754-1810, 63-64

Smith, Edgar Valentine, Substance of Things Hoped for: A prodigal son returns to his old home and mammy in Dixie, 202


Smith family, 205


Smith, Herbert Knox, Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on Water-power Development in the United States, 22

Smith, J.J. Pringle, 26

Smith, James F., comp., The Cherokee Land Lottery, Containing a Numerical List of the Names of the Fortunate Drawers, 203

Smith, John, 82

Smith, Priscilla, 134; Early Maps of Carolina and Adjoining Regions from the Collection of Henry P. Kendall, 134

Smith, Reed, Down-hill Words, 203; Great Prose Passages, 203; Participle and Infini
tive in –ing, 203; Poetry in the High School,
203; Popular Etymology, 203; South Carolina Ballads, with a Study of the Traditional Ballad To-day, 203; Tax Reform in South Carolina, 150; Tax Reform in South Carolina, with Summary of the Report of the Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, 203; The Traditional Ballad and its South Carolina Survivals, 203

Smith, Whitefoord, Ambition Vindicated: An address delivered before the Few and Phi Gamma Societies of Emory College, Oxford, Ga., on the 23rd July, 1851, 203; God, the Refuge of His People. A sermon, delivered before the General Assembly of South Carolina, on Friday, December 6, 1850, being a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer, 203-204; The Inequalities of Life, as Illustrating the Wisdom and Goodness of God, 204; National Sins: A call to repentance. A sermon preached on the National Fast, August 3, 1849, in Cumberland Church, Charleston, S. C., 204; An Oration Delivered before the Euphradian and Clariosophic Societies of the South Carolina College, on the 6th December, 1848, 204

Smith, William, Address of William Smith: of Huntsville, Alabama, 204

Smith, William, Speech of Mr. Smith of South Carolina: The resolution of Mr. Foot of Connecticut, relative to the public lands being under consideration; Delivered in the Senate, February 25, 1830, 204; The Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the Subject of Certain Commercial Regulations, 204

Smith, William A. (William Andrew), Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery, as Exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States; With the duties of masters and slaves, 204

Smith, William Loughton, The Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the Subject of Certain Commercial Regulations, Proposed by Mr. Madison ..., 204

Smith, William Wragg, Sketch of the Seminole War, and Sketches during a Campaign, 204

Snow, William Parker, Southern Generals, Their Lives and Campaigns, 205

Snowden, Yates, x, xii, xiii, xiv, xvii, 181, 254; A Carolina Bourbon, W. M. P., æt. 79, 205; Confederate Books: The titles of many of them and how they were made, 205; History of South Carolina, Lieut. Samuel David Tartletaub: Mort sur le champ de bataille, 205-206; Marching with Sherman: A review of the letters and campaign diaries of Henry Hitchcock as ed. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe and pub. by the Yale Press, 206; Memories of the Early Seventies: The College of Charleston, 206; Notes on Labor Organizations in South Carolina, 1742-1861, 206; “Old Books and Their Lovers,” xii; The Planters of St. John’s: Remarks of Professor Yates Snowden, of the University of South Carolina and a member of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, at the anniversary meeting of the Society, on April 13, 1915, 206; South Carolina School Books, 1795-1865, 206

Snowflake (bird), 284

Snowy heron, 284
Social ethics, 262
Social Forces, 160
Social Games. A collection of 31 games with cards, by Ednah Dow Littlehale Cheney, 64
Social Interpretation, A: South Carolina, by Josiah Morse, 160
Social Interpretation of South Carolina, A, by George Croft Williams, 270
Social Outlook of Modern Judaism, The, by Abraham Cronbach, 79
Social problems, 79, 270; Periodicals, 280
Social Problems of South Carolina, by George Croft Williams, 270
Social Science Research Council, 246
Social surveys, 43, 107, 110, 125, 154, 164, 180, 230, 233, 262, 272; Dillon County, S.C., 235
Socialism, 233; United States, 93
Society for the Preservation of Spirituals, The Carolina Low-country (Special autographed ed.), 3-4
Society for the Relief of Elderly and Disabled Ministers and of the Widows and Orphans of the Independent or Congregational Church in the City of Charleston, 11
Society of Friends—Doctrines, 127
Soil Survey of Cherokee County, South Carolina, by J. Allen Drake, 87
Soil Survey of Georgetown County, South Carolina, 23-24
Soil Survey of Lancaster County, South Carolina, by Albert S. Root, 187
Soil Survey of Lee County, South Carolina, by Willie E. McLendon, 153
Soil Survey of Richland County, South Carolina, by Cornelius Van Duyn, 257
Soil Survey of Sumter County, South Carolina, by United States. Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, 245
Soil Survey of the Abbeville Area, South Carolina, by F. W. (Frederick William) Taylor, 233
Soil Survey of the Campobello Area, South Carolina, by Adolphus Williamson Mangum, 146
Soil Survey of the Charleston Area, South Carolina, by F. E. Bonsteel, 47

Soil Survey of the Darlington Area, South Carolina, by Thomas D. Rice, 184
Soil Survey of the Orangeburg Area, South Carolina, by Frank Bennett, 44
Soil Survey of York County, South Carolina, by J. Allen Drake, 87
Soil surveys, 23-24, 24, 44, 87, 233, 245
Soils—South Carolina, 87, 146; Charleston, 233; Charleston County, 47; Darlington County, 184; Darlington County—Maps, 184; Georgetown County, 24; Lancaster County, 187; Lee County, 24; Oconee County, 153; Orangeburg, 44; Richland County, 257; Sumter County, 245; York County, 87
Soldiers; Anecdotes, 1; Confederate States of America, 1, 22, 215; Great Britain—Biography, 258-259
Some Aspects of our National Character, by Theodore Dreiser, 88
Some Conclusions of a Free-thinker, by Daniel Henry Chamberlain, 61
Some Criteria Used in Recognizing Active Faults, by Stephen Taber, 232
Some Educational and Legislative Needs of South Carolina Mill Villages, by Thomas F. (Thomas Fleming) Parker, 170
Some Facts about the Murder Notes in the Phagan Case, by Henry Aaron Alexander, 33
Some Facts as to the Birth, Life and Death of John C. Calhoun, 24
Some Heroes of the American Revolution, by J. D. (James Davis) Bailey, 38
Some Historic Spots in Berkeley: Being some notes on places of general historic interest, by H. R. Dwight 89
Some Observations on the Enforcement of Law and its Reforms: Address of Wilton H. Earle, President, South Carolina Bar Association, delivered at the annual meeting of the association, Columbia, South Carolina, February 9th, 1930, by Wilton H. Earle, 90
Some Present-day Problems for the Press. Bromley lecture at Yale University, Thursday, April 21, 1910, by J.C. Hemphill, by J. C. (James Calvin) Hemphill, 121
Some Southern Cotton Mill Workers and their Villages, by Jennings Jefferson Rhyne, 184
Some Suggestions for Moral Betterment, by Patterson Wardlaw, 262
Some Suggestions on Life and Leadership: Ad-
dress of William D. Melton of Columbia, S.C., President of the University of South Carolina, Delivered to the Graduating Class of 1922 as part of the Commencement Exercises in the University Chapel on the 14th day of June, 1922, by William D. (William Davis) Melton, 155

Sonnets, and Other Poems, by Paul Hamilton Hayne, 119

Sonnets from the Portuguese, by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 85

Sons of the American Revolution; Periodicals, 288; South Carolina Society—Directories, 206; South Carolina Society, Constitution and By-laws: The South Carolina Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 206

Soulé, Pierre, Speech of Mr. Soulé, of Louisiana, on Colonization in North America, and on the Political Condition of Cuba. Delivered in the Senate of United States, January 25, 1853, 206

Sources of American Independence, The. An oration, on the sixty-ninth anniversary of American independence; Delivered at Aiken, South Carolina, before the town council and citizens thereof, by William Gilmore Simms, 200

South Alone, Should Govern the South, The. And African slavery should be controlled by those only, who are friendly to it (3d ed.), by John Townsend, 241

South Atlantic Quarterly, 158, 203, 292

South Atlantic States—Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800, 192

South Carolina, 25, 60, 87-88, 115, 163, 166, 212, 212-213, 213, 225, 260, 271; Administrative and political divisions, 169; Administrative and political divisions, 214; Appropriations and expenditures, 210, 216; Appropriations and expenditures—Statistics—Periodicals, 298; Artillery—1st Regiment, 1861-1865, 128; Bibliography, 63, 256; Biography, 31, 51, 98, 103, 105, 117-118, 120, 158, 166, 171 (2); Biography—Portraits, 24; Boundaries—North Carolina, 190; Capital and capitol, 192, 209 (2); Cavalry—4th Regt., 1733-1865. Co. K, 268; Census, 4; Census, 14th, 1920, 246; Climate, 42; Commerce, 17, 70, 74, 185, 216; Commerce—Directories, 299-300; Constitution, 210; Description and travel, 3-4, 9, 10, 23 (2), 32, 58-59, 74, 140, 166, 184 (2), 198, 209, 213 (2), 268-269; Description and travel—Periodicals, 284; Directories, 299-300; Discovery and exploration, 191-192; Drama, 9; Economic conditions, 16, 24, 63 (2), 101, 164 (2), 197, 209, 213 (4), 255-256, 256, 280; Economic conditions—Periodicals, 295, 295-296; Economic conditions—Statistics, 226; Emigration and immigration, 209, 262; Fairs, 289; Fiction, 44, 65, 113 (2), 123, 166, 171-172; Foreign relations—Great Britain, 215, 220; Gazettes, 226, 299-300; Genealogy, 177; Genealogy—Sources, 94; Geography, 6, 9, 230-231; Geology, 139; Guidebooks, 14, 275; Historiography, 18; History, 39, 48, 61-62, 75, 81, 82, 111 (2), 141, 166 (2), 179, 180, 193, 198 (2), 198-199, 266; History—1865-, 24; History—19th century, 81; History—19th century—Fiction, 123; History—Bibliography, 90; History—Civil War, 1861-1865, 51, 58, 60, 79, 86, 124, 126, 130, 147-148, 149, 156-157, 171, 185, 201, 215, 228, 244 (2), 269, 297, 303; History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Registers, lists, etc., 128; History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Societies, etc., 303; History—Collections, 268-269; Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 13, 15, 58-59, 65, 78, 81, 95, 98, 126, 138, 144, 148-149, 156, 178, 180, 185, 191, 191-192, 216, 234, 288; Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Sources, 77, 185, 191, 211-212, 220, 295; History—Drama, 10, 181; History—Periodicals, 297; History—Poetry, 161; History—Revolution, 1775-1783, 38, 64, 66, 79, 85, 87 (2), 97, 123, 130, 133, 138, 149, 160-161, 179-180, 190, 193, 199, 200, 202, 219, 238; History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Fiction, 148, 167-168, 199 (3); History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Maps, 16; History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Registers, lists, etc., 228; History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Sources, 106, 139, 208, 220; History—Societies, etc., 297; History—Sources, 95; History—War of 1898, 99; History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848, 220; Industries, 63, 164; Law and legislation, 218; Laws, etc., 113; Laws, statutes, etc., 62; Maps, 14-15, 127; Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800, 192; Maps—To 1800,
10; Militia, 99, 204, 208 (2), 218, 228, 253; Militia—Uniforms, 217; Miscellaneous, 13; Officials and employees, 214, 224; Periodicals, 287, 300; Piedmont, 18; Poetry, 123; Politics and government, 22, 29, 39, 61, 182, 193, 211, 219, 220, 222 (2), 242, 261, 292, 299; Politics and government—To 1775, 295; Politics and government—1775-1783, 215; Politics and government—1775-1865, 37, 48, 102, 109 (2), 111, 112, 119, 125 (2), 130, 131-132, 156, 172, 172-173, 175-176, 181, 197, 211, 214, 220, 235, 241, 244; Politics and government—1861-1865, 210; Politics and government—1865-, 39, 121, 174, 197 (2), 217, 235, 270; Politics and government—1865-1877, 250; Politics and government—1865-1950, 23, 38, 39, 60-61, 113-114, 119, 141, 197-198, 210, 218, 221 (3), 222 (3), 223, 232 (2), 239, 274; Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865, 211; Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 270; Politics and government—Periodicals, 296, 296-297; Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783, 180; Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783, 190; Politics and government—To 1775, 216; Population, 172; Public lands, 211-212; Public schools, 45; Public works, 21, 85; Race relations, 24, 250; Road maps, 14; Seal, 192; Social conditions, 82, 88, 160, 197, 255-256, 256, 270 (2); Social life and customs, 39, 67, 148-149, 177, 193-194, 202; Statistics, 246, 246-247; Statistics, Vital, 223

South Carolina (1896 ed.), 24; (1900 ed.), 24; (Vol. 2 of 2; 1920 ed.), 24

South Carolina, An Abstract of the Tax Laws of South Carolina, 206; Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 292; A Digest of the Fees Allowed by the State to Sheriffs, Clerks, Magistrates, Constables, Coroners and Secretary of State, together with the Mode in which the Accounts of these Officers are Required to be Certified with Forms of Certificates. Adopted by the General Assembly of South Carolina, December 1850, 207; Circular to the Major Generals of the State: Relative to the military, with their answers 206; Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1902 (Vol. I), 207; The Constitution of South Carolina, Adopted April 16, 1868: And the acts and joint resolutions of the General Assembly, passed at the Special Session of 1868, together with the military orders therein re-enacted, 207; Constitution of the Commonwealth of South Carolina, Ratified April 16, 1868, Together with the Constitution of the United States of America, 207; The Constitution of the State of South Carolina, Adopted by the Constitutional Convention, which was Held at Charleston, and Adjourned on the 17th March, 1868, and Submitted to the Registered Voters of the State at an Election held on the 14th, 15th and 16th Days of April, 1868, and by them Ratified: With amendments thereto, 207; Constitution of the State of South Carolina: Ratified in convention, December 4, 1895, 207; Dispensary Law: An act to provide for the election of a State Board of Control, and to further regulate the sale, use, consumption, transportation and disposition of intoxicating and alcoholic liquors or liquids in the state ... (Approved March 6th, 1896), 207; Dispensary Law: An act to provide for the election of the State Board of Control and to further regulate the sale, use, consumption, transportation and disposition of intoxicating and alcoholic liquors or liquids in the state and prescribe further penalties for violation of the dispensary laws and to police the same, 207-208; General School Law of South Carolina, 292; Laws, etc. (Session laws: 1776-), 292; The Military Code of South Carolina Together with Articles of War, 208; The Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, December 1841. Published by order of the General Assembly, 208; The Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, to December, 1844 / Published by the Order of the General Assembly, 208; Provisions of Law for the Formation and Regulation of Private Companies: And for the formation of railroad corporations, 208; Reports and Resolutions of South Carolina to the General Assembly, 292; The State of South Carolina, ex rel. Addison G. Brenizer, as agent vs. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer: Petition for mandamus, 208

of the State of South Carolina... [General Headquarters, State South Carolina, Adjutant General’s Office], 292-293
South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical Society Fair, 293
South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical Society, Premium list of the State Agricultural & Mechanical Society Annual Fair, 293; Proceedings of the Annual Convention, 293
South Carolina. Agricultural Survey, Report of the Commencement and Progress of the Agricultural Survey of South Carolina, for 1843, 208
South Carolina Agriculture and Industry, by Clemson University, 67
South Carolina Agriculturist, The: A journal of agriculture, horticulture, mechanics, rural taste and industrial improvement, 293
South Carolina Agriculturist, 293
South Carolina and Massachusetts. Speech of Hon. J.J. Evans, of South Carolina, in reply to Mr. Sumner of Massachusetts. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 23, 1856, by Josiah J. (Josiah James) Evans
South Carolina and the Child Labor Problem, by Ebbie Julian Watson, 264
South Carolina. Archives Dept., Documents Relating to the History of South Carolina during the Revolutionary War, 208
South Carolina. Assembly. Committee, to enquire into the causes of the disappointment of success, in the expedition against St. Augustine, Report of the Committee Appointed by the General Assembly of South Carolina in 1740, on the St. Augustine Expedition under General Oglethorpe, 208
South Carolina Ballads, with a Study of the Traditional Ballad To-day, by Reed Smith, 203
South Carolina Bankers Association, Report of Proceedings, 293
South Carolina Bar Association, Memoir of the Life, Character, and Public Services, of the Late Hon. Henry Wm. De Saussure, 117; Transactions of the Annual Meeting, 293
South Carolina (Battleship), 3
South Carolina Bench and Bar, by Ulysses Robert Brooks, 51
South Carolina. Board of Commissioners to Cooperate at South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, Report, 209
South Carolina. Board of Corrections, 293; Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the South Carolina Department of Corrections, 293
South Carolina. Board of Directors of the Dispensary, Report of the State Board of Directors of the South Carolina Dispensary, 293
South Carolina Botanists: Biography and Bibliography, by Wilson Gee, 105
South Carolina. Budget Commission, The South Carolina State Budget for the Fiscal Year Ending ... / Submitted to the General Assembly of South Carolina by the Budget Commission, 293-294
South Carolina Building and Loan League, Proceedings of the ... Annual Convention, South Carolina Building and Loan League, 294
South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company, Semi-annual Report of the Board of Directors of the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, 294
South Carolina. Canal Commission, Report of the Canal Commission to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 294
South Carolina. Chickamauga Commission, Ceremonies at the Unveiling of the South Carolina Monument on the Chickamauga Battlefield, May 27th, 1901. Together with a record of the Commission who suggested and were instrumental in securing and erecting the monument, etc., 209
South Carolina College; Catalogs, 294 (3); Clariosophic Society, 146; Euphradian Society, 146; Faculty, 30; Finance—Periodicals, 294; Periodicals, 294-295, Bulletin of the South Carolina College, 294; Catalogue of the South Carolina College, 294; Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students of the South Carolina College, 294; Courses of Study and Regulations, 294; Supplementary Report of Board of Trustees of the South Carolina College with Treasurer’s [sic] Report for Fiscal Year ..., 294
South Carolina College Centennial Celebration 1805-1905: Programme of exercises, by
University of South Carolina, 256
South Carolina Collegian, The, 294-295
South Carolina. Commission for Completion of State House, Report of Commission for Completion of State House, 209
South Carolina. Commission for the Completion of the Main Building of the State House, Report of the Commissioners for the Completion of the Main Building of the State House: For the Fiscal Year Ending October 31, 1886, 209
South Carolina. Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, Report of the Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, made to the General Assembly of South Carolina. At the regular session of 1877-78, 209
South Carolina. Commissioner of Immigration, South Carolina, a Home for the Industrious Immigrant, 209
South Carolina. Commissioners of the Navy Board, Journal of the Commissioners of the Navy of South Carolina October 9, 1776-March 1, 1779, July 22, 1779-March 23, 1780 (2 vols.), 209-210
South Carolina. Comptroller General’s Office, Amounts Paid by the State of South Carolina for Personal Service: As shown by the comptroller general’s books for the year 1921, 210; Report of the Comptroller General, 295
South Carolina. Confederate Relic Room of Wade Hampton Chapter U.D.C., 24
South Carolina. Constitution, 210 (2), 211, 261; (1895), 210
South Carolina Constitution of 1895, The, by David Duncan Wallace, 261
South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1860-1862), Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States, Report and Resolutions from the Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States, Providing for Commissioners to Such States, 210
South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1865), Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, Held in Columbia, S. C., September, 1865, Together with the ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. Published by order of the Convention, 210
South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1868), Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, Held at Charleston, S. C., Beginning January 14th and ending March 17th, 1868. Including the debates and proceedings. Reported by J. Woodruff, phonographic reporter, 210
South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1895), 202; Constitutional Convention of the State of South Carolina, 210; Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the State of South Carolina. Begun to be holden at Columbia, S. C., on Tuesday, the tenth day of September, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and continued with divers adjournments until Wednesday, the fourth day of December, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-five, when finally adjourned, 210
South Carolina. Constitutional Court of Appeals, Reports of Cases Determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina, 295; Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina: Held at Charleston and Columbia in 1817, 1818. Collected and published by virtue of the act of assembly of the said state, and under the sanction of the judges of the said state (Vol. 1), 210; Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court, of the State of South-Carolina; Held at Charleston and Columbia, during the years 1812, 13, 14, 15, and 16. To which is added, two cases determined in the Court of equity in the year eighteen hundred & twenty-two (Vol. 2), 210-211
South Carolina Cotton Mill, The: A manufacturer’s view, by Thomas F. (Thomas Fleming) Parker, 170
South Carolina Cotton Seed Crushers’ Association, Proceedings of the ... Annual Session, 295
South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833), Journal of the Convention of the people of South Carolina: assembled at Columbia on the 19th November, 1832, and again, on the 11th March, 1833, 211; Journals of the Conventions of the People of South Carolina, Held in 1832, 1833, and 1852, Republished by order of the General Assembly, 211; Speeches Delivered in the Convention of the State of South-Carolina, Held in Columbia, in March, 1833. To which is prefixed the Journal of proceedings, 211
South Carolina. Convention, 1852, Journal of
the State Convention of South Carolina; Together with the resolution and ordinance. Printed by order of the convention, 211
South Carolina. Convention, 1860-1862, The Address of the People of South Carolina Assembled in Convention, to the People of the Slaveholding States of the United States, 211; Declaration of the Immediate Causes which Induce and Justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union; And the Ordinance of Secession, 211; Journal of the Public Proceedings of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, held in 1860-'61. Together with the ordinances adopted. Pub. by order of the Convention, 211
South Carolina Council, Journal of the Grand Council of South Carolina, 295; Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1711 (Vol. 1), 211-212; (Cheraw, S.C.). Committee on Agriculture, Agriculture: An analysis of present conditions and some suggested remedies, 212; Committee on Health, Health: A study of health education, maternal death rate, infant mortality, nutrition and degenerative diseases, 212
South Carolina. Court of Appeals, Chancery Cases, Determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina: Charleston, February term, 1837, 212
South Carolina Date Book: A colonial date book, historic and picturesque South Carolina, 24
South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution, 49
South Carolina Day, 234
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Catalog of Displays in the Permanent State Exhibit of the Resources of South Carolina Maintained under the State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, 212; The Cereals of the South. An address to the Agricultural section of the Southern Commercial Congress at Atlanta, Ga., March 8-10, 1911, 212; The Cotton Mills of South Carolina. Their names, location, capacity and history <From the News and Courier, of Charleston, S.C.> 212; Forest Conditions in South Carolina. Report of preliminary examination and survey, 212; Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc. E. J. Watson, Commissioner, 212; Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc., etc., 212-213;
Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc., etc. (2d ed.), 213; A Review of the Operations of the Department of Agriculture of South Carolina, for the Six Years from its Establishment to the End of the Fiscal Year 1885, 213; A Sketch of the Resources and Industries of South Carolina, 213; South Carolina: A handbook, 213; South Carolina. Resources and population. Institutions and industries, 213; South Carolina: The garden country of America; A summary of statistics of the state. The state's invitation to settlers and a resume of rare opportunities offered. The geography, climate, topography, resources, industries and general conditions, together with an official list of lands and properties available to settlers in South Carolina, 213
South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce, and Immigration, 262; “[Corn]: to the National Corn Exposition,” 213-214; The Cotton Seed Crushing Industry and its Relation to the Live Stock Industry in South Carolina: Being extracts from an address delivered at the annual meeting of the South Carolina Cotton Seed Crushers’ Association at Wrightsville Beach, N.C., July 6, 1910, 214; The Story of King Cotton in South Carolina: Advance sheets from chapter on this subject, for use in forthcoming permanent Handbook of the Resources of South Carolina, 214; Year Book of the Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the state of South Carolina, 295-296; Labor Division, Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the State of South
South Caroliniana Library

Carolina, ... Labor Division, 295
South Carolina Dept. of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries, Yearbook and ... Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries of the State of South Carolina, 295
South Carolina. Dept. of Labor, Annual Report, 296
South Carolina. Dispensary, 21, 26, 136, 207-208, 208, 216 (2), 225 (2), 227, 293, 299; Trials, litigation, etc., 28
South Carolina Dispensary Law, and “Original” Package Decisions, The, by A. Markley Lee, 140
South Carolina during Reconstruction, by Francis Butler Simkins, 197
South Carolina: Economic and social conditions in 1944, by University of South Carolina, 255-256
South Carolina Education, 296
South Carolina Education Association, 296
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company, Annual Report of Broad River Power Company for Year ... , 296
South Carolina Federalists, The, with Accompanying Documents, by Ulrich Bonne Phillips, 172-173
South Carolina Federation Bulletin, The, by South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs, 296
South Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs, xxiv, The South Carolina Federation Bulletin, 296
South Carolina Female Collegiate Institute; Catalogs, 296; Circular of the South Carolina Female Collegiate Institute and Annual Report, 296
South Carolina: The garden country of America; A summary of statistics of the state. The state’s invitation to settlers and a resume of rare opportunities offered. The geography, climate, topography, resources, industries and general conditions, together with an official list of lands and properties available to settlers in South Carolina, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 213
South-Carolina Gazette, 288
South Carolina. General Assembly, An Act to Amend Title II: (entitled) “Of Elections” of Part I (entitled) “Of the Internal Administration of the Government” of the General Statutes; Also, certain acts relating to elections, passed since the close of the regular session, 1881-82, 214; An Act to Provide for the Incorporation of Towns: Of not less than one thousand, nor more than five thousand inhabitants, 214; Address of the Minority of the Legislature of South Carolina to the People, Explaining their Reasons for Accepting the Report of the Joint Committee on Federal Relations, on the Amendment of the Constitutional Oath of office with Accompanying Documents, 214; County Officers, 214; The Death and Funeral Ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the Speeches, Reports, and other Documents Connected Therewith, the Oration of the Hon. R.B. Rhett, before the Legislature, &c., &c., 214; The Debate in the South Carolina Legislature, in December, 1830, on the Reports of the Committees of both Houses in Favor of Convention, &c., 214-215; Memorial in Relation to the Charter Granted by the Legislature of South Carolina: To Messrs. Jones & Kennedy, in December 1853, 15; Report of the Committee of Conference on a Resolution: In relation to continuing in service the eight regiments of reserves, and calling others into service, 215; Report of the Committee on Finance and Banks: On the memorial of John Townsend and others, members of the Central Association, for the relief of the soldiers of South Carolina, 215; Reports of the Special Committees on the Governor’s Messages, Transmitting Communications of the British Consul, 215; Reports on the Free School System, to the General assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session of 1839, 215
South Carolina. General Assembly. Commission to Examine the Militia System of the

South Carolina. General Assembly. Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State, Report of the Commission to Investigate the Indebtedness of the State on the Floating Indebtedness of the State, 216

South Carolina. General Assembly. Committee of Ways and Means, Report: Committee of Ways and Means, to whom was referred a resolution of enquiry as to the expediency of imposing a tax on money at interest, 216

South Carolina. General Assembly. Committee to Investigate the Railroads of the State, Report of the Committee to Investigate the Railroads of the State, with Especial Regard to the Discrimination against Charleston, 216

South Carolina. General Assembly. Commons House, Journals of the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina for the Two Sessions of 1697, 216

South Carolina. General Assembly. Dispensary Investigating Committee, Testimony Taken at Columbia, January 21-28, 1907, by the Committee Appointed January 18, 1907, to Investigate the Dispensary, 216; Testimony Taken at Columbia, May 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, June 1, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, and July 2, 1906, 216; Testimony Taken at Spartanburg, Sumter and Columbia, 216

South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives, 217; Rules and practice, 296; Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of South-Carolina, 296; Memorial: To the honorable the speaker and members of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 216; Rules of the House of Representatives, State of South Carolina, 296; Committee on Agriculture, Report of the Committee on Agriculture: On so much of the governor’s message as was referred to them, 216-217; Committee on Privileges and Elections, Report of the Committee on Privileges and Elections: On a resolution directing the mode of voting at elections, 216-217; Military Committee, The Uniform of the Militia of South Carolina, as Prescribed by the General Assembly at its Session of 1839, 217; Special Committee on Organization, Report of the Special Committee of the House of Representatives of South Carolina, Relative to the Organization of that Body, and the Constitutional Validity Thereof; Adopted December 21, 1876, 217; Special Committee on Slavery and the Slave-trade, Report of the Minority of the Special Committee of Seven, to Whom was Referred so much of Gov. Adams’ Message, No. 1, as Relates to Slavery and the Slave Trade, 217

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee on Economy and Consolidation, Report of the Joint Committee on Economy and Consolidation appointed by the General Assembly Session of 1921. Submitted to the regular session of 1922, 217

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee to Inspect and Report upon the Affairs of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, Report of the Joint Committee of the Two Houses Appointed at the Last Session to Inspect and Report upon the Affairs of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, 217

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Committee to Investigate Law Enforcement, Report of Joint Committee Created under Joint Resolution 662 of 1937 to Investigate Law Enforcement, including Financial Audit, Testimony and Exhibits. Printed by order of the House of Representatives under direction of the Joint Committee on Printing, 217-218

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds, Report of the Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds and Election of Hon. J.J. Patterson to the United States Senate: Made to the General Assembly of South Carolina at the regular session, 1877-78, 218

South Carolina. General Assembly. Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, Report of the Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, Appointed by the General Assembly, Session of 1920. Submitted to the Regular Session of 1921, 218

South Carolina. General Assembly. Legislative Committee Appointed to Investigate the Condition of the State Educational Institutions, Report of the Legislative Committee Appointed to Investigate the Condition of
South Caroliniana Library

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate, Calendar, 296; Journal of the Senate of the ... Session of the ... General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 296-297; Report of a Special Committee of the Senate, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions Submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the Subject of State Rights, 218; Report of the Committee of the Senate Appointed to Investigate the Conduct of David T. Corbin: In his efforts to be elected to the United States Senate, 218; Commission Appointed to Make a Digest of the Militia and Patrol Laws, Report of the Commission Appointed at the Last Session of the Legislature: To make a digest of the militia and patrol laws, 218; Committee on the College, Education and Religion, Report of the Committee on the College, Education, and Religion: On sundry memorials relating to rail road operations on the Sabbath day 218; Report of the Committee on the College, Education and Religion on the Governor's Message in Relation to the Free Schools and on the the [sic] Presentments of the Grand Juries of Kershaw, Richland, Sumter, Newberry, Barnwell and Beaufort, on the Same Subject, 219; Special Committee, Report of the Special Committee, of the Senate of South Carolina, to which were Referred Several Resolutions concerning the Bank of the State, 219; Subcommittee on the Judiciary, Report of the Senate Subcommittee on the Judiciary on Attorney General's Report: Relating to case of Hand vs. comptroller general, 219

South Carolina. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, Report of the Special Committee on the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank of the State of South Carolina, 219

South Carolina. General Assembly. Special Joint Committee Appointed to Investigate the Sale of Columbia Canal, Report of the Special Joint Committee Appointed to Investigate the Sale of Columbia Canal, 219


South Carolina Geological Survey, Annual Report of the State Geologist, 297

South Carolina Goes to War, 1860-1865, by Charles Edward Cauthen, 60

South Carolina Good Roads Association, 219; The Good Roads Movement in South Carolina, 219

South Carolina. Governor, 1842-1844 (Hammond), Message, No. 1. of His Excellency, James H. Hammond, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, November 26, 1844, 219. See also Hammond, James H.

South Carolina. Governor (1846-1848: Johnson), Annual Message of his Excellency Gov. Johnson to the Legislature of South Carolina. 1848, 220; Documents Accompanying the Governor’s Message, No. 3, 220; Governor’s Message No. 3: Executive Department, Columbia, Dec. 11th, 1848, 220; Message of His Excellency, David Johnson, Read to both Houses of the Legislature of South Carolina, on Tuesday, November 23, 1847, 220. See also Johnson, David.

South Carolina. Governor (1848-1850: Seabrook), 12; Correspondence &c. in Relation to the Historical Records of South Carolina, 220; Document No. —: Referred to in the governor’s message. Recommendations of the military, approved by the governor, 220; Message No. 2: Executive Department, November 2d, 1849, 220. See also Seabrook, Whitemarsh B. (Whitemarsh Benjamin).

South Carolina. Governor (1850-1852: Means), Communications from his Excellency, the Governor: Covering letters from her majesty's consul, 220; Message No. 4: Of His Excellency the Governor. December 12, 1851, 220-221. See also Means, John H.

South Carolina. Governor (1862-1864: Bonham), Message No. 3: State of South Carolina, Executive Department, Columbia, January 29, 1863, 221. See also Bonham, Milledge L.

South Carolina. Governor (1882-1886: Thompson), Message of Hugh S. Thompson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session beginning ...(1882 ed.), 221; Message of Hugh S. Thompson, Governor: to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session beginning ... (1884 ed.), 221
South Carolina. Governor (1886: Sheppard), Message of J.C. Sheppard ... to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session Beginning November 23, 1886, 221. See also Sheppard, John C.

South Carolina. Governor (1886-1890: Richardson), Message of John Peter Richardson, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the regular session beginning ... 221. See also Richardson, John Peter.

South Carolina. Governor (1890-1894: Tillman), Message of B. R. Tillman, Governor: To the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, Regular Session 1891, 221-222; Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session Commencing November 28, 1893, 221; Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session Commencing November 27, 1894, 221; Message of Benjamin R. Tillman, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning Tuesday, November 22, 1892, 221

South Carolina. Governor, 1894-1897 (Evans), Inaugural Address of John Gary Evans, Governor, before the Legislature of South Carolina, in Joint Assembly, Tuesday, December 4, 1894, 222; Message of John Gary Evans, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session Beginning January 14, 1896, 222; Message of John Gary Evans, Governor: To the General Assembly of South Carolina at the regular session of 1897, 222; Message of John Gary Evans ... Relative to the Dispensary Law and the Operations and Results Thereunder, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. February, 1896, 222. See also Evans, John Gary.

South Carolina. Governor (1919-1923: Cooper), Inaugural Address of Robert A. Cooper, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina. Regular session, January 18, 1921, 222


South Carolina. Governor (1927-1931: Richards), Annual Message of John G. Richards, Governor, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, Regular session, beginning January 8, 1929, 223. See also Richards, John G.

South Carolina. Governor, 1907-1911 (Ansel), Message of Martin F. Ansel, Governor to the General Assembly of South Carolina: At the regular session, beginning January 12, 1909, 222

South Carolina. Governor, Statement of Pardons and Commutations Granted by ..., Governor of the State of South Carolina, 297

South Carolina: A guide to the Palmetto State, by Writers’ Program. South Carolina, 275

South Carolina: A handbook, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 213

South Carolina Handbook of the War, The, by South Carolina. State Council of Defense, 225

South Carolina High School Debating League: Literacy test for immigrants, 24

South Carolina High School League, 297; The South Carolina High School League, ...: Officers, records, constitution, championships, 297

South Carolina High School League, ...: The: Officers, records, constitution, championships, 297


South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, The, xiii, 297

South Carolina Historical Association, 297; The Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association, 297

South Carolina Historical Society, Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society (5 vols.), 208, 297; In Memory of William Thayer: Born 14th October, 1821; Died 3d November, 1885, 12

South Carolina, A Home for the Industrious Immigrant, by South Carolina. Commissioner of Immigration, 209

South Carolina in 1876: Testimony as to the denial of the elective franchise in South
South Carolina at the elections of 1875 and 1876, taken under the resolution of the Senate of December 5, 1876 (Vol. 3), 24
South Carolina in 1886: Growth of the state in five year: Total increase in wealth, $68,000,000: Cotton mills, phosphates and lumber: Agriculture, livestock, railroads, by Charleston, S.C.: News and Courie, 63, 164
South Carolina in 1888. Total revenue: $101,000,000. Gains in agriculture, mines, manufactures. Increase of $30,000,000 since 1880. Railroads, phosphates, truck farming. Increase everywhere, 24
South Carolina in the Revolutionary War: Being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers in relation to the course and conduct of this state, by William Gilmore Simms, 200
South Carolina in the Solid South of Business: An address delivered before the Southern Commercial Congress, Atlanta, Georgia, Wednesday, March 8th, 1911, by Edwin Wales Robertson, 185
“S. Carolina Industrial Matter: 1904,” 25
South Carolina infantry; 1st regiment, 1862-1865, 158; 1st regiment (Hagood’s) 1861-1862, 113, 158; 3d regt., 1861-1865, 192; 6th regt., Co. E, 1861-1865, 69; 7th battalion, 1862-1865, 113; 9th regt., Co. G, 1861-1865, 69; 11th regiment, 1861-1865, 113; 12th Regiment, 1861-1863, 49; 13th regt., 1861-1865, 268; 21st regiment, 1861-1865, 88, 113 (2); 27th regiment, 1863-1865, 113; Edisto Rifles, 1851-1865, 128; Gregg’s Brigade, 1862, 49, 55, 149; Independent Battalion, 1898-99, 235; Kershaw’s Brigade, 86; McGowan’s Brigade; 1863, 49; 1863-1865, 55
South Carolina Institute, Second Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the South-Carolina Institute (November, 1850), 297
South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition (1901-1902: Charleston, S.C.), 35, 120-121, 209; Periodicals, 284
South Carolina Jockey Club, The, by John Beaufain Irving, 128
South Carolina Land Settlement Commission, Land Settlement: Report of the South Carolina Land Settlement Commission, 223
South Carolina Law Reports, by W.R. (William Randolph) Hill, 286
South Carolina. Laws, Statutes, etc., 13; Factory Acts and Other Laws Affecting Textile Manufacturing Establishments in South Carolina (1909 ed.), 223; (1915 ed.), 223
South Carolina Lunatic Asylum, Annual Report of the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum for the Fiscal Year ..., 298
South Carolina Medical Association; Periodicals, 287; Minutes of the Proceedings of the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in Feb., 1848, 223; Transactions of the South Carolina Medical Association. 1894, 223; Committee on Maternal Welfare, Maternal Mortality in South Carolina: Report of Committee on Maternal Welfare, 223; Committee on the Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, Report of the Committee on the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths: To the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in February, 1848, 223
South Carolina Military Academy, 234; Alumni—Congress, 298; Association of Graduates, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting ... of the Association of Graduates, S.C.M.A., 298
South Carolina. Militia, 201, 206, 215-216, 220, 223-224, 292-293; Drill and tactics, 6-7, 14; Ordnance and ordnance stores, 220-221, 224, 242; 1st Regiment Regular Artillery, The Flag of the First Regiment, South Carolina Regular Artillery, 1861-65, 224
South Carolina National Bank, 231
South Carolina. National Guard, 292-293
South Carolina. Office of Government Reports, Directory of Federal and State Departments
South Carolina. Office of State Bank Examiner, 224
Annual Report of the State Bank Examiner to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 224

South Carolina. Office of State Treasurer, 224
Report of the State Treasurer of South Carolina for the Fiscal Year ..., 298

South Carolina. Phosphate Inspector, 224
Report of the State Phosphate Inspector for the Year Ending ..., 298

South Carolina. Power Rate Investigating Committee, 224

South Carolina Press Association, xix, 298 (2); Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Press Association, 298; Proceedings of the ... Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Press Association, 298

South Carolina: A primer. An article prepared for the Encyclopedia Americana, by Harry Hammond, 115

South Carolina Protest against Slavery, A: Being a letter from Henry Laurens, second President of the Continental Congress, to his son, Colonel John Laurens; Dated Charleston, S. C., August 14th, 1776. Now first published from the original, by Henry Laurens, 139

South Carolina. Public Service Commission, 225
A General Review of Railroad Conditions in South Carolina, as Developed at the Hearing held before the South Carolina Railroad Commission on September 5th-7th, 1911, 224

South Carolina Railroad, 85, 224; The Charter and Other Acts of the Legislature, in relation to the South-Carolina Rail Road Company, with the 41st Section of the Act of 1841, and the By-laws of Said Company: Together with the charter and other acts of the Legislature in relation to the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, 224; Proceedings of the Stockholders of the South-Carolina Railroad Company, and of the South-western Railroad Bank, at their Annual Meeting ..., 298

South Carolina Railway Company, 280

South Carolina Reader, The, by Mary C. Simms (Mary Chevillette Simms Oliphant), 166

South Carolina Real Estate Register, The, by George K. Wright, 306

South Carolina. Resources and population. Institutions and industries, by South Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 213


South Carolina School Books, 1795-1865, by Yates Snowden, 206

South Carolina School Directory, 298-299

South Carolina Society—History, 140

South Carolina Society, The: Its Origin, Objects and Historical Meaning. An Address Delivered by Request on its One Hundred and Sixty-first Anniversary, Tuesday in Easter Week, 1898, by A.M. Lee, 140

South Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning, Report of the Section to which was Referred the Consideration of the State of the Free Schools, 224

South Carolina Speech Association, 299

South Carolina Speech Bulletin, 299

South Carolina. State Arsenal, Report of the Arsenal Keeper, at Columbia, 224

South Carolina. State Board of Control of the South Carolina Dispensary, 299; Report of the State Board of Control of the South Carolina Dispensary for the Fiscal Year ..., 299

South Carolina State Board of Health, 26, 299; Annual Report of the State Board of Health of South Carolina, 299; Conference on Pelagra, held ... at the State Hospital for the Insane, Oct. 29th, 1908, 224; Division of Maternal and Child Health, Planning for the Baby, 225

South Carolina State Budget for the Fiscal Year Ending ..., The / Submitted to the General Assembly of South Carolina by the Budget Commission, 293-294

South Carolina. State Commission of Forestry, Report, 299


South Carolina. State Dept. of Education, An-

475
Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education of the State of South Carolina, 299; Better Schools in South Carolina, 225; Course of Study for Primary and Elementary Grades. Prescribed by the State Board of Education during administration of Governor I.C. Blackwood, for use from July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1940, 225; Course of Study for Use in the Public Schools of South Carolina 22; Elementary School Manual Series, Bulletin I- , 299; Night and Adult Schools, 299; South Carolina the Palmetto State: A handbook of interesting information, 225

South Carolina. State Dispensary Auditor, 225; Annual Report of State Dispensary Auditor, 225; Statement of Financial Condition at the Close of Business, Feb, 16, 1907. With report of special examination to determine it, 225

South Carolina State Fair, 293

South Carolina State Gazetteer and Business Directory, 299-300

South Carolina State Grange, Memorial of State Grange: As to railroad freights, discrimination in the same, and other grievances connected with railroads, 225

South Carolina. State Highway Commission, Annual Report of the State Highway Commission to the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 300

South Carolina State Hospital, 26, 37; What Are Pellagra and Pellagrous Insanity? Does such a disease exist in South Carolina, and what are its causes? An inquiry and a preliminary report to the South Carolina State Board of Health, 225-226

South Carolina State Hospital for the Insane, Annual report of the South Carolina State Hospital for the Insane for the fiscal year ..., 300

South Carolina State House (Columbia, S.C.), 209 (2)


South Carolina State Magazine, 300

South Carolina State Planning Board, The Fiscal System of South Carolina, The Fiscal System of South Carolina, by South Carolina State Planning Board, 226; General Statistics on South Carolina, General Statistics on South Carolina, by South Carolina State Planning Board, 226; The Manufactured and Agricultural Resources of South Carolina, 226; Towns of South Carolina: Incorporated dates, population, utilities, communications, county political representation, 226

“South Carolina State Publications. List Compiled from the Collection of South Carolina Documents in the New York Public Library, etc.” 25

South Carolina, State Warehouse Commissioner, Annual Report of State Warehouse Commissioner to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 300

South Carolina, The Statutes at Large of South Carolina / Edited, under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper [and] David J. McCord, 292

South Carolina. Supreme Court, Ex Parte State of South Carolina, ex rel. John M. Daniel, Attorney General, Petitioner: Against Broad River Power Company, Columbia Railway, Gas & Electric Company, and F. D. Campbell, respondents, 226; In re State of South Carolina, ex relatione: James B. Addy, petitioner, suing for his own benefit, and for the benefit of all other taxpayers, patrons of the free public schools of the State of South Carolina ... against State Board of Education, and the members of said Board, to wit: Richard I. Manning, J.E. Swearingen [et. al.], respondents, 226; Opinions of the Supreme Court of South Carolina, 300; Rules of Supreme Court of South Carolina: Revised April 30, 1923, 226; State of South Carolina, ex rel. John M. Daniel, Attorney General, Petitioner: Against Broad River Power Company, Columbia Railway, Gas & Electric Company, and F. D. Campbell, respondents, 226-227; State of South Carolina, ex relatione: J.T. Hay, J.F. Lyon, and Neils Christensen, Jr., petitioners-plaintiffs, vs. James S. Farnum, Respondent-Defendant, 227; State of South Carolina: Ex relatione The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company, petitioner, versus Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, respondent. Argument on behalf of respondent by Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, respondent. Argument on behalf of respondent by Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, 227; State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court. December term, 1924: R. E. Carwile, as receiver of...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southern Historical Society Papers</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern History Association, Publications</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern History of the War (1866 ed.) by Edward Alfred Pollard</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern History of the War: Official reports of battles (2 vols.) by Confederate States of America. War Dept.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern History of the War. The first year of the war. Reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition (1863 ed.), by Edward Alfred Pollard</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern History of the War. The second year of the war (1863 ed.), by Edward Alfred Pollard</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern History of the War. The third year of the war (1865 ed.), by Edward Alfred Pollard</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Industrial Parliament (1905: George-town University), Programme</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Israelite, The</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy, The</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Ladies' Book</td>
<td>287-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Literary Journal and Magazine of Arts, The</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Literary Magazine, The</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Literary Messenger,</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Magazine</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Medical and Surgical Journal, The</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Medicine &amp; Surgery,</td>
<td>50, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Southern Mill People,” by Edward Terry Henrie Shaffer</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Mutual Life Insurance Company</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Plantation, The: A study in the development and the accuracy of a tradition, by Francis Pendleton Gaines</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Presbyterian,</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Presbyterian Review,</td>
<td>273, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Primer, The: Or Child's first lessons in spelling and reading</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Quarterly Review, The</td>
<td>142, 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Review, The</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States, 114, 115, 231; Biography, 25; Boundaries—Maps—Early works to 1800, 178; Commerce, 74 (3); Commerce—Europe, 42; Description and travel, 35, 41, 41-42, 42, 78, 84, 90-91, 91 (2), 120 (2), 121, 134, 145, 156 (2), 166, 179, 188 (2); Economic conditions, 25, 77-78, 157-158, 158 (3), 166, 168, 172 (3), 250, 278; Economic conditions—1918- , 157-158, 162-163; Economic conditions—Periodicals, 279; History, 25, 52 (2), 91 (2), 237; History—1865-1877, 83; History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 65, 78; History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775—Maps, Manuscript, 192; History—Periodicals, 301 (2), 302; History—Revolution, 1775-1783, 68, 102-103, 103 (2), 118, 130, 140-141, 160, 232-233; Industrialization, 241; Industries—Periodicals, 284; Maps, Manuscript—Early works to 1800, 127; Maps—Early works to 1800, 178; Periodicals, 301, 302; Politics and government—1775-1865, 84, 156, 228; Politics and government—1775-1865—Periodicals, 305; Politics and government—1865-, 243; Politics and government—1865-1950, 161, 175; Race relations, 36, 61; Social conditions, 84, 157-158, 158, 168, 172, 176, 196; Social life and customs—1865-, 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States, The</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States, their Present Peril, and their Certain Remedy, The Why do they not right themselves? And so fulfil their glorious destiny (2nd ed.), by John Townsend</td>
<td>241-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Times (Columbia, S.C.),</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Women and Lynching,</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Writers: Selections in prose and verse, edited by William Peterfield Trent</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South's Position in American Affairs, The, by Daniel Augustus Tompkins</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southward Ho!: A spell of sunshine (1888 ed.), by William Gilmore Simms</td>
<td>200; (1890 ed.), by William Gilmore Simms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Political Science Quarterly,</td>
<td>257-258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souvenir Book of the Bi-centennial, 1750-1950, The. The. The story of the celebration of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

478
bicentennial of the Charleston Jewish community, November 19 through November 26, 1950, by Charleston Jewish Community. Bicentennial Committee, 63

Souvenir Programme: Presented by the Charleston Manufacturers, Jobbers and Bankers Association, 25

Spain; Colonies—America—Maps—Early works to 1800, 178; Colonies—South America, 175; Commercial policy, 175; History—Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516, 177; History—Gothic period, 414-711—Fiction, 199

Spanish-American War, 1898, 264; Regimental histories—South Carolina, 235

Sparrows—South Carolina, 265

Spartanburg County (S.C.)—History, 138 (2)

Spartanburg (S.C.), 78; Description and travel, 152-153

Speaking Frankly, by James Francis Byrnes, 55

Spearman, Walter, Country Sunday, a One-act Play by Walter Spearman (program for 1937 performance, Atlanta, Georgia), 36

Special Law Lectures, 25

Special Lectures Delivered before the Law Classes of the South Carolina College: Sessions of 1903-04 and 1904-05, 25

Special order for 11 1/2 o'clock, A.M., Jan. 30, 22

Special Services Held at St. Philip’s Church, Charleston, S.C., on the 12th and 13th of May, 1875: In commemoration of the planting of the Church of England in the province of Carolina: With the sermon preached by Rt. Rev. W.B.W. Howe, Bishop of the Diocese: And the historical address delivered by J. J. Pringle Smith, esq., on the occasion, 25-26

Speech by Mr. Phelan: at Covington, Tenn., 26

Speech ... Delivered at the County Fair at Bishopville, S. C., November 24, 1927, by Coleman Livingston Blease, 47


Speech Delivered in the Reichstag, May 21st, 1935, by Adolf Hitler, 124

Speech of Benjamin C. Yancey, Esq., of Edgefield, in Relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina, by Benjamin C. (Benjamin Cudworth) Yancey, 275

Speech of E.M. Seabrook, on the Bill to Give the Election of Electors to the People, Delivered in the House of Representatives, in Committee of the Whole, in December, 1847, by Ephraim M. Seabrook, 194

Speech of Governor William C. Oates of Alabama, Delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., September 20th, 1895, on the Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park ..., by William C. (William Calvin) Oates, 165

Speech of Hon. A.P. Butler, of South Carolina, on the Bill to Enable the People of Kansas Territory to Form a Constitution ..., by A.P. (Andrew Pickens) Butler, 54

Speech of Hon. A. P. Butler, of South Carolina, on the Difficulty of Messrs. Brooks and Sumner, and the Causes thereof, by A.P. (Andrew Pickens) Butler, 54

Speech of Hon. A. P. Butler, of S. Carolina, on the Subject of a Railroad to the Pacific: Delivered in the Senate, February 5, 1853, by A.P. (Andrew Pickens) Butler, 54

Speech of Hon. B.R. Tillman in the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, on Thursday, October 31st, 1895: Suffrage, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 239

Speech of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina upon the Legality of Clearing House Certificates and Panama Bonds in the Senate of the United States, Monday, December 16, 1907, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 238-239

Speech of Hon. George E. Pugh, of Ohio, on the President’s Annual Message, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 10, 1856, by George E. (George Ellis) Pugh, 178

Speech of Hon. J. L. Orr of South Carolina, on the Bill Granting Public Lands to Missouri to Aid in Constructing Railroads. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1852, by J.L. (James Lawrence) Orr, 167


Speech of Hon. J. P. Benjamin, of La., on the Acquisition of Cuba, by J. P. (Judah Philip) Benjamin, 43-44

Speech of Hon. James C. Coit, (Representative from Chesterfield County), on the Report
South Caroliniana Library

Speech of Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the Admission of Kansas, under the Lecompton Constitution. Delivered in the Senate, of the United States, March 4, 1858, by James Henry Hammond, 116
Speech of Hon. John Bell, of Tenn., on the Subject of Non-intervention. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 13, 1852, by John Bell, 43
Speech of Hon. Langdon Cheves, in the Southern Convention, at Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1850, by Langdon Cheves, 64; (Revised ed.), by Langdon Cheves, 64
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt: Delivered at Orangeburg, South Carolina, Monday, April 16, 1855, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on Resigning his Seat. Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 16, 1856, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on Slavery and the Resources of the South: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1857, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133
Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on the Acquisition of Cuba: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 19, 1859, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 133-134
Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan: On the president's veto messages on the river and harbor appropriation bills. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 7, 1856, by Lewis Cass, 60
Speech of Hon. M. W. Gary, Senator from Edgefield County, on the Public Debt of the State of South Carolina. Delivered in the Senate Chamber, by Martin Witherspoon Gary, 104
Speech of Hon. P. S. Brooks of South Carolina on Resigning his Seat in Congress, by Preston S. (Preston Smith) Brooks, 51
Speech of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 21, 1845, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183
Speech of Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Reference of the President's Message, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183
Speech of Hon. S. A. Douglas, of Illinois, in the Senate, January 30, 1854, on the Nebraska Territory, by Stephen Arnold Douglas, 87
Speech of Hon. Silas Wright, of New York, on Mr. Clay's Resolutions in Relation to the Revenues and Expenditures of the Government, by Silas Wright, 274
Speech of Hon. T. L. Clingman, of N.C., in Favor of his Proposition for a Mediation in the Eastern War: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 3, 1855, by T.L. (Thomas Lanier) Clingman, 67
Speech of Hon. Thomas Ross, of Penn'a, on the Tariff Question: Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 12, 1852, by Thomas Ross, 187
Speech of J.L.M. Curry, of Alabama, on the Bill Granting Pensions to the Soldiers of the War of 1812, by J. L. M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe) Curry, 80
Speech of John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, on the Subject of the Neutrality Laws: Delivered in committee of the whole house on the state of the Union, April 29, 1856, by John Anthony Quitman, 179
Speech of Mr. Ames, The, in the House of Representatives of the United States, when in Committee of the Whole, on Thursday, April 28, 1796, in Support of the Following Motion: Resolved, That it is expedient to pass the laws necessary to enter into the treaty lately concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain (2nd ed.), by Fisher Ames, 34
Speech of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, in the Senate, Monday, December 15, 1851: On the resolution offered by Mr. Foote, reaffirming the Compromise Measures, by A.P.
Speech of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, on Cutting a Canal around the Falls of St. Mary’s. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 16, 1852, by A.P. Butler, 54

Speech of Mr. C. C. Clay, Jr., of Alabama, on the President’s Veto Message Rejecting the Indigent Insane Bill, and Against Giving Away the Public Lands, by C. C. (Clement Claiborn) Clay, 66

Speech of Mr. C. G. Memminger, on the Question of Rechartering the Bank of the State of South Carolina: Delivered in the House of Representatives, December 9, 1848, by C. G. (Christopher Gustavus) Memminger, 155

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, in Senate, August, 1842. On the treaty of Washington, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, in Senate, January 18, 1836, on the Motion to Refer the Messages of the President of the United States, Concerning the Relations of the United States, with France, to the Committee on Foreign Relations, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on his Resolutions in Reference to the War with Mexico. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 4, 1848, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

Speech of Mr. Calhoun of South Carolina, on the Bankrupt Bill, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

Speech of Mr. Clayton, of Georgia, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 10, 1832, by Augustin S. (Augustin Smith) Clayton, 66

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 27, 1848, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina: On the report of Mr. Grundy, of Tennessee, in relation to the assumption of the debts of the states by the federal government. Senate, U. S. February 5, 1840, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 56-57

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Slavery Question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 4, 1850, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 57

Speech of Mr. De Saussure, of S. Carolina, on the River and Harbor Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 20, 1852, compiled by Wilmot G. (Wilmot Gibbes) DeSaussure, 85-86

Speech of Mr. Elmore, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions Offered by Mr. Prentiss of Mississippi and Mr. Thompson of S.C. Relative to a Communication Published in the Globe by Alexander Duncan, a Member of the House: Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 23, 1839, by F. H. (Franklin Harper) Elmore, 92-93

Speech of Mr. Evans, of Maine, in Relation to the Failure of the Bill Making Appropriations for Fortifications at the Last Session of Congress: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 28, 1836, by George Evans, 96

Speech of Mr. Hamilton of South Carolina, on Mr. Randolph’s Motion Indefinitely to Postpone the Tariff Bill: Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S., 19th. April, 1828, by James Hamilton, 114

Speech of Mr. Houston, of Texas, Favoring a Mexican Protectorate: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 20, 1858, by Sam Houston, 125

Speech of Mr. John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Passage of the Tariff Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Aug. 5, 1842, by John C. Calhoun, 57

Speech of Mr. Lewis M. Ayer, of Barnwell, in Committee of the Whole, on the Bank of the State of South Carolina. Delivered 11th December, 1848, by Lewis M. Ayer, 37

Speech of Mr. Lewis, of Alabama, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1832, by Dixon Hall Lewis, 142

Speech of Mr. Livingston, of Louisiana, on Mr. Foot’s Resolution, Proposing an Inquiry into the Expediency of Abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and for Discontinuing Further Surveys, &c., by Edward Livingston, 143

Speech of Mr. McCue, of Augusta, Delivered
in the House of Delegates, on the 16th and 17th October, 1863, on the Bill to Protect Sheep and Increase the Production of Wool, by J.M. (John Marshall), 150
Speech of Mr. M’Duffie against the Prohibitory System: In the House of Representatives, April, 1830, by George McDuffie, 151
Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on his Retrenchment Resolutions. Delivered in the United States Senate, February, 13, 1843, by George McDuffie, 151
Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports: Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 28, 1832, by George McDuffie, 151
Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties: Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 30 and 31, 1844, by George McDuffie, 151
Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 30 and 31, 1844, by George McDuffie, 151
Speech of Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff, in Reply to Messrs. Evans and Huntington: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 19, 1844, by George McDuffie, 151
Speech of Mr. Memminger, the Commissioner from South Carolina, before the Legislature of Kentucky, upon the Proposition to Co-operate in Making a Railroad from Charleston to the Ohio River, by C.G. (Christopher Gustavus) Memminger, 155-156
Speech of Mr. Pickens, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1836, on the Abolition Question, by F.W. (Francis Wilkinson) Pickens, 173
Speech of Mr. Poinsett, of S.C. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U.S. April 8, 1824, by Joel Roberts Poinsett, 175
Speech of Mr. Smith of South Carolina: The resolution of Mr. Foot of Connecticut, relative to the public lands being under consideration; Delivered in the Senate, February 25, 1830, by William Smith, 204
Speech of Mr. Soulé, of Louisiana, on Colonization in North America, and on the Political Condition of Cuba. Delivered in the Senate of United States, January 25, 1853, by Pierre Soulé, 206
Speech of Mr. Thomas T. Bouladin, of Virginia, on the Bill Proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports, by Thomas Tyler Bouladin, 48
Speech of Mr. Webster, in the Senate, in Reply to Mr. Calhoun’s Speech, on the Bill “Further to Provide for the Collection of Duties on Imports,” by Daniel Webster, 266
Speech of Mr. William F. Colcock, of South Carolina, on the California Question: Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 3, 1850, by William Ferguson Colcock, 69
Speech of Mr. Wise, on the Causes of the Loss of the Fortification Bill, in the House of Representatives, January 22, by Henry A. (Henry Alexander) Wise, 272
Speech of O. M. Dantzler ... Delivered before the St. Matthew’s Troop, October 24, 1851, and published by their request, by Olin M. Dantzler, 81
Speech of R. J. Turnbull, Esq. at the Celebration of the State Rights and Free Trade Party of Charleston, on the Fourth of July, 1831, by Robert J. (Robert James) Turnbull, 244
Speech of T. L. Clingman, of North Carolina, in Defence of the South against the Aggressive Movements of the North: Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 22, 1850, by T.L. (Thomas Lanier) Clingman, 67
Speech of the Hon. F.H. Elmore, Delivered at a Barbecue Dinner, Given to Him, in Columbia, S.C. on Saturday, September 8, 1838, by F. H. (Franklin Harper) Elmore, 93
Speech of the Hon. Henry Clay, of Kentucky: On presenting his resolutions on the subject of slavery, by Henry Clay, 66
Speech of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Abolition Petitions, by John C. Calhoun, 57
Speech of the Hon. Langdon Cheves: In the Nashville Convention, November 15, 1850, by Langdon Cheves, 64-65
Speech of the Hon. R.B. Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Territory Bill, Excluding Slavery from that Territory – the Missouri Compromise being proposed and rejected. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U.S., Jan. 14, 1847, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183
Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the
Relation of the States and the General Government towards the Territories: Delivered in Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union in the House of Representatives, on the 1st of June, 1848, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183

Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett, on the Right of Petition. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1844, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183

Speech of the Hon. R. Barnwell Rhett: On the Western Harbor and River Bill, in the House of Representatives, April, 1844, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183

Speech of the Hon. Robert Y. Hayne (of South Carolina) on the Reduction of the Tariff, by Robert Young Hayne, 119


Speech of the Hon. W. F. Colcock, Delivered before the Meeting of Delegates from the Southern Rights Associations of South Carolina, at Charleston, May 20, 1851, by William Ferguson Colcock, 69

Speech of the Honorable Judge Gaston: Delivered in the recent state convention of North Carolina, assembled for the purpose of revising the constitution, by William Gaston, 104

Speech of Thomas Smith Grimke, One of the Senators from St. Philip’s and St. Michael’s: Delivered in the Senate of South Carolina, in December, 1828, during the debate on sundry resolutions, of the Senate and House of Representatives, respecting the tariff, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112

Speech of Waddy Thompson, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives of the United States, Being in Committee of the Whole on the State of the Union. Delivered February 5, 1839, by Waddy Thompson, 236


Speech of William Gregg, of Edgefield, on a Bill to Amend an Act, Entitled “An Act to Authorize Aid to the Blue Ridge Railroad Company in South Carolina” in the House of Representatives, December 8, 1856, by William Gregg 111

Speech on the Bill Making Further Appropriation to Bring the Existing War with Mexico to a Speedy and Honorable Conclusion, Called the Three Million Bill, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9, 1847, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 57

Speech upon the Foreign Slave Trade, before the Legislature of South Carolina, by L. W. Spratt, 229

Speeches, addresses, etc., 115

Speeches at the Constitutional Convention, by Robert Smalls, 202

Speeches Delivered in the Convention of the State of South Carolina, Held in Columbia, in March, 1833. To which is prefixed the Journal of proceedings, by South Carolina. Convention (1832-1833), 211

Speeches of Hon. Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina: In the Senate of the United States, July 21 and 29, 1916, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 239

Speeches of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, on the Condition of the Indians, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 25 and February 1, 1855, by Lewis Cass, 60

Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the Subject of Certain Commercial Regulations, The, by William Smith, 204

Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the Subject of Certain Commercial Regulations, Proposed by Mr. Madison, The ..., by William Loughton Smith, 204

Speeches of Senator Rhett and Senator Clemens in Controversy: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 27th and 28th of February, 1852, by Robert Barnwell Rhett, 183

Speeches on the Race Problem, by M. C. (Matthew Calbraith) Butler, 54-55

Spellers, 116

Spelling reform, 146

Spelling Reform, The. A revision and enlargement of the author’s pamphlet published by the U.S. Bureau of Education in 1881, by Francis Andrew March, 146

Spelman, Henry, Relation of Virginia, 228-229
Spence, James, *On the Recognition of the Southern Confederation* (3rd ed.), 229
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips, *The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina*, 229
Spirit and Character of the American Jewish Community, *The*, by B. Benedict (Bable Benedict) Glazer, 107
Spratt, L. W., *Speech upon the Foreign Slave Trade, before the Legislature of South Carolina*, 229
Squibb, Robert, *The Gardener's Calendar for the States of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia*. With appendix containing a variety of particular and general information on husbandry and horticulture, 229
Stackhouse family, 229
Standard Oil Company, *Know Your Own State: South Carolina* (Volume 6), 229
State and the College, *The*: An address delivered in the college chapel of the South Carolina College on the 13th of May, 1892, at the request of the Law Association of the college. Published at the request of the Board of Trustees, by Joseph Daniel Pope, 176
State Board of Charities and Corrections of South Carolina, 291
*State Board of Health and the State Hospital for the Insane, The*: 1880-1908, 26
State bonds—Law and legislation—South Carolina, 60-61
State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina, 302; *Report of the State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina, Report of the State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina, by State Dispensary Commission of South Carolina, 302
State Farmers' Institute of South Carolina, *Proceedings of the State Farmers Institute of South Carolina, held at Spartanburg, August 9th and 10th, 1888*, 230
State government publications—United States—Bibliography, 48
State governments, 153
State Historical Society of Wisconsin; Periodicals, 302; *Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the Years ..., 302
State institutions, Bond issue for permanent improvements of, by Samuel Melanchthon Derrick, 85
State of South Carolina, County of Richland: *In the Court of Common Pleas, The. The Columbia Water Power Company, plaintiff, respondent, vs. James S. Campbell, as county treasurer for Richland County, defendant, appellant*, 26
State of South Carolina, ex rel. Addison G.
Brenizer, as agent vs. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer, The: Petition for mandamus, by South Carolina, by South Carolina, 208

State of South Carolina, ex rel. John M. Daniel, Attorney General, Petitioner: Against Broad River Power Company, Columbia Railway, Gas & Electric Company, and F. D. Campbell, respondents, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 226-227

State of South Carolina, ex rel. Samuel Lord, The: As receiver of the late corporation known as the President, Directors and Company of the State Bank, vs. W. T. C. Bates, treasurer of the State of South Carolina, 26

State of South Carolina, ex relatione, J. T. Hay, J. F. Lyon, and Nels Christensen, Jr., petitioners-plaintiffs, vs. James S. Farnum, Respondent-Defendant, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227

State of South Carolina: Ex relatione The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company, petitioner, versus Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, respondent. Argument on behalf of respondent by Fitz Hugh McMaster, Insurance Commissioner, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227

State of South Carolina, Executive Department, Charleston, 28th March, 1861, 173

State of South Carolina: In the Supreme Court. Appeal from Charleston County—First Circuit. Dora Levin, appellant vs. Hyman Levin, respondent. Points and authorities and argument for respondent, by Dora Levin, appellant, 142


State of South Carolina, The. In the Supreme Court. April term, 1905. County of Richland. John C. Seegers, petitioner, against T.H. Gibbes, as mayor, Wm. D. Melton, ... [et. al.] as aldermen, constituting the City Council of the city of Columbia, as respondents, 27


State of South Carolina. In the Supreme Court. April term 1917, 227

State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court. December term, 1924: R. E. Carwile, as receiver of Carolina Bond and Mortgage Company, respondent, against Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, appellant, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227

State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court, The: November term, 1896. Fifth Circuit - Lexington County. The State, respondent vs. A. M. Harman, appellant, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227


State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court. November term, 1915. Greenwood County, 28

State of South Carolina in the Supreme Court. October term, 1924, The: T. C. Duncan, respondent, against the Record Publishing Company and E. W. Robertson, appellants, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227


State of South Carolina, The: To the Hon. C. W. Garris, chairman; J. H. Wharton and Banks L. Caughman, railroad commissioners of the state of South Carolina: The petition of the Chamber of Commerce of Anderson, the Chamber of Commerce of Columbia, the Chamber of Commerce of Spartanburg, the Board of Trade of Greenville, the Board of Trade of Greenwood, the Board of Trade of Newberry, the Piedmont Wholesale Grocers’ Association, the Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, and the Bureau of Freight and Transportation of Charleston, 27

State of the Country, The: An article republished
from The Southern Presbyterian Review, by James Henley Thornwell, 236

State of the Union. Message from the President of the United States, on the State of the Union, by United States. President (1829-1837: Jackson), 252

State Publications; A provisional list of official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization, by R. R. (Richard Rogers) Bowker, 48

State, Respondent vs. F. L. Cardozo, Appellant, The: By Mr. Sam'l W. Melton, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227

State rights, 17, 20, 29, 37, 55, 57, 66, 69, 75, 75-76, 86, 88, 102, 105, 109, 112, 143, 151, 173, 182, 184, 214-215, 230, 243, 244 (2). See also States’ rights.

State that Forgot, The: South Carolina’s surrender to democracy, by W. W. (William Watts) Ball, 39

State trade and protection—Free trade, 114

State universities and colleges—United States—Statistics, 27-28

Stateburg and its People, by Thomas Sebastian Sumter, 232

Stateburg, South Carolina, 232

Statement, &c., by William Cattell, 60

Statement of Financial Condition at the Close of Business, Feb. 16, 1907. With report of special examination to determine it, by South Carolina. State Dispensary, 225

Statement of Pardons and Commutations Granted by ..., Governor of the State of South Carolina, 297

States’ rights (American politics), 157, 218. See also State rights.

Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as told in his Writings and Speeches, The, by Andrew Jackson, 129

Statesmen; American, 171 (3); United States—Biography, 122-123, 145-146, 174, 197

Statistical School Atlas of South Carolina: With selected facts for the scholastic year 1920-21 and the scholastic year 1921-22, by Power Wordsworth Bethea, 45

Statistical Study of South Carolina Schools for the Scholastic Year, 1922-23, A, by Power Wordsworth Bethea, 45

Statistical View of the United States, Embracing its Territory, Population—White, Free Colored, and Slave—Moral and Social Condition, Industry, Property, and Revenue; The detailed statistics of cities, towns and counties; Being a compendium of the seventh census, to which are added the results of every previous census, beginning with 1790, in comparative tables, with explanatory and illustrative notes, based upon the schedules and other official sources of information, by United States. Census Office. 7th Census, 1850, 247


Statistics of State Universities and Other Institutions of Higher Education Partially Supported by the State, for the Year ended June 30, 1913, 27-28

Statue of Andrew Jackson, by United States. 70th Cong., 1st sess., 1927-1928, 249


Statutes at Large of South Carolina, The / Edited, under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper [and] David J. McCord, 292

Steamboat disasters—North Carolina—Outer Banks, 205

Steinman, Andrew J., 152


Stern, Horace, Louis Marshall: An appreciation, 230; The Synagogue and Jewish Communal Activities: An address, 230

Steuart, William M. (William Mott), Manufactures. South Carolina: Statistics of manufactures for the state, cities, and industries, 14

Stevens, Augusta De Grasse, Old Boston: A romance (Vol. 3), 230

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, Introduction to the Catalogue Index of Manuscripts in
Kohn-Hennig Library

the Archives of England, France, Holland and Spain Relating to America, 1763 to 1783 ..., 230
Stevens, Charles, of Charleston, Constitutional Arguments Indicating the Rights and Policy of the Southern States (Incomplete), 230
Stevens, Henry, Sons & Stiles. See Henry Stevens Son & Stiles, 122
Stille, Charles J. (Charles Janeway), The Life and Services of Joel R. Poinsett, the Confidential Agent in South Carolina of President Jackson during the Nullification Troubles of 1832, 230
Stock exchanges—United States, 251-252
Stockbridge Indians—Missions, 256-257
Stockman, James Edgar, Lexington County, Economic and Social, 230
Stoddard, James Alexander, Geography of South Carolina, 230-231
Stokes, James William, 248
Stone houses—Vermont—Bennington, 30
Stone, Isobel, Lyric Invaders: Isobel Stone, Irene Harrison, Jean Bonard [and others], 14
Stoney, Louisa Cheves (Smythe), ed., Autobiographical Notes, Letters and Reflections, 205; comp., Carolina Rice Cook Book, 4
Stoney, Samuel Gaillard, Charleston: Azaleas and Old Bricks, 274; The Dulles Family in South Carolina: A keepsake published on the occasion of a commencement address by John Foster Dulles at the University of South Carolina, the sixth of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-five, 231; The Story of South Carolina’s Senior Bank: The Bank of Charleston, mother of the South Carolina National Bank of Charleston, by Samuel Gaillard Stoney, 231
Story of Spartan Push, A. The greatest cotton manufacturing centre in the south ... Spartanburg - an exhaustive and attractive story of the bustling city in the Piedmont, by Edward P. McKissick, 152-153
Story of Textiles, The; A bird’s-eye view of the history of the beginning and the growth of the industry by which mankind is clothed, by Perry Walton, 261
Story of the Citadel, The, by Oliver James Bond, 47
Story of the Jew, The: In shortest possible compass, by William Rosenau, 187
Story of the Late War: Written at the request of her children, grand-children and many friends, A, by Hannah Lide Coker, 68-69
Story of the WPA in South Carolina, The. Permanent achievements through the state’s sponsors and the Works Progress Administration, by United States. Works Projects Administration. South Carolina, 253
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, Uncle Tom’s Cabin: or, Life among the lowly, 231
Strake, David Augustus, The New South Investigated, 231
Stray Leaves Garnered: Charleston Chamber of Commerce ... St. Andrew’s Society, of Charleston, by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77
Stream measurements—United States, 126
Street and Electric Railways 1907, 28
Street railroads; United States, 28; South Carolina—Columbia, 28, 226, 226-227
Strength of a State Measures the Ultimate Strength of the Nation, The: An address delivered at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents at New York, December 11, 1924, by Thomas G. (Gordon) McLeod, 153
Struggle of the Confederacy, The, by J. L. M. (Jabez Lamar Monroe) Curry, 80
Struggles of 1876, The. How South Carolina was delivered from carpet-bag and negro
rule. Speech at the Red-Shirt reunion at Anderson, by Benjamin R. (Benjamin Ryan) Tillman, 239

Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims against South Carolina Growing out of the Revolution. Books B, L-Z (Collection includes Books L-N, U-W), by South Carolina. Treasury, 228

Stubbs, Thomas McAlpin, Family Album: An account of the Moods of Charleston, South Carolina, and connected families, 231

Stubbs, William Carter, Cultivation of Sugar Cane ... 6

Student newspapers and periodicals—South Carolina—Columbia, 283

Student publications—South Carolina—Columbia, 283

Students; Conduct of life, 291; Societies, etc., 132

Studies in the Development of the Short Story: English and American; A program for women’s clubs issued by the Bureau of Public Discussion, by Louis B. (Louis Booker) Wright, 274

Study Conference on the Twelve-Year School Program in South Carolina, Suggestions for the Twelve-year School Program in South Carolina: Report, by Study Conference on the Twelve-Year School Program in South Carolina, 231

Summary of an Address in the Interest of a Public Library in Greenville, South Carolina, by Charles Albert Woods, 273-274

Summary of Tax Systems, Boards, and Methods of Equalization of the Several States, A, by Virginia. Legislative Reference Bureau, 259

Summary of the Mineral Resources of South Carolina, A, by Earle Sloan, 201-202

Summer, A. G., ed., The South Carolina Agriculturalist: A journal of agriculture, horticulture, mechanics, rural taste and industrial improvement, 293

Summons of the South, The, by Richard H. (Richard Hathaway) Edmonds, 91

Sumner, Charles, 53, 53-54; Remarks of Mr. Butler, of South Carolina, in Reply to Remarks of Mr. Sumner, of Massachusetts, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 28, 1854, 53-54; The Crime against Kansas. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts. In the Senate of the United States, May 19, 1856, 231-232

Sumter (S.C.)—Genealogy—Sources, 94

Sumter County (S.C.); Economic conditions, 180; Maps, 245; Social conditions, 88

Sumter, by Joseph Blyth Allston, 33

Sumter County, Economic and Social, by Ralph H. Ramsey, 180

Sumter, Fort, 33, 79, 117, 130, 176

Sumter, Thomas, 118, 202; Monuments, 219

Sumter, Thomas Sebastian, Stateburg and its People, 232

Sunday, 28; Poetry, 231

Sunday legislation—South Carolina, 218

Sunday News, The 236

Sunday Observance and Sunday Desecration: Their respective effects on national character, happiness and progress, briefly presented in letters to the Rt. Rev. H.C. Potter, and Rev. C.B. Wilmer, also, letter to Col. Robert G. Ingersoll, In proof of...
the truth of Christianity, and the Folly of atheism, 28
Sunday schools, 112, 169
Sunny Camden, South Carolina - “In the Heart of the Southern Pines” A wintering place from November to May, known from colonial days for patronage exclusive. Reservations are always available. The Chamber is ever at your service, by Camden (S.C.) Chamber of Commerce, 57
Supplement to Human Geography Book II South Carolina (Title handwritten on cover), 9
Supplementary Report of Board of Trustees of the South Carolina College with Treasurer’s Report for Fiscal Year ..., 294
Supreme Court of the United States, no. 514, October term, 1897: S. W. Vance, W. N. Hahn, J. M. Scott, W. Livingston, C. S. Moseley and M. Peterman, appellants, vs. the W. A. Vandercook Company, 28
Surface Water Supply of Southern Atlantic and Eastern Gulf states, 1906. (Santee, Savannah, Ogeechee, and Altamaha rivers and eastern Gulf of Mexico drainages), by Geological Survey (U.S.), 105
T. A. Robinson et. al., on Behalf of Themselves and Others, Petitioners; vs. R. M. McCown, Chairman, et al., Respondents. Argument of R.H. Welch, attorney for respondents, 28-29
Taber, Stephen, The Great Fault Troughs of the Antilles, 232; Some Criteria Used in Recognizing Active Faults, 232
Taft, William N., Speech of Hon. William N. Taft: Senator from Charleston County, on the Public Debt of the State of South Carolina. Delivered in the Senate chamber March 6 and 7, 1878, 232
Talk about Textile Schools, A, by J. H. Means Beatty, 43
Talmud, 181
Tappan, Henry Philip, The Mutual Responsibilities of Physicians and the Community: Being an address to the graduating class of the Medical College of the University of Michigan ..., 232
Tariff, 183; Confederate States of America—Law and legislation, 71; Tennessee, 26; United States, 66, 88 (2), 112, 114 (2), 122, 135, 150, 151, 155, 157, 175, 184, 202, 235, 237, 240, 241 (2), 243, 249-250; United States—Speeches in Congress, 48, 57, 119, 151 (3), 187, 204 (2), 266
Tariff, The (Address made by D.A. Tompkins before the annual convention of the American Manufacturers Association at Richmond, May 25th, 1909), by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 241
Tariff and Reciprocity, The: An address delivered before the Georgia Industrial Association, Atlanta, Georgia, May 15, 1905 (Advance proof), by Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 241
DuRant Smith, 202
Tariff of the Confederate States of America, approved by Congress, May 21, 1861. To be of force from and after August 31, 1861, by Confederate States of America, 71
Tarleton, Lieutenant-General (Banastre), A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America, 232-233
Tarshish, Jacob, Judaism and Socialism, 233
Tasks of Young Men of the South: An address delivered at the commencement of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Starkville, June 2, 1903, by Richard H. (Richard Hathaway) Edmonds, 91
Tatler (Rock Hill, S.C.), 302-303
Tax Reform in South Carolina, by George McCutchen, 150
Tax Reform in South Carolina, with Summary of the Report of the Joint Special Committee on Revenue and Taxation, by Reed Smith, 203
Taxation, 187; Confederate States of America, 72; Massachusetts, 16; South Carolina, 20, 23, 29, 42-43, 79, 137 (2), 150, 157, 191, 203, 206, 216, 218, 226, 229; State, 23; South Carolina—Periodicals, 300; United States, 28-29, 257-258259
Taxation and Farm Relief: Presented at the twenty-second National Tax Conference held at Saranac Inn, Upper Saranac Lake, New York, September 9-13, 1929, by National Tax Conference (22nd: 1929: Upper Saranac Lake, N.Y.), 163
Taxation and Public Expenditures, 28-29
Taxation, Appropriations and Boycotts. Four editorials reprinted from The State, February 11, March 2, March 3, 1926, 29, 229
Taxation in South Carolina Briefly Discussed, by August Kohn, 137
Taxation Problems—II: Who should pay the taxes? by Daniel C. (Daniel Calhoun) Roper, 187
Taxation System of South Carolina, The, by W. H. Mills, 157
Tax-payers’ Convention of South Carolina (1871: Columbia), Proceedings of the Tax-payers’ Convention of South Carolina, held at Columbia, beginning May 9th, and ending May 12th, 1871 ..., 233
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, xiii, The Darlington Riot. Paper read before the Kosmos Club, 233
Taylor, F. W. (Frederick William), Soil Survey of the Abbeville Area, South Carolina, 233
Taylor, George Washington, Mr. C. B. Northrop’s Exposition of the Controversy between Dr. Geo. Washington Taylor and Himself, 164
Taylor, J. D., Christine Lewis vs. Rose Gantt, Henry Unger, et al. Plat and Return / J.D. Taylor, surveyor, 233
Taylor, Julius Heyward, Rhazes: The greatest of the Arabians, 233
Taylor, Thomas, Mrs., ed., South Carolina Women in the Confederacy (2 vols.), 244
Taylor, Zachary, 252-253
Tea tax (American colonies), 260
Teachers, 235; Certification—South Carolina, 168; Salaries, etc.—United States—Periodicals, 291; Training of—South Carolina, 170
Teaching—Handbooks, manuals, etc., 170
Teaching and Living: A professional reading for teachers, by John Furman Thomason, 235
Teal, Isom, Chesterfield County, Economic and Social, 233
Technical education—Southern States, 147
Technology—Periodicals, 290
Telegraph—United States, 257
Telfair, Nancy [pseudo.], Wind-star, by Louise Jones Du Bose, 88
Temperance Reform Vindicated, The: An address delivered before the temperance societies of Charleston. On the 4th of July, A.D. 1843, by Albert Rhett, 182
Temple Emanu-El (New York, N.Y.), 233; Congregation Emanu-el of the City of New York: Formed by the consolidation of Emanu-El Congregation and Temple Beth-El. Fifth Avenue at Sixty-Sixth Street, New York City, 233
Tentative Roster of the Third Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, Confederate States Provisional Army, edited by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 192
Temperance, 182
Test Oath and Jury Trial, The. The law and the gospel!, by Samuel Sullivan Cox, 78
Test Oath, The: Proceedings of the Union
Convention and of the Union and State
Rights Party of Charleston, Relative to the
Test Oath, 29

Testimony Taken at Columbia, January 21-28, 1907, by the Committee Appointed January
18, 1907, to Investigate the Dispensary; by
South Carolina. General Assembly. Dispensary
Investigating Committee, 216

Testimony Taken at Columbia, May 22, 23,
24, 30, 31, June 1, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, and
July 2, 1906, by South Carolina. General
Assembly. Dispensary Investigating Com-
mittee, 216

Testimony Taken at Spartanburg, Sumter and
Columbia, by South Carolina. General
Assembly. Dispensary Investigating Com-
mittee, 216

Testimony Taken by the Joint Select Commit-
tee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs
in the Late Insurrectionary States. North
Carolina, by United States. Congress. Joint
Select Committee on the Condition of
Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary
States, 250

Testimony Taken by the Joint Select Commit-
tee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs
in the Late Insurrectionary States: South
Carolina, by United States. Congress. Joint
Select Committee on the Condition of
Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary
States, 250

Texas—Annexation to the United States, 183,
252

Text of Law Providing for Federal Intermedi-
ate Credit Banks: Rules and regulations
of the Federal Farm Loan Board to May
20, 1925, 29

Textbooks; Bibliography, 206, 225; South
Carolina, 206, 225, 226

Textile factories, 5-6, 260; And fabrics—His-
tory, 261; And fabrics—United States, 261;
Law and legislation—South Carolina, 8,
223 (2); South Carolina, 8, 29; Southern
States, 196

Textile industry; South Carolina, 40, 107, 111
(2), 115, 116, 136 (3), 158, 169 (2), 170,
176, 212, 223 (2); Southern States, 25, 196
(2), 233-234; United States, 196; United
States—Statistics, 245

Textile schools, 43

Textile workers, 13, 196

Textile World, 25; The Southern Textile Indus-
try: Its marvelous growth—a forecast of the
future, 233-234

Thackston, A.J., Program and Material for
South Carolina Day, 234

Thanet, Octave, The Bishop’s Vagabond, 234

Thayer, William, 1821-1885, 12

Theology—Periodicals, 288

Theater; Charleston, S.C.—History, 271; Moral
and religious aspects, 205; South Caro-
olina—Charleston, 205

Theatre, a School of Religion, Manners and
Moral: Two discourses, delivered on the
opening of the New Theatre in Charleston,
The, by Thomas Smyth, 205

Theilkuhl, F., Fort Johnson: Section of map of
the defences [sic] of Charleston Harbor,
South Carolina, 269

Theology, Practical, 182

Theophrastus Renaudot and his Associations,
by Robert Emmet Seibels 195

Thirteenth Census of the United States: 1910
bulletin, by Census of Manufactures
(1910), 60

This Agreement Made and Entered into on the
11th day of January, 1927: By and between
Lexington Water Power Company... and
Carolina Power & Light..., by Lexington
Water Power Company, 142

This I Remember, by Eleanor Roosevelt,
186-187

This is Charleston: A survey of the architec-
tural heritage of a unique American city, by
Samuel Gaillard Stoney, 231

This Represents the Chareeke [sic] Nation: By
Col. Hererts map & my own observations
with the path to Charles Town, its course
& (distance measured by my watch) the
names of ye branches, rivers & creeks, as
given them by ye traders along that nation
/certified by me, George Hunter, by George
Hunter, 127

Thomas Dale, M.D., of Charleston, S.C. , by
Robert Emmet Seibels, 195

Thomas, Ebenezer Smith, Reminiscences of the
Last Sixty-five Years, Commencing with the
Battle of Lexington. Also, sketches of his
own life and times (2 vols.), 234

Thomas, Edward W., Electric Measurements of
Power Required in Cotton Manufacturing,
From the Transactions, No. 77, of the New
England Cotton Manufacturers’ Associa-
tion, Mt. Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods,
N.H., September 21-22, 1904, 234

Thomas, John Peyre, The Barbadians in Early
South Carolina, 234; ed., The Carolina Tribute to Calhoun, 234; The Formation of Judicial and Political Subdivisions in South Carolina. An essay read before the South Carolina Bar Association, December 12, 1889, 234; The History of the South Carolina Military Academy, with Appendices, 234; James L. Petigru, Lawyer and Citizen. An address ... before the joint meetings of the Georgia and South Carolina Bar Associations at Tybee Island, Georgia, May 30, 1919, 234; Proportional Representation: An address delivered before the Calhoun and Preston Literary Societies, of Wofford College, S.C., June 28, 1870, 234

Thomas, Mattie Elizabeth, comp., South Carolina the Palmetto State: A handbook of interesting information, 25, 225

Thomason, John Furman, The Foundations of the Public Schools of South Carolina 234; Teaching and Living: A professional reading for teachers, 235

Thompson, Edgar Tristram, Dillon County, Economic and Social, 235

Thompson, Henry Tazewell, The Establishment of the Public School System of South Carolina, 235; Henry Timrod, Laureate of the Confederacy, 235; Historical Sketch and Roster of the Independent Battalion, S.C.V. Inf., U.S.A., Spanish-American War, 1898-‘99, 235; Ousting the Carpetbagger from South Carolina, 235; Waddy Thompson, Jr., Member of Congress, 1835-1841, Minister to Mexico, 1842-44 (Rev. ed.), 235

Thompson, Hugh Smith, 221 (2), 235; Oration / by Hugh S. Thompson; Also, Proceedings of the meeting of the Association of Graduates, S.C.M.A., February 22d, 1879, 235

Thompson, Jno. B., Speech of Hon. Jno. B. Thompson, of Ky., on the Homestead Bill: Delivered in the Senate of the United States April 10, 1854, 235

Thompson, Richard Wigginton, Speech on the Slavery Question, 51-52

Thompson, Waddy, 235; An Address, Delivered August 2d, 1830, to the Citizens of Greenville District, at Greenville Court-House, South Carolina. By Maj. W. Thompson, 235; An Examination of the Claims of Mr. Van Buren and Gen. Harrison to the Support of the South, in an Address of the Hon.Waddy Thompson to his Constituents, 235-236; Recollections of Mexico, 236; Speech of Waddy Thompson, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives of the United States, Being in Committee of the Whole on the State of the Union. Delivered February 5, 1839, 236

Thornton, Thomas C., An Inquiry into the History of Slavery: Its introduction into the United States; Causes of its continuance; And remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing, D.D., 236

Thornwell, James Henley, 169; Dr. J. H. Thornwell’s Letter to Governor Manning on Public Instruction in South Carolina, 236; Judgements, a Call to Repentance. A sermon preached by appointment of the legislature in the hall of the House of Representatives, 236; Our Danger and Our Duty, 236; Semi-centennial Celebration of the South Carolina College: Consisting of the baccalaureate address, by the president of the college, the semi-centennial oration, by the Hon. Jas. L. Petigru, and answers to letters of invitation, 255; ed., The Southern Quarterly Review, 302; The State of the Country: An article republished from The Southern Presbyterian Review, 236

Thornwell Orphanage (Clinton, S.C.); Buildings, 164; History, 164

Thorpe, Francis Newton, ed., The History of North America... (20 vols.), 10-11; ed., The Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as told in his Writings and Speeches, 129

Three Fates, The, by F. Marion (Francis Marion) Crawford, 79

Three Letters from a South Carolinian: Relating to secession, slavery and the Trent case, by Edwin De Leon, 83-84

Three Notable Ante-bellum Magazines of South Carolina, by Sidney Jacobi Cohen, 68

Three o’clock Dinner; by Josephine Pinckney, 174

Three Years Travels throughout the Interior Parts of North America, for more than Five Thousand Miles, Containing an Account of the Great Lakes, and all the Lakes, Islands, and Rivers ... of the North West Regions of that Vast Continent ... Together with a concise history of the genius, manners, and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands adjacent to the heads and to the westward of the great river Mississippi: And an appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America, that are the most proper for form-
Kohn-Hennig Library

ings settlements, by Jonathan Carver, 59
Thromboangiitis Obliterans, by Austin Talley Moore, 159
Through the Years in Old Winnsboro, by Katharine Theus Obear, 165
Thurmond, Strom, Addresses by Hon. Strom Thurmond, Dr. Robert E. Sibels, Dr. Wm. P. Jacobs: To the twenty-first annual Club Institute, third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1926, 1
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, The Colonies, 1492-1750 (4th ed.), 236
Tichenor, H. M. (Henry Mulford), Crimes of the Borgias, 88
Tides of Malvern, The, by Francis Griswold, 113
Tilden, Freeman, The Jews of South Carolina. Dr. Barnett A. Elzas tells a most interesting and graphic story of their part in the building of this state, 236
Tilghman, Oswald, Annapolis. History of ye ancient city and its public buildings, 237
Tilley, John Shipley, Facts the Historians Leave Out. [A Youth's Confederate Primer.] 237
Tillman, George Dionysius, Small Counties. Speech delivered to a mass meeting at St. Matthews, S.C., July 31st, 1891 ... 239
Tillman Movement in South Carolina, The, by Francis Butler Simkins, 197-198
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time: The weekly newsmagazine, 303</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timrod Memorial Association, The Timrod Memorial Association, 1898-1901: Organized in 1898, a record of its marvellous work: Proceedings at the unveiling of the art memorial in Washington Square, Charleston, South Carolina, May-Day, 1901, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timrod Memorial Association, 1898-1901, The: Organized in 1898, a record of its marvellous work: Proceedings at the unveiling of the art memorial in Washington Square, Charleston, South Carolina, May-Day, 1901, by Timrod Memorial Association, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timrod Souvenir: 1901 — At his Memorial: 1877 — At his Unmarked Grave; 1865 — The Promise, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Tis Sixty Years Since”: Address of Charles Francis Adams, Founders’ Day, January 16, 1913, University of South Carolina, by Charles Francis Adams, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Gov. M. L. Bonham: September 12th, 1863, by G. Manigault, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Make my Bread, by Grace Lumpkin, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘To One of the People,’ by William J. (William John) Grayson 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Hon. W.J. Grayson, 29 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the People. An address in five numbers, originally published in the Camden Journal, by “Jefferson.” Republished by permission of the author, the Hon. J. S. Richardson, together with his speech delivered at the Statesburgh dinner, in opposition to disunion, convention and nullification, by John Smythe Richardson, xxx, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the People of the South. Senator Hammond and the tribune, by Trroupe, pseudo., 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the People of the Southern States, by John C. (John Caldwell) Calhoun, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the People of the State of South Carolina, by Thomas Smith Grimké, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the President and Members of the Convention, by F. W. (Francis Wilkinson) Pickens, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Public, by Wilmington &amp; Manchester Rail Road Company. President, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Stockholders of Olympia, Granby, and Richland Mills, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Work or Not to Work, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco—Venezuela, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco industry—South Carolina, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias, Thomas J., The Hebrew Orphan Society of Charleston, S.C., founded 1801: An historical sketch, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobin, J. E., An Oration on the Subject of Education: Delivered before the Healing Springs School Association on the fifteenth of June, 1849, 239-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toland, Henry, Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, Transmitting a Report of the Agent Employed to Inspect the Accounts of the Bank of the United States, &amp;c., &amp;c.: December 11, 1832, read, and laid upon the table, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toleration—United States—Education, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll bridges—South Carolina, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomo Chachi Mico, xxix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, Address Delivered at the Annual Convention of the Inter-state Cottonseed Crushers Association, June 14, 15, 16, ’00, at Old Point Comfort, Va., 240; An Address Made by Mr. Daniel A. Tompkins before the Cotton Manufacturers Association of South Carolina at its annual meeting held in Charleston, South Carolina, January 9, 1909, 240; American Merchant Marine ..., 240; A Builder of the New South: Being the story of the life work of Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240; Cotton, Its Marketing and Equalizing Supply Demand and Price ..., 240; The Cotton Gin: The history of its invention, 240; Cotton Seed and Its Products, 240; The Cultivation, Picking, Baling and Manufacturing of Cotton, from a Southern Standpoint ..., 240; Home Acquiring and Industrial Insurance: How these may be correlated for the benefit of the family of working people. An address made before the National Civic Federation, Nov. 1909, in New York, 240; Labor Legislation, 13; Nursing and Nurses: A monograph: Being a historical resume of the profession: An address, 240-241; Road-building in a Southern State (2nd ed., with addenda), 241; Road Building and Repairs, 241; The South’s Position in American Affairs, 241; The Tariff (Address made by D.A. Tompkins before the annual convention of the American Manufacturers Association at Richmond, May 25th, 1909), 241; The Tariff and Reciprocity: An address, 240-241;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kohn-Hennig Library

delivered before the Georgia Industrial Association, Atlanta, Georgia, May 15, 1905 (Advance proof), 241
Toney, William Brooker, 47-48
Tonnage Duties: Speech of Hon. L.M. Keitt, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, January 19, 1854, by Lawrence M. (Lawrence Massillon) Keitt, 134
Tonnage fees—United States—Speeches in Congress, 134
<Tooke, John Horne>, A Reply to “An Address to the People of Barnwell District, by Palmetto,” 241
Tornadoes—South Carolina, 34
Totten, Henry Roland, The Trees of North Carolina, 69
Touchin’ on and Appertainin’ to the Deacon. Farewell dinner given to J.C. Hemphill by one hundred of his friends in Charleston, S. C., Thursday evening, February 10, 1910, compiled by J. C. (James Calvin) Hemphill, 29-30, 121
Touring in Old Country, by W. Bedford Moore, 160
Town of Dorchester in South Carolina, The. A sketch of its history, by Henry A. M. Smith, 202-203
Towne, Laura Matilda, Letters and Diary of Laura M. Towne; Written from the Sea Islands of South Carolina, 1862-1884, 241
Towns of South Carolina: Incorporated dates, population, utilities, communications, county political representation, by South Carolina State Planning Board, 226
Townsend, John, The Doom of Slavery in the Union: Its safety out of it (2d ed.), 241; The South Alone, Should Govern the South. And African slavery should be controlled by those only, who are friendly to it (3d ed.), 241; The Southern States, their Present Peril, and their Certain Remedy. Why do they not right themselves? And so fulfil their glorious destiny (2nd ed.), 241-242
Townsend, John F., Controversy Arising out of Mr. E.B. Bryan’s Attacks upon Mr. Townsend, 242
Trade Review, 278-279
Traditional Ballad and its South Carolina Survivals, The, by Reed Smith, 203
Traditions and Reminiscences, Chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: Including biographical sketches, incidents, and anecdotes ..., by Joseph Johnson, 130
Traits of Representative Men, by George W. (George Washington) Bungay, 53
Transactions of the Annual Meeting, by South Carolina Bar Association, 293
Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, xiii, 286
Transactions of the South Carolina Medical Association, 1894, by South Carolina Medical Association, 223
Transactions of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina, by State Agricultural and Mechanical Society of South Carolina, 302
Transatlantic Tales, Sketches, and Legends, 30
Transportation of School Children in South Carolina, by E. W. (Edward Walter) Garrison, 104
Trapier, James Heyward, Report, 242
Travels in America. The Poetry of Pope. Two lectures delivered to the Leeds Mechanics’ Institution and Literary Society, December 5th and 6th, 1850, by George William Frederick Howard, Earl of, Carlisle, 58
Travels in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; Containing a description of the Captain-Generalship of Caraccas, and an account of the discovery, conquest, topography, legislature, commerce, finance, and natural productions of the country; With a view of the manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians. By F. Depons ... Translated from the French (2 vols.), by F. J. de (Francois Joseph) Pons, 175
Travels in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; Containing a description of the Captain-Generalship of Caracass, and an account of the discovery, conquest, topography, legislature, commerce, finance, and natural productions of the country; With a view of the manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians. By F. Depons ... Translated from the French (2 vols.), by F. J. de (Francois Joseph) Pons, 175
Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America; During 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802, by John Davis, 82
Travels of William Bartram, The (1928 ed.), by William Bartram, 41
Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; Containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions; Together with observations on the manners of the Indians (1792 ed.), by William Bartram, 41; (1793 ed.), 42
Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains,
in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolinas; Comprising the most interesting details on the present state of agriculture, and the natural produce of these countries: Together with particulars relative to the commerce that exists between the above-mentioned states, and those situated east of the mountains and low Louisiana, undertaken, in the year 1802, under auspices of his Excellency M. Chapital, Minister of the Interior (2nd ed.), by Francois Andre Michaux, 156

Treadway, W. R. H., pub., Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court, of the State of South-Carolina; Held at Charleston and Columbia, during the years 1812, 13, 14, 15, and 16. To which is added, two cases determined in the Court of equity in the year eighteen hundred & twenty-two (Vol. 2), 210-211

Treasure troves—South Carolina—Fiction, 44
Treasured Reminiscences, by United Daughters of the Confederacy. John K. McIver Chapter (Darlington, S.C.), 244

Treasurer’s Report to the ... Board of Trustees, by University of South Carolina, 304

Treasury Department. Federal Farm Loan Board, 29

Treasury of American Verse Edited by W. Learned, A, by Walter Learned, 140

Treaty of Versailles (1919), 42

Treaty with France: Message from the President of the United States, transmitting correspondence with the government of France in relation to the refusal of that government to make provision for the execution of the treaty between the United States and France, 1834; by United States. Dept. of States, 251

Tree of Life, by J. Youmans, 275

Tree of Life synagogue (Columbia, S.C.), xix, xxiii, xxx, 121-122

Tree of Life, The: Fifty Years of Congregational Life at the Tree of Life Synagogue, Columbia, S. C., by Helen Kohn Hennig, xv, xxxi, 121-122

Tree planting, 268

Trees—North Carolina, 69

Trees of North Carolina, The, by William Chambers Coker, 69

Trenholm, George Alfred, 62

Trenholm, William Lee, The Centennial Adress before the Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 11th February, 1884, 242

Trent Affair, November 8, 1861, 83-84

Trent, William Peterfield, ed., Southern Writers: Selections in prose and verse, 242; William Gilmore Simms, 242

Trenton (N.J.)—Description and travel, 10

Trescot, William Henry, Address Delivered by Hon. Wm. Henry Trescot, in the House of Representatives of South Carolina, September 8, 1866, 242; An American View of the Eastern Question, 242; The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801, 242; Oration Delivered before the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on July 4th, 1850, 242; The Position and Course of the South, 242

Trezevant family (Daniel Trezevant, d. 1726), 242-243

Trezevant Family in the United States, from the Date of the Arrival of Daniel Trezevant, Huguenot, at Charles Town, South Carolina in 1685, to the Present Date, The, by John Timothee Trezevant, 242-243

Trezevant, John Timothee, The Trezevant Family in the United States, from the Date of the Arrival of Daniel Trezevant, Huguenot, at Charles Town, South Carolina in 1685, to the Present Date, 242-243

Trial of John H. Reickles ... for the Homicide of Henry Linstedt, in the City of Charleston. Tried the 3d and 4th of June, 1858 ... I. W. Hayne and C. R. Miles for the state, T. Y. Simons, jr. and F. D. Richardson, for the defense, by John H. Reickles, defendant, 181

Trial of Major Edward McCrady, Jun., of the Rifle Battalion, S.C.M., The: Before the late court martial, upon charges preferred by Col. J.C. Blum, 16th Regiment Infantry, S.C.M., by Edward McCrady, 150

Trial of the Booth and Toney Homicide: In the Court of Sessions for the County of Edgefield, at Edgefield Court House, S.C., before the Hon. Thos. J. Mackey, presiding judge, by Benjamin Booth, 47-48

Trial of William H. Platt: In Richmond Superior Court, June term, 1843, 30

Trials; (Fraud)—South Carolina, 227; (Liabil)—South Carolina—Charleston, 77; (Military offenses)—Confederate States of America, 153; (Murder)—Georgia, 30; (Murder)—South Carolina, 27 (2); (Mur-
der)—South Carolina—Edgefield, 47-48; (Murder)—South Carolina—Edgefield County, 23; (Murder)—South Carolina—Lexington County, 227
Tribute of Respect to William A. Owens ... Late a Member of the Barnwell Bar, and Solicitor of the Southern Circuit... , 30
Tribute to Benjamin Franklin Perry, Ex-Governor of South Carolina (1st ed.), compiled by Elizabeth Frances Perry, 171
Tribute to Dr. Edward Southey Joynes on his Eightieth Birthday, March 2, 1914, A, by University of South Carolina, 256
Tribute to Hon. J.B. O’Neall, LL.D., A: Being a summary of his life and labours, by Maximilian La Borde, 137
Tribute to the Carolinian Women, by Carlo Botta, 48
Tribute to the Memory of Charles Jones Cock, Commander of 3rd S.C. Cavalry, by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77
Tribute to the Memory of the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop by the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund at their Annual Meeting in New York, 25 September 1895, by Peabody Education Fund, 170
Triennial Report of the Public Schools, Columbia, S.C., 282
Trotti, S. W. (Samuel Wilds), An Address, Delivered before Harmony Lodge, No. 17, at Barnwell C.H. (South Carolina), 24th June, 1850, 243; An Address Delivered before the Calliopean and Polytechnic Societies of the State Military Academy, at the Annual Commencement, November 18th, 1847, 243; Address of the Hon. S.W. Trotti to the People of Colleton and Beaufort, Orangeburgh and Barnwell Districts, South Carolina, 243
Troup, pseud., To the People of the South. Senator Hammond and the tribune, 243
Truck farming; Economic aspects—South Carolina, 129-130; Southern States, 25
Trudeau, Edward Livingston, 1848-1915, 114
True Mecklenburg “Declaration of Independence,” The, by A. S. (Alexander Samuel) Salley, 192
True Orator, The: An address delivered before the Adelphian Society of the Furman Institution, at the commencement on Monday, June 17, 1850, by J. R. (James Ryland) Kendrick, 134
Trust companies—United States—Periodicals, 303
Trust Companies of the United States, 303
Trustees of the University of South Carolina, Appellant, The: Versus the City of Columbia, respondent. Appeal from Richland County, by South Carolina Supreme Court, 227
Truth about the Cotton Mills of South Carolina, The. Extracts from the annual report of the State Department of Agriculture and Industries. From observations made in 1916 and 1922, by William Banks, 40
Truth about Wales Gardens, by Fort Sumter Earle, 90
Tuberculosis; Patients, African-American, 69; Transmission, 69
Tucker, John Randolph, An Address Delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia, at its Annual Meeting ... on the 28th June, 1851, 243; The Old and the New South: Baccalaureate address before the South Carolina College, commencement, 1887, 243
Tuomey, M. (Michael), Report on the Geology of South Carolina, 243
Tupper, Samuel Yoer, 1817-1891, 12
Turnbull, Robert J. (Robert James), Bibliography of South Carolina, 1563-1950, xiii; Carolinensis, 243-244; The Crisis: Or, Essays on the usurpations of the federal government, 244; An Oration Delivered in the City of Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party ... on the 4th of July, 1832 ..., 244; Speech of R. J. Turnbull, Esq. at the Celebration of the State Rights and Free Trade Party of Charleston, on the Fourth of July, 1831, 244; A Visit to the Philadelphia Prison; Being an accurate and particular account of the wise and humane administration adopted in every part of that
South Caroliniana Library

building; Containing also an account of the gradual reformation, and present improved state, of the penal laws of Pennsylvania: With observations on the impolicy and injustice of capital punishments. In a letter to a friend, 244

Turner, C. E. (Clair Elsmere), Health Heroes: Louis Pasteur, 114; Health Heroes: Robert Koch, 114

Turtleaub, Samuel David, 205-206

Twelfth grade (Education)—Congresses, 231

Twelve Reasons why the Presbyterian College of South Carolina Should Be Located at Chester, S.C., 30

Twentieth Century Book of Greenville, S.C., The. Yesterday, today and tomorrow, 30

Twentieth Century Sketches of the South Carolina Conference, M.E. Church, South, by Walter Edward Duncan, 89

Twenty-first Annual Club Institute, Third Institute on Public Affairs, Winthrop College July 9, 10 and 11, 1936 / Conducted by: Woman’s [sic] Council for the Common Good, 20

Two Diaries from Middle St. John’s, Berkeley, South Carolina, February-May, 1865, by Susan Ravenel Jervey, 130

Two Discourses on the Occasion of the Great Fire in Charleston: On Friday night, April 27th, 1838, delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church on Sabbath, May 6, 1838 (2nd ed.), by Thomas Smyth, 205

Two Industrial Revolutions, by Broadus Mitchell, 158

(Two letters: Recommending Dr. Hugh Swinton McGillivray for professor of English at the South Carolina College>, 30

Two Speeches of George McDuffie, by George McDuffie, 151

Tyler, John, 13, 252 (2)

U

Uncle Tom’s Cabin: or, Life among the lowly, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 231

Undeveloped South, The. Its resources, and the importance of their development as a factor in determining the future prosperity and growth of wealth in the United States, by George B. Cowlam, 77-78

Unger, Henry, 233

Uniform of the Militia of South Carolina, as Prescribed by the General Assembly at its Session of 1839, The, by South Carolina. General Assembly. House of Representatives. Military Committee, 217

Union and State Rights Party (South Carolina), 29

Union convention (1834: Greenville, S.C.), 29

Union County (S.C.)—Economic conditions, 125

Union County, Economic and Social, by Robert Meek Hope, 125

Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Council, 33d, Chicago, 1933, Religion Tomorrow: A symposium, 244


Union Preserved, The, or, the Law Abiding Christian: A discourse, by David McKinney, 152

Unitarianism, 98

United Confederate Veterans South Carolina Division, 244; Reunion Confederate Veterans: Columbia, S.C. May 8-11 1901, 244

United Daughters of the Confederacy, xxiii; Dixie Chapter, No. 395 (Anderson, S.C.), Dixie, 303; John K. McIver Chapter (Darlington, S.C.), Treasured Reminiscences, 244; South Carolina Division, Annual Convention, 303; South Carolina Division, Minutes of the Annual Convention, 303; South Carolina Division, South Carolina Women in the Confederacy (2 vols.), 244

United Service Organization, xxiv

United States, 59; Army—Appropriations and expenditures, 96; Army—Biography, 174; Army—Drill and tactics, 6-7, 14; Army—Infantry. 33d Colored Regt., 1862-1866, 123; Army—Infantry—Drill and tactics, 253; Army—Regulations, 253; Army—South Carolina Regiment, 220 (2); Biography, 53, 89, 91, 171, 234; Capital and capitol (Washington, D.C.), 50, 98; Census, 1st, 1790, 246; Census, 7th, 1850, 247; Census, 13th, 1910, 14, 60, 246-247; Census, 14th, 1920 246; Civilization, 53, 183-184; Commerce, 65, 113, 204 (2); Commerce—Cuba—Speeches in Congress, 133-134; Commerce—History, 126; Congress—House—Contested elections, 97,

U.S. Bureau of Education. Chapter from the report of the Commissioner of Education for 1899-1900: The organization and development of the American common school in the Atlantic and central states of the south, 1830 to 1860, by A.D. (Amory Dwight) Mayo, 147


United States. Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, 186


U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *United States—East Coast, North Carolina: Approaches to Cape Fear River*, 247; *United States—East Coast, North Carolina: New River Inlet to Cape Fear / Hydrography and topography by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (5th ed.)*, 247

United States. 1840 House, *Report of the Judiciary Committee, in the Year 1836, on the Judicial Division of Districts*, 247


United States. 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896-1897, *Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Charles Frederick Crisp (Late a Representative from Georgia), Delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, Fifty-fourth Congress, Second
Session, 248
United States, 55th Congress, 2d Session, 1897-1898, Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Joseph H. Earle (Late a Senator from South Carolina) Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Fifty-fifth Congress, Second Session, 248

United States, 57th Congress, 1st session, Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of J. William Stokes (Late a Representative from South Carolina), Delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, Fifty-seventh Congress, First Session, 248

United States, Congress (61st, 2d sess.: 1909-1910), Statue of Hon. John C. Calhoun Erected in Statuary Hall of the Capitol at Washington. Proceedings in Statuary Hall and in the Senate and the House of Representatives on the occasion of the unveiling, reception, and acceptance of the statue from the state of South Carolina, 248

United States, 63d Congress, 2d Session, 1913-1914, Seaborn Anderson Roddenbery (Late a Representative from Georgia) Memorial Addresses Delivered in the House of Representatives and the Senate of the United States, Sixty-third Congress, Second Session, 248


United States, 70th Cong., 1st sess., 1927-1928, Acceptance and Unveiling of the Statue of Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States, 249

United States, Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture, Appalachian and White Mountain Forest Reserves, 249

United States, Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs, Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, January 22, 1918: Statements of Admiral Samuel McGowan, Paymaster General; Pay Director C. J. Peoples; and Mr. Clyde Reed, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, 249

United States, Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary, Constitutional Amendment: Giving Congress power to regulate hours of employees in factories <part 2>. Committee on the Judiciary, Tuesday, April 29, 1902, 249; General Jackson’s Fine, 249

United States, Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means, Bank of the United States, 249; Reduce Duties on Imports, &c.: To Accompany bill H. R. no. 361: February 8, 1832, 249-250

United States, Congress. House. Select Committee on the Recent Election in South Carolina, Recent Election in South Carolina: Testimony taken by the Select Committee on the Recent Election in South Carolina, 250

United States, Congress. Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States, Report of the Joint Select Committee to Inquire Into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States, 250; Testimony Taken by the Joint Select Committee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States. North Carolina, 250; Testimony Taken by the Joint Select Committee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States: South Carolina, 250

United States, Congress. Senate, Hearings before the Select Committee to Investigate Wages and Prices of Commodities: May 14, 1910, 250

United States, Congress. Senate, Committee of Foreign Relations, In Senate of the United States, January 6, 1835: Read, made the order of the day for Tuesday next, and ordered to be printed: Mr. Clay, from the Committee of Foreign Relations, made the following report, 250-251

United States, Congress. Senate. Committee on Naval Affairs, Proposed Transfer of Naval Station from Port Royal to Charleston, S.C., 251

United States, Department of Agriculture; Appropriations and expenditures, 142; Periodicals, 303; Effect of the Currency on the Price of Cotton, 251; Yearbook of Agriculture, 303

United States, Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Cotton Textile Trade in Turkish Empire, Greece, and Italy, 251
United States. Dept. of States, Treaty with France: Message from the President of the United States, transmitting correspondence with the government of France in relation to the refusal of that government to make provision for the execution of the treaty between the United States and France. 1834, 251

United States. Dept. of the Treasury, Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury Transmitting the Correspondence with the Bank of the U.S. upon the Postponement of the Payment of the Three per cent Stock of the U.S., etc., 251

United States—East Coast, North Carolina: Approaches to Cape Fear River, by U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 247

United States—East Coast, North Carolina: New River Inlet to Cape Fear / Hydrography and topography by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (5th ed.), by U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 247


United States Highway 17—Maps, 31

United States. Internal Revenue Service, Regulations 40 (Revised) Relating to the Stamp Tax on Issues, Sales and Transfers of Stock and Sales of Products for Future Delivery under the Revenue act of 1918. Approved September 30, 1919, 251-252

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission: Periodicals, 303; Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 303

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc., The National-bank Act as Amended, with Other Laws Relating to National Banks, from the Revised Statutes of the United States. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency, 252

United States. Navy Dept., Letter from the Secretary of the Navy: Transmitting an abstract of the contingent expenses of the Navy, from the 1st of October, 1831, to the 30th September, 1832, 252

United States. Office of Commissioner of Railroads, Report of the Commissioner of Railroads to the Secretary of the Interior, 303-304

United States. Office of Education, Negro Education: A study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States, 252


United States. President (1829-1837: Jackson), Message from the President of the United States, Transmittting Copies of the Proclamation and Proceedings in Relation to South Carolina. Jan. 16, 1833, 252; State of the Union. Message from the President of the United States, on the State of the Union, 252

United States. President (1841-1845: Tyler), Message from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the Second Session of the Twenty-eighth Congress. December 3, 1844, 252; The President’s Message: Transmitted at the opening of the second session of the twenty-fifth Congress, 252

United States. President (1849-1850: Taylor), Message of the President of the United States to Congress, 252-253

United States. President (1850-1853: Fillmore), President’s Message, 253

United States. War Dept., The War of the Rebellion: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the … Secretary of War …, 253; Inspector General’s Office, Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. To which is prefixed the articles of war, the militia law of the United States and the militia law of South-Carolina. Also, is added, the manual exercise, and evolutions of the Cavalry, as practiced in the late American army. The plates corrected by an officer in the late American army, at present in this state, 253

United States. Works Projects Administration.
South Caroliniana Library

South Carolina, The Story of the WPA in South Carolina. Permanent achievements through the state’s sponsors and the Works Progress Administration, 253

*United States’ Telegraph Extra*, 86, 304

*Universal Lord, The*, by Maurice H. (Maurice Henry) Harris, 117

*Universal Magazine*, 10

Universities and Colleges; Finance, 36; South Carolina, 105, 132, 305; South Carolina—Periodicals, 282; South Carolina—York County, 302-303; Southern states, 157-158; United States, 134

University and the State, *The*: Commencement address [June 12, 1912], by Philip Alston Wilcox, 270

*University Carolinian*, 280

University extension—South Carolina, 28

University of Georgia, 76

University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill campus)—Alumni, 253

University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill campus). Alumni Association, *A Record of the Proceedings of the Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina at the Centennial Celebration of the Act of Incorporation: Being an account of the alumni banquet and the alumni class reunions, June 5, 1889*, 253


University of South Carolina, xiii-xiv, xix-xxi, xxiv, 132, 255, 305; Alumni, 6, 31; Alumni—Periodicals, 277; Alumni Association, xix-xxi; Alumni Association—Periodicals, 277; Anniversaries, 254; Announcements, 304; Appropriations and expenditures, 13, 254; Biography, 254; Buildings, 3, 256; Catalogs, 278, 304 (2); Centennial celebrations, etc., 6, 254 (2), 256; College of Journalism, 8; Curricula, 41; Directories, 304; Evaluation, 28; Finance, 254; History, 8, 38, 155 (2), 254 (2), 255 (2), 256; History—Civil War, 1861-1865, 256; Library, 110 (3), 131, 137; Periodicals, 277, 280, 285, 304 (2), 305; Pictorial works, 3; Presidents, 255; Rules and practice, 304; School of Law, 23; Students, 291; Students—Directories, 255, 304; Students—Yearbooks, 285; Theses—Education, 136

University of South Carolina, *Announcement: Regulations*, 278; *Annual Report / The University of South Carolina, 304; The Board of Trustees and the President and Faculty of South Carolina College Request the Honour of your Presence at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Opening of the College: On the eighth, ninth, and tenth of January one thousand nine hundred and five in Columbia, South Carolina, 254; Budget for 1921, 254; By-laws of the South Carolina College, 304; Catalogue of the University of South Carolina, 304; The Catalogue, 304; The Centennial Celebration of the Granting of the Charter to the South Carolina College, held in Charleston, S.C., Dec. 19-20, 1901, at the South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, 254; Directory of the University of South Carolina, 304; Founders’ Day: January 13, 1921, 254; In Memoriam: Davison McDowell Douglas, 1869-1931, 254; In Memoriam: William Thomas Aycock; Andrew Charles Moore, 254; In Memoriam: Yates Snowden, born, May 8, 1858, died February 22, 1933 / [Tributes collected by the Memorial Committee: J. Rion McKissick, R. L. Meriwether, Reed Smith, 254; In Memory, Prof. Robert Means Davis, South Carolina College: Born 1849, died 1904, 254; Inauguration of J. Rion McKissick as President of the University: Tuesday, April Sixth 1937, 255; Laws of the South Carolina College, Adopted by the Board of Trustees, at their Annual Meeting in December, 1847. To which are prefixed the act of incorporation, and the subsequent acts passed in amendment thereof, various resolutions of the legislature, extracts from governors’ message, and other important matters relating to the college, 255; Old English Pageant: A London May-day in Elizabethan England. In commemoration of the Shakespeare Tercentenary, presented at Columbia, S.C., Tuesday, April 25th, 1916, 255; Proceedings of the Centennial celebration of South Carolina College, 1805-1905: January 8, 9, 10, 1905, 255; Programme of Exercises: Of the one hundred and fourth commencement, 255; Prospectus of the University of South Carolina, 255; Robert E. Lee, Centennial Celebration of his Birth Held under the Auspices of the University of South Carolina on the Nineteenth day of January 1907, 255; Roll of Students of
South Carolina College, 1805-1905, 255; Semi-centennial Celebration of the South Carolina College: Consisting of the baccalaureate address, by the president of the college, the semi-centennial oration, by the Hon. Jas. L. Petigru, and answers to letters of invitation, 255; South Carolina College Centennial Celebration 1805-1905: Programme of exercises, 256; South Carolina: Economic and social conditions in 1944, 255-256, 256; Treasurer's Report to the ... Board of Trustees, 304; A Tribute to Dr. Edward Southey Joynes on his Eightieth Birthday, March 2, 1914, 256; University of South Carolina Program for Commencement Services: At Trinity Church June 5th, 1910, 8:30 P.M., 256; War Records, 256

University of South Carolina. Board of Trustees, Recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina for .... with Treasurer's Statement, 305; Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina to the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 305; Resolutions in Honor of President Benjamin Sloan, 256

University of South Carolina. Libraries, Author List of Caroliniana in the University of South Carolina Library, 256; of the Library of the South Carolina College, 256

University of South Carolina. School of Law, Program of Competition for a Law Building: University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., 256

University of South Carolina, The: Faithful index to the ambitions and fortunes of the State, by Thomas F. (Thomas Franklin) Jones, 131

University of South Carolina Program for Commencement Services: At Trinity Church June 5th, 1910, 8:30 P.M., by University of South Carolina, 256

University of Virginia, 257

University of Virginia, The: Faithful index to the ambitions and fortunes of the State, by Thomas F. (Thomas Franklin) Jones, 131

University of South Carolina Program for Commencement Services: At Trinity Church June 5th, 1910, 8:30 P.M., by University of South Carolina, 256

University of Virginia, 282

University School of Columbia (Columbia, S.C.), Catalogue, 305; Catalogs, 305

Up Stream: An American Chronicle, by Ludwig Lewisohn, 142

Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras of South Carolina and Georgia, The, by Edward Wilber Berry, 44-45

Urlisperger, Samuel, Der Ausführlichen Nachrichten von der Koniglich-gross-britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischer Emigranten in America ... (4 vols.), xix, xxvi-256-257

Urlisperger's Diary, by Samuel Urlisperger, xvii, xxix, 256-257

Use of Prayer; The: Sermon preached Saturday, June 4th, 1910 at Temple Beth-El, New York City, by Samuel Schulman, 194

Usefulness: An oration delivered before the Euphemian and Philomathian Societies of Erskine College, So. Ca., at the annual commencement, held September 15, 1847, by William T. (William Thomas) Hamilton, 114

Uses of the Literary Society, The; Address before the Literary Societies of Washington and Lee University, by Edward S. (Edward Southey) Joynes, 132

Utah—Description and travel, 17

Uxoricide—South Carolina, 267 (2)
Vaughan, George, *Severance Tax and Kindred Exactions*, 257-258
Vedder, Charles Stuart, *Address Delivered at the Annual Commencement of the South Carolina Military Academy, July 8, 1892*, 258; intro., *Palmetto Lyric*, 161
Vedder, Edward B. (Edward Bright), *A "Post-al," or Government, Telegraph Would be Unconstitutional, Inexpedient and Dangerous*, 258
Vegetable gardening—Southern States, 229
Venezuela—Description and travel, 175
Ver Beck, Hanna Rion, *Fate and a Marionette*, 258
Verlaine, Paul, *Crimes of the Borgias*, 88
Vermont; Description and travel, 258; General Assembly, 1849, 67; Publicity Service, 165
Vermont Maple Sugar, 30
Vermont Maple Sugar and Syrup: *The history of the industry from its beginning by Indians to the present day: A story of development from the primitive, when maple sugar was a household necessity, to modern conditions, as manufactured for a luxury*, 30
Vermont Marble Company, 258; *Miracles in Marble: A story of modern methods applied to one of America's oldest industries*, 258; *The Call of the Ages*, 258; *The Memory Stone: Published ever other month*, 305
Vermont's State House, by Mary Greene Nye, 165
Veterans—Confederate States of America—Societies, etc., 303
Vethake, Henry, ed., *Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography, a new edition; including a copious collection of original articles in American biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon* (13 v.), 143
Victor, Orville J. (Orville James), *The Life, Times and Services of Anthony Wayne (Mad Anthony)*, 258
Victory Conference (1922: Detroit), *The Victory Conference and Testimonial to David A. Brown at Detroit, Michigan, April ninth, 1922, Celebrating the Success of the National Appeal for Jewish War Sufferers*, 258
Victory Conference and Testimonial to David A. Brown at Detroit, Michigan, April ninth, 1922, Celebrating the Success of the National Appeal for Jewish War Sufferers, *The*, by Victory Conference (1922: Detroit), 258
Viereck, George Sylvester, *Gedichte von Georg Sylvester Viereck; With an appreciation by Ludwig Lewisohn*, 258
Vieux Carre (New Orleans, La.), 81
View of South-Carolina, as Respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, *A*, by John Drayton, 87-88
View of the State. Response to the sentiment "The day we celebrate" at the 184th Anniversary dinner of the St. Andrew's Society of Charleston, S. C., *A*, by W. W. (William Watts) Ball, 39
Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction, by William Gilmore Simms 200
Views Upon the Present Crisis. A discourse delivered in St. Peter's Church, Charleston, on the 6th of December, 1850, the day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, appointed by the legislature of South-Carolina, by William Hazzard Barnwell, 41
Vignoles, Charles Blacker, 258-259
Vignoles, Olinthus J. (Olinthus John), *Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles ...: Soldier and civil engineer, formerly lieutenant in H.M. 1st Royals, past-president of Institution of Civil Engineers; A reminiscence of early railway history*, 258-259
Vindication of the South. Address delivered, *A*, by Eugene Blackburn Cary, 104
Virey, J.-J. (Julien-Joseph), *Natural History of the Negro Race*, 259
Virginia; Capital and capitol, 260; Constitutional history, 243; Description and travel, 74, 268-269; Description and travel—Early works to 1800, 107; History, 259; History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 228-229;
History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775, 98-99; Politics and government, 259
Virginia. General Assembly, Journals of the House of Delegates and Senate of Virginia. Sessions held in the restored Capitol at Williamsburg, Saturday, February 24, 1934, 259
Virginia. Legislative Reference Bureau, A Summary of Tax Systems, Boards, and Methods of Equalization of the Several States, 259
Virginia Lichtensteins, The; Amplified by his historical and biographical data, by Gaston Lichtenstein 143
Virginia Quarterly Review, The, 305
Virginian, The: A horseman of the plains, by Owen Wister, 272
Visit Beautiful-Historic Bennington: And the famous stone house, 30
Visit Historic Jamestown, Williamsburg, Yorktown, Surry: Via Rolfe Highway and Jamestown Ferry, 30
Visit to the Philadelphia Prison, A: Being an accurate and particular account of the wise and humane administration adopted in every part of that building; Containing also an account of the gradual reformation, and present improved state, of the penal laws of Pennsylvania: With observations on the impolicy and injustice of capital punishments. In a letter to a friend, by Robert J. (Robert James) Turnbull, 244
Visual education, 125
Visual Instruction in South Carolina, by B. A. Holway, 125
Vital statistics—History—19th century, 223
Vocational interests—South Carolina, 100
Vogelstein, Ludwig, 194
Voice from South Carolina, A, by John A. Lelan, 141
Voice from the South, A: Comprising letters from Georgia to Massachusetts, and to the southern states; Edited by Joseph Jones, by Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, 144
Voice of God in Calamity, The: Or, reflections on the loss of the steamboat Home, October 9, 1837: A sermon delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, on Sabbath morning, October 22, 1837, by Thomas Smyth, 205
Voight, Gilbert Paul, The German and German-Swiss Element in South Carolina, 1732-1752, 259; The Religious and Ethical Element in the Major American Poets ..., 259
Voter registration—South Carolina, 150
Voyage a la Partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l’Am’rique M’eridionale, by F. J. de (Francois Joseph) Pons, 175
Voyage a l’Ouest des Monts Alleghanys, dans les Etats de l’Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessee, et Retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines..., by Francois Andre Michaux, 156

W
W. A. Vandercook Company, 28
W. B. Smith Whaley and Company, Modern Cotton Mill Engineering, 260
WLI: A permanent Confederate benefaction, by William Ashmead Courtenay, 77
Waddell, Hugh, 260
Waddy Thompson, Jr., Member of Congress, 1835-1841, Minister to Mexico, 1842-44 (Rev. ed.), by Henry Tazewell Thompson, 235
Wade, John Donald, Augustus Baldwin Longstreet: A study of the development of culture in the South, 260
Wage-price policy, 250
Wages; United States, 245, 303; United States—Statistics, 245
Wages and Prices of Commodities, by United States. Congress. Senate, 250
Wagner, Arthur L. (Arthur Lockwood), The Service of Security and Information; 11th
ed., rev. in the light of recent American campaigns. Officially adopted by the War Department as a manual of instruction, 260

Wagner, Fort, 176
Wagner, Richard, 167
Wagner, Theodore Dehon, 62
Wagner’s Great Love Affair, by Ralph Op- penheim, 167


Wales—Description and travel—Maps, 16
Walhalla (S.C.)—Description, 17-18

Walk around Ye Olde Historic Charleston, A: Welcome by Harriette (Kershaw) Leiding, 141

Walker, C. Irvine (Cornelius Irvine), The Life of Lieutenant General Richard Heron Anderson of the Confederate States Army, 260; The Romance of Lower Carolina: Historic, romantic and traditional incidents of the colonial and revolutionary eras, 260

Wallace, Charles M., The History of the Capitol of Virginia: Being a succinct account of the structure, with notes on many striking events connected with it, 260
Wallace, David Duncan, A Chapter of South Carolina Constitutional History, 260; Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States, 261; Dr. James H. Carlisle, a Great Teacher, 261; Southern Agriculture: Its condition and needs, 261; The Life of Henry Laurens, with a Sketch of the Life of Lieutenant-Colonel John Laurens, 261; The South Carolina Constitution of 1895, 261; comp., Richland Almanac, 1904 ..., 102

Walter, Paul A. F., Old Santa Fe and Vicinity: Points of interest and convenient trips (2nd. imprint), 261
Walton, Perry, The Story of Textiles; A bird’s-eye view of the history of the beginning and the growth of the industry by which mankind is clothed, 261
Wampum and Old Gold, by Hervey Allen, 33
Wappetaw Church Case, The: Supplemental bill - arguments for the relators, by William Whaley, 269

War, 89; Religious aspects, 205
War Drums, by Herbert Ravenel Sass, 193
War Finance: A plan proposing to meet the governmental expenditure during the war, upon a cotton basis, while the crop remains unsold and left upon the plantations of the South, 30-31
War of the Rebellion, The: A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the ... Secretary of War ..., by United States. War Dept., 253

War Poetry of the South, edited by William Gilmore Simms, 200

War Program of the State of South Carolina, The: A report prepared at the request of Governor Richard I. Manning, the State Council of Defense and the State Board of Charities and Corrections, by Hastings H. (Hastings Hornel) Hart, 117
War Records, by University of South Carolina, 256

War revenue law of 1918, 251-252

War Songs and Poems of the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1865; A collection of the most popular and impressive songs and poems of war times, dear to every southern heart, collected and retold, with personal reminiscences of the war by H.M. Wharton ..., compiled by Henry Marvin Wharton, 269

Warburg, Felix M. (Felix Moritz), Sixty Million Dollars and Eleven Years: Report on activities and expenditures of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 1914 to 1925, 261

Ward, Matthew Flournoy, defendant, A Full and Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, Certified to be Correct by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Har- din Circuit Court; Wm. Alexander, former commonwealth attorney for the Hardin District; and Judge Alex. Walker ... With the speeches of Gov. Crittenden, Gov. Helm, T.F. Marshall, esq., and Nathaniel Wolfe, esq., and the reply of Alfred Allen, esq., at- torney for the commonwealth, 261-262

Wardlaw, Frank Harper, ed., Men and Women of Carolina: Selected addresses and pa- pers, 153
Wardlaw, Jos. G. (Jos. George), Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family, with Some Account of Other Families with which It Is Connected, 262

Wardlaw, Patterson, Simpler English Grammar, 262; Some Suggestions for Moral Betterment, 262

Ware Sherman: A journal of three months’ personal experience in the last days of the Confederacy, by Joseph LeConte, 140

Warehouses: South Carolina, 300; United States, 6

Waring, Joseph I. (Joseph Ioor), St. James Church, Goose Creek, S.C. A sketch of the parish from 1706 to 1909, 262

Waring, Thomas R., Immigration through Charleston: The first voyage of the Witekind with Europeans brought by effort of the South Carolina Bureau of Immigration, 262

Warr, Osta Lee, Darlington County, Economic and Social: A Laboratory Study in the Department of Rural Social-Economics of the University of South Carolina, 262

Warrant and Nature of Public Worship: A discourse, by B. M. (Benjamin Morgan) Palmer, 169

Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1711 (Vol. 1), by South Carolina. Council, 211-212

Warships, 238

War-time Publications (1861-1865): An Addendum to “One Hundred Years of Wecco”… 1921, by Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 260

Washington (D.C.), 50; Calhoun statue (Capitol), 248; Jackson statue (Capitol), 249; Metropolitan Area—Guidebooks, 10

Washington (State); Description and travel, 262, 263; History, 262, 263

Washington (State). Emergency Relief Administration, Washington “the Evergreen State”, 262; Washington “the Evergreen State”: An answer to the plea of school children, 263

Watkins, Isabel Stanley, Cooperative Marketing of Cotton and Tobacco: Selected argument and bibliography for the South Carolina high school league debate, 1925-26, 263

Watkins, James Lawrence, King Cotton: A historical and statistical review, 1790 to 1908, 263; The Commercial Cotton Crop of 1903-04, 263; The Commercial Cotton Crops of 1900-1901, 1901-1902, and 1902-1903, 263

Watson, Ebbie Julian, xxviii, Address at Union, S.C., July 20, 1908, on “Vital Phases of the Immigration Problem”; Being a plain exposition of plain facts, giving the people a clear understanding of the necessities of the hour, 263; Address on Immigration, 263; Catalog of Displays in the Permanent State Exhibit of the Resources of South Carolina Maintained under the State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, 212; The Cereals of the South. An address to the Agricultural section of the Southern Commercial Congress at Atlanta, Ga., A.M.E. Church, November 18, 1894, 262

Washington, George, 37; Anniversaries, etc., 259; Birthday addresses 176, 235; Homes and haunts, 15-16; Journeys—South Carolina, 192; Journeys—Southern States, 121; Portraits, 71-72

Washington “the Evergreen State,” by Washington (State). Emergency Relief Administration, 262

Washington “the Evergreen State”: An answer to the plea of school children, by Washington (State). Emergency Relief Administration, 263

Washington, Treaty of, 1842, 185

Washington’s Southern Tour, 1791, by Archibald Henderson, 121

Wasting Disease of Young Cattle, A: Verminous Gastritis, by Luis A. Klein, 136

Water—Law and legislation, 183

Water Powers of South Carolina, The, by August Kohn, 137

Water resources development—United States, 126

Water supply—South Carolina—Columbia, 21

Water-power: North Carolina, 232; South Carolina, 137; United States, 22

Water-supply: South Carolina—Charleston, 40; South Carolina—Columbia, 71; Southern States, 105; United States, 105, 126

Watkins, Isabel Stanley, Cooperative Marketing of Cotton and Tobacco: Selected argument and bibliography for the South Carolina high school league debate, 1925-26, 263

Watkins, James Lawrence, King Cotton: A historical and statistical review, 1790 to 1908, 263; The Commercial Cotton Crop of 1903-04, 263; The Commercial Cotton Crops of 1900-1901, 1901-1902, and 1902-1903, 263
March 8-10, 1911, 212; Condensed Facts about the City of Columbia, South Carolina, 263; “[Corn]: To the National Corn Exposition,” 213-214; The Cotton Seed Crushing Industry and its Relation to the Live Stock Industry in South Carolina: Being extracts from an address delivered at the annual meeting of the South Carolina Cotton Seed Crushers’ Association at Wrightsville Beach, N.C., July 6, 1910, 214; Economic Factors of the Pellagra Problem in South Carolina, 263; The Farmer and his Relation to the Economics of the Nation, 263; Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc., etc., 212-213; Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, institutions and industries of the state; A summary of the statistics of agriculture, manufactures, geography, climate, geology and physiography, minerals and mining, education, transportation, commerce, government, etc. E. J. Watson, Commissioner, 212; Prospectus of the Most Valuable Deposit in the United States for the Manufacture of Vitrified Brick. Property owned by F. H. Hyatt, Columbia, S.C. ..., 263-264; South Carolina and the Child Labor Problem, 264;

Way of Life, A: An address delivered to Yale students on the evening of Sunday, April 20th, 1913, by Sir William Osler, 167

Way of the Wild, The, by Herbert Ravenel Sass, 193

Way, William, comp. , History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina, for One Hundred Years, 1819-1919, 265 The Old Exchange and Custom House (1767-1921). Historical address delivered at the quarter-centennial conference of the South Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution, 265; Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of Grace Church: Charleston, South Carolina, November 9, 1848-November 9, 1923: History of the parish, 265;

Wayne, Anthony, 258

Wayne, Arthur Trezevant, The American Crossbill (Loxia curvirostra minor) in Large Numbers near Charleston, S.C., 265; The American Scoter, Limpkin, and Ipswich Sparrow in South Carolina, 265; Birds of South Carolina, 265; The Breeding Season of the American Barn Owl (Strix pratincola) in South Carolina, 265; A Contribution to the Ornithology of South Carolina, Chiefly the Coast Region, 265; The Nest and Eggs of Bachman’s Warbler, Helminthophila Bachmani (Aud.), Taken near Charleston, South Carolina, 265-266; Notes on Certain Birds Taken or Seen near Charleston, South Carolina, 265-266; Observations on Some Birds Procured near Charleston, South Carolina, 266; Swainson’s Warbler, Helminthophila Audubon, 266; The Prothonotary Warbler: Protonotaria citrea, (Bodd.) Baird, 266

Wayside Flowers / Gathered by “Maggie,”
Wealth, 58

Weber, John Langdon, *Fifty Lessons in the History of South Carolina*, 266

Webster, Daniel, *A Discourse, Delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1820. In commemoration of the first settlement of New-England ...* (3rd ed.), 266; *of Mr. Webster, in the Senate, in Reply to Mr. Calhoun’s Speech, on the Bill “Further to Provide for the Collection of Duties on Imports.”* 266

“Weems, Historical Faker Coming in New Vogue,” by Helen Kohn Hennig, xv

Weems, M. L. (Mason Locke), xv, 267; *The Devil in Petticoats: or God’s Revenge against Husband Killing* (1857 ed.), 266

*The Drunkard’s Looking Glass: Reflecting a faithful likeness of the drunkard, in sundry very interesting attitudes; With lively representations of the many strange capers which he cuts at different stages of his disease; As first, when he has only “a drop in his eye;” Second, when he is “half shaved;” Third, when he is getting “a little on the strangers or so;” And fourth and fifth, and so on, till he is “quite capsized;” Or “snug under the table with the dogs;” and can “stick to the floor without holding on”* (5th ed., 1816), 267; *God’s Revenge against Gambling: Exemplified in the miserable lives and untimely deaths of a number of persons of both sexes, who had sacrificed their health, wealth, and honor at gaming tables: With curious anecdotes of the following unfortunate gamblers—I. Miss Fanny Braddock ... II. Drisden Harwood ... III. Jack Gilmore ... IV. T. Alston ... V. Maria Antoinette ... VI. Other awful cases of young gamblers, and their untimely ends* (1818 ed.), 267; *God’s Revenge against Murder, or, The Drown’d Wife: A tragedy, lately performed, with unbounded applause, (of the devil and his court) by Ned Findley, esquire, one of the grand company of tragedians in the service of the Black Prince ...* (1808 ed.), 267; *God’s Revenge against Murder, or, The Drown’d Wife: A tragedy, as lately performed, with unbounded applause (of the devil and his court) by Ned Findley, Esquire, one of the grand company of tragedians in the service of the black prince, who was so highly gratified with Ned’s performance, that he instantly provided him with rooms in one of his own palaces, created him a knight of the most ignoble order of the halter, clapped bracelets on his wrists, and an ornament round his neck, and in a few days promoted him to the ridge pole of the gallows, at Edgefield Court-House, South Carolina* (1823 ed.), 267; *The Life of Benjamin Franklin: With many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this great man, never before published by any of his biographers*, 267; *The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia* (1831 ed.), 267; *of Mr. Webster, in the Senate, in Reply to Mr. Calhoun’s Speech, on the Bill “Further to Provide for the Collection of Duties on Imports.”* 266

Welch, R. H., 28

Welch, Spencer Glasgow, *A Confederate Surgeon’s Letters to His Wife*, 268


Wells, Edward Laight, *A Sketch of the Charleston Light Dragoons, from the Earliest Formation of the Corps, 268; Hampton and his Cavalry in ’64, 268; Hampton and Reconstruction*, xiii

Wells, Preston B., *Berentice and the Christ*, 268

Wells, William Charles, 195

Welsh Neck Baptist Association (S.C.), *Minutes of the 44th Anniversary, Welsh Neck Baptist Association, 268; Minutes of the Welsh Neck Baptist Association*, 305

Welsman, James T., 192


Wesley, John—Fiction, 165

Westminster Review, *The*, 305

Wester, Plowden Charles Jennett, xii, ed., *Documents Connected with the History of South Carolina*, 268-269

Weyss, J. E., *Fort Johnson: Section of map of the defences [sic] of Charleston Harbor*, 269
South Caroliniana Library

South Carolina, 269
Whaley, Marcellus Seabrook, *The Old Types Pass; Gullah sketches of the Carolina sea islands*, 269
Whaley, William, *The Wappetaw Church Case: Supplemental bill - arguments for the relators*, 269
What Are Pellagra and Pellagrous Insanity? Does such a disease exist in South Carolina, and what are its causes? An inquiry and a preliminary report to the South Carolina State Board of Health, by South Carolina State Hospital, 225-226
What Can Literature Do for Me? by C. Alphonso (Charles Alphonso) Smith, 202
What is Reform Judaism?, by Solomon Bennett Freehoo, 100-101
What is the Talmud? by Max Reichler, 181
What Prominent Jews and Non-Jews Have Said to Us and of Us, by Independent Order of B’nai B’rith, 128
Wheeler’s Monthly Magazine, 163
Wheler, Charles L., Wheeler’s Southern Monthly Magazine: A reflex of literature and art, 305
Wheler’s Southern Monthly Magazine: A reflex of literature and art, 305
When She Asked Me To Join the National Council of Jewish Women, I Said; by National Council of Jewish Women, 162
“Whereewithal Shall a Young Man Cleanse his Way?” Baccalaureate sermon preached in the chapel of the South Carolina College, June 27th, 1892, by James Woodrow, 273
Whig Party (U.S.), 135
Whilden, Mary S., *Recollections of the War, 1861-1865*, 269
Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *Address by Bishop Whipple, All Saints’ Day*, 1888, 269
Whitaker, Daniel K. (Daniel Kimball), ed., *The Southern Quarterly Review*, 302
Whitaker’s Magazine, 305
White family, 262
White, George Savage, *Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures* (2nd ed.), 269
White, Henry Alexander, *A School History of the United States*, 270
White, Horace, *Money and Banking Illustrated by American History*, 270
White Mountains, 249
White Supremacy and Negro Subordination; Or, Negroses a subordinate race, and (so-called) slavery its normal condition, with an appendix, showing the past and present condition of the countries south of us (2nd ed.), by John H. Van Evrie, 257
White supremacy movements—United States—History, 257
White winged crossbill, 284
Whitney, Edson Leone, *Government of the Colony of South Carolina*, 270
Whitney, Eli, 240
Who Burnt Columbia? Part 1st. Official depositions of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman and Gen. O. O. Howard, U.S.A., for the defence; And extracts from some of the depositions for the claimants, 31
Who’s Who in Columbia and Richland County, South Carolina, 31
Who’s Who in South Carolina: A dictionary of contemporaries containing biographical notices of eminent men in South Carolina, 31
Wholesale trade, 246
Wigglesworth, E. (Edward), ed., *Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography, a new edition; including a copious collection of original articles in American biography; on the basis of the seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon* (13 v.) 143
Wightman and Carlisle Literary Societies (Columbia Female College, Columbia, S.C.), 283
Wigwam and the Cabin, The (1882 ed.), by William Gilmore Simms, 200; (1888 ed.), 200
Willcox, Philip Alston, *The University and the State: Commencement address [June 12, 1912]*, 270
Willett, N. L. (Nathaniel Louis), *Beaufort County, South Carolina: The shrines and early history*, 270
William B. Smith Whaley and Company. See Whaley, W. B. Smith, and Company
William Charles Wells: Printer, philosopher and physician, by Robert Emmet Seibels, 195
William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work, by Marie Cook (Doughty) Gorgas, 108
William Enston Home, Charleston, S.C., 20
William Gilmore Simms, by William Peterfield Trent, 242
“William Gregg,” 31
William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South, by Broadus Mitchell, 158
William Harrison Scarborough, Portraitist and Miniaturist: “A parade of the living past,” by Helen Kohn Hennig, xv, xxiv, 122
Williams, Alfred Brockenbrough, Hampton and His Red Shirts: South Carolina’s deliverance in 1876, 270
Williams, David Rogerson, 34, 75
Williams family (Robert Williams, d. 1768), 34
Williams Family of Society Hill, The, Life on the Old Plantations, by Joseph Sweetman Ames, 34
Williams, George Croft, A Social Interpretation of South Carolina, 270; Social Problems of South Carolina, 270
Williams, George Walton, Advice to Young Men: And a Sketch of Nacoochee, Georgia and its Surroundings, 270; Sketches of Travel in the Old and New World, 270
Williams, James D., 38
Williams, James Franklin, Old and New Columbia, 270
Williams, John Skelton, “Opportunity and Duty.” Commencement address, delivered before the graduating classes of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., June 7th, 1910, 271
Williamsburg County (S.C.)—History, 47, 152
Williamsburg Restoration, Inc., Williamsburg, Va., Williamsburg, Virginia, the Restored Colonial City, 271
Williamsburg township, S.C., 53
Williamsburg, S.C.—Social conditions, 88
Williamsburg (Va.), 9; Description and travel, 30; Historic houses, etc., 69-70; History, 69-70
Williamsburg, Virginia, the Restored Colonial City, by Williamsburg Restoration, Inc., Williamsburg, Va., 271
Willis, Eola, The Charleston Stage in the XVIII Century: With social settings of the time, 271
Willson, John O. (John Owens), Sketch of the Methodist Church in Charleston, S.C., 1785-1887, 271
Wilmington & Manchester Rail Road Company, 271 (2); Report and Memorial of the Wilmington and Manchester Rail Road Co., 271; President, To the Public, 271
Wilmington (N.C.); Buildings, structures, etc., 11; Commerce, 78; Description and travel, 11, 31, 78
Wilmington North Carolina and It’s <s>Four Beaches: Wrightsville, Wilmington, Carolina, Fort Fisher, 31
Wilmington, North Carolina: Midway between Florida & New York on Ocean Highway U.S. 17, 31
Wilson, Charles C., Robert Mills, Architect, xxvii, 271
Wilson, Hugh, Members of the South Carolina Press Association, 271
Wilson, James Harrison, The Life of Charles A. Dana, 271
Wilson, John Lyde, Cupid and Psyche: A mythological tale, from the “Golden Ass” of Apuleius. From the second anonymous London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied; Together with the life of Apuleius, and some notice of the style of the author, 35
Wilson, Robert, Half Forgotten By-ways of the Old South, 271
Wilson, Stanyarne, Coin Redemption Fund: Speech of Hon. Stanyarne Wilson, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives, Thursday, February 6, 1896, 271
Wilson, William Blackburn, Alumni Association. Address delivered in the hall of the House of Representatives before the alumni of South Carolina College by William B. Wilson ... December 18, 1883, 271-272
Wilson, Woodrow, xx, 32-33; Drama, 181
Wiltse, Charles Maurice, John C. Calhoun, Nationalist (1st ed.), 272
Wind-star, by Louise Jones Du Bose (Nancy Telfair, pseud.), 88
Winnsboro (S.C.); Description, 165; History, 165; Schools, 6; Sion Presbyterian Church, 147
Winston, George Tayloe, ed., A Builder of the New South: Being the story of the life work of Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 240
Winter gardening, 163
Winter Sunshine – Camden, by Camden (S.C.)
Chamber of Commerce, 57

Winthrop College; History, 79; Students—Yearbooks, 302-303; Report of the Winthrop Training School for Teachers, 305; Extension Division. Castilian Club, “The Jew in Literature,” 272

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College, 22-23; Catalogs, 305; Catalogue of the Winthrop Normal and Industrial College, Rock Hill, S.C., 305

Winthrop, John, The History of New England from 1630 to 1649 (2 vols.), 272

Winthrop, Robert C. (Robert Charles), 170

Winton, Remarks on Barnwell District, South Carolina, 272

Winyah Indigo Society, An Address, Delivered before the Winyaw Indigo Society of Georgetown: May 5th, 1848, 73-74

Wisconsin—History—Periodicals, 302

Wise, Henry A. (Henry Alexander), Speech of Mr. Wise, on the Causes of the Loss of the Fortification Bill, in the House of Representatives, January 22, 272

Wise, Isaac Mayer, 172

Wister, Owen, The Virginian: A horseman of the plains, 272

Wit and humor, 7

With Aesop along the Black Border, by Ambrose Elliott Gonzales, 108

Witherspoon family, 262

Witt, Louis, Judaism and Democracy, 272

Wittkowski, Legriel Adolph, xxviii

Wittekind (Steamship), 262

Wittkowsky, George Heyman, Kershaw County, Economic and Social, 272

Wolf, Lucien, Jewish Ideals and the War. An address delivered by Lucien Wolf, Vice-President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, on December 7th, 1914, 272

Wolfe, Nathaniel, A Full and Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, Certified to be Correct by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Hardin Circuit Court; Wm. Alexander, former commonwealth attorney for the Hardin District; and Judge Alex. Walker ... With the speeches of Gov. Crittenden, Gov. Helm, T.F. Marshall, esq., and Nathaniel Wolfe, esq., and the reply of Alfred Allen, esq., attorney for the commonwealth, 261-262

Woman Named Smith, A, by Marie Conway Oemler, 166

Women; College students—South Carolina—Columbia, 289; College students—South Carolina—Rock Hill, 306; Confederate States of America, 35; Education—South Carolina—Barhamville, 296; Education (Higher)—South Carolina—Periodicals, 305-306; Employment, 125; Fiction, 113; Socialization, 101-102; Societies and clubs—Programs, 163; Societies and clubs—Programs—Periodicals, 277; South Carolina, 48, 164; South Carolina—Societies and clubs, 296, 303; South Carolina—Societies and Clubs—Periodicals, 287; Southern states, 164; Southern States—History, 34; Suffrage, 237; United States—Biography, 91; United States—History, 82

Women of the American Revolution, The (2 vols.), by E. F. (Elizabeth Fries) Ellet, xiii, 91

Women of the Late War, The: An address delivered in Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S.C., Feb'y 11, 1874, in behalf of the Confederate Home, Charleston, by Charles Wallace Howard, 125

Women of the South in War Times, The, by Matthew Page Andrews, 35

Women of the War: Their heroism and self-sacrifice by Frank Moore, 159

Women’s colleges—South Carolina; Columbia, 281; Rock Hill, 305

Wood, John, History of the administration of John Adams, 64

Wood, Robert C. (Robert Crooke), Confederate Hand-book. A compilation of important data and other interesting and valuable matter relating to the War between the States. 1861-1865, 272

Wood warblers—South Carolina, 265-266, 266

Woodcraft, or, Hawks about the Dovecote: A story of the South at the close of the Revolution, by William Gilmore Simms, 200

Woodrow, James, 21; A Further Examination of Certain Recent Assauts on Physical Science. Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian Review for April, 1874, 273; An Examination of Certain Recent Assauts on Physical Science, 273; Complaint of James Woodrow Versus the Synod of Georgia in case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Rev. Dr. Wm. Adams, voluntary prosecutor) versus James Woodrow:
Argument of the complainant, James Woodrow, 272-273; James Woodrow, as Seen by his Friends, 273; Evolution: An address delivered May 7th, 1884, before the Alumni Association of the Columbia Theological Seminary, 273; In the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Complaint of James Woodrow versus the Synod of Georgia in case of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Rev. Dr. Wm. Adams, voluntary prosecutor) versus James Woodrow. Argument of the complainant, James Woodrow, 273; Professor Woodrow’s Speech before the Synod of South Carolina: October 27 and 28, 1884, 273; “Wherewithal Shall a Young Man Cleanse his Way?” Baccalaureate sermon preached in the chapel of the South Carolina College, June 27th, 1892, 273

Woodrow, Marion Woodville, ed., Dr. James Woodrow, as Seen by his Friends, 273

Woodrow Wilson: Memorial address delivered before the joint meeting of the two Houses of Congress as a tribute of respect to the late President of the United States, by Edwin Anderson Alderman, 32-33

Woodruff, J., reporter, Report of the Trials in the Echo Cases, in Federal Court, Charleston, S.C., April, 1859; Together with arguments of counsel and charge of the court, 42

Woods, Charles Albert, Changing Conceptions of Justice: An address delivered before the West Virginia Bar Association, at Wheeling, W. Va., July 28th, 1920, 273; Summary of an Address in the Interest of a Public Library in Greenville, South Carolina, 273-274

Woolen and worsted manufacture —United States, 245, 303; Statistics, 245

Wooten, Jack, Columbia: The “City-unlimited,” State Capital of South Carolina, 274

Wootten, Bayard Morgan, Charleston: Azaleas and Old Bricks, 274

Work—Fiction, 29

Work News, by Works Progress Administration of South Carolina, 305-306

Working class; North Carolina, 122; South Carolina, 172; South Carolina—Periodicals, 295; Southern States, 158; United States, 93, 276


Works Progress Administration, 253; Of South Carolina, Work News, 305-306

World Leadership in Denims through Thirty Years of Progress: Dedicated to the founders of the Cone Mills at Greensboro, North Carolina, by Balliett, Carl J., Inc., 39

World politics—1945-1989, 55

World War, 1914-1918, 38 (2), 168; Economic aspects, 42; Jews, 34, 272; Literature and the war, 253-254; South Carolina, 117, 299; United States, 225

World War, 1939-1945; Diplomatic history, 55; Peace, 55

World’s Debt to the Jew, The, by Edward R. Leyburn, 142

World’s Fair, 1939, 288-289

Worth-while South Carolinians, by Mabel Montgomery, 158

Wright, Carroll Davidson, Building and Loan Associations, 245; The Factory System of the United States, 274

Wright, George K., The South Carolina Real Estate Register, 306


Wright, Louis B. (Louis Booker), Studies in the Development of the Short Story: English and American; A program for women’s clubs issued by the Bureau of Public Discussion, 274

Wright, Silas, Speech of Hon. Silas Wright, of New York, on Mr. Clay’s Resolutions in Relation to the Revenues and Expenditures of the Government, 274

Writers of South Carolina with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches, and Selections in Prose and Verse, The, by George Armstrong Wauchope, 264-265
South Caroliniana Library

Writers’ Program. South Carolina, Palmetto Place Names, 274; South Carolina: A guide to the Palmetto State, 275

Writings of Hugh Swinton Legare ... Consisting of a diary of Brussels, and journal of the Rhine; Extracts from his private and diplomatic correspondence; Orations and speeches; aAnd contributions to the New-York and Southern reviews. Prefaced by a memoir of his life. Edited by his sister (2 vols.), by Hugh Swinton Legaré, 141

Wyoming: Capital and capitol, 275; History, 275

Wyoming: Its symbols, its capitol, some outstanding dates in Wyoming history, by Wyoming. State Historical Dept., 275

Yancey, Benjamin C. (Benjamin Cudworth), Speech of Benjamin C. Yancey, Esq., of Edgefield, in Relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina, 275


Yeadon, Richard, In equity: The state of South Carolina, Charleston District: The joint and supplemental answer of Henry A. Desaussure, Thomas Lehre, Theodore D. Ruddock, and Richard Yeadon, to the Supplemental Bill of Complaint of the Attorney General, ex relatione, “The Independent or Congregational Church, at Wappetaw, Christ Church Parish,” 11

Year Book, by Charleston (S.C.), 280. See also City Year Book, Year Book City of Charleston, S.C.

Year Book and ... Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries of the State of South Carolina, 295

Year Book City of Charleston, S.C., 1883, 5. See also City Year Book, Year Book.

Year Book of the College for Women, 306

Year Book ... of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society, 283

Year Book of the Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries of the state of South Carolina, 295-296

Year Book of the Poetry Society of South Carolina, 290

Yearbook of Agriculture, by United States, Department of Agriculture, 303

Yellow fever—South Carolina—Charleston, 63, 197

Yemassee, The: A romance of Carolina—Charleston, 63, 197

Yonge, Samuel H., The Site of Old “James Towne”, 1607-1698: A brief historical and topographical sketch of the first American metropolis: Illustrated with original maps, drawings, and photographs (Tercentenary ed.), 275

York County (S.C.)—Maps, 87

York District (S.C.)—History, 159

Yorktown (Va.); Description and travel, 30; Siege, 1781 68, 76

Yorkville, S. C.—King’s Mountain celebration, 1855, 4

You and Your Child: A guide for mothers and teachers of preschool children in Jewish education, by National Council of Jewish Women, 162

Youmans, J., A Sermon on the Shepherd Feeding his Flock: And an answer to a quere on the Lord’s Supper, 275

Youmans, LeRoy Franklin, Address Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives before the Alumni of South Carolina College, 275-276; The Celebration of Columbus Day, October 21, 1892, at Columbia, S.C., 276

Young, Edward, The Brothers: A tragedy, 276

Young Gardener’s Assistant, The: Containing a catalogue of garden and flower seeds, with practical directions under each head, for the cultivation of culinary vegetables and flowers; 5th ed., improved, by Thomas Bridgeman, 50

Young, Henry Edward, Robert E. Lee, Centennial Celebration of his Birth Held under the Auspices of the University of South Carolina on the Nineteenth day of January 1907, 255

Young men—Fiction, 123

Young People Student’s Textbook Course XIII, Part I, by Edward Leigh Pell, 171

Young, Thomas M., The American Cotton Industry: A study of work and workers, 276

Your Share in the German Jewish Refugee
Projects: Of the National Council of Jewish Women, by National Council of Jewish Women, 162

Z
Zangwill, Israel, Zangwill Reports Zionism To Be Dead, 276
Zangwill Reports Zionism To Be Dead, by Israel Zangwill, 276
Zero One: In memory of auld lang syne. “When we were twenty-one,” 31
Zimmerman, Christie Powers, History of the Richland County Chapter American Red Cross, Columbia, S. C., 1917-1945, 121
Zionism, 133, 276
Zoology—South Carolina, 243